

2003  
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER  
(PT)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

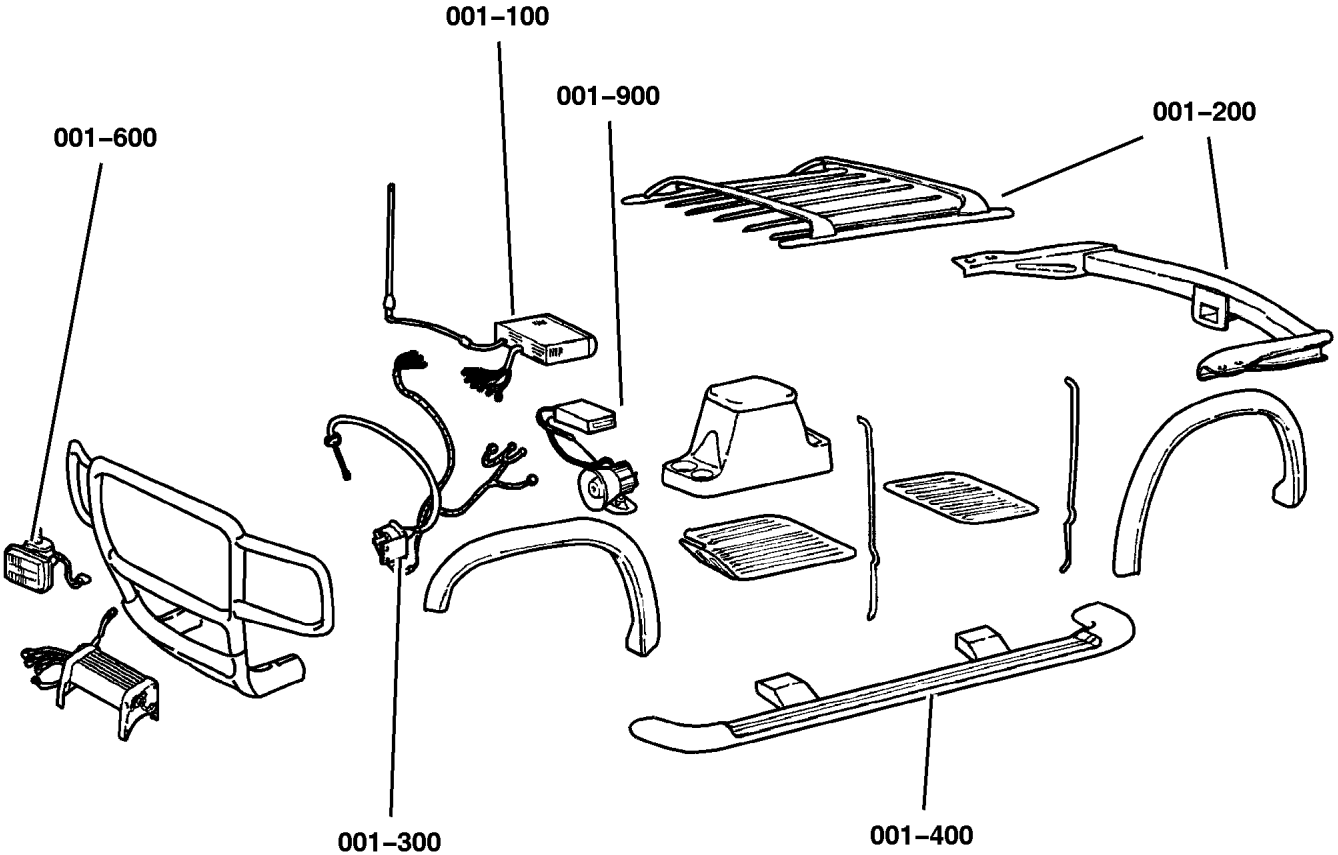
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD)                      4 = Cruiser (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Cruiser Classic                      5 = Cruiser Touring Edition 6 = Cruiser Limited Edition/Street Cruiser 7 = Cruiser GT/Dream Cruiser
7	Body Style	8 = PT - 44
8	Engine	F = 1.6L 4Cyl. (EJD)                      9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) G = 2.4L 4Cyl. (EDV)                      B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ) U = 2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel (EDJ)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

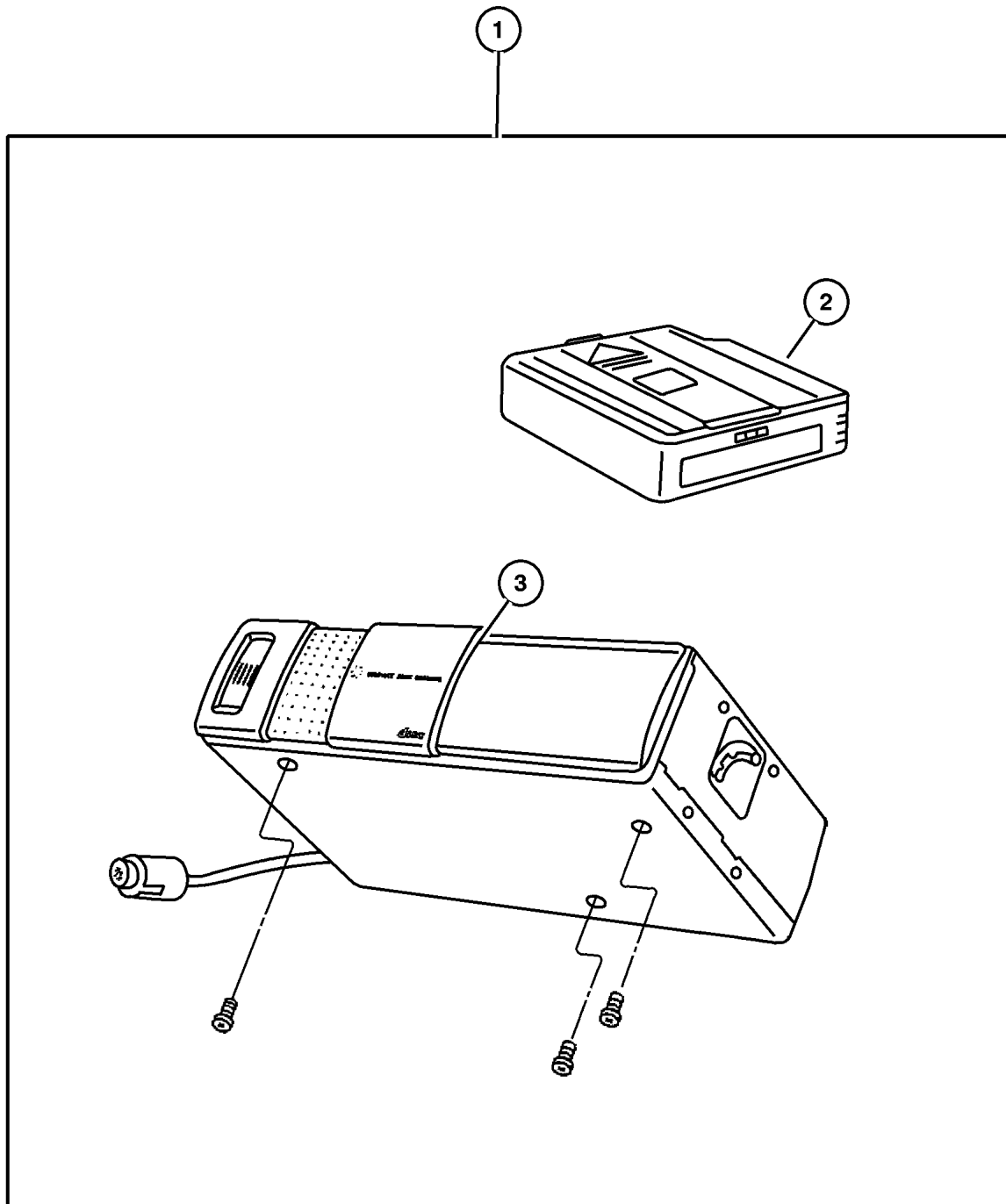


### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - 10 CD .....	Fig. 001-110
Navigation Kit .....	Fig. 001-140
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style .....	Fig. 001-214
Bike Carrier - Hitch .....	Fig. 001-216
Carrier Kit - Luggage .....	Fig. 001-218
Ski Carrier - Roof .....	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Water Sports .....	Fig. 001-232
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Wheel Kits .....	Fig. 001-410
Ground Effects and Spoilers .....	Fig. 001-420
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Fog Lamps .....	Fig. 001-610
Heater Kit .....	Fig. 001-620
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm, EVSII, Base System .....	Fig. 001-910

<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical
<b>001-900</b> Security			

**Player Kit - 10 CD**  
**Figure 001-110**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

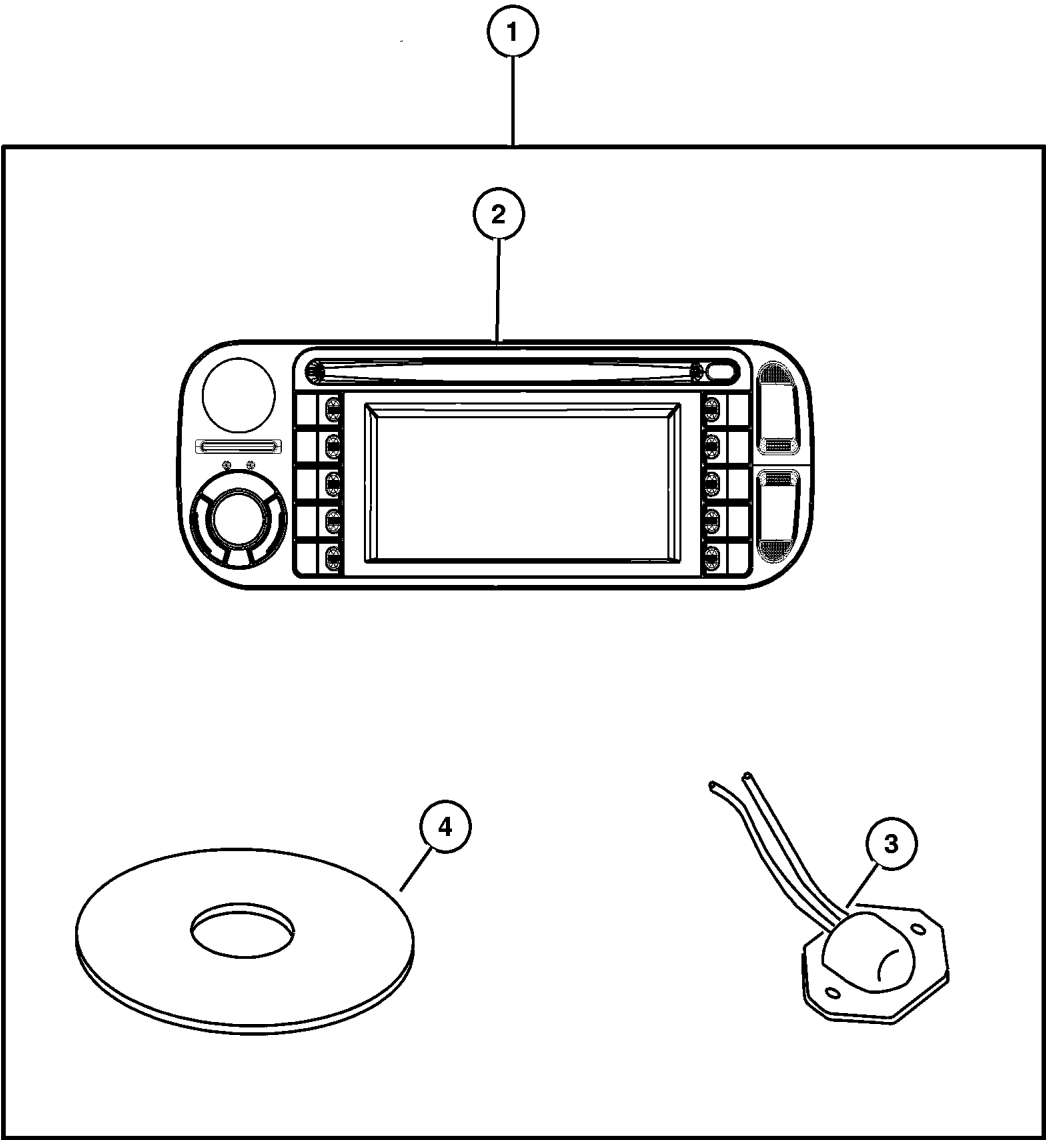
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For warranty order item #2, use a Z prefix through funtion 11  
For Geographic Map Datbase call Toll Free 1-866-733-5492  
Credit Card is required for this transaction.

1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database

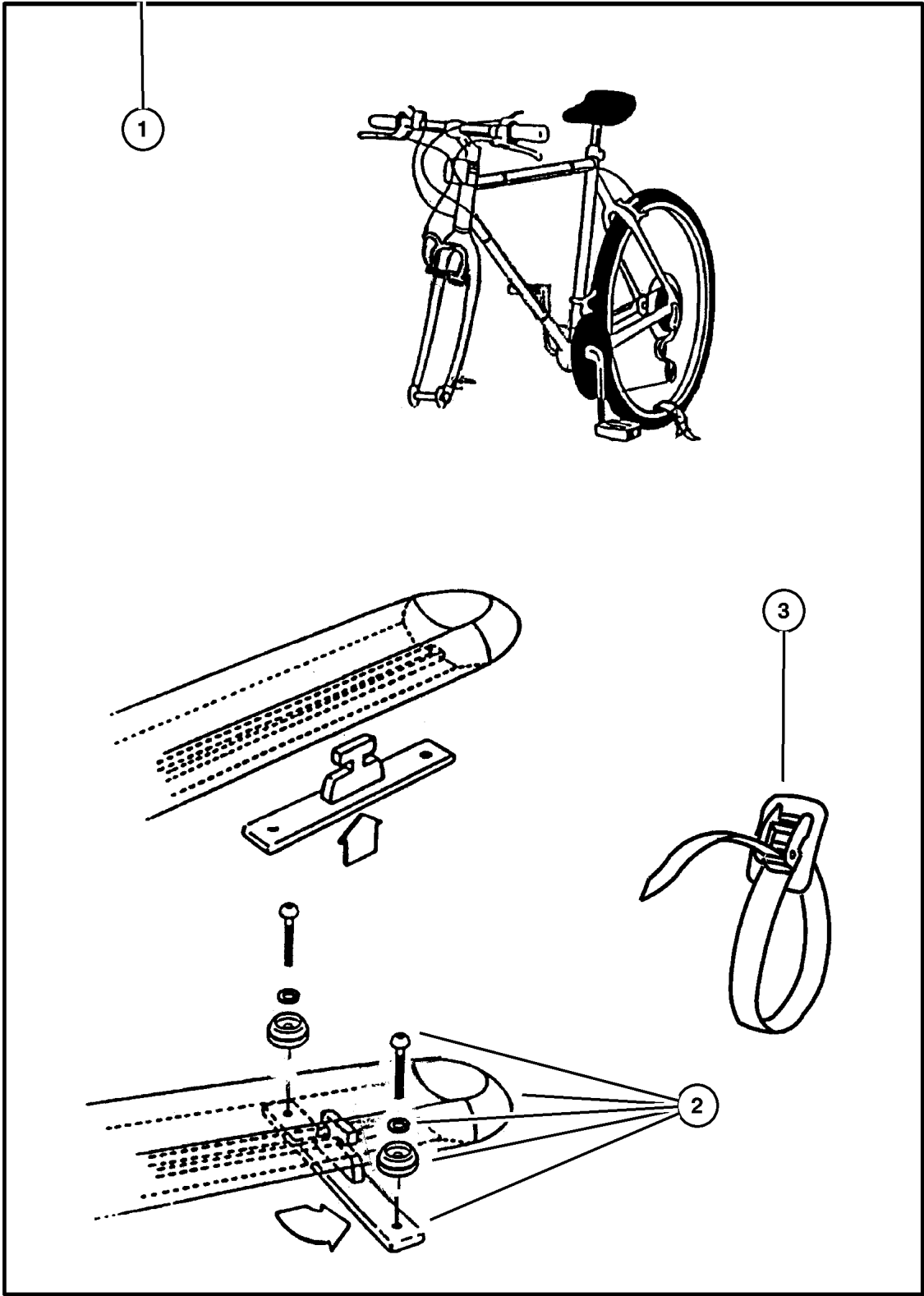
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style  
Figure 001-212



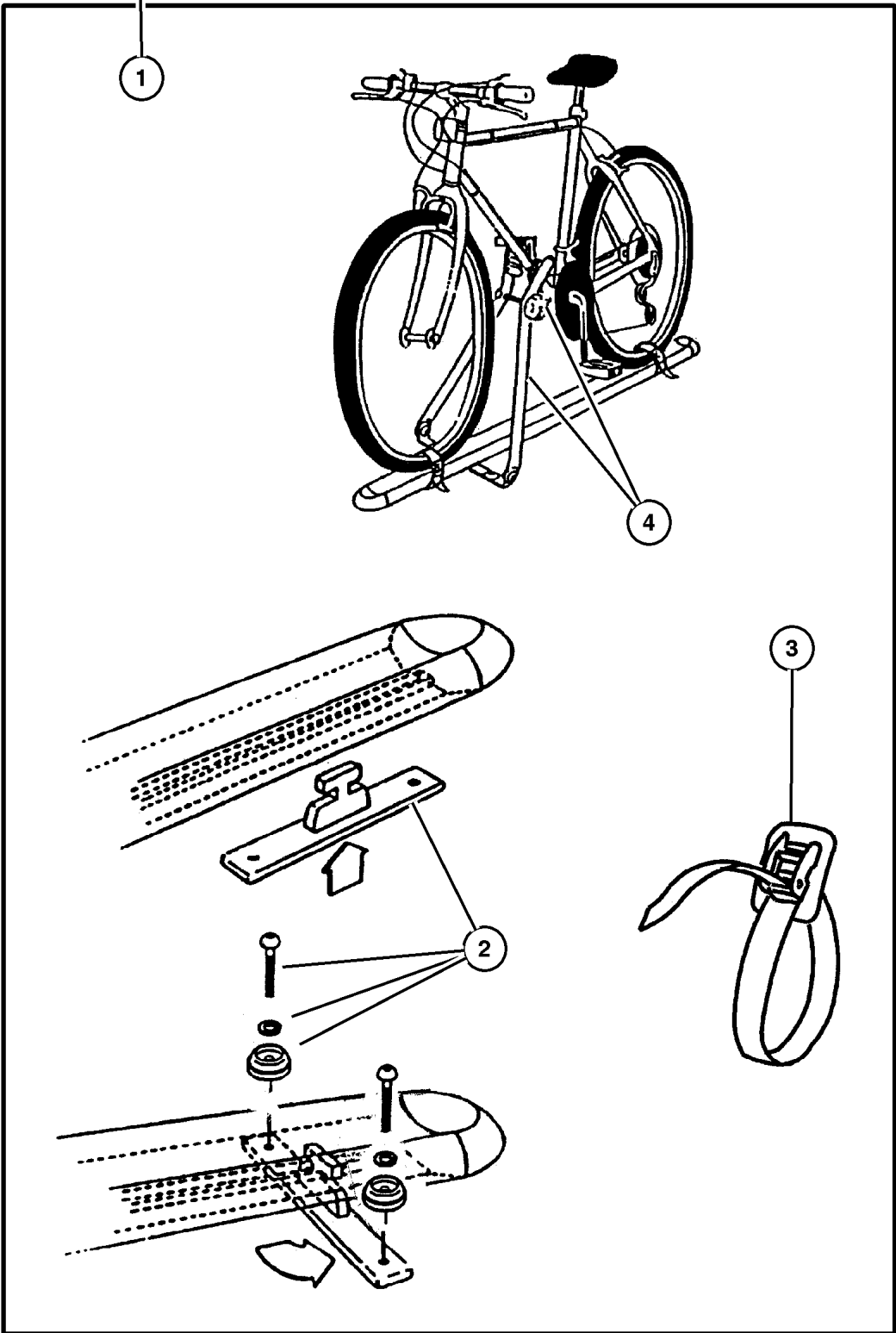
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	8230 0585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps
-4	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style  
Figure 001-214



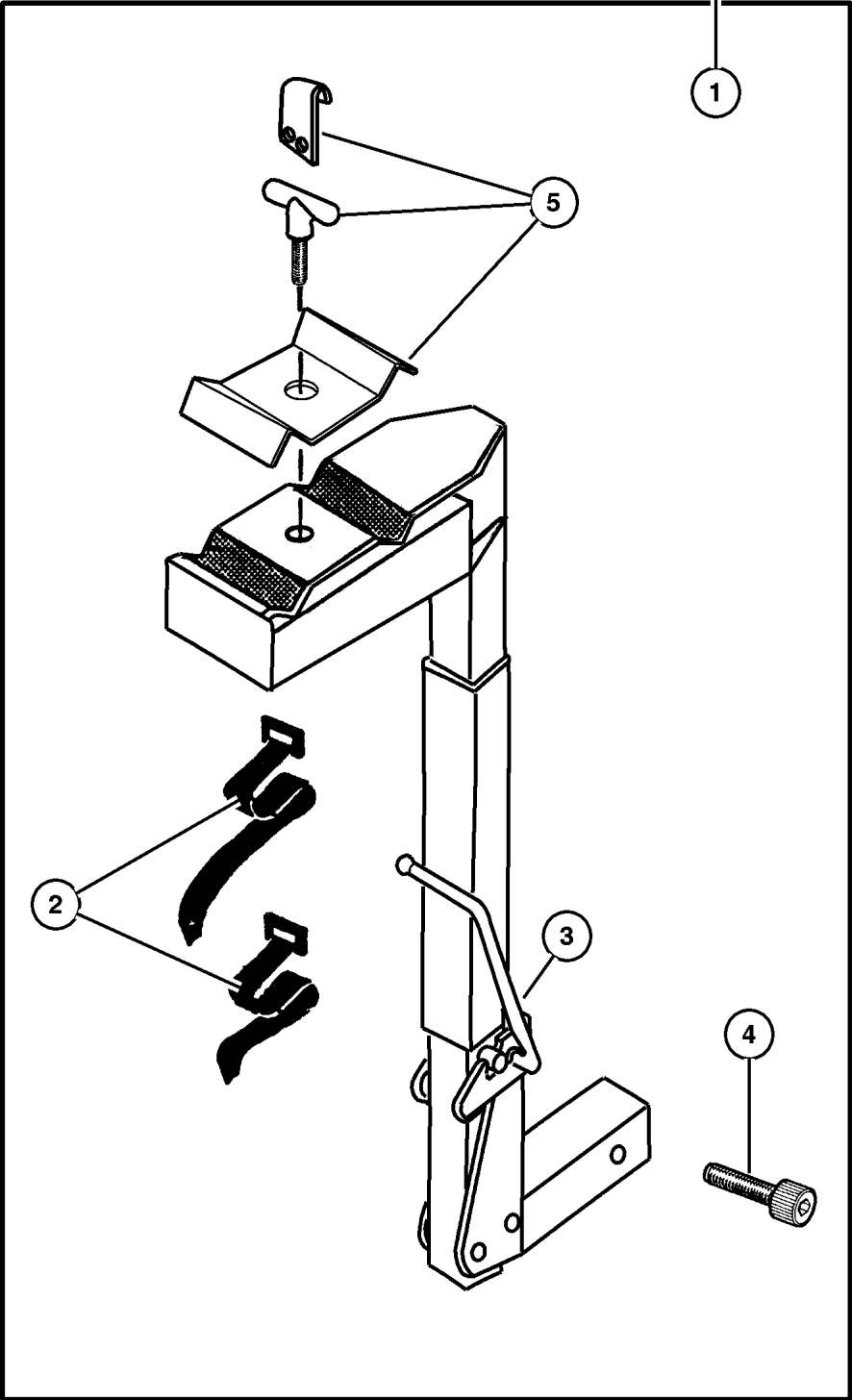
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.									
1	8220 3471	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	5018 194AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring
-5	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch  
Figure 001-216



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Folds down for access to rear deck, has anti theft bolts.

1	8220 4452	2							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 774AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

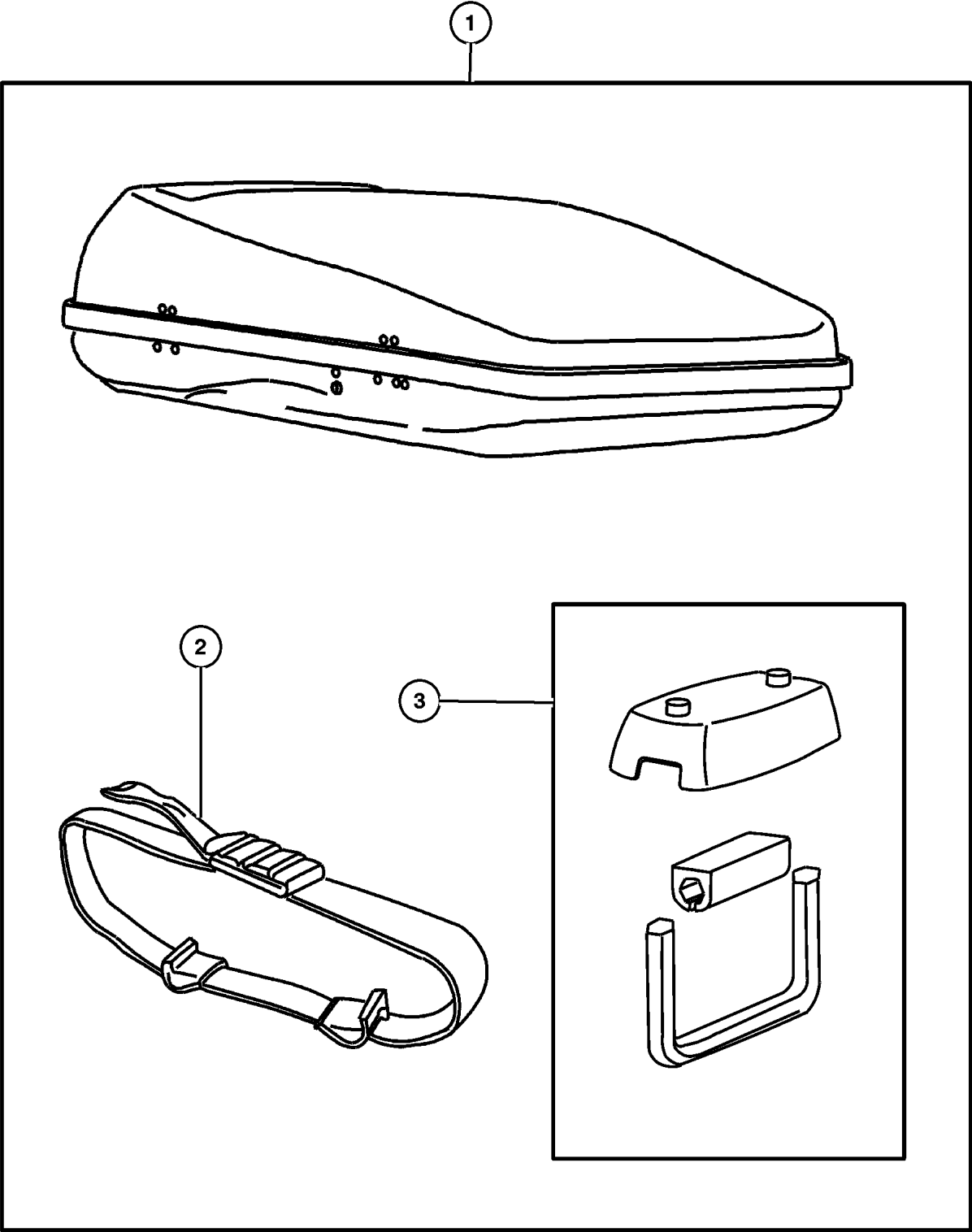
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Luggage  
Figure 001-218



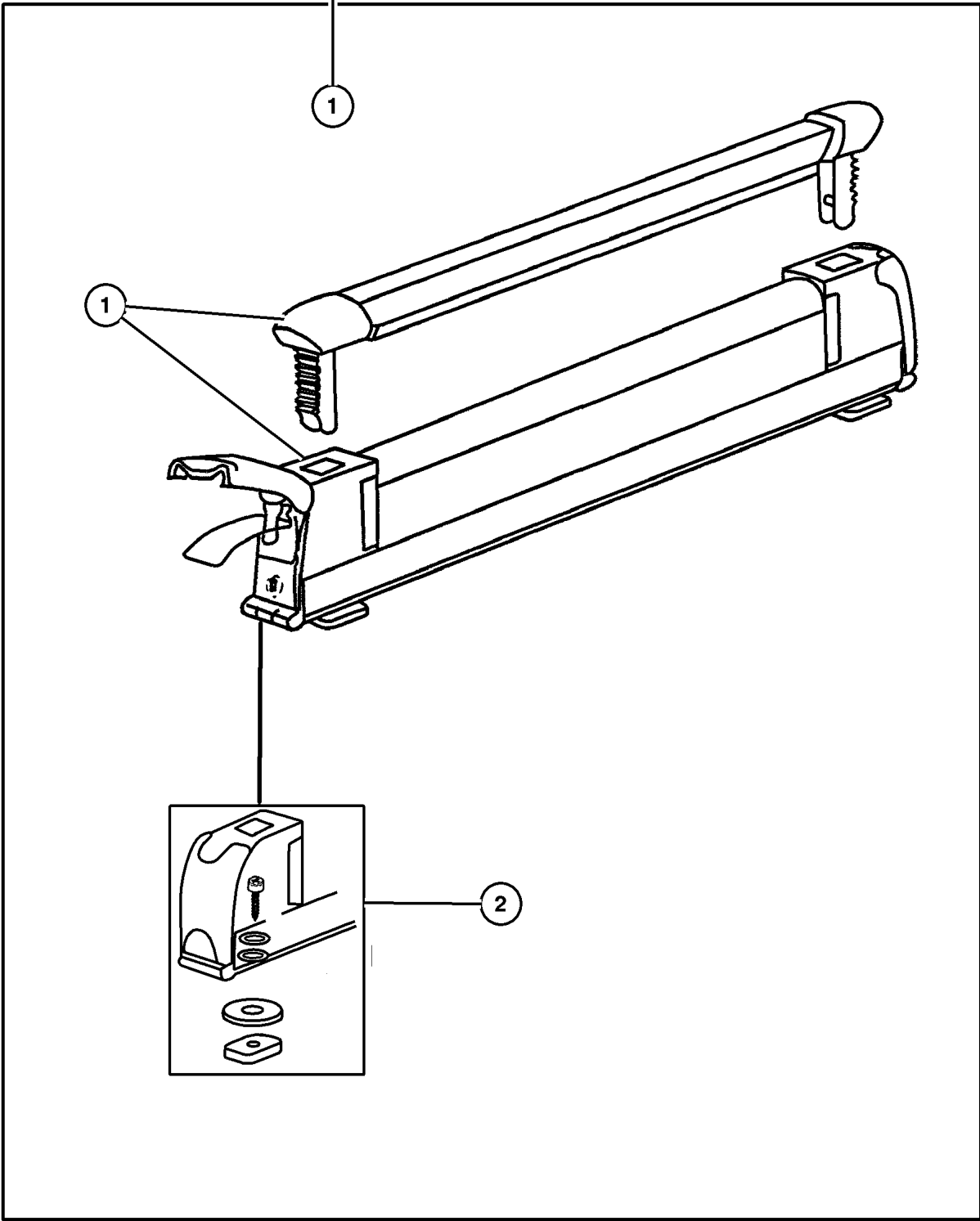
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7341	1							480 Liter Capacity
	8220 7353	1							440 Liter Capacity
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof  
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

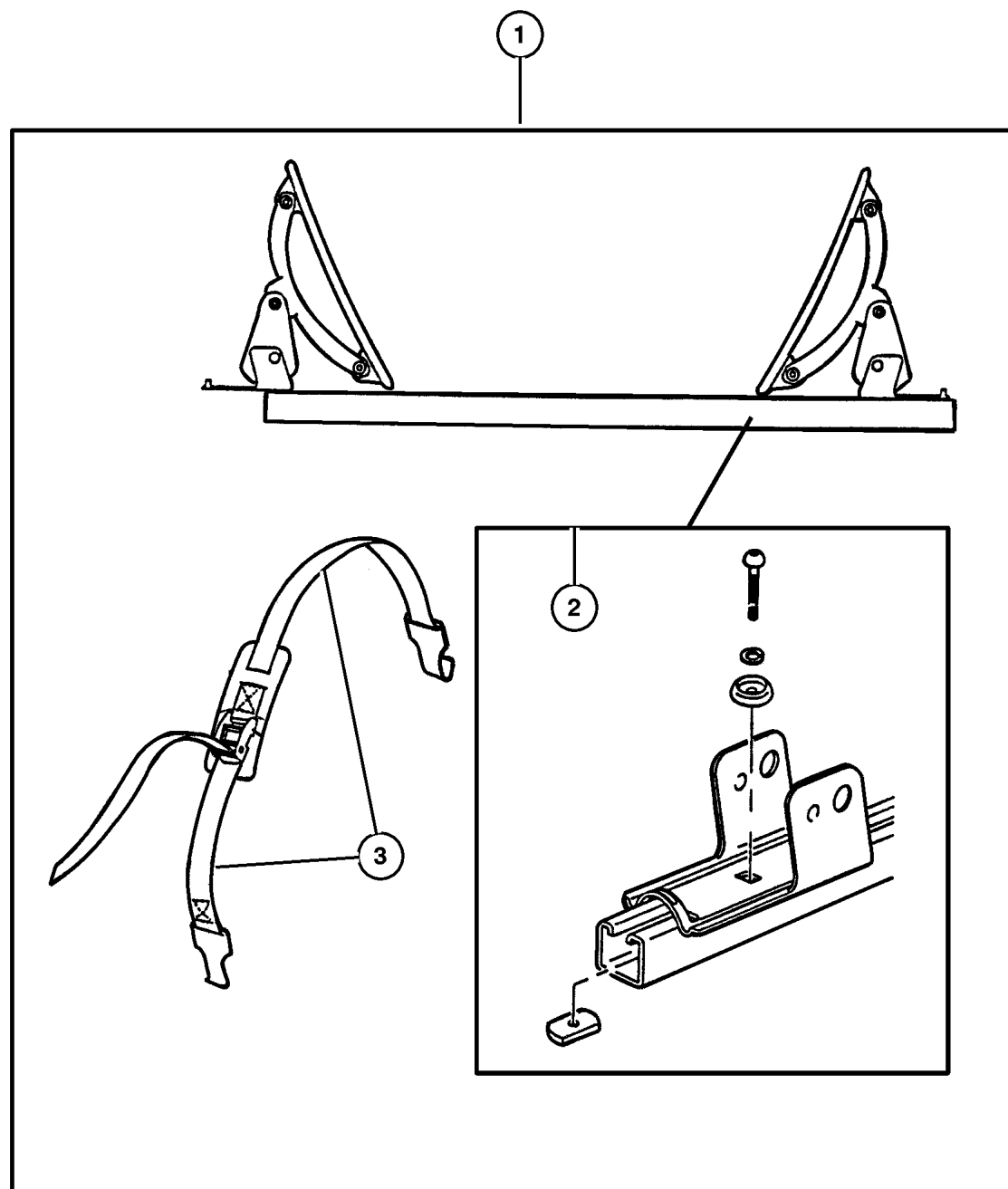
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

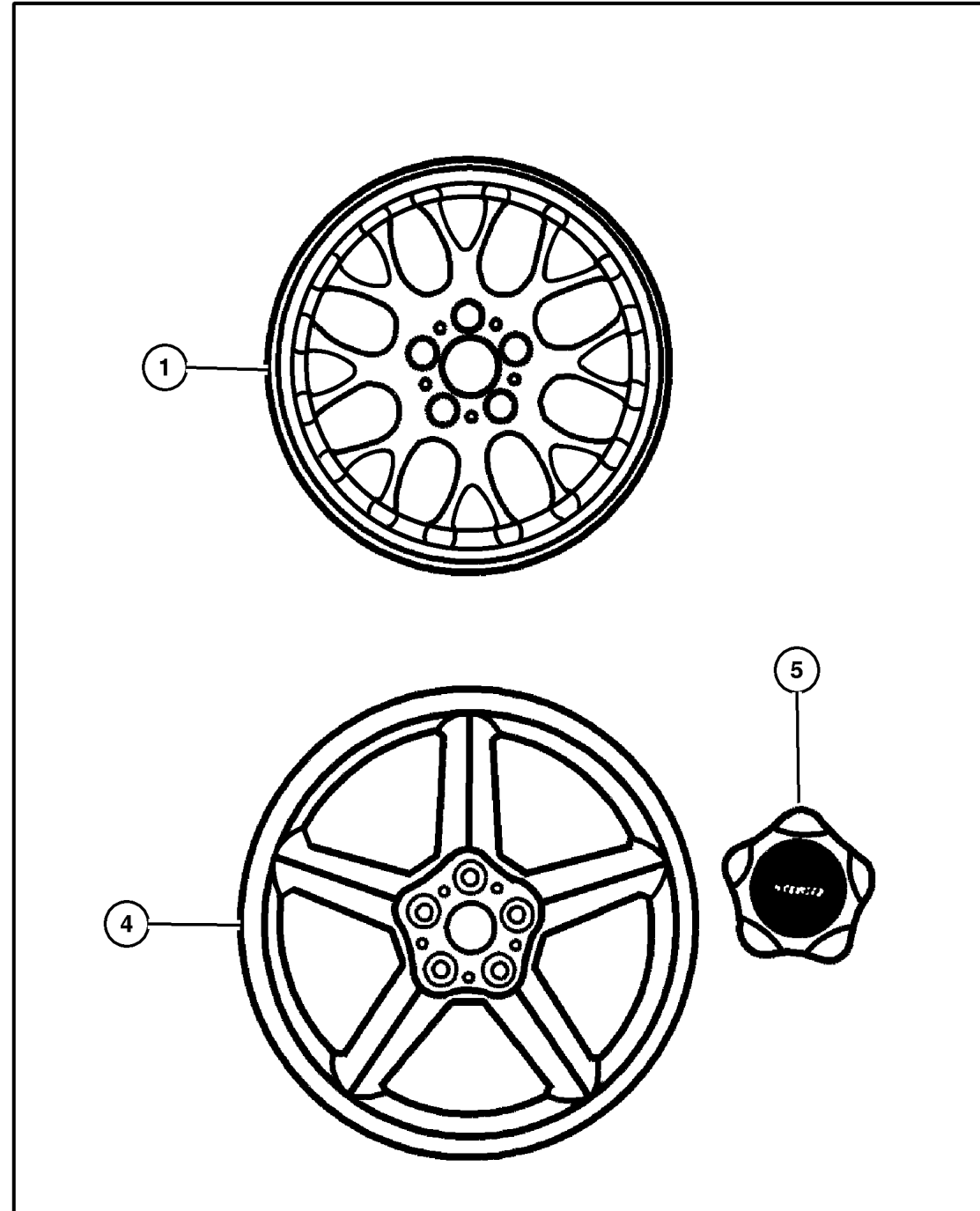
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wheel Kits

### Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	8220 5581	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	5066 122AA-	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	8220 5582	1	C		44				Polished
	8220 5584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	8220 5896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5066 118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	5066 119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	5066 120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

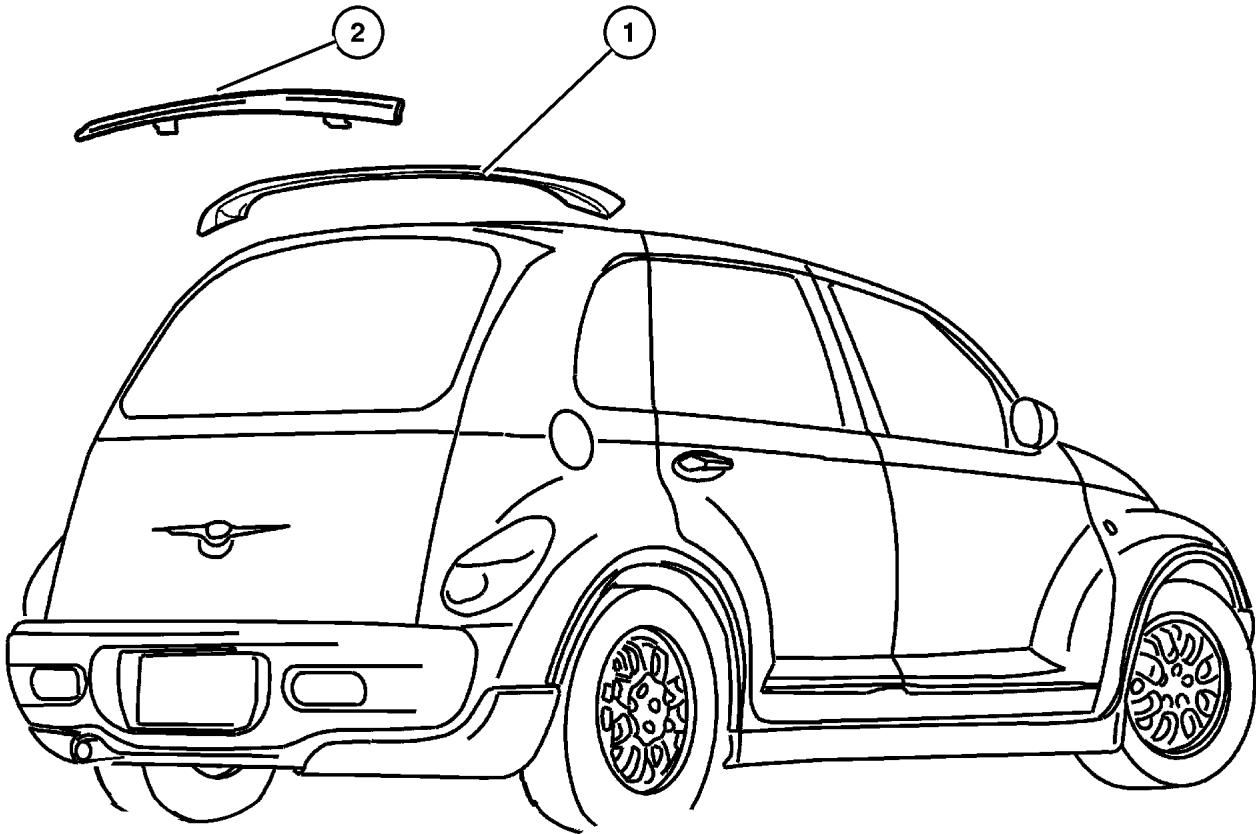
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Ground Effects and Spoilers  
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.

1									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	8220 5686	1	C		44				Primed
	8220 5687	1	C		44				Black
	8220 5688	1	C		44				Stone White
	8220 5691	1	C		44				Patriot Blue
	8220 5692	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	8220 5693	1	C		44				Bright Silver
2	8220 5332	1	C		44				DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window -
									Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts
									with 4 Button Head Bolts

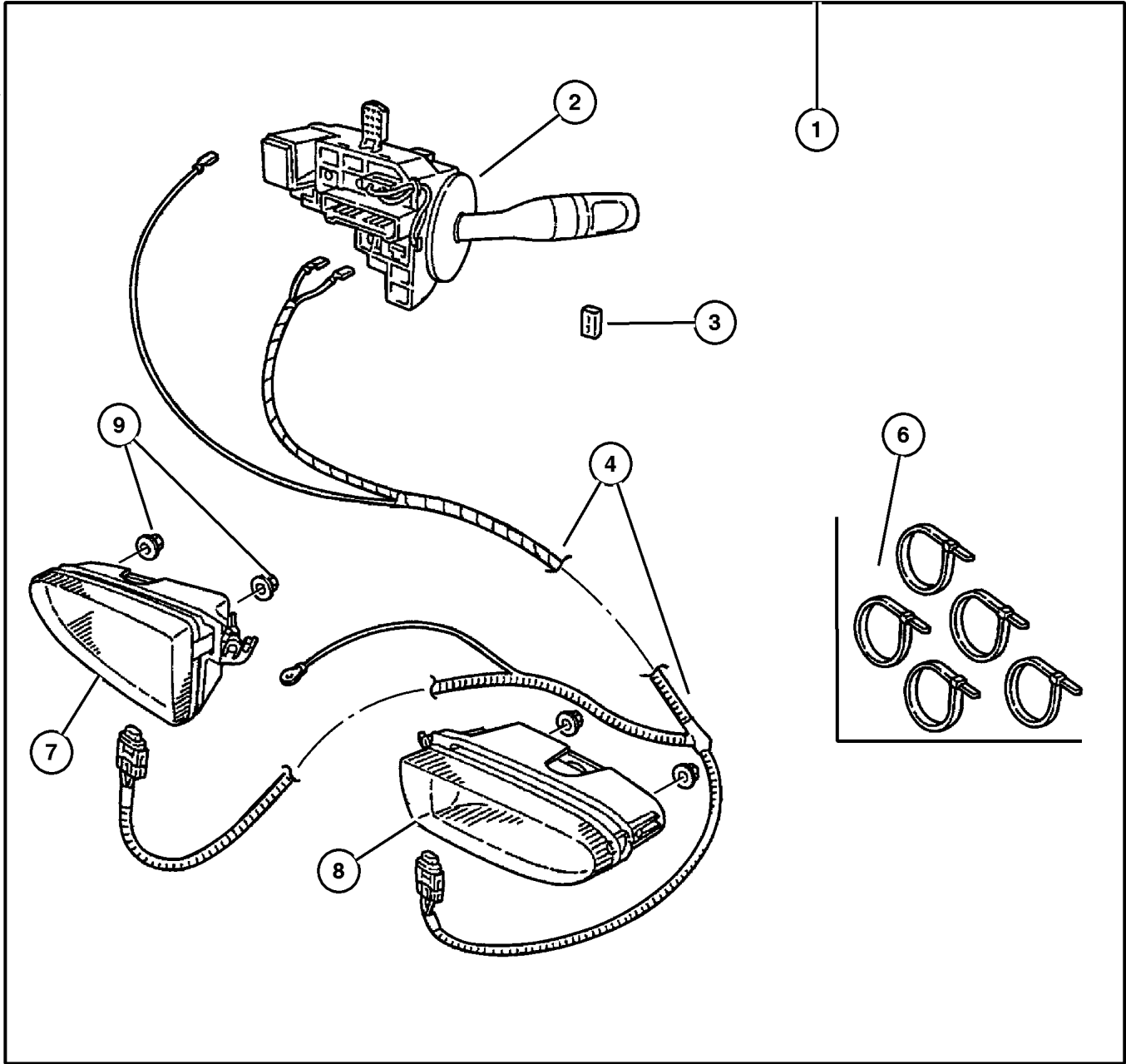
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Fog Lamps  
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	5073 049AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4									WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	8220 5895	1	C		44				HARNESS
6	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
7	5288 796AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
8	5288 797AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
9	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

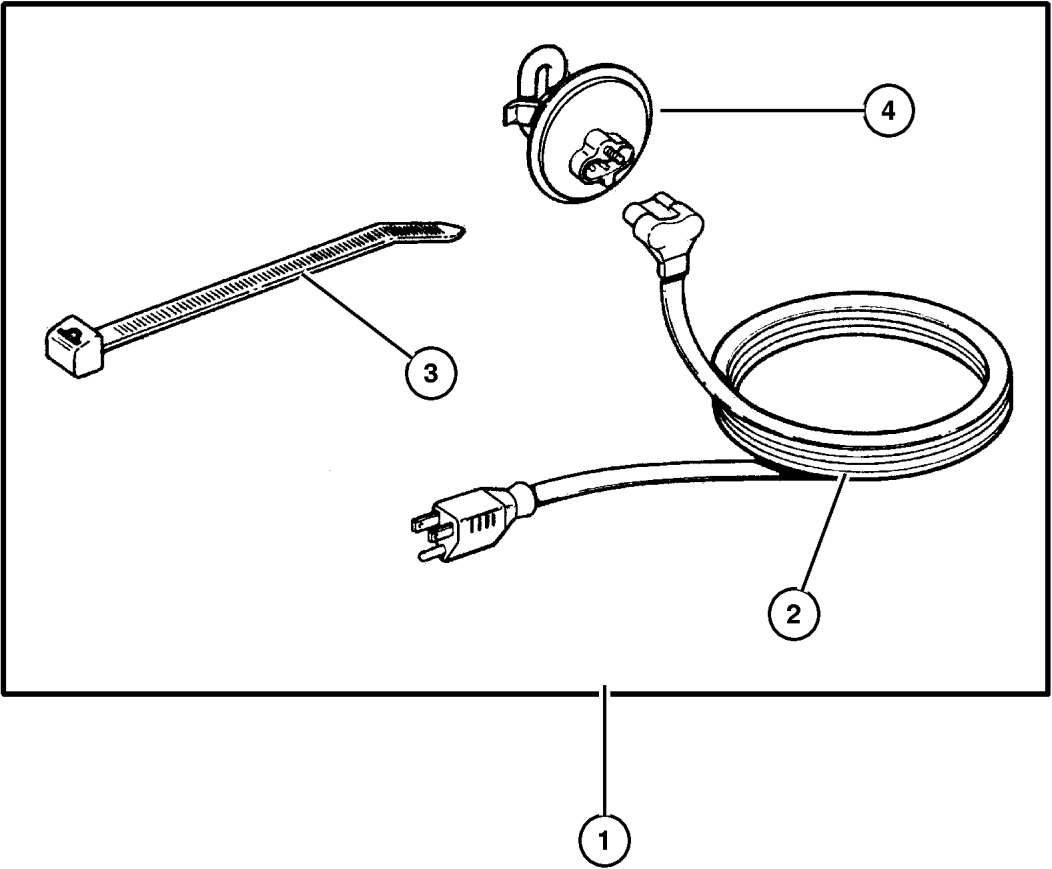
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit  
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4794 324AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	5033 157AB	1							HEATER, Engine Block

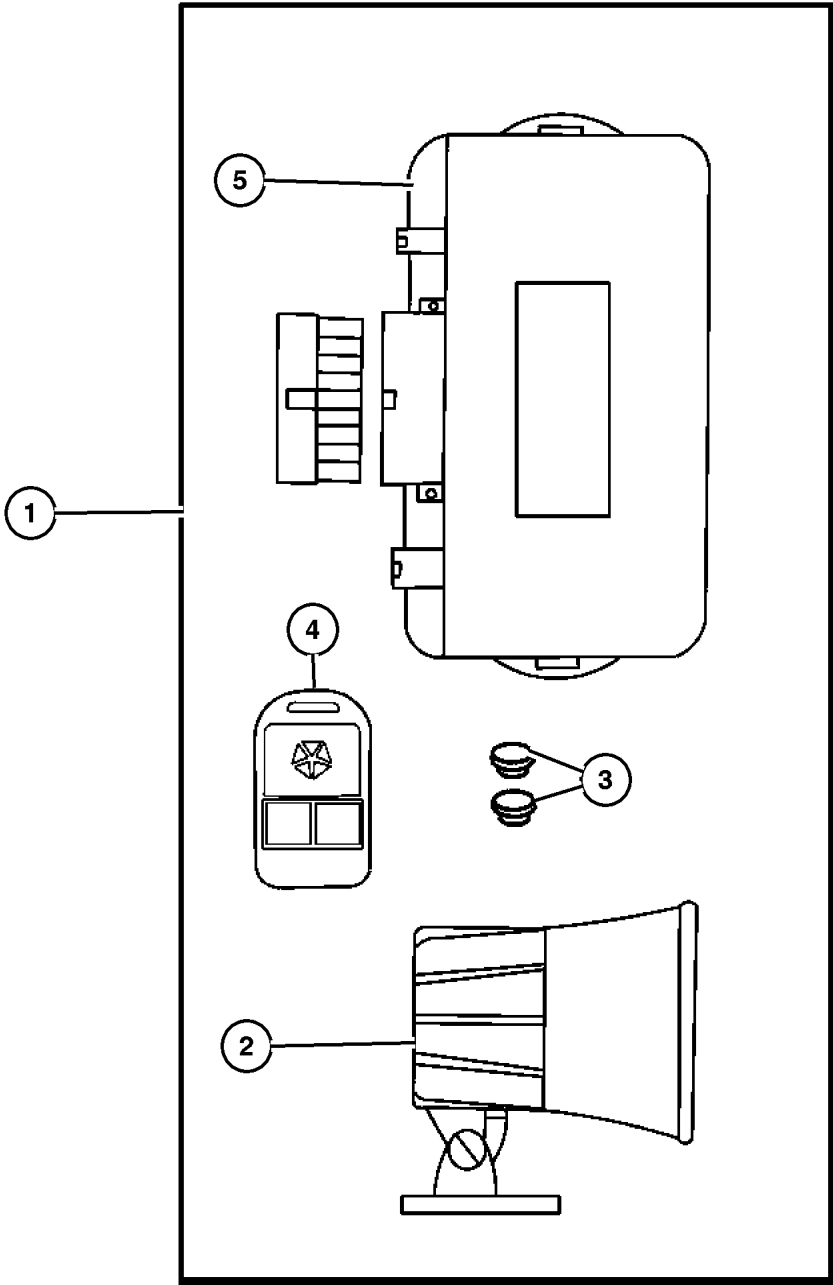


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alarm, EVSII, Base System  
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	8220 3198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	4636 141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	4886 374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5012 164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 259AA-	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	4886 258AA-	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 002

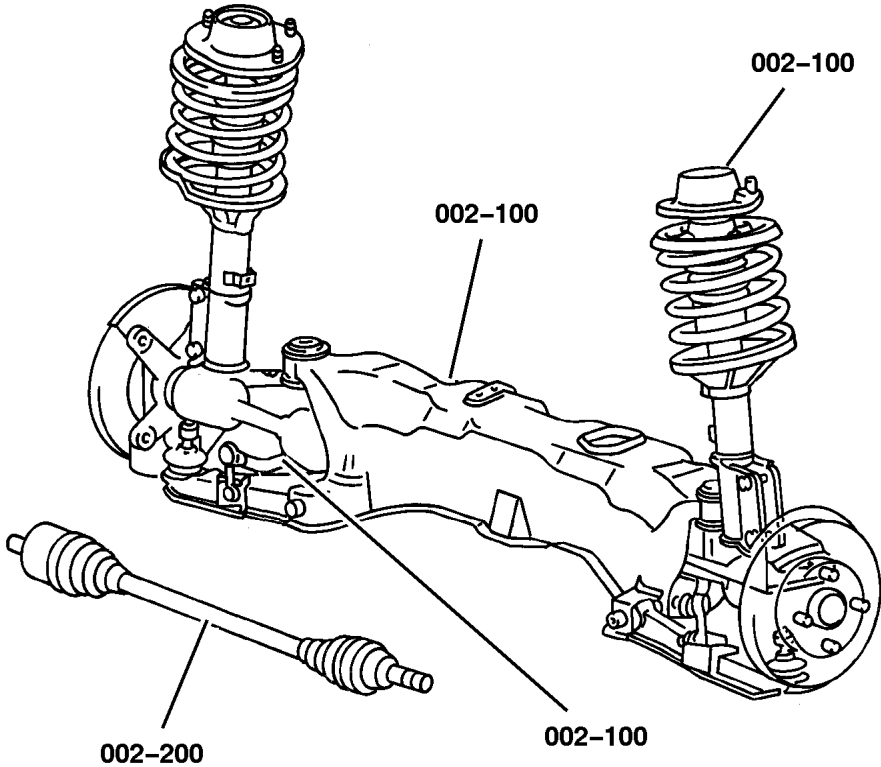
Front Suspension & Drive

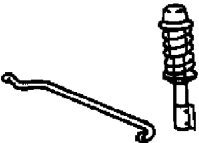

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

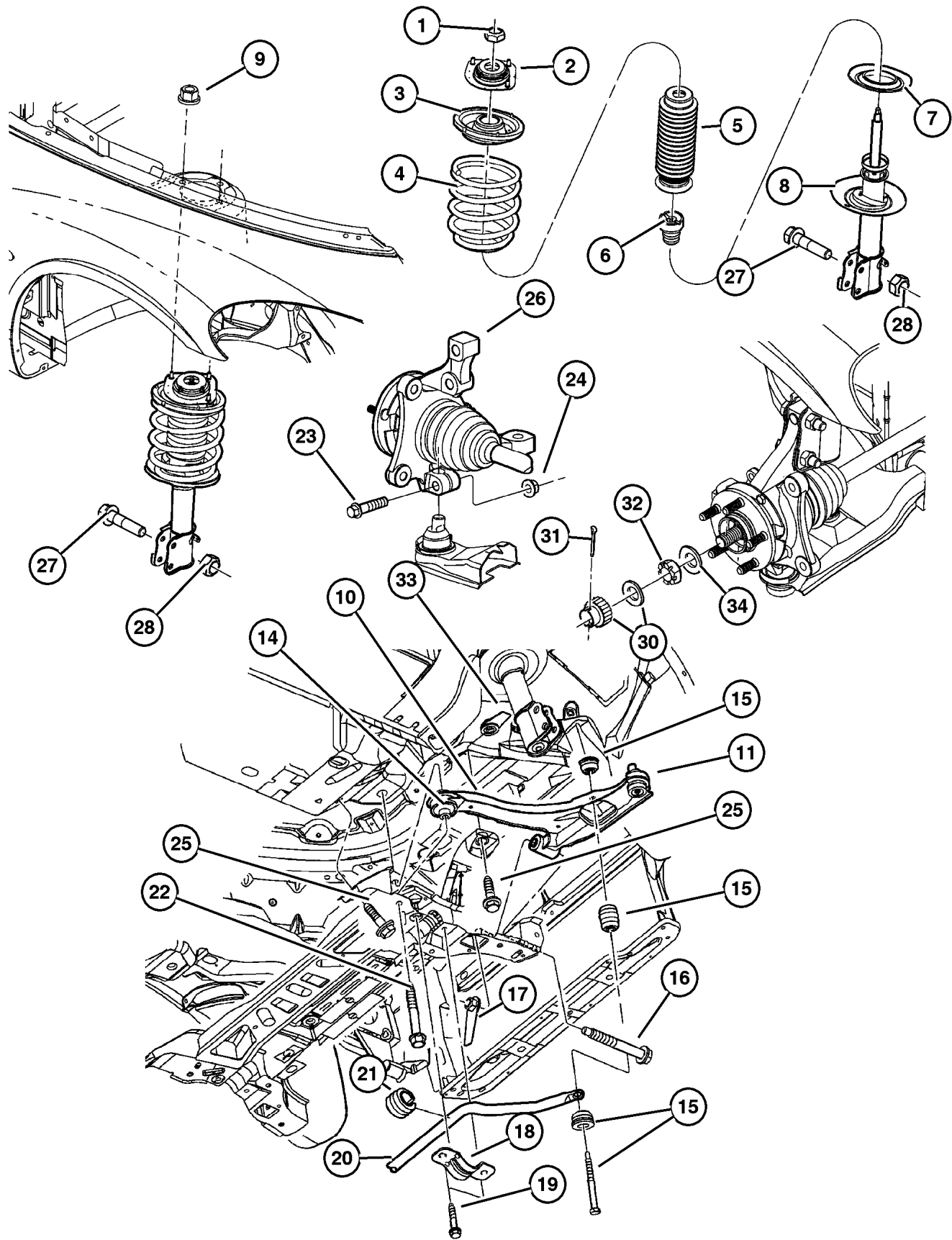
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front .....	Fig. 002-105
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive .....	Fig. 002-205



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



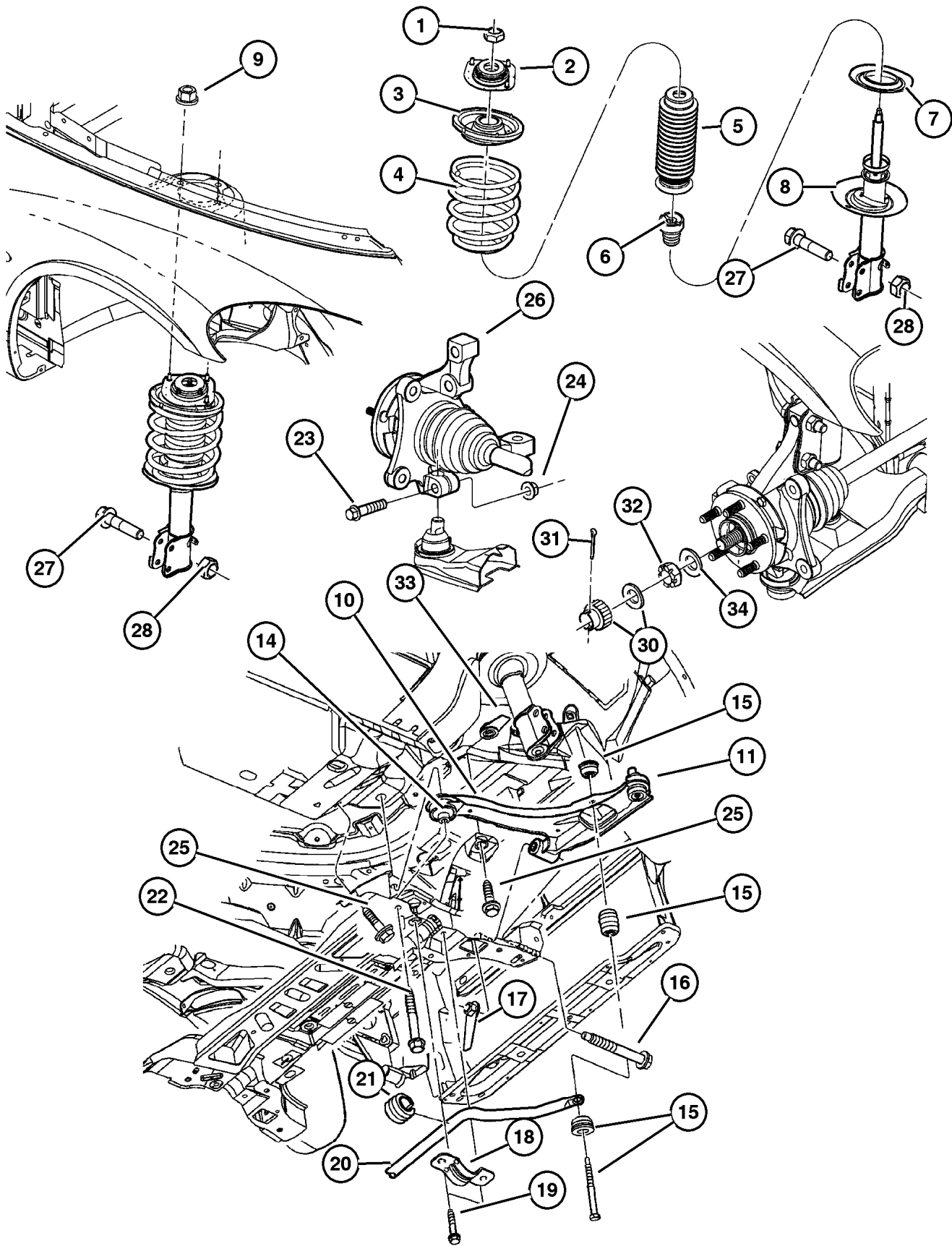
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
[SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING									
[SDE]= SUSPENSION - SPORT SPORT									
[SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO									
[ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code									
1	6505 116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	5272 226	2							MOUNT, Strut, Upper
3	5272 227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	4656 523AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCC, ZRC]
	4656 524AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCD, ZRD]
	4656 525AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCE, ZRE]
	4656 526AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCF, ZRF]
	4656 527AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCG, ZRG]
	4656 528AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCH, ZRH]
	4656 529AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCJ, ZRJ]
	5272 461AB	1							[SDE] [ZEA, ZTA]
	5272 462AB	1							[SDE] [ZTB, ZEB]
	5272 463AB	1							[SDE] [ZEC, ZTC]
	5272 464AB	1							[SDE] [ZED, ZTD]
	5272 465AB	1							[SDE] [ZEE, ZTE]
	5272 466AB	1							[SDE] [ZEF, ZTF]
	5272 468AB	1							[SDE] [ZEH, ZTH]
	5272 469AB	1							[SDE] [Z EJ, ZTJ]
	5272 710AA	1							[SDC, SDA, SDE SDF] [ZCK, ZRK]
	4656 522AB	1							[SDC, SDA, SDF] [ZCB,ZRB]
	5272 467AB	1							[SDE] [ZEG, ZTG]
5	4656 943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	5272 223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	4656 083	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	4656 449AC	2							[SDC]
	4656 459AC	2							[SDF]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



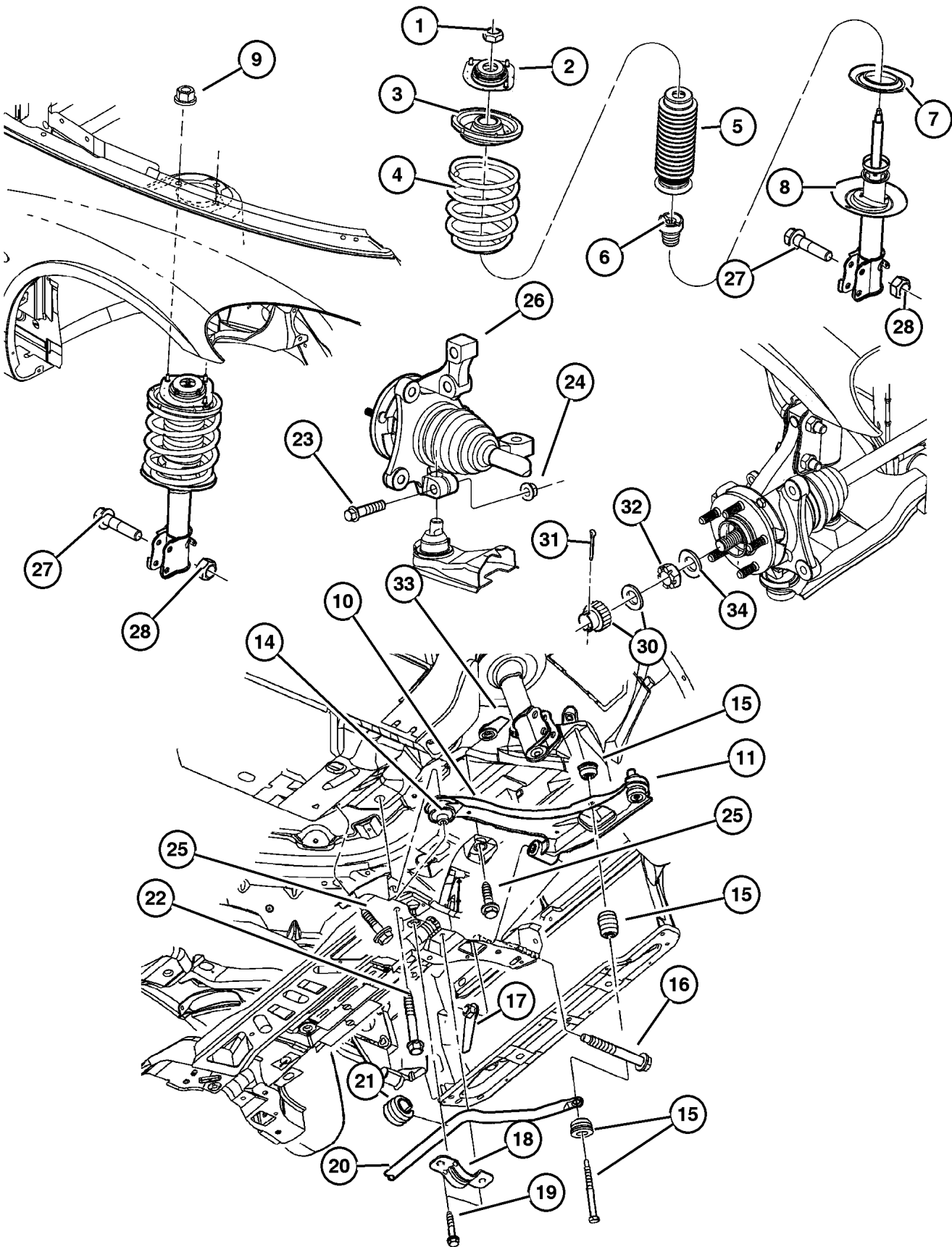
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4656 697AC	2							[SDA]
	5272 874AA	2				EDJ			[SDF]
	5272 981AB	2							[SDE]
9	6102 167AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10	4656 730AH	1							ARM, Control Right
	4656 731AH	1							Left
11	4656 010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
-12	4694 745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-13	4656 464AA-	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	4656 012AC	1							BUSHING, Control Arm
15	5272 324AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Assembly
16	6504 742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	4656 513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	6505 622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway
	4656 856AA	1							[SDF]
	4656 102	1							[SDC, SDA, SDE]
21	5272 506AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator [SDF]
	5272 507AA	2							[SDC, SDA, SDE]
22	6506 039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2. 00x130.0
23	6501 248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	6501 247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	6506 038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2. 00x60.00
26	5272 478AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		KNUCKLE, Front Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front  
Figure 002-105



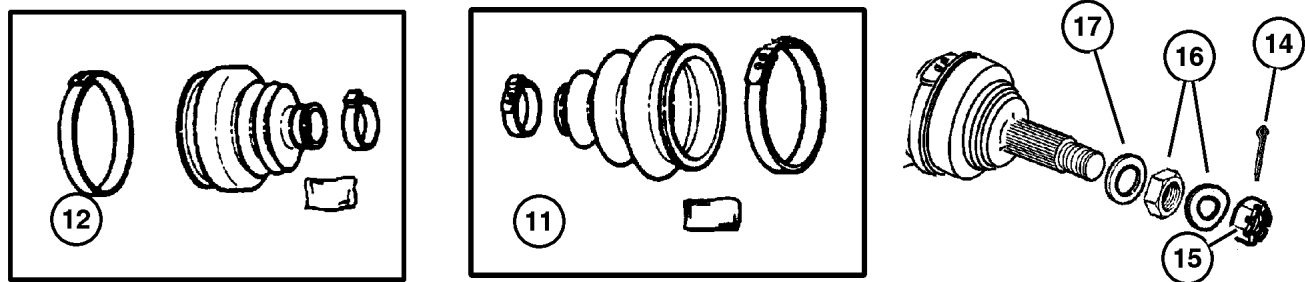
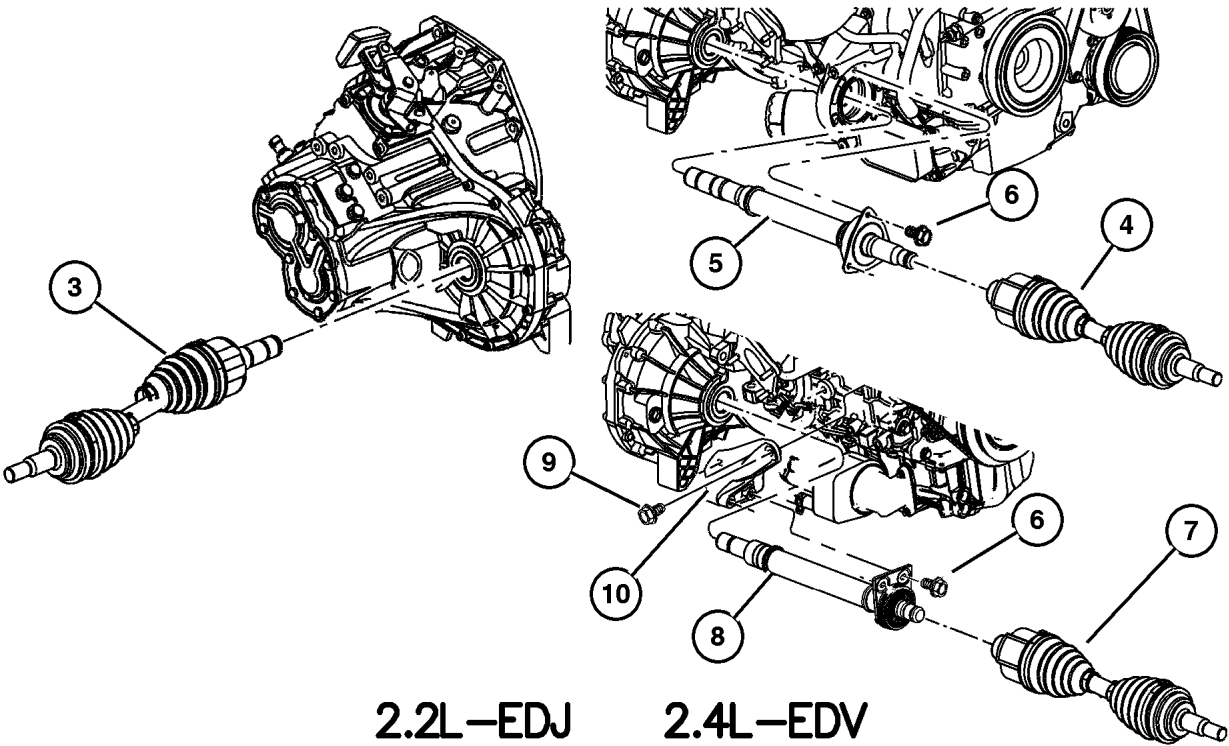
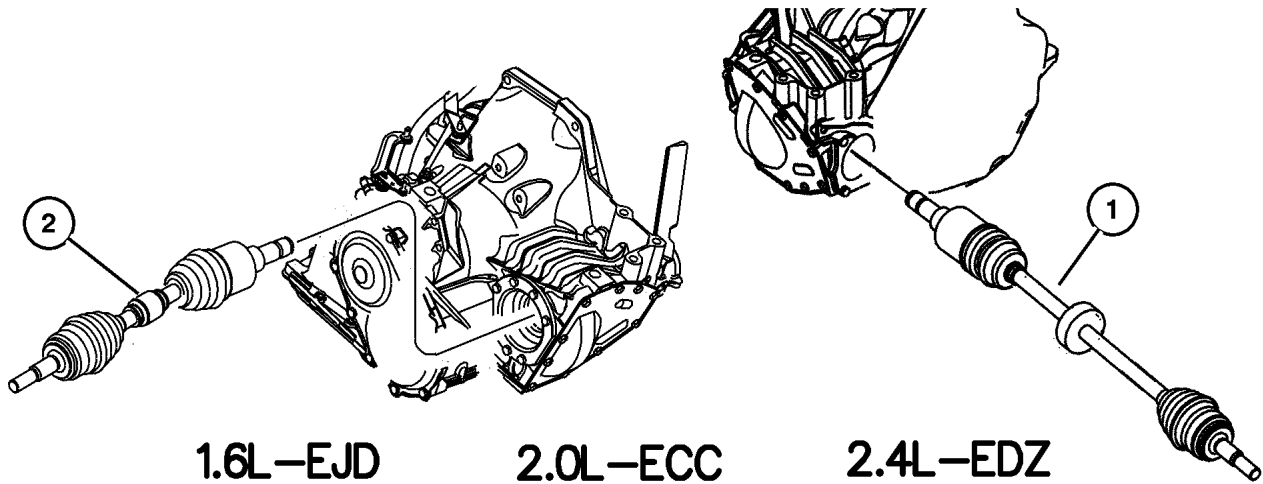
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 479AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Left
	5272 492AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		Right
	5272 493AA	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		Left
	5272 486AA	1				ECC, EDJ,	DDD, DGL		Right
	5272 487AA	1				EDZ ECC, EDJ, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Left
	5272 486AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Right
	5272 487AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Left
27	6505 525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	6505 232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	5019 074AA-	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	6503 685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	6505 595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 002-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE									
1	4668 918AA	1				ECC,			SHAFT, Axle Half, Right
2	4668 919AA	1				EDZ, EJD ECC, EDZ, EJD			SHAFT, Axle Half, Left
3	5085 060AA	1				EDV	DDD		SHAFT, Axle Half Left
	5274 711AC	1				EDV	DGL		Left
	5274 807AB	1				EDJ			Left
4	5274 806AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Axle Half, Right
5	5274 911AB	1				EDJ			SHAFT, Intermediate
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6101 452	2				EDV			
		3				EDJ			
7									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5085 064AA	1				EDV	DDD		Right
	5286 710AC	1				EDV	DGL		Right
8									SHAFT, Intermediate
	5085 016AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5274 912AC	1				EDV	DGL		
9	6101 503	2				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10	4668 874AB	1				EDV			BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
11									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	5018 064AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	5018 065AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Left
	5083 089AA	1				EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

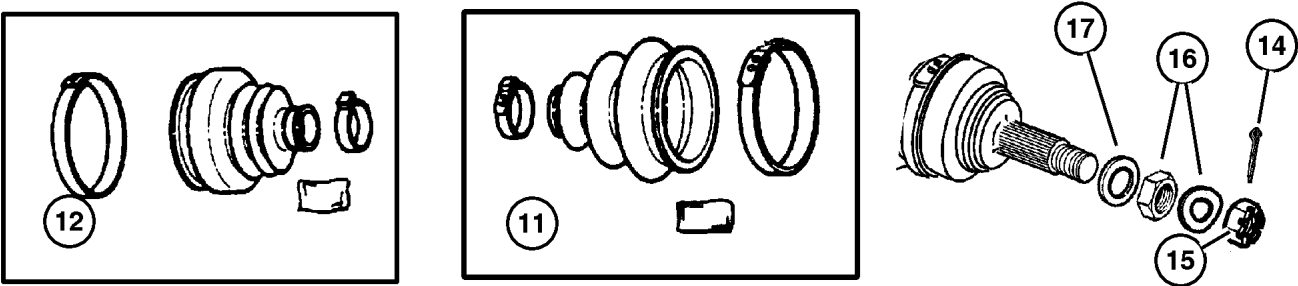
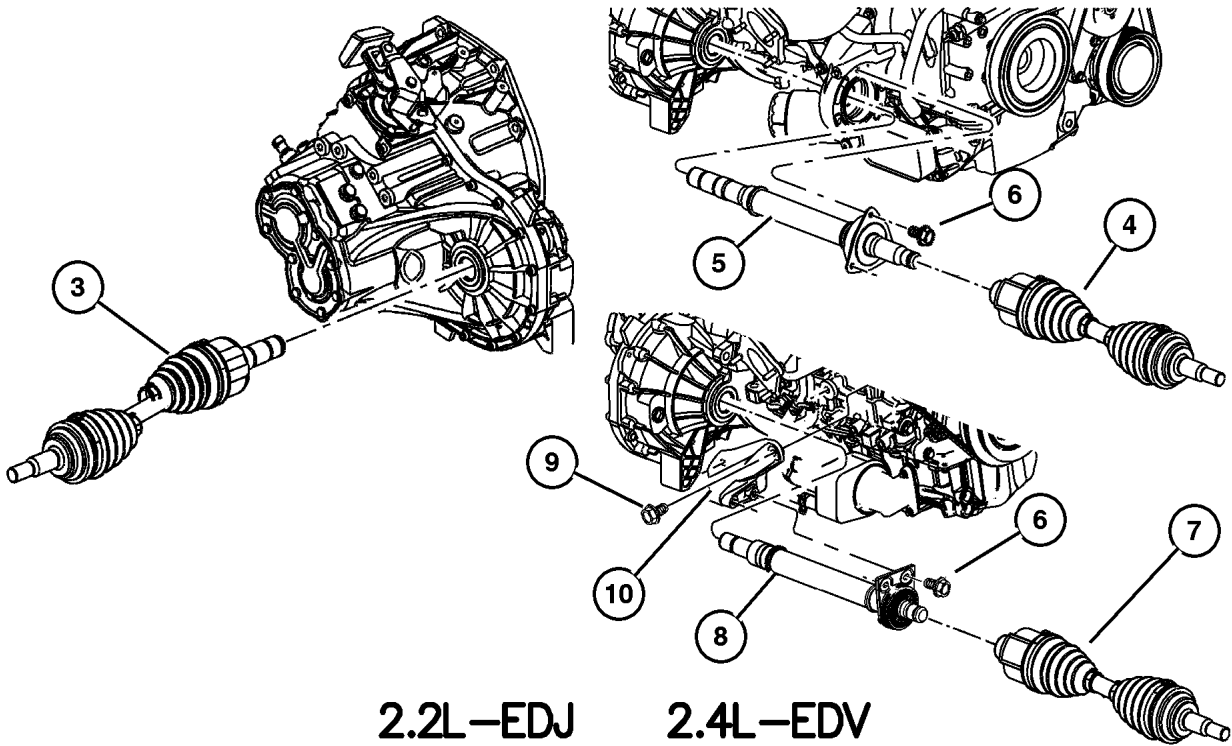
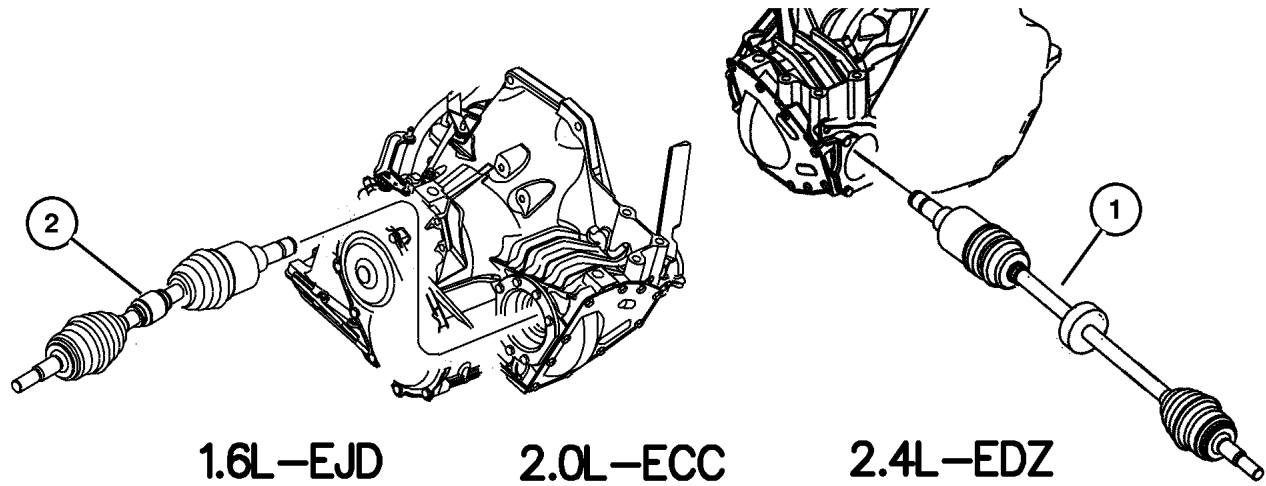
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 002-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDV	DDD		
12	5102 446AA	1				EDJ			BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer Left
	5018 063AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			Right
	5083 090AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-13		1				EDJ			CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
	4797 704	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14	6500 336	2				EDJ			PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
15	6503 685	2							NUT
16	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
17	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

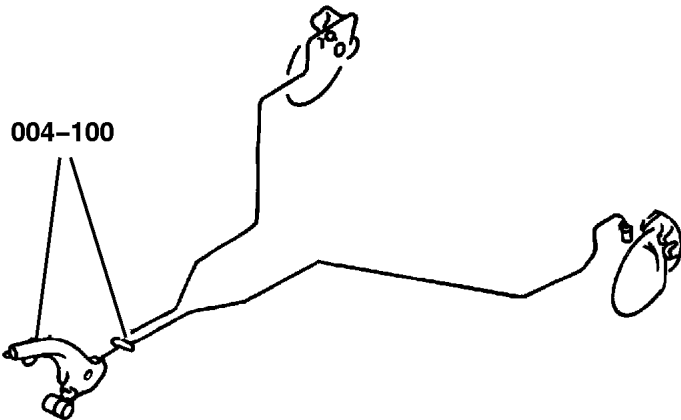
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

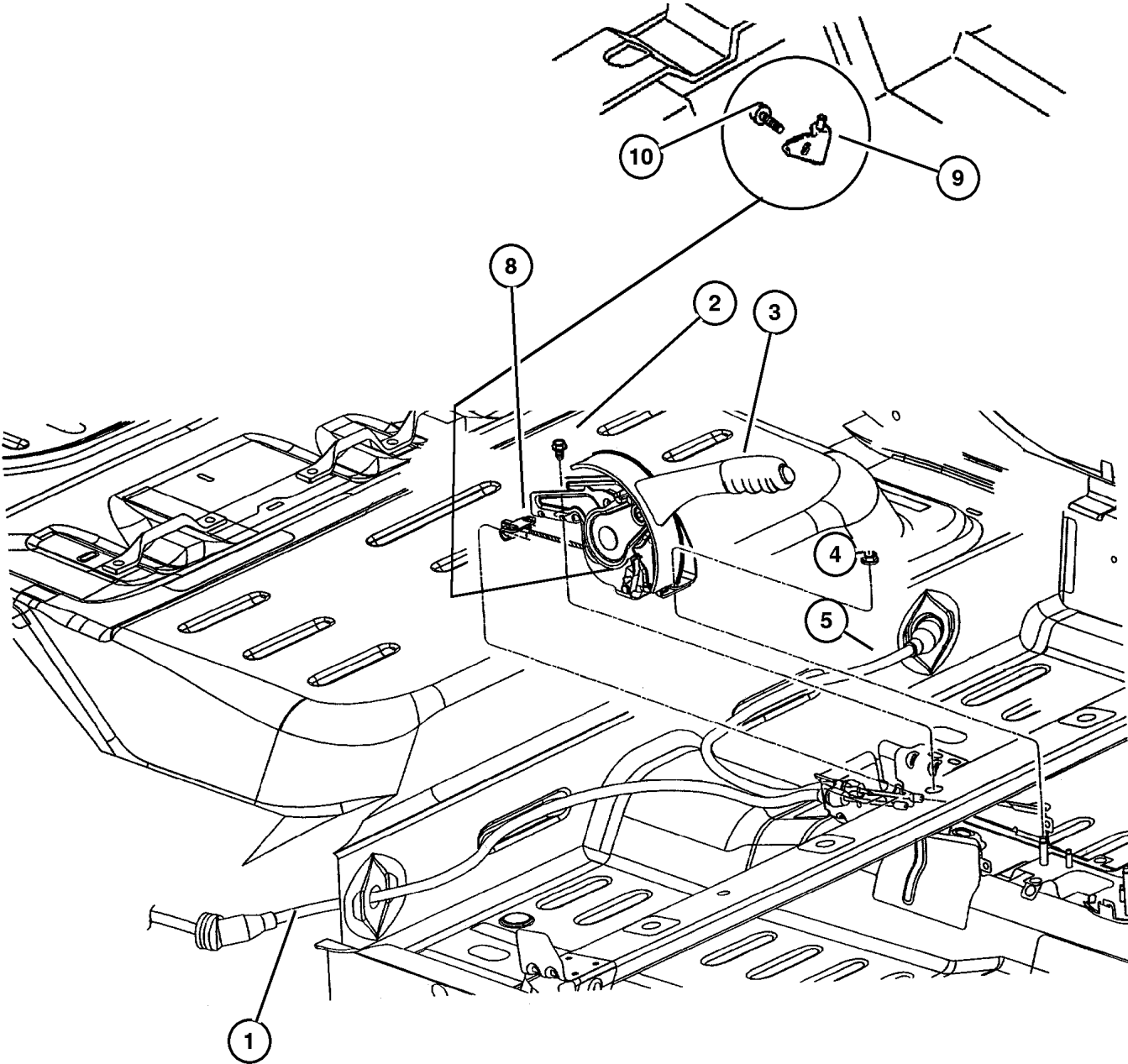
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 004-105
Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 004-110



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	5273 960AA	1							Right Rear,Drum
	5273 961AA	1							Left Rear,Drum
	5273 964AA	1							Right Rear,Disc
	5273 965AA	1							Left Rear,Disc
2	6503 543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever Attaching
3									LEVER, Park Brake
	XL30 DX9AA	1							[DV]
		1							[FL]
4	6505 669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4860 077AF	1							Left Rear,Drum
	4860 079AF	1							Left Rear,Disc
-6									CLIP, [Service with Cable], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00, Cable Clip to Arm EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, [Seviced in Lever], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	6101 949	1							SCREW, Switch Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 647AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
2	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
4	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5	5015 001AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake,
									Contains; Screw, Nut
6	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
7	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
8	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
9	5014 930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5073 645AA	1							Right
	5073 648AA	1							Left
11									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5073 646AA	1							Right
	5073 649AA	1							Left
12	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Adapter Mounting
13									SHIELD, Brake
	4728 110	1							Right
	4728 111	1							Left
14	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to
									Adapter
-15									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

**GROUP 5 - Service Brakes**

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

**Front Brakes**

Brakes, Front ..... Fig. 005-105

**Rear Brakes**

Brakes, Rear Drum ..... Fig. 005-205

Brakes, Rear Disc ..... Fig. 005-207

**Power Brake Booster**

Booster, Power Brake ..... Fig. 005-305

**Brake Master Cylinder**

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-405

Anti-Lock Brake Control ..... Fig. 005-410

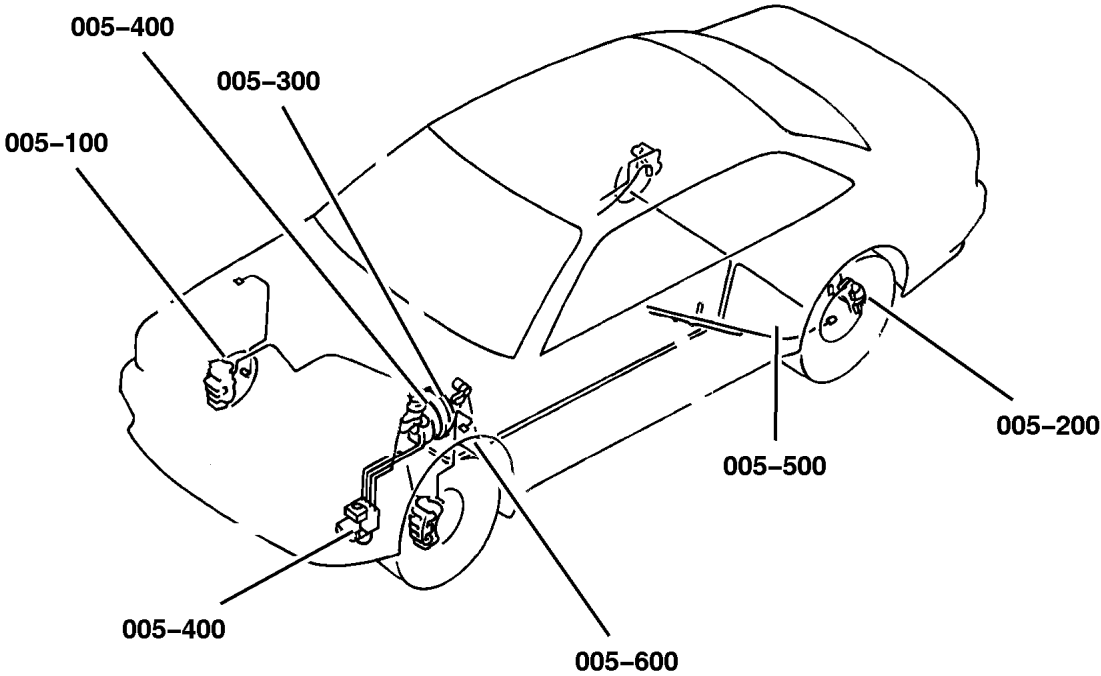
**Brake Lines and Hoses**

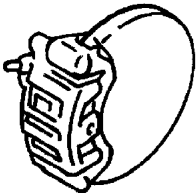
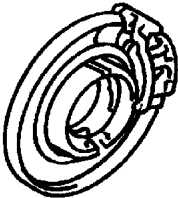
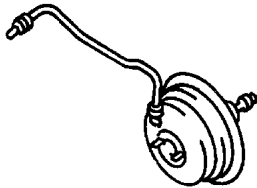
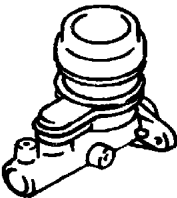
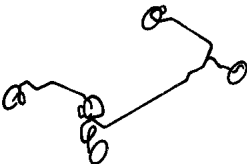

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-505

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes ..... Fig. 005-545

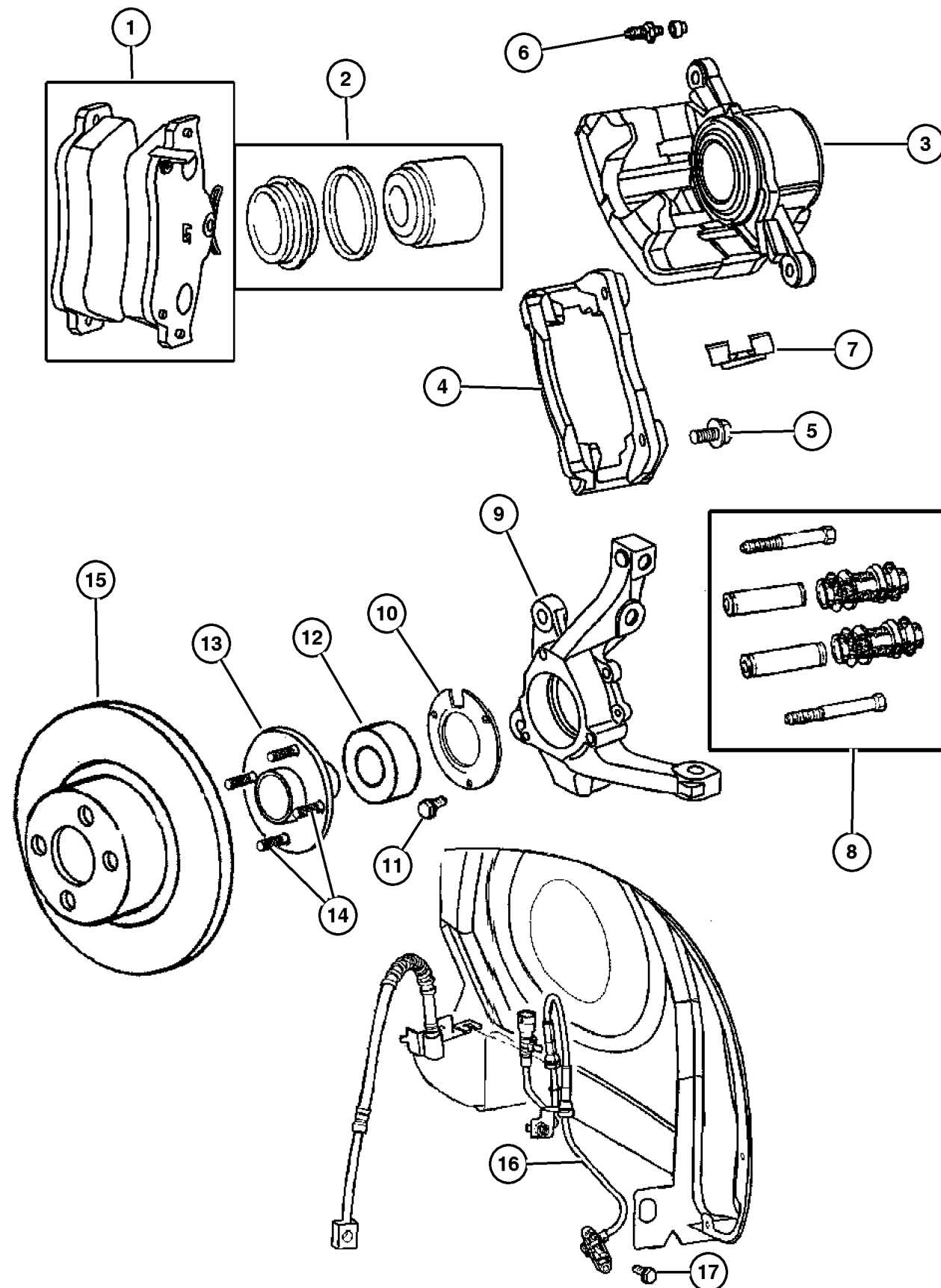
**Brake Pedals**

Pedal, Brake ..... Fig. 005-605



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

# Brakes, Front Figure 005-105



## NOTE: Sales Codes

[BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM

[BRT]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC

[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE

[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL

[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL

[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/41AE

[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 853AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	5086 364AA	1							[BRB] [BRT]
	5086 504AA	1							[BR4]
2	5017 842AA	1							[BRB] [BRT] Mexico Only
3									PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains:
									Piston, Boot, Seal
									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5017 832AA	1							[BRB] [BRT], Right
	5017 833AA	1							[BRB] [BRT], Left
	5086 360AA	1							[BR4], Right
	5086 361AA	1							[BR4], Left
4	5017 840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper
	5086 362AA	1							[BRB] [BRT], Right or Left
									[BR4], Right or Left
5	6505 832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Adaptor To
									Knuckle
6	5017 844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, With Cap
7	5086 363AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
	5017 857AA	1							[BR4]
8	5017 845AA	1							[BRB]
									BOLT KIT, disc brake, Contains:
									Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves, Grease
									Pack
9	5272 492AA	1							KNUCKLE, Front
	5272 493AA	1							[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Right
	5272 478AA	1	C						[EDV] [DDD] [DGL], Left
	5272 479AA	1	C						[ECC] [EDZ] [EJD] [DD5], Right
	5272 486AA	1							[ECC] [EDZ] [EJD] [DD5], Left
									[ECC] [EDJ] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL],
									Right
	5272 487AA	1							[ECC] [EDJ] [EDZ] [DDD] [DGL],
									Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

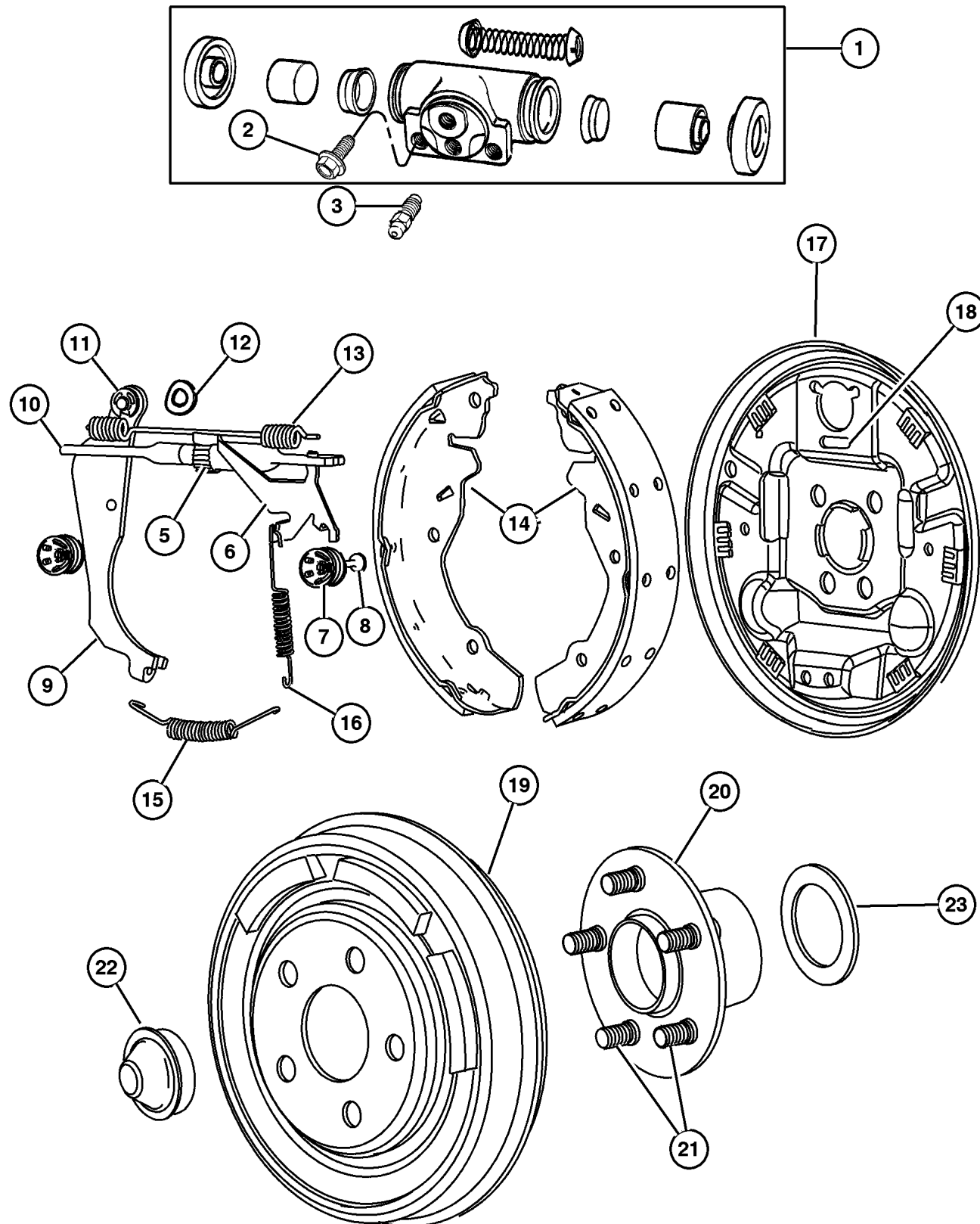
September 19, 2005

Brakes, Front  
Figure 005-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 486AA	1	Z						[ECC] [DD5], Right
	5272 487AA	1	Z						[ECC] [DD5], Left
10	4668 361AD	1							RETAINER, Hub Bearing Plate
11	6505 982AA	3							SCREW, Hex Head, Retainer Plate Attaching
12	5272 447AA	1							BEARING, Wheel
13	4670 292AE	1							HUB, Wheel
14	6506 730AA	5							STUD
15									ROTOR, Brake
	4509 994AA	2							[BRB, BRT]
	5273 141AA	2							[BR4]
16									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5273 332AC	1							Left
	5273 333AC	1							
17	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35, Sensor Mounting


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

# Brakes, Rear Drum Figure 005-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2									BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw LEVER
6	4238 764AB	1							Brake Adjuster, Right
	4238 765AB	1							Brake Adjuster, Left
7	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
9	5018 210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
10									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	4856 698	1							Right
	4856 699	1							Left
11	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
12	4238 715	1							WASHER
13	5083 394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
14	5018 209AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
15	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
16	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
17									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5018 213AA	1							Left
	5018 212AA	1							Right
18	5014 998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
19	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
20	4509 766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
22	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
23	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-24	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

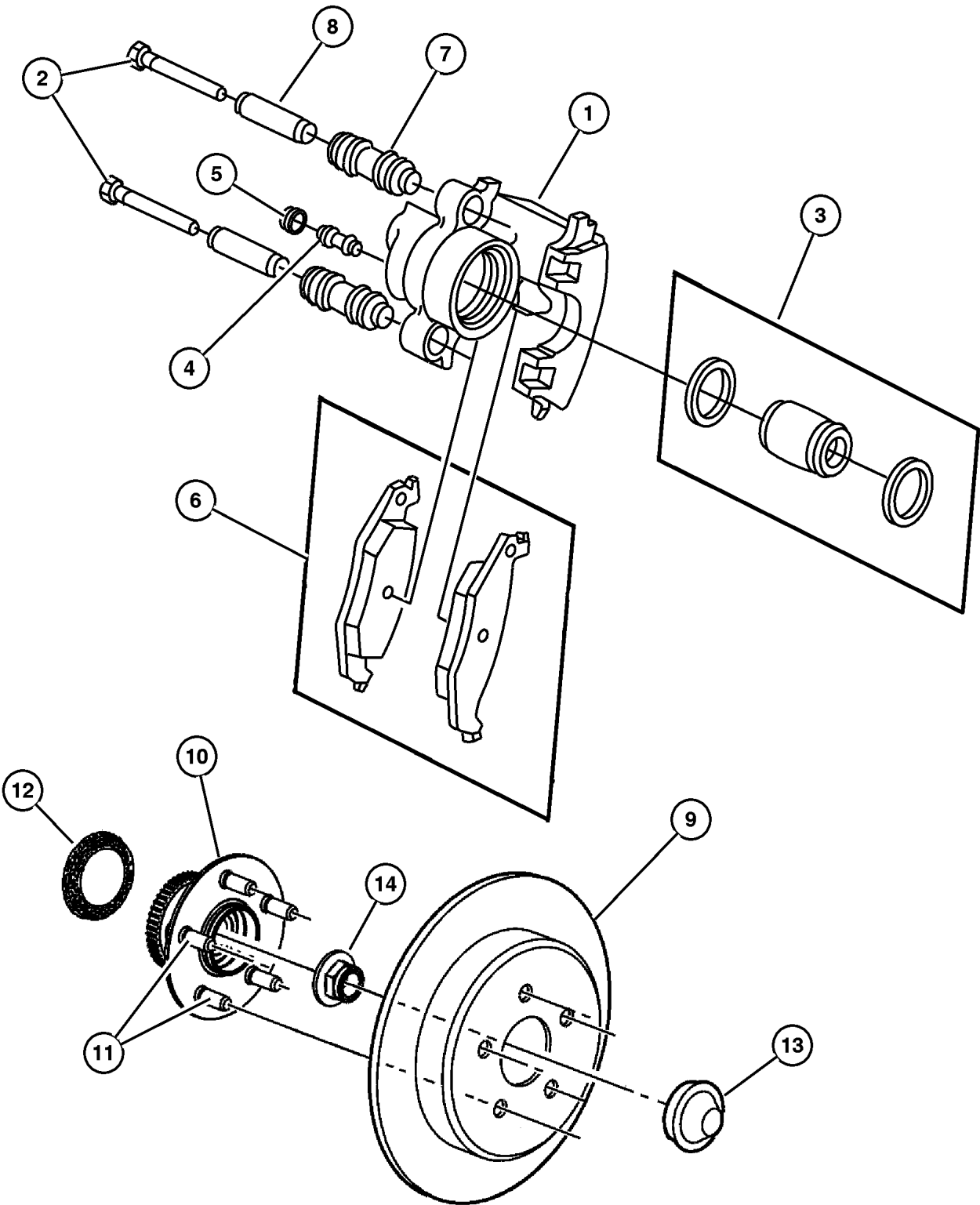
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 005-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes

[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, HIGH PERFORMANCE

[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, STANDARD

1	5083 158AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Less Pads, Right
	5083 159AA	1							Less Pads, Left
2	6502 527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x68.50, Caliper Attaching
3	5011 948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, With Seal and Boot
4	5014 431AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder, [BRT]
6									PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	5018 208AA	1							[BRT]
	5086 567AA	1							[BR4]
7	4383 471	2							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									ROTOR, Brake
	4509 553AC	2							[BRT]
	5273 146AB	2							[BR4]
10									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	4509 767	2							With Slotted Type Tone Ring
	4860 074AA	2							With Gear Type Tone Ring
11	5204 272	5							STUD, Wheel
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
14	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50

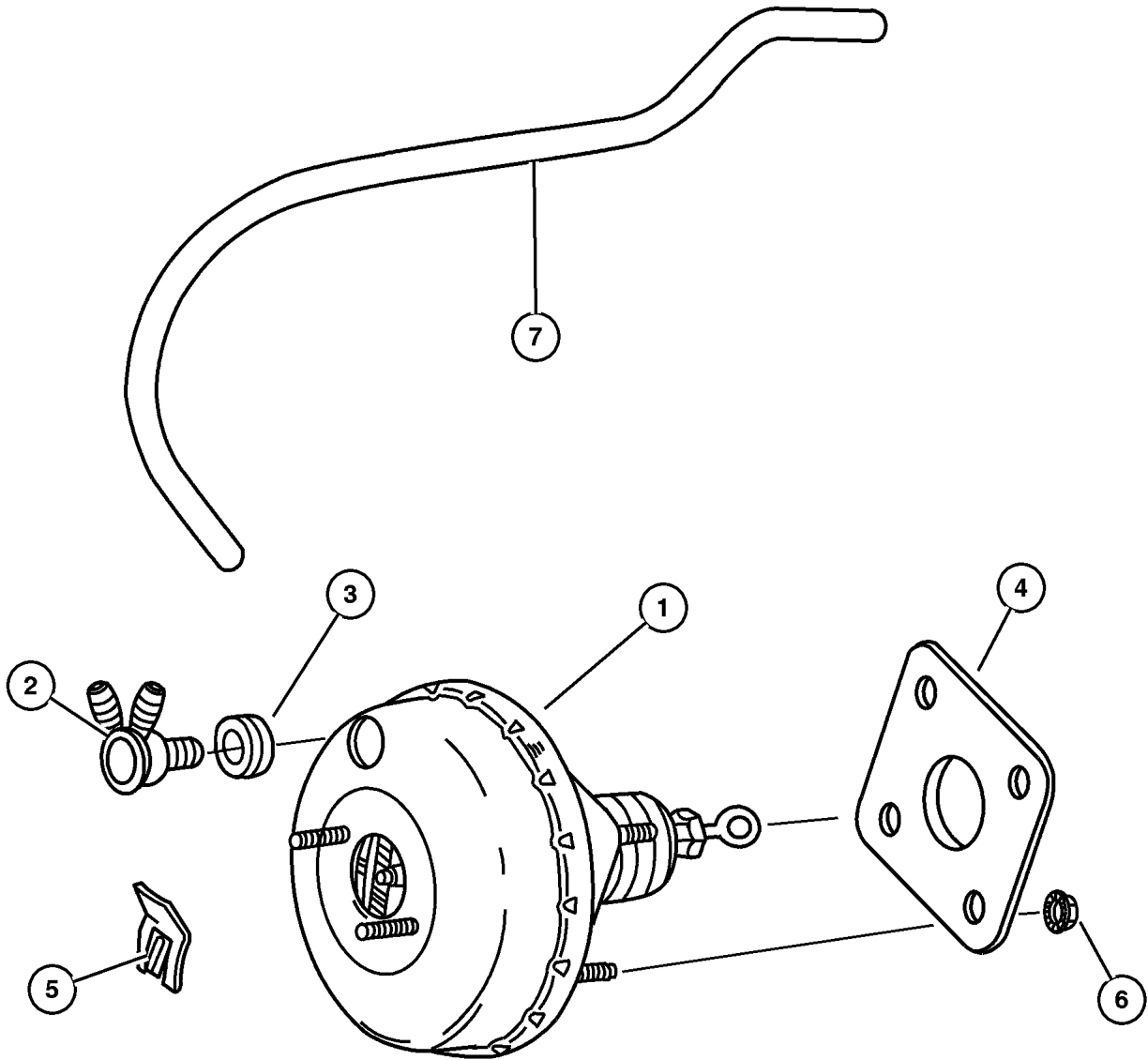
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Booster, Power Brake  
 Figure 005-305

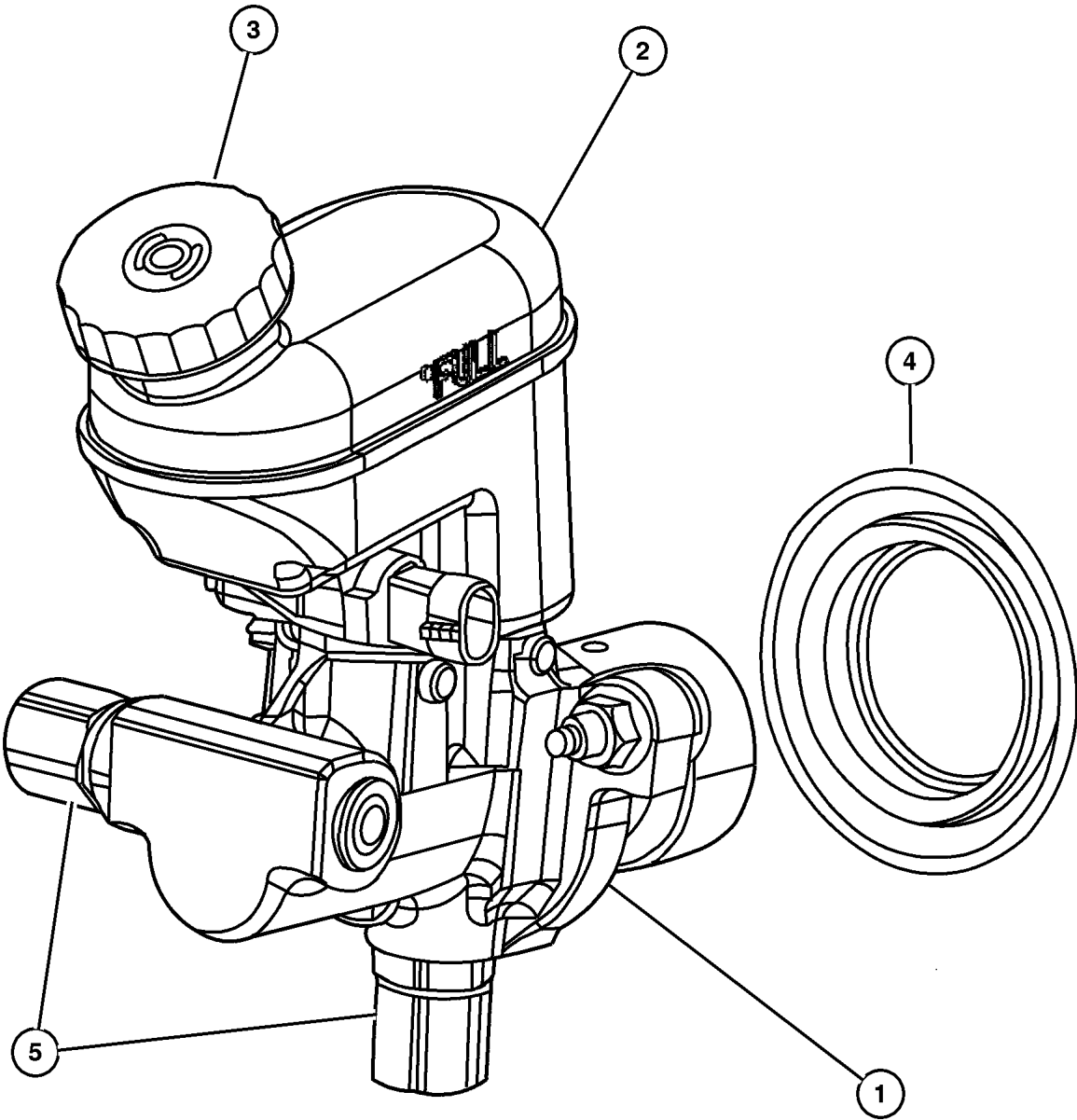


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sale Codes [BRT]=4 Wheel Anti-Lock Disc Brakes [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5072 833AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4796 354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	6100 050	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	5273 976AA	1	C						[ECC], [EDZ], Engine To Booster
	5273 132AB	1	Z						Connect to Manifold [EDJ]
	5273 133AB	1	C						Booster to Manifold [EDJ]
	5273 202AB	1	C						[EDV], Engine To Booster
	5273 176AB	1	Z						[ECC], Engine To Booster
	4860 047AB	1	C						[EJD], Engine To Booster
	5273 140AD	1	Z						Booster to Connector [EDJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-405



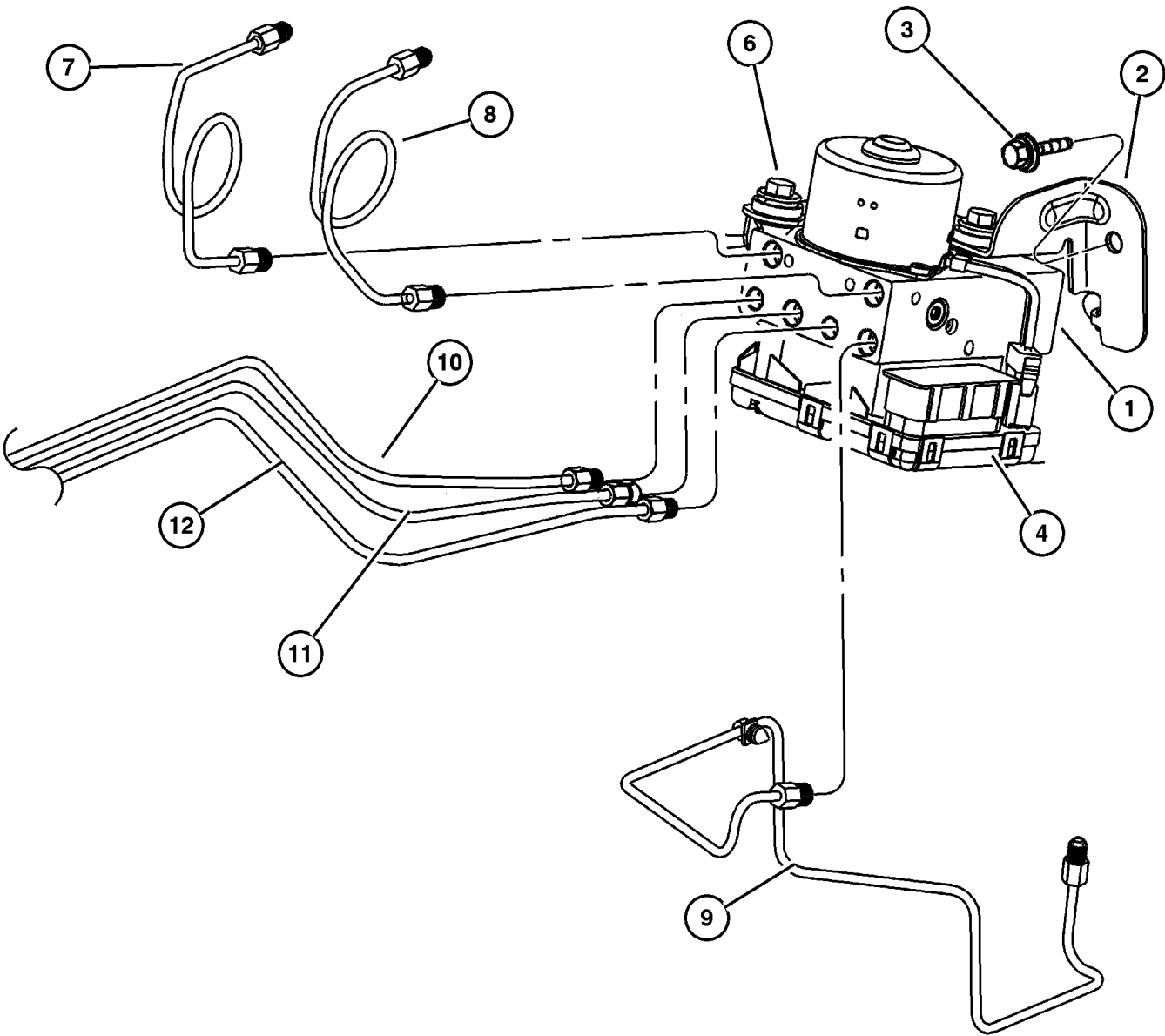
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5015 160AA	1							With ABS
	5017 973AA	1							Without ABS
2	5015 150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, With Switch
3	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning, Without ABS

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Anti-Lock Brake Control  
Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes  
[BRT]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC  
[BR4]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC, PERFORMANCE  
[BNM]= TRACTION CONTROL

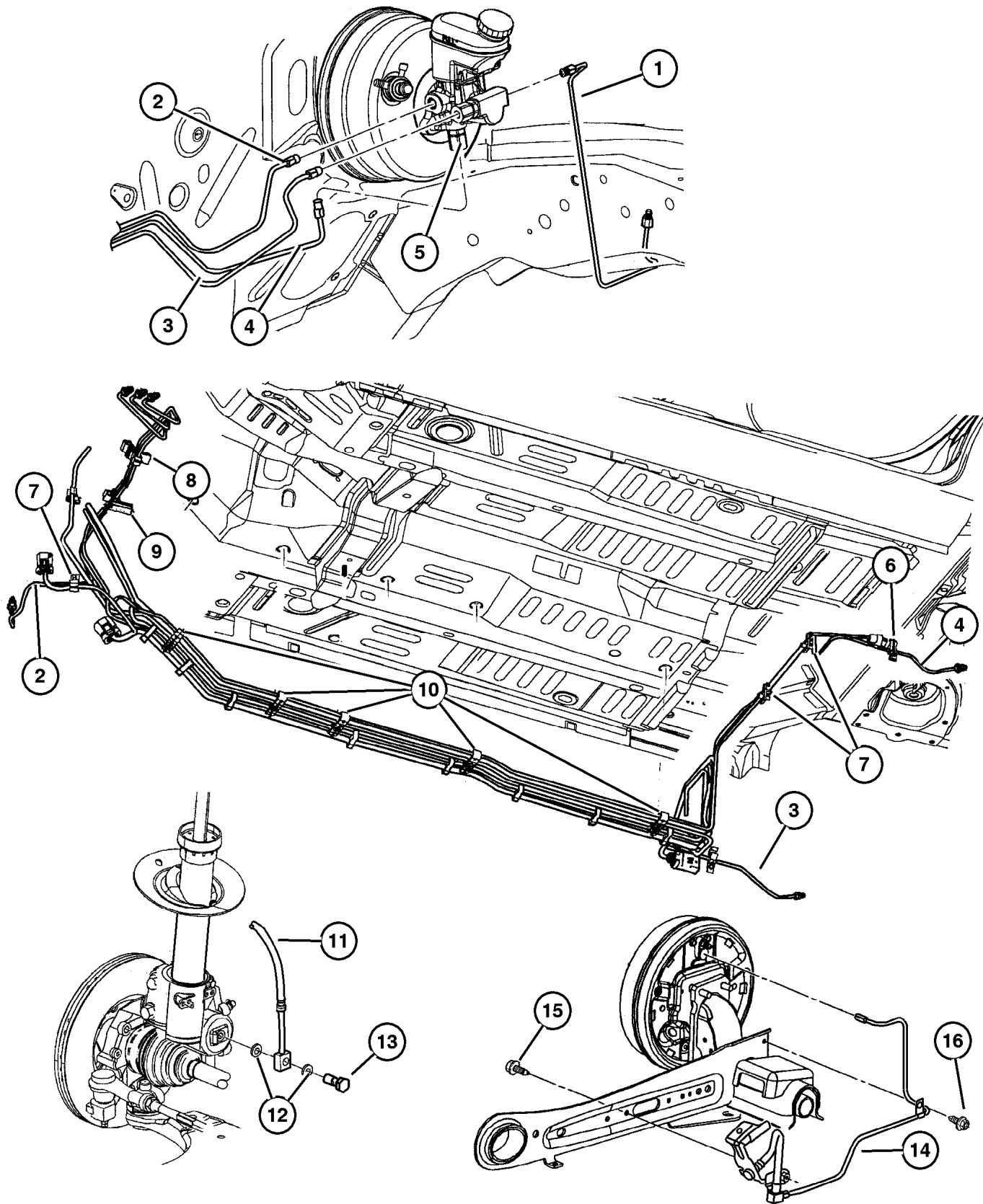
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5014 869AA	1							[BRT, BR4]
	5093 396AA	1							[BRT]
2	5014 870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	6102 150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5072 660AA	1							[BRT, BNM]
	5093 544AA	1							[BR4, BNM]
	5093 397AA	1							[BRT]
-5	6504 802AA-	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Control Module to Hydraulic
6	4882 651	3							BOLT, Hydraulic Control Unit
7									TUBE, Brake
	4509 780AB	1							Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
	5273 162AA	1	Z						Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
8									TUBE, Brake
	4509 776AC	1							Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
	5273 159AA	1	Z						Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
9	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Front Left
10	4509 856AD	1	Z						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
11	5017 692AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
12	5017 691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-505



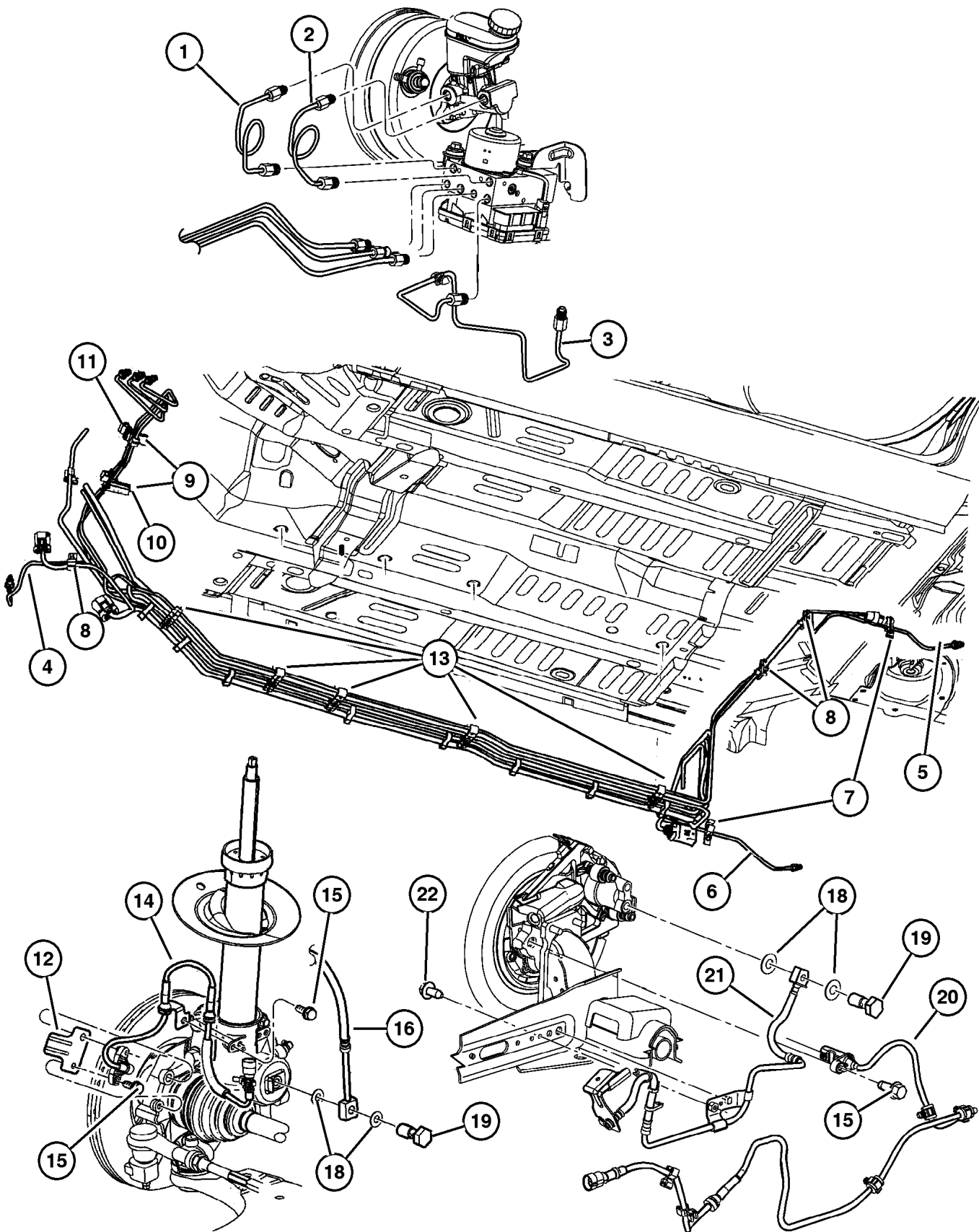
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	4509 779AC	1							Left Front
	5273 163AA	1	Z						Left Front
2									TUBE, Brake, Rt Front
	5017 684AA	1	C						
	4509 856AD	1	Z						
3	5017 685AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear
4	5017 686AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear
5	5017 972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
6									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	5278 609AA	2	C						Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z						Rear Rail 2-Tube
7									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	4495 636	3	C						Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
		3	Z						Rail/Pickup 2-Tube
8	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 7-Tube
9	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube, Dash 4-Tube
10	5278 914AA	5	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle, Underbody 5-Tube
11									HOSE, Brake
	4509 995AB	1							[BRB], Left Front
	4509 996AC	1							[BRB], Right Front
	4860 068AC	1							[BRT] [BR4], Right Front
	4860 069AB	1							[BRT] [BR4], Left Front
12	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
13	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
14									HOSE, Brake
	4860 080AD	1							Right Rear
	4860 081AC	1							Left Rear
15	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Brake Hose Attaching
16	6503 641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 005-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes

[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EDV]=2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO  
[EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

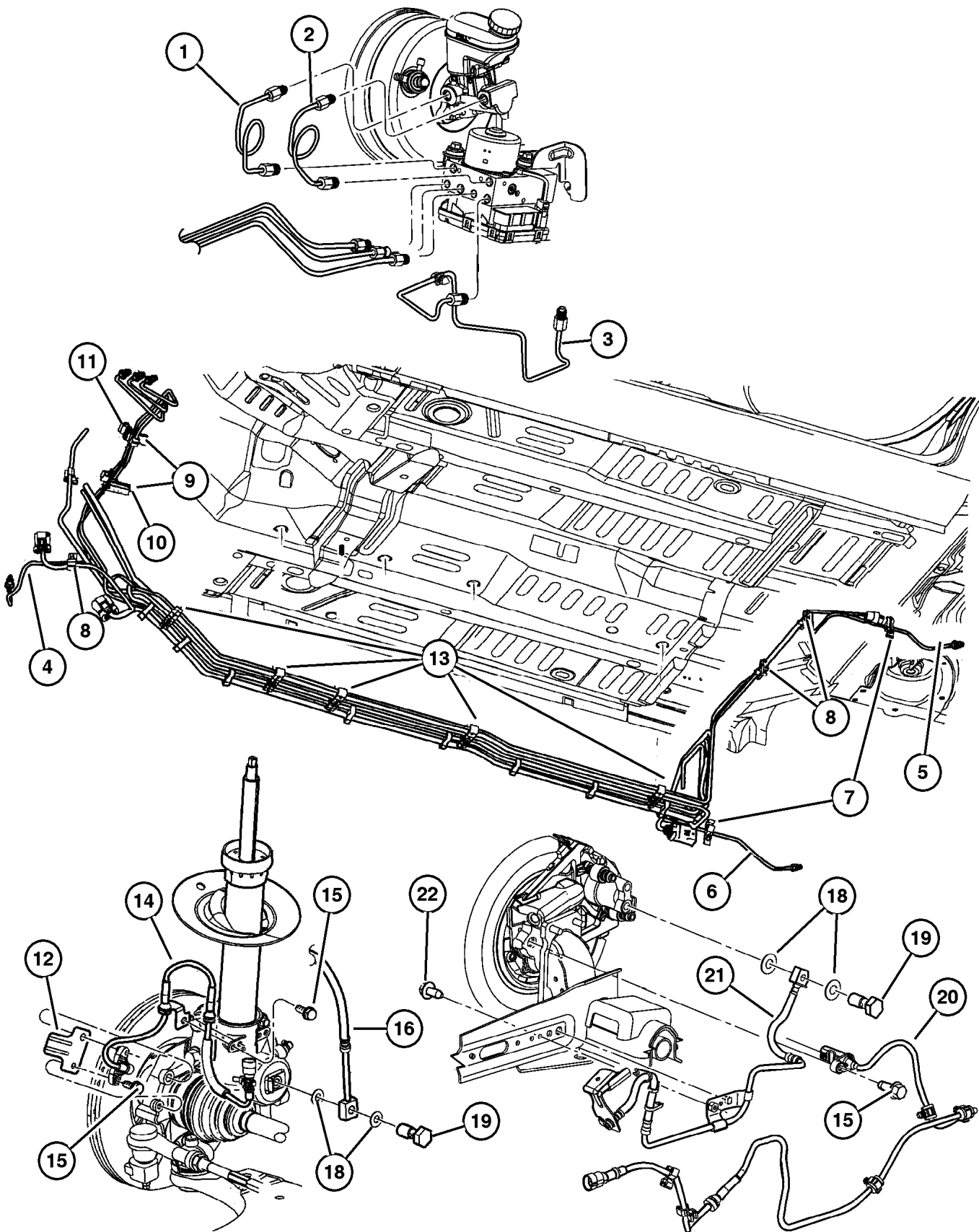
1	4509 780AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder To HCU, Primary
2	4509 776AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder To HCU, Secondary
3	4509 781AG	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Front
4	5017 690AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Front [ECC, EJD, EDJ, EDZ]
	5086 656AA	1							[EDV]
	5017 687AA	1	Z						[ECC] [EDJ]
5	5017 691AA	1	C						TUBE, Brake, Rt Rear [ECC, EJD, EDJ, EDZ]
	5017 688AA	1	Z						[ECC, EDJ]
	5086 657AA	1							[EDV]
6	5086 658AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Lt Rear [EDV]
	5017 689AA	1	Z						[ECC, EDJ]
	5017 692AA	1	C						[ECC, EJD, EDJ, EDZ]
7	5278 609AA	2	C						CLIP, Fuel Bundle Rear Rail 2-Tube
		2	Z						Rear Rail 2-Tube
8	4495 636	3	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
		3	Z						Rail/Pick-up 2-Tube
9	4495 634	2	C						CLIP, Tube, Dash 3-Tube
10	5278 182AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube Dash 4-Tube [ECC] [EJD]
		1	C						Dash 4-Tube [EDZ] [EDJ]
	5278 218AB	1	Z						Dash 4-Tube [ECC] [EDJ]
11	5278 179AB	1	C						CLIP, Fuel Tube Dash 7-Tube
		1	Z						Dash 7-Tube
12	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
		2	Z						
13									CLIP, Fuel Bundle

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes  
 Figure 005-545



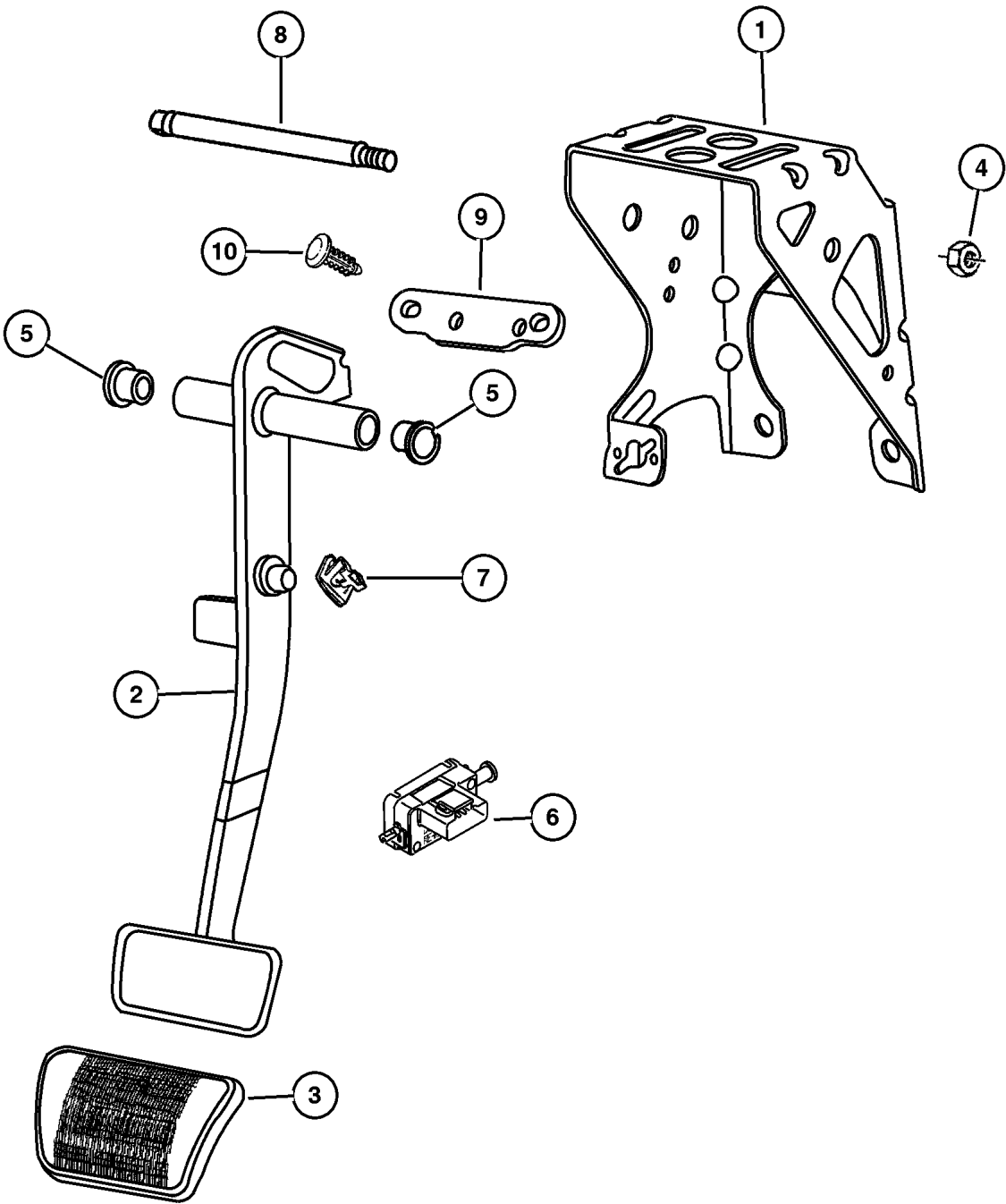
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 914AA	5	C						
		5	Z						
14	5273 332AD	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right Front
	5273 333AD	1							Left Front
15	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 18x35
16									HOSE, Brake Right Front
	4860 068AC	1							Left Front
-17	6506 081AA-	2							NUT, U, Front Brake Hose To Rail
18	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
19	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
20	4860 038AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
21									HOSE, Brake Right Rear
	4860 082AC	1							Left Rear
	4860 083AB	1							
22	6101 719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, Rear Brake Hose To Frame
-23									NUT
	6036 125AA-	1							Inverted Flare Tube 3/8 x 24 x.85
	6036 126AA-	1							Inverted Flare Tube 7/16 x 24 x. 825
	6036 157AA-	2	C						Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x.70
		2	Z						Tubing Hex 3/8 x 24 x.70

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 005-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
[DD5] = 5-SPEED MANUAL									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 41TE									
1	5273 026AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2									PEDAL, Brake
	5273 036AB	1	Z						[DD0]
	5273 029AB	1							[DD5]
	5273 005AB	1	Z						[DGL]
	5273 027AB	1							
3	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5
5	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
6	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
7	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	4860 014AA	1	Z						[DD0], Right Hand Drive
	5273 101AA	1							[DD0], Left Hand Drive
	4683 022	1	Z						[DGL], Right Hand Drive
		1	C						[DGL], Left Hand Drive
9	4860 035AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
10	6504 043	2							PIN, Push, M8.6x19
-11	4019 420	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Push Rod
-12	52128 374AA-	1							SUPPORT PLATE, Brake

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 006

## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Clutch

Clutch, Modular [ECC, EDZ] .....	Fig. 006-110
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV] .....	Fig. 006-120
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ] .....	Fig. 006-130
Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD] .....	Fig. 006-140

#### Clutch Housing

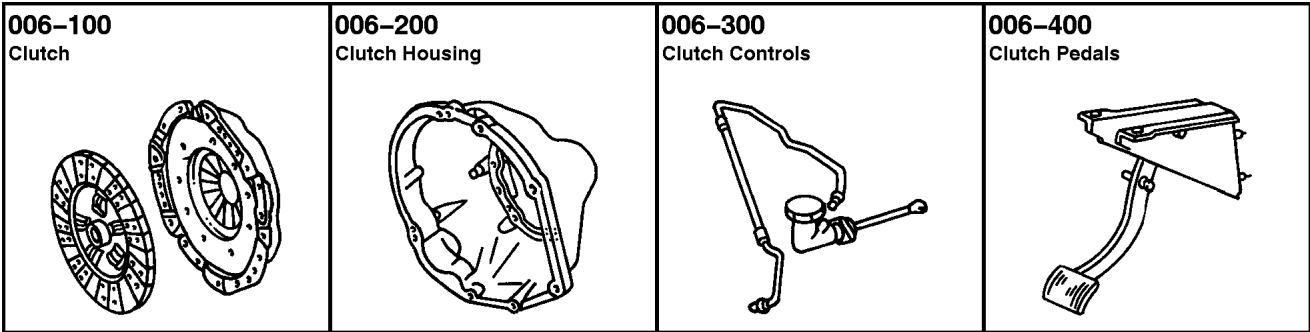
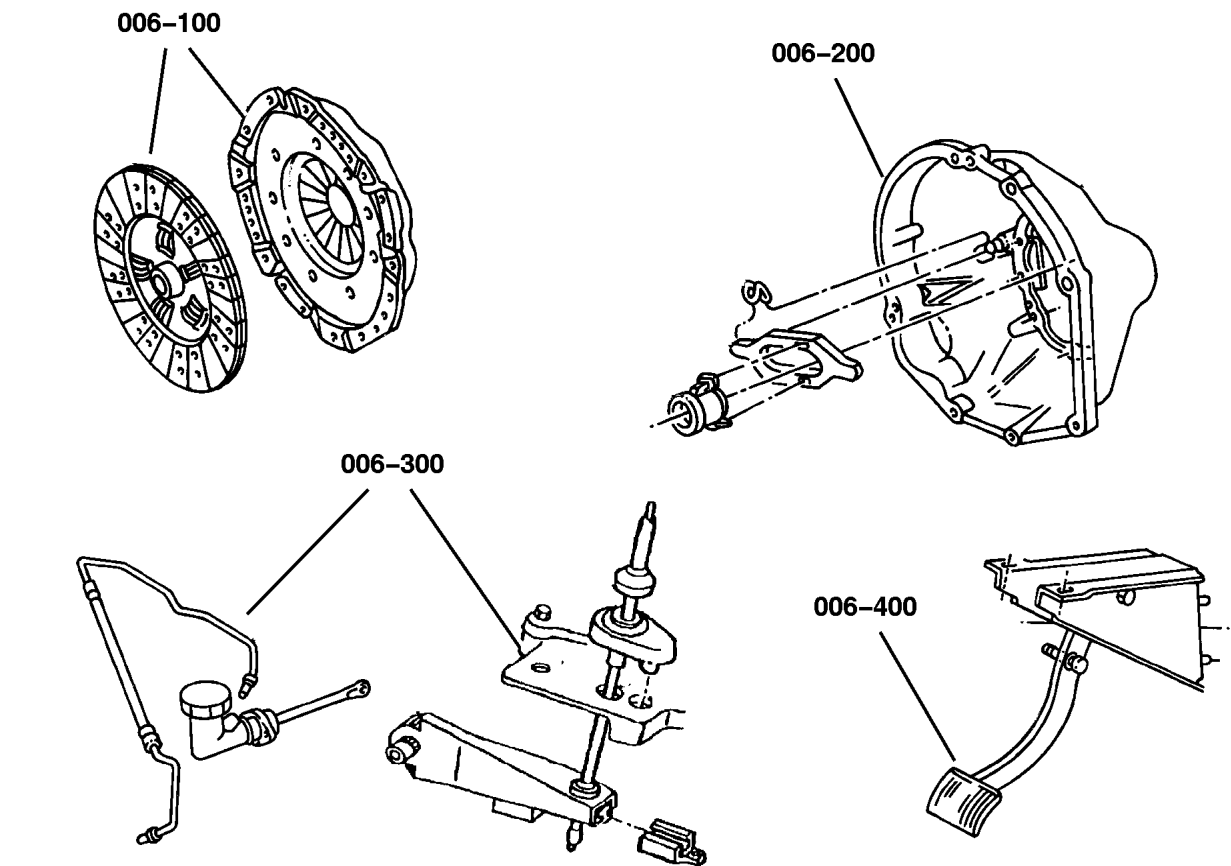
Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts .....	Fig. 006-210
--	--------------

#### Clutch Controls

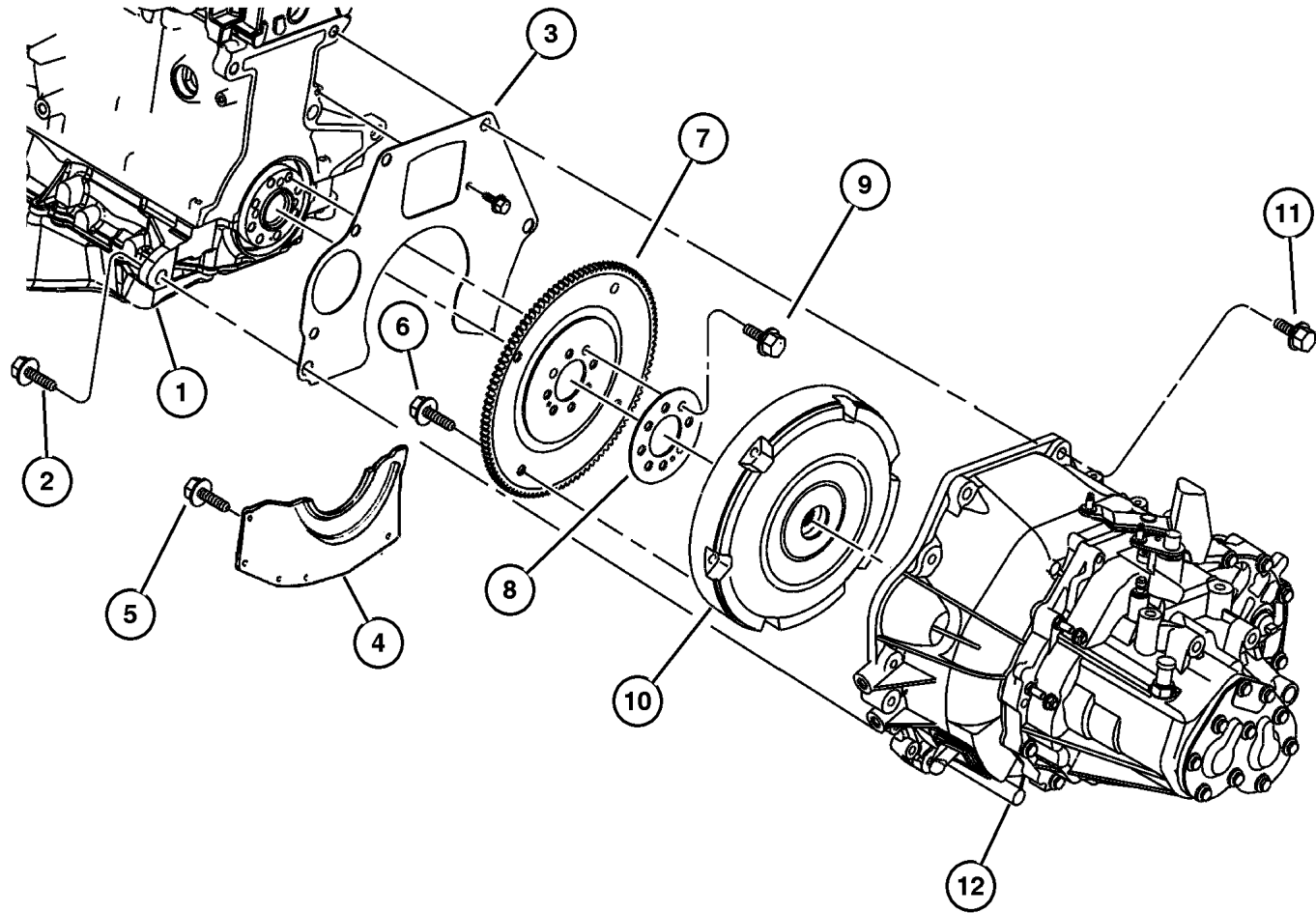
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-310
Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-320
Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5}] Transmission .....	Fig. 006-330

#### Clutch Pedals

Clutch Pedal [DDD] .....	Fig. 006-410
Clutch Pedal [DD5] .....	Fig. 006-420



Clutch, Modular [ECC, EDZ]  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cylinder Engine

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
		4				EDZ	DD5		
3	4593 175AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust Upper
	4668 672AA	1				ECC	DD5		Upper
4	4670 197AC	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter, Lower
5	6501 755	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	6504 383	4					DD5, DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
7	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
8	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
9	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
10	4668 555AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
11	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
		4				EDZ	DD5		
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

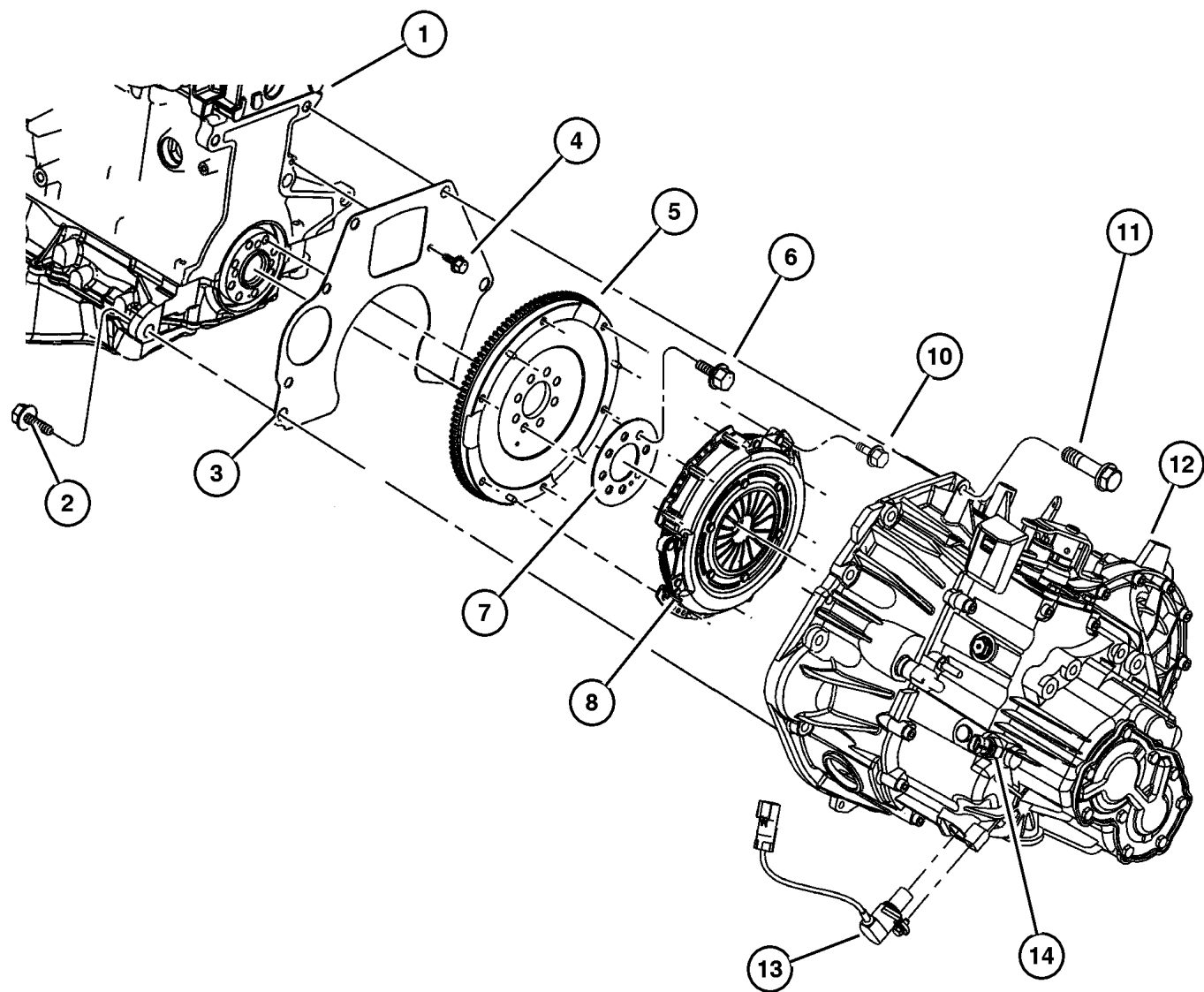
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDV]  
Figure 006-120



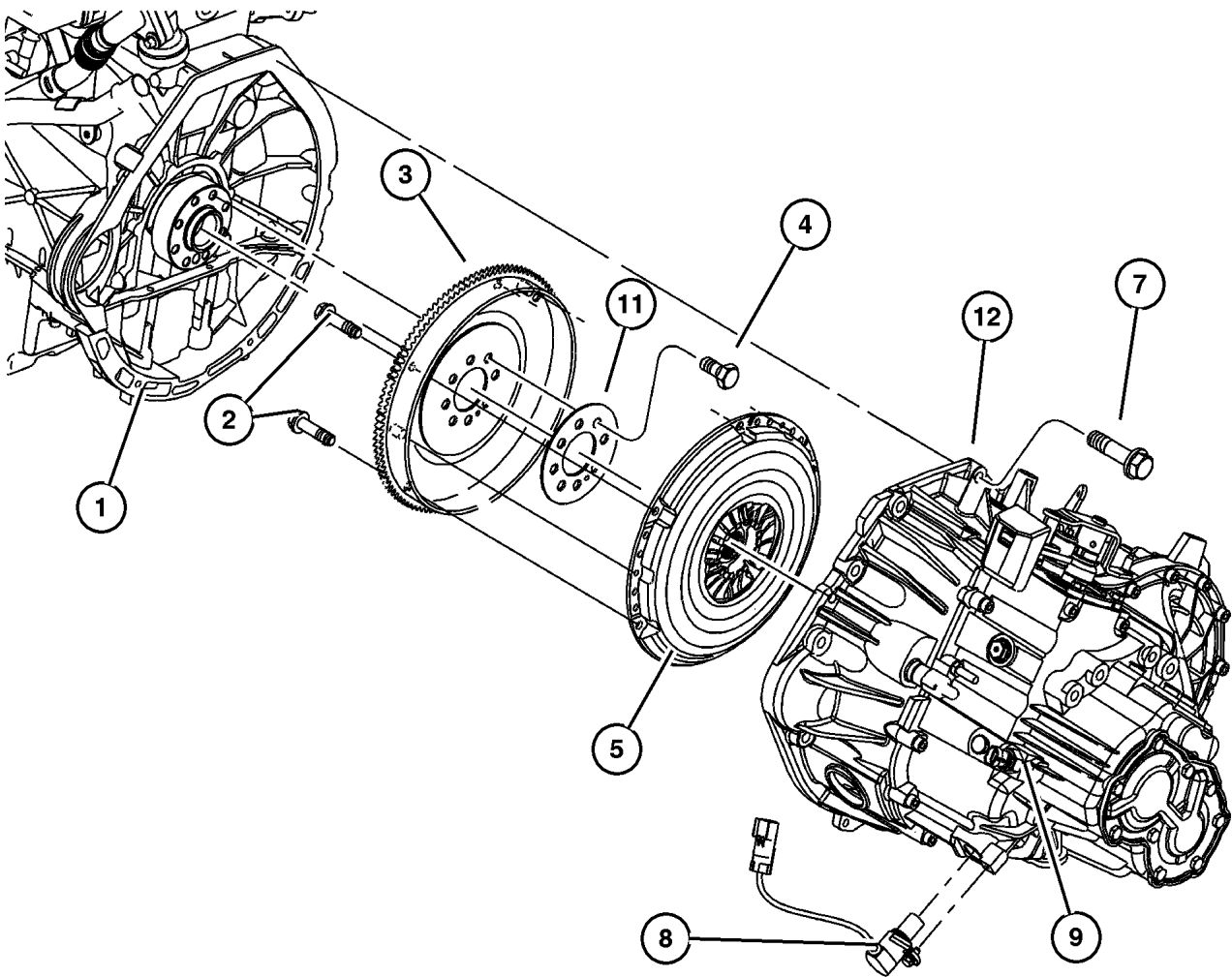
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AA	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5062 180AA	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	5062 015AA-	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5033 202AB	1				EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
14	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EDJ]  
Figure 006-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AD	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
-6	4668 681AC-	1				EDJ	DDD		DISC, Clutch
7	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5,		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							DDD		M10x1.5x40
8	5033 202AB	1				EDJ,	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
						EDV			
9	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-10	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
11	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
12									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See
									Transmission Group, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

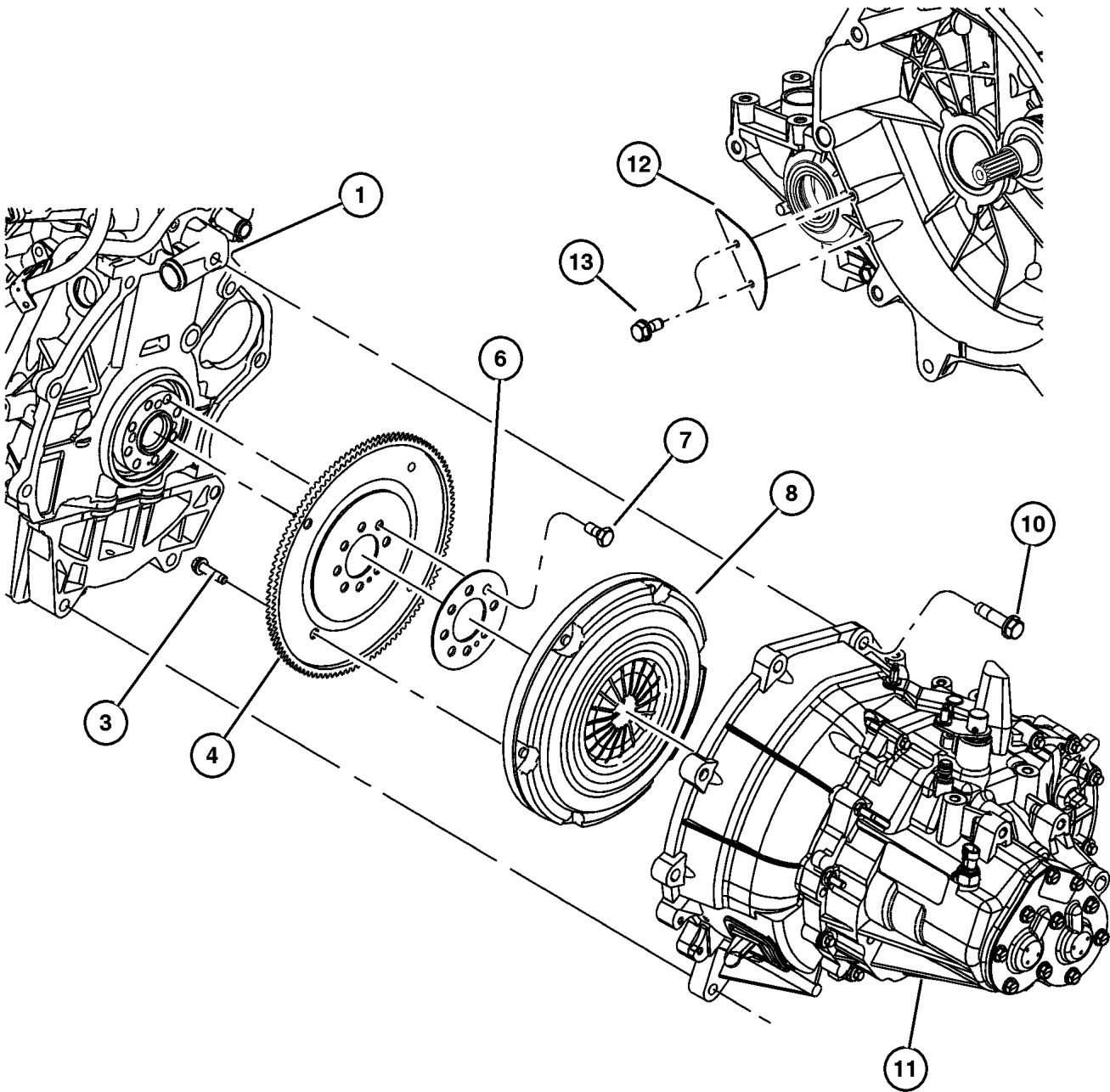
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Conventional, Clutch & Pressure Plate [EJD]  
Figure 006-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

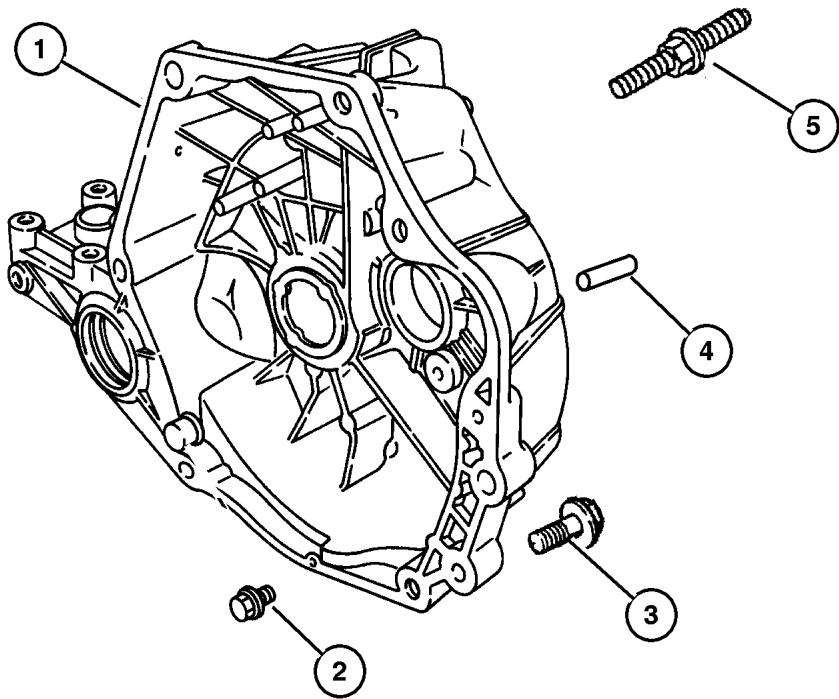
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	4777 928AA-	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
3	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
4	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
-5	4668 504AB-	1				EJD	DD5		FLYWHEEL
6	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
7	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5		BOLT, Flywheel
8	4668 608AC	1				EJD	DD5		PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Preasure Plate & Clutch Disc
-9	4668 503AB-	1				EJD	DD5		DISC, Clutch
10	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
11	5016 669AC	1				EJD	DD5		TRANSAXLE
12	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
13	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing, Clutch & Mounting Bolts  
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - G288

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

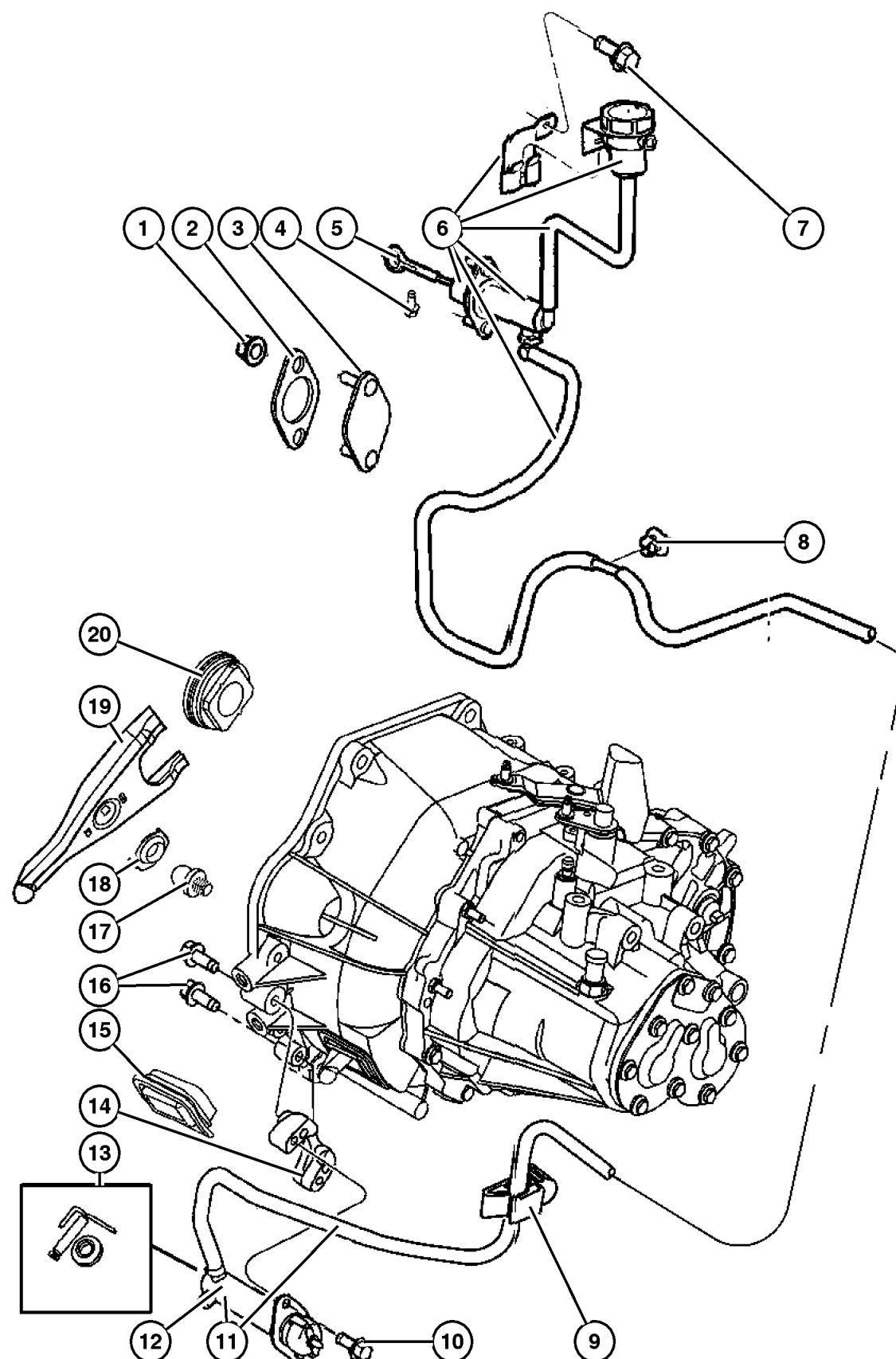
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	5016 237AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
	5096 103AA	1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5102 888AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5102 889AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
		3				EDV	DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	4761 099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
5									STUD
	6506 423AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	6507 317AA	1				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EJD]=1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	4668 671AA	1					DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	4668 637AA	1					DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14
	6500 776	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5									BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
	4670 265	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
	4668 632AD	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
7	6505 900AA	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
9									CLIP
	4668 977AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Clutch Tube, Mounting
10									SCREW
	6501 957	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
		2				EJD	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder Bracket, Mounting
11									CYLINDER, Clutch Slave

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

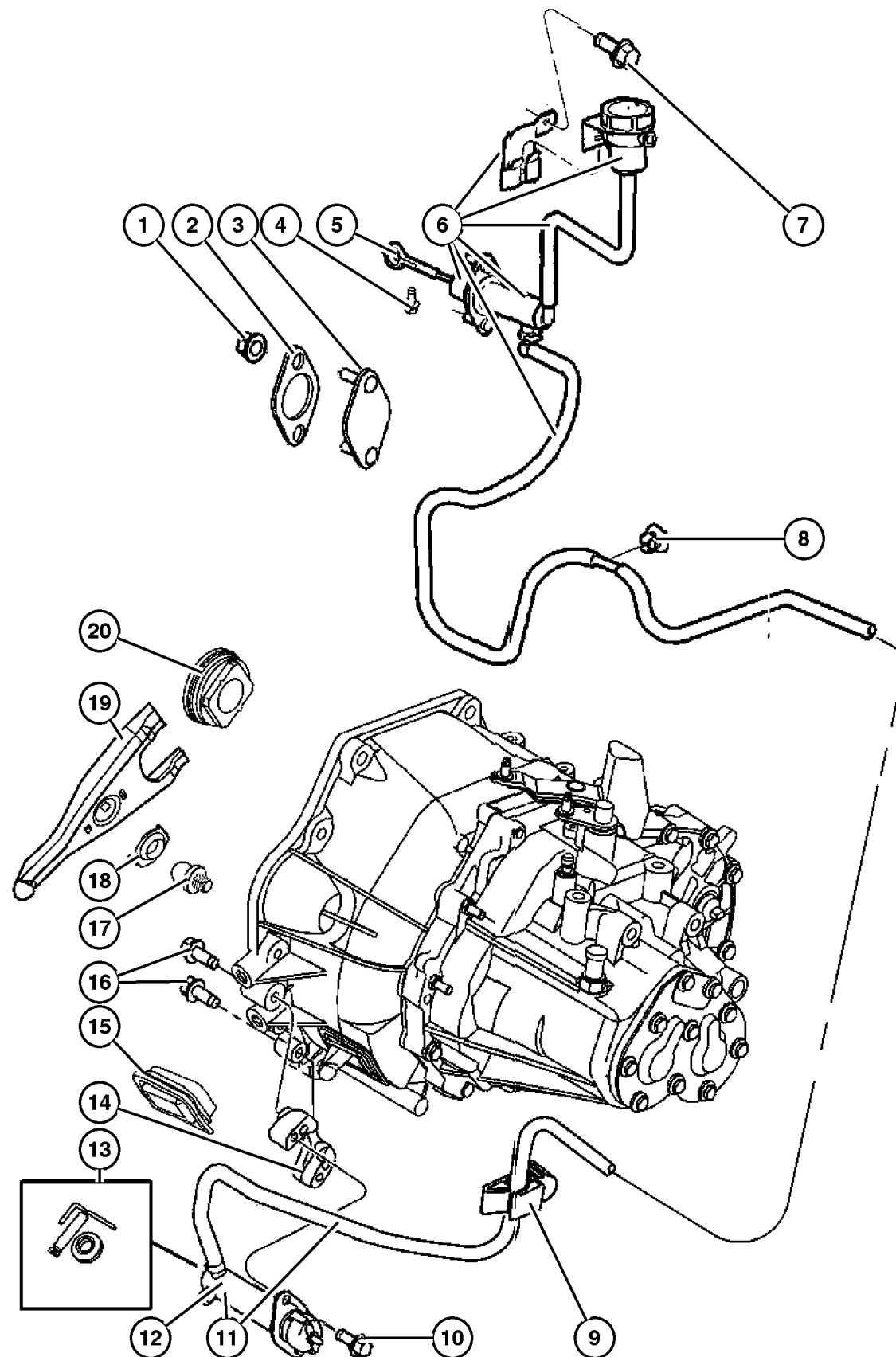
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DD5] Transmission Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	4668 665AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		With Tube
	4668 469AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		With Tube
	5086 840AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave Without Tube
13	5086 839AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		Without Tube
									PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder
	5086 841AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
14	4670 237	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Actuator Line, Mounting
		1							BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		1							BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
15	4670 071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
	6101 614	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
		2				EJD			Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
17	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18	5019 842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4796 665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	4670 026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Linkage,Clutch,LHD With [DDD] Transmission  
 Figure 006-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Ote:Sales Codes;  
 [DDD]=5-Speed HD Manual Transmission  
 [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL Turbo Diesel Engine  
 [EDV]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V HO Turbo Engine

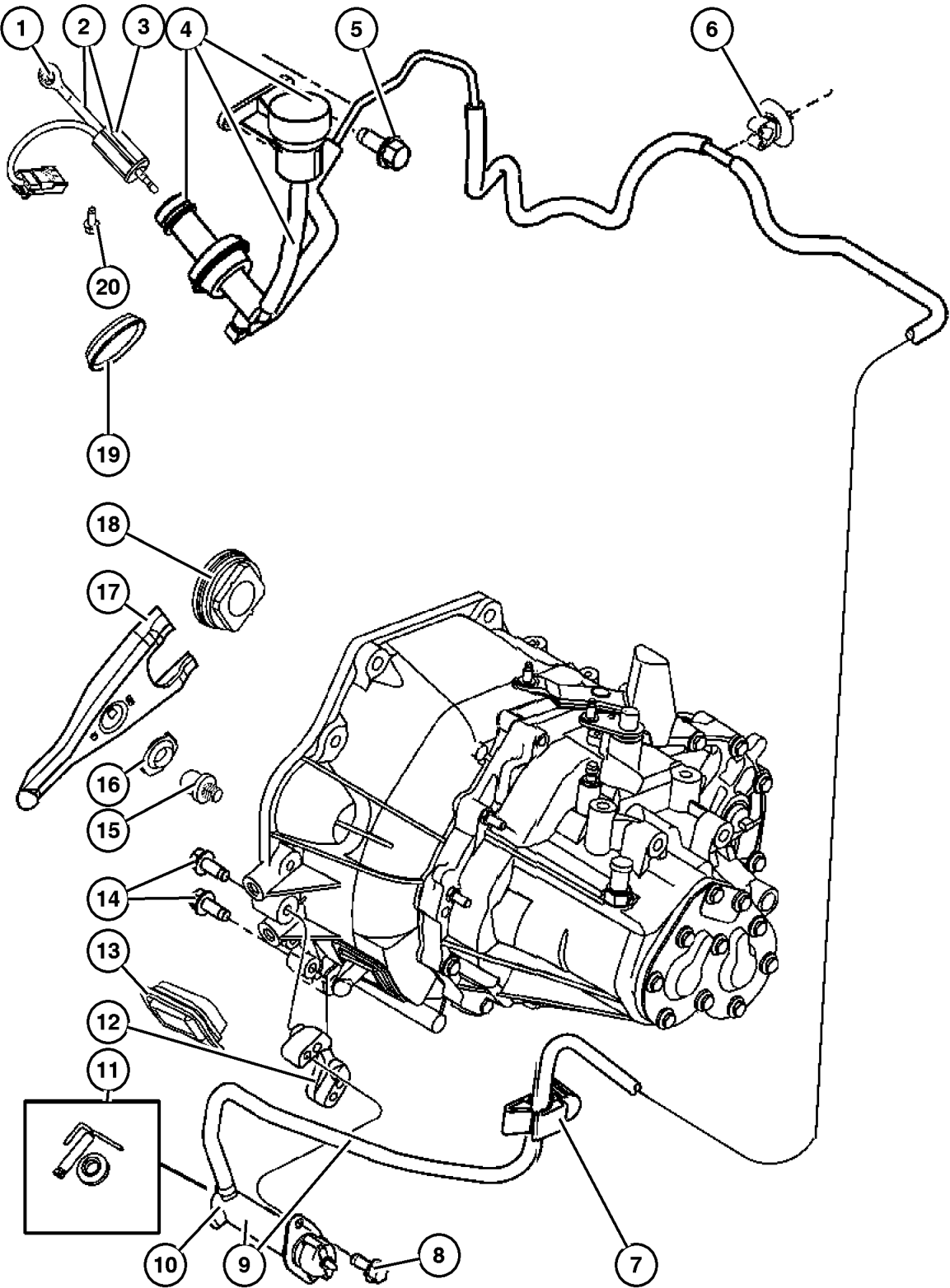
1	4668 738AB	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
2	6505 900AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
3	4670 265	1	C			EDJ, EDV	DDD		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	4670 268	1					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
5	4668 739AD 4668 897AB	1 1				EDJ EDV	DDD DDD		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
6	5083 955AA	4				EDJ EDV	DDD DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20 Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
7	4668 637AA	1					DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use with [DG0] Only
8	4668 671AA	1					DGL		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/ Cover to Dash, Mounting
9	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Linkage,Clutch,RHD With [DD5] Transmission  
 Figure 006-330



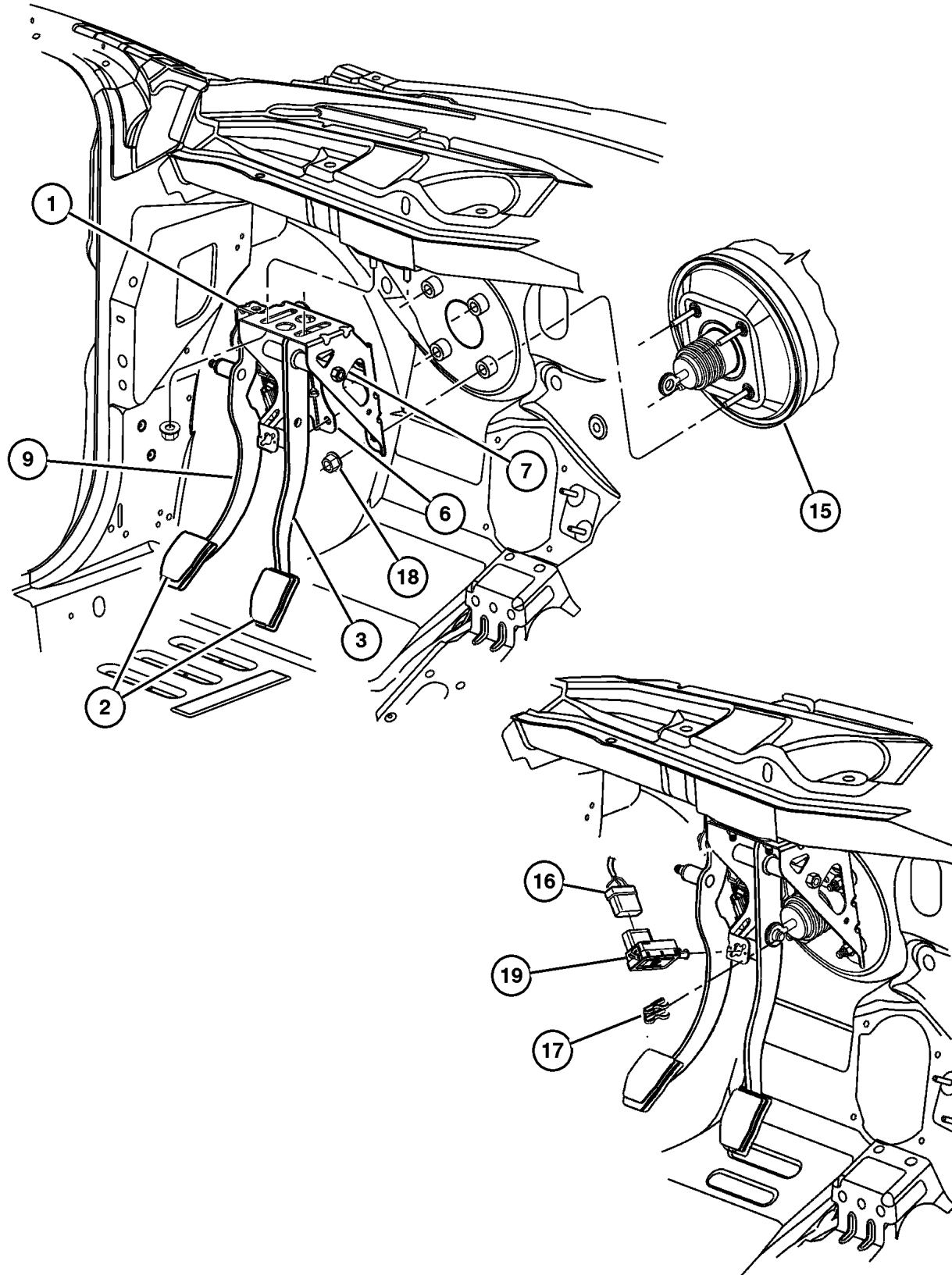
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16Valve SMPI ENGINE									
1	4670 265	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
2	4668 692AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		ROD, Clutch Master Cylinder, With
3	4671 765AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Clutch Interlock Switch
4	4668 498AD	1	Z			ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
5	6505 900AA	1	C				DD5,		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
							DDD		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,
									M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir
6	4670 268	1					DD5,		Bracket, Mounting
							DDD		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
7	4668 977AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Tube, Mounting
8	6501 957	2				ECC,	DD5		SCREW, Clutch Slave Cylinder,
						EDZ			Mounting
9	4668 665AC	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave, With Tube
10	5086 840AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave, Without
									Tube
11	5086 841AA	1	Z			ECC	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave
									Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
12	4670 237	1				ECC,	DD5		BRACKET, Clutch Slave Cylinder,
						EDZ			Mounting
13	4670 071	1				ECC	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
14	6101 614	2				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder,
									Mounting
15	4670 240	1				ECC	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
16	5019 842AA	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Clutch Release
17	4796 665	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
18	4670 026AB	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
19	5502 3694	1	Z				DGL		PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Use with
									[DG0] Only
20	6500 776	1	Z				DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod
									Adjusting, Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Clutch Pedal [DDD] Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine									
1									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5273 026AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		Brake Pedal Mounting
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Brake Pedal Mounting
	5273 102AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
	5273 136AA	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket, Right Hand Drive
2									PAD, clutch
	4683 021	1				EDV	DDD		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Right Hand Drive
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
3									PEDAL, Brake
	5273 029AB	1	C			EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
-4	5273 036AB-	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
-5									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2				EDV	DDD		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		2	C			EDJ	DDD		
6									BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	4860 035AA	1				EDV	DDD		Pedal Impact Stop
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Pedal Impact Stop, Right Hand Drive
7									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	5273 101AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
-8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	2467 770	4				EDV	DDD		
		4	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		4	C			EDJ	DDD		
9									PEDAL, Brake
	4668 773AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		Clutch Pedal
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Clutch Pedal
	4668 789AB	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Right Hand Drive,Clutch Pedal
-10									PAD, Clutch Pedal
	4670 262	1				EDV	DDD		Downstop Pad

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

**ENGINE**  
 ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
 EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
 EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Clutch Pedal [DDD]  
Figure 006-410

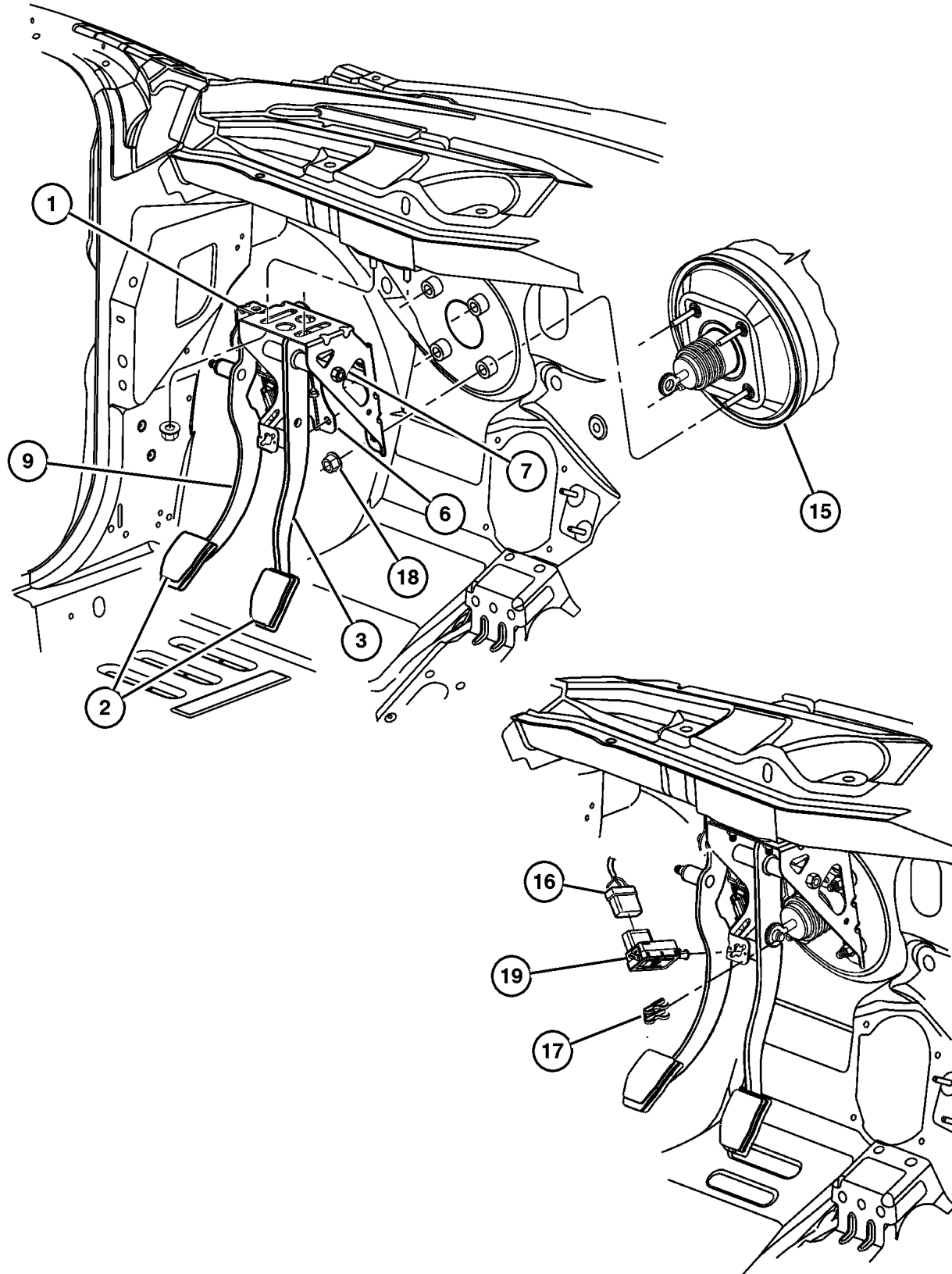
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	4668 899AA-	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		Downstop Pad
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		Downstop Pad
		1	C			EDV	DDD		Upstop Pad
									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-12	4671 756AC-	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5033 231AA-	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	5293 187AC-	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
									SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
-13	4668 641AC-	1	C			EDV	DDD		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
-14	4668 465AA-	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Clutch Pedal, Right Hand Drive
									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
15	2467 770	4	C			EDV	DDD		
		4	Z			EDJ	DDD		Right Hand Drive
		4	C			EDJ	DDD		
16									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
18	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
19	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [DD5] Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16-V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578									
1	5273 026AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal Brake Pedal Mounting
	5273 034AA	1	C			EJD	DD5		Brake Pedal Mounting
	5273 102AB	1	Z				DD5		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket, Right Hand Drive
	5273 026AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket
	5273 026AA	1	C			EJD ECC, EDZ	DD5 DD5		Brake Pedal & Clutch Main Bracket Brake Pedal Mounting
2	4683 021	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, clutch
		1	Z				DD5		Right Hand Drive
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
3	5273 029AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Brake
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
-4	5273 036AB-	1	Z				DD5		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, Right Hand Drive
-5									PIN, Push, M8.6x19
	6504 043	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		2	Z				DD5		Right Hand Drive
		2	C			EJD	DD5		
6	4860 035AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal Pedal Impact Stop
		1	Z				DD5		Pedal Impact Stop, Right Hand Drive
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Pedal Impact Stop SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

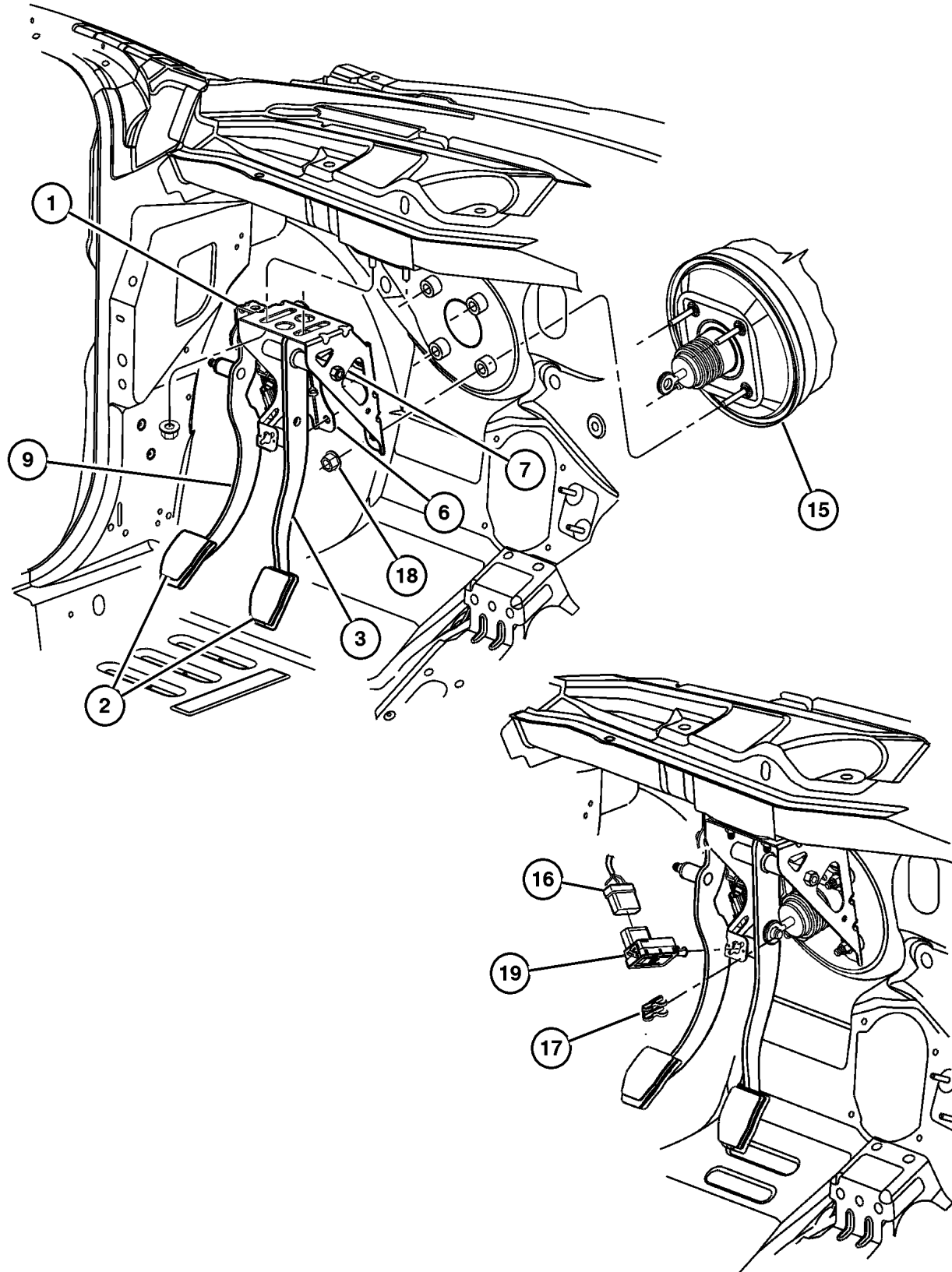
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch Pedal [DD5] Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5273 101AA	1				ECC,	DD5		
		1	C			EDZ	DD5		
-8	2467 770	4				ECC,	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		4	Z			EDZ	DD5		Right Hand Drive
		4	C			EJD	DD5		
9									PEDAL, Clutch
	4668 349AA	1	Z				DD5		
	4668 638AB	1				ECC,	DD5		
		1	C			EDZ	DD5		
						EJD	DD5		
-10	4670 262	1				ECC,	DD5		PAD, Clutch Pedal Downstop
		1	Z				DD5		Downstop
		1	C			EJD	DD5		Downstop
	4668 899AA-	1				ECC,	DD5		Upstop
						EDZ			
-11									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	4671 756AC-	1	C			EJD	DD5		
	4671 765AB-	1	Z			ECC	DD5		
	5033 231AA-	1				ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			
		1	C			ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			
-12	4668 641AC-	1				ECC,	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
						EDZ			
		1	C			EJD	DD5		
-13	2467 770	4				ECC,	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
		4	Z			EDZ	DD5		
		4	C			EJD	DD5		
-14									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	5019 841AA-	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									BOOSTER, Power Brake, See Brake Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

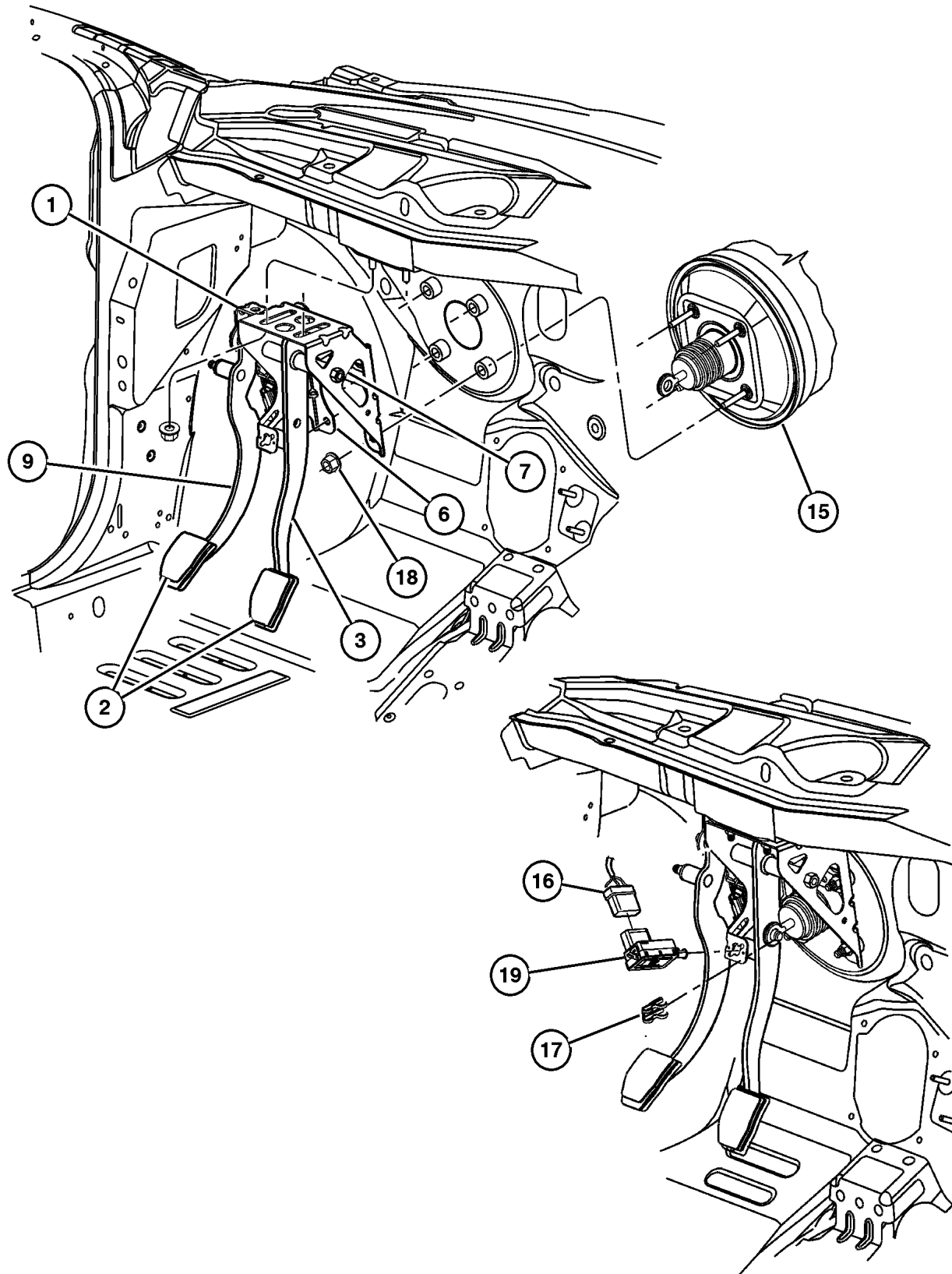
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Clutch Pedal [DD5] Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
18	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
19	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

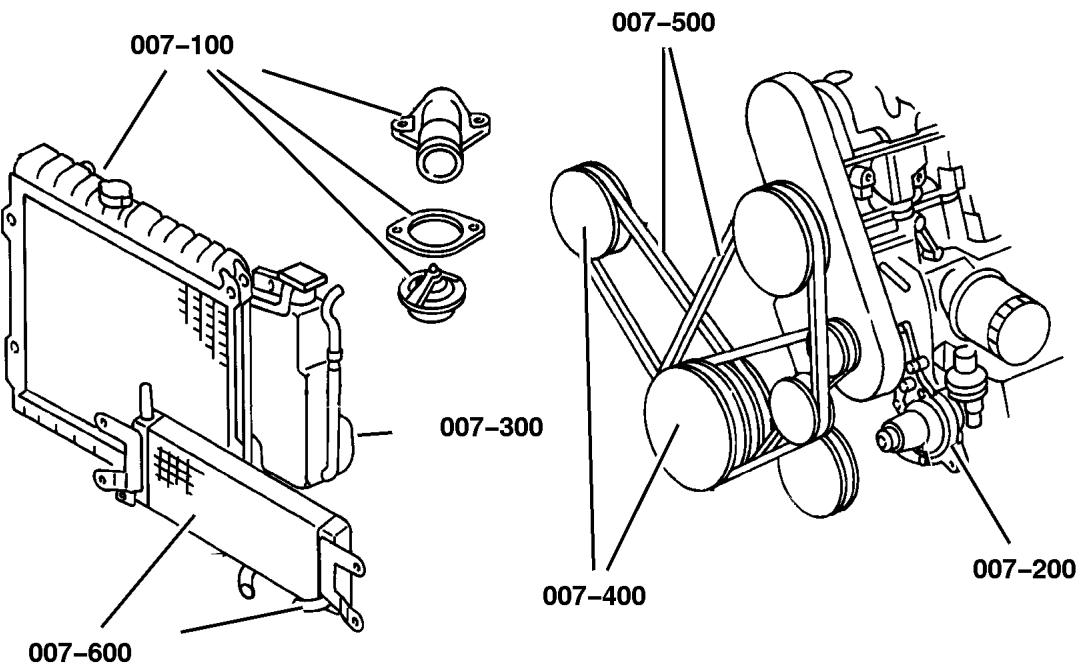
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

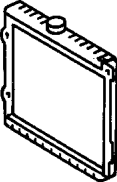
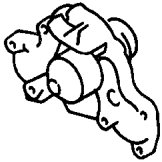
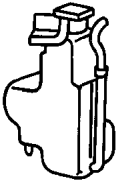
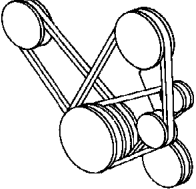
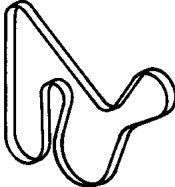
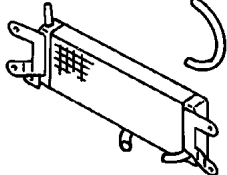
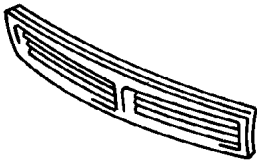
**September 19, 2005**

Group – 007  
Cooling



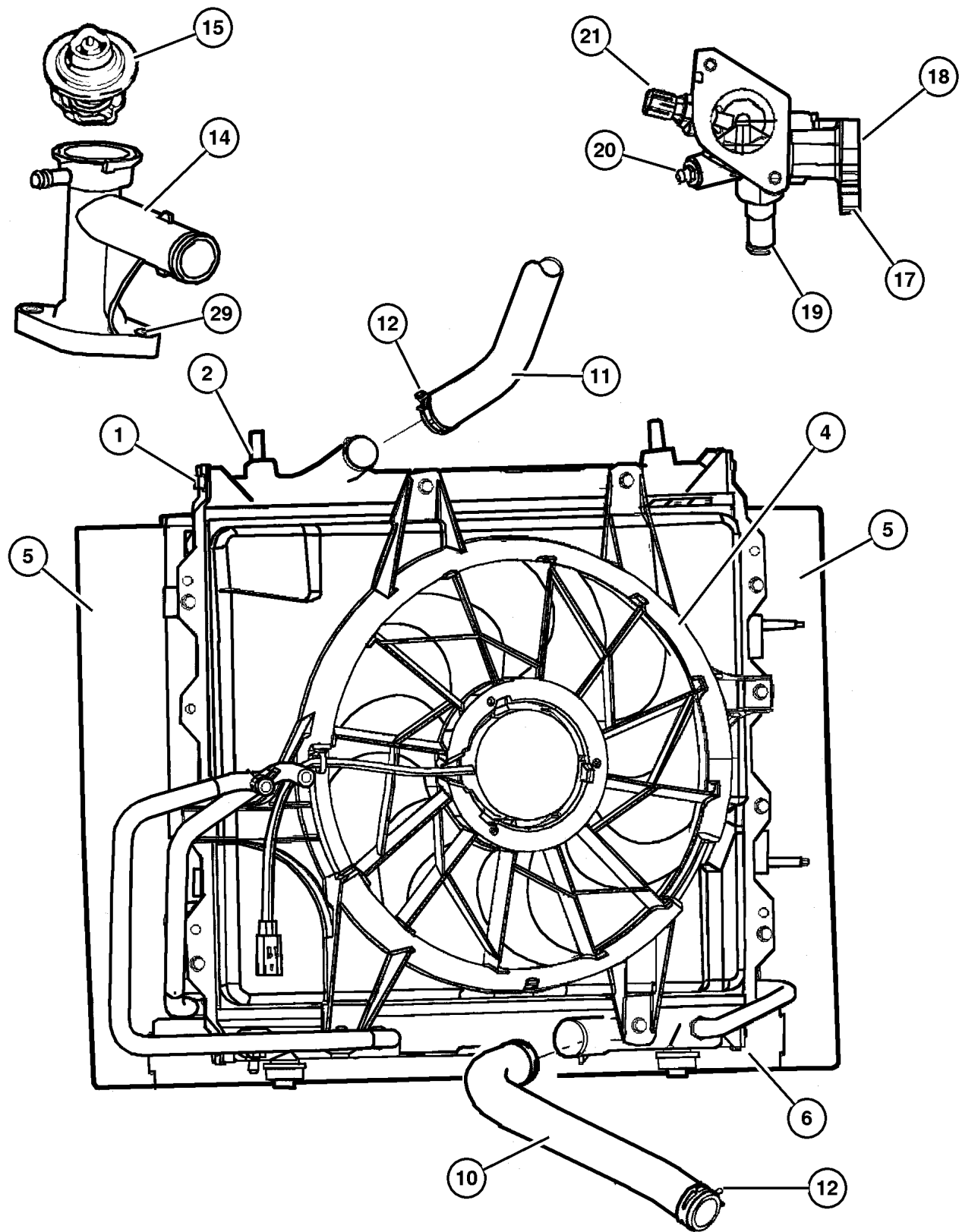
GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-110
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines .....	Fig. 007-203
Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ] .....	Fig. 007-205
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Tank, Coolant Reserve .....	Fig. 007-310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 007-403
Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-410
Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine .....	Fig. 007-420
Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine .....	Fig. 007-430
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 007-510
Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine .....	Fig. 007-515
Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine .....	Fig. 007-520
Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel .....	Fig. 007-530
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Cooler and Lines .....	Fig. 007-610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts .....	Fig. 007-710

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			



Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap

Sales Codes:

[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5073 504AC	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 578AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 190AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	5086 547AA	1				ECC,	DD5		
		1				EDZ			
						ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
	5096 190AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2	5278 200AB	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
-3									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5093 598AA-	1				ECC,	DD5		
		1				EDZ			
						ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
	5093 708AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 191AA-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
4									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	5017 407AB	1				ECC,	DD5		
		1				EDZ			
						ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
	5073 505AB	1				EJD	DD5		
	5073 580AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 197AA	1	C			EDV	DGL		
		1	C			EDV	DDD		
5									SEAL, Radiator Side Air
	5017 408AA	2				ECC,	DD5		
						EDZ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

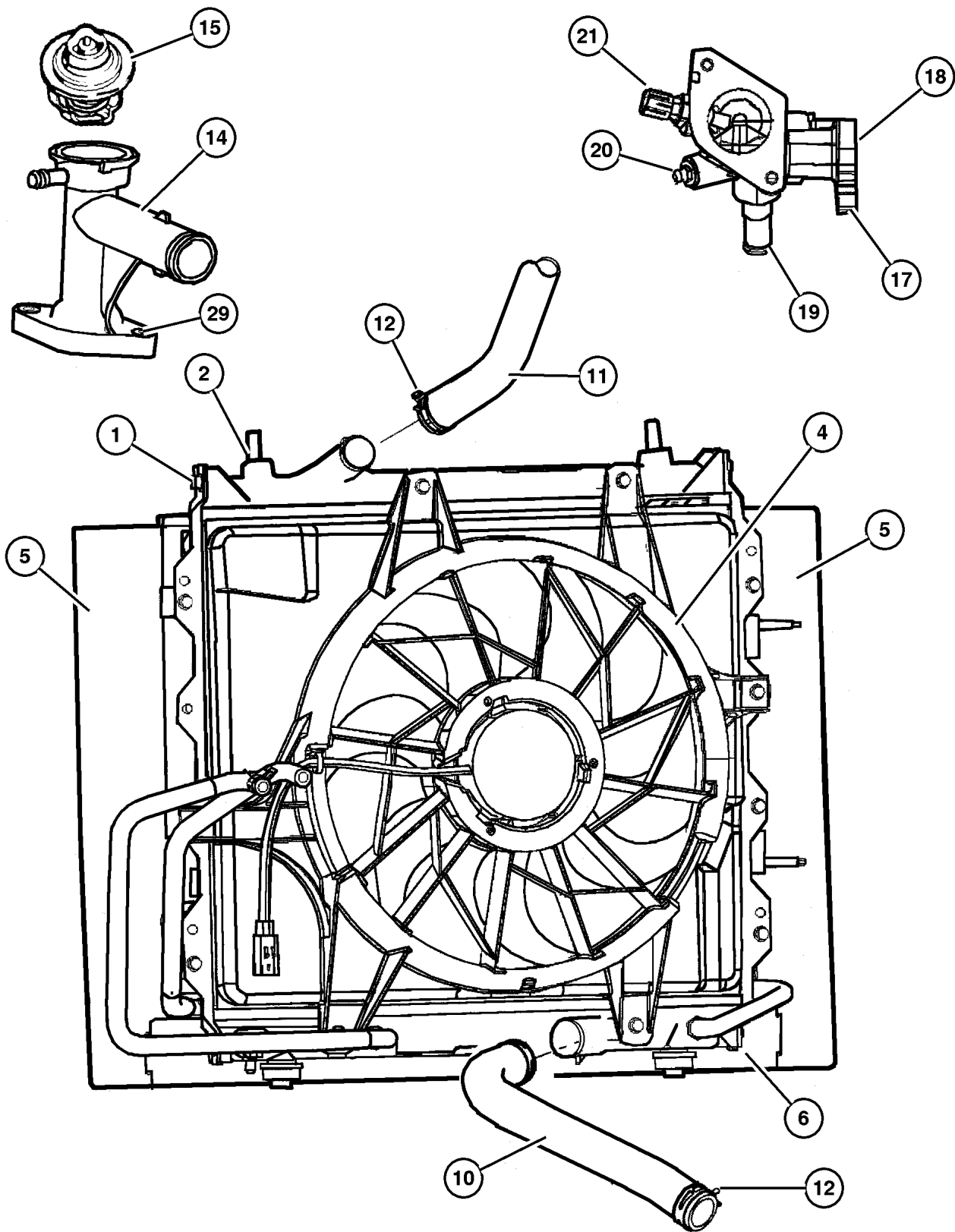
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				EDJ	DDD		
		2				EJD	DD5		
6	5017 409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Radiator Lower
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-7	5017 410AA-	3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, Radiator Seal
		3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				EJD	DD5		
	5096 193AA-	6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDV	DDD		
-8	5017 411AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SCREW, M6x1.0
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		6				EDJ	DDD		
		6				EJD	DD5		
		6				EDV	DGL		
		4	C			EDV	DDD		
-9	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	5278 202AC	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
	5278 705AA	1				EJD			
	5278 967AB	1				EDJ			
11									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5278 201AC	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	5278 704AB	1				EJD			
	5278 968AA	1				EDJ			
	5278 817AB	1				EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



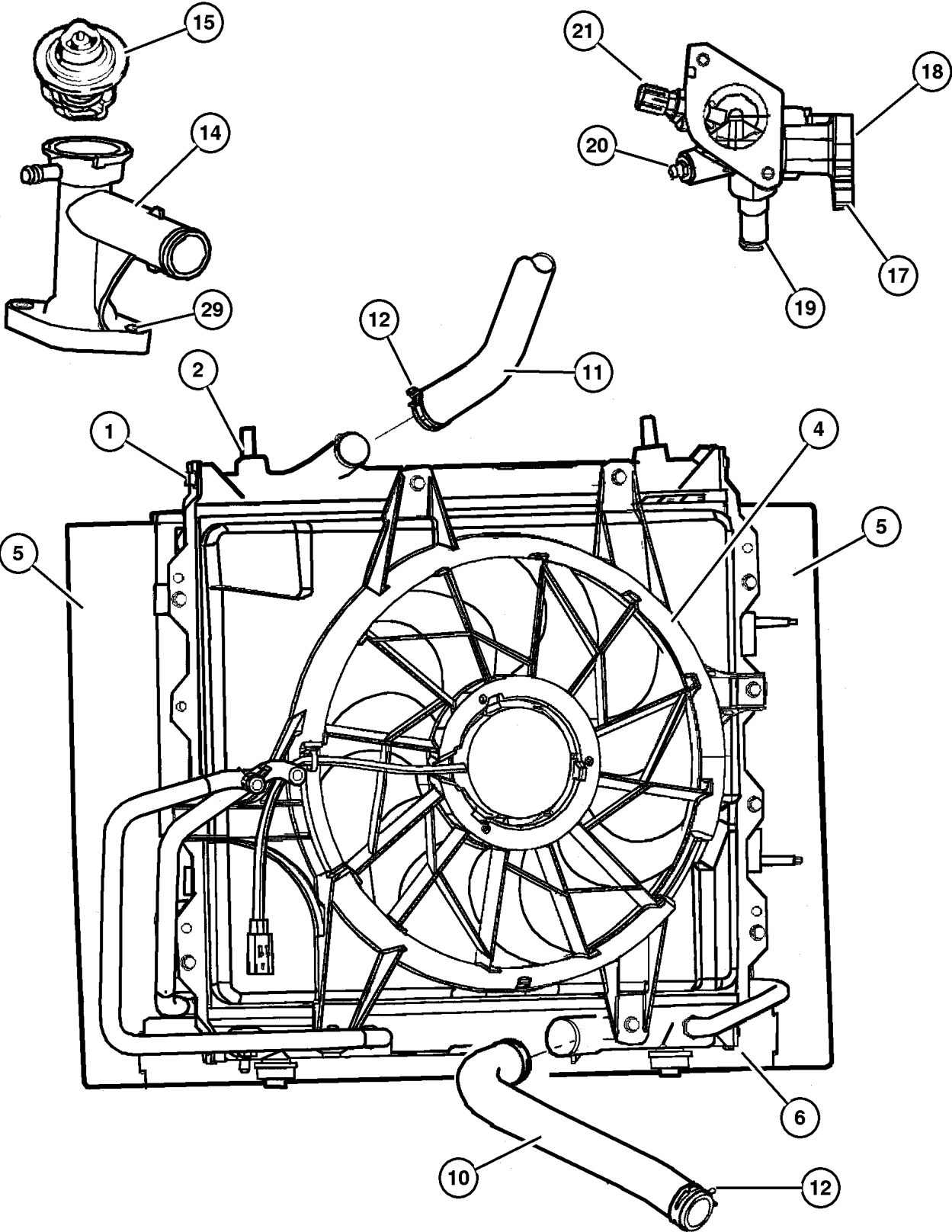
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	4644 269	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
14									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	5278 203AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
	5278 829AC	1				EDV			
15									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	5278 144AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	4693 117AA	1				EJD			
	5080 258AA	1				EDJ			
	5278 144AA	1				EDV			
-16	5080 150AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Thermostat CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
17									
	4884 004AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
18									GASKET, Coolant Outlet
	4792 637AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
19									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
20									SCREW, Bleeder
	3780 788	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
21									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
		1				EDV			
-22									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



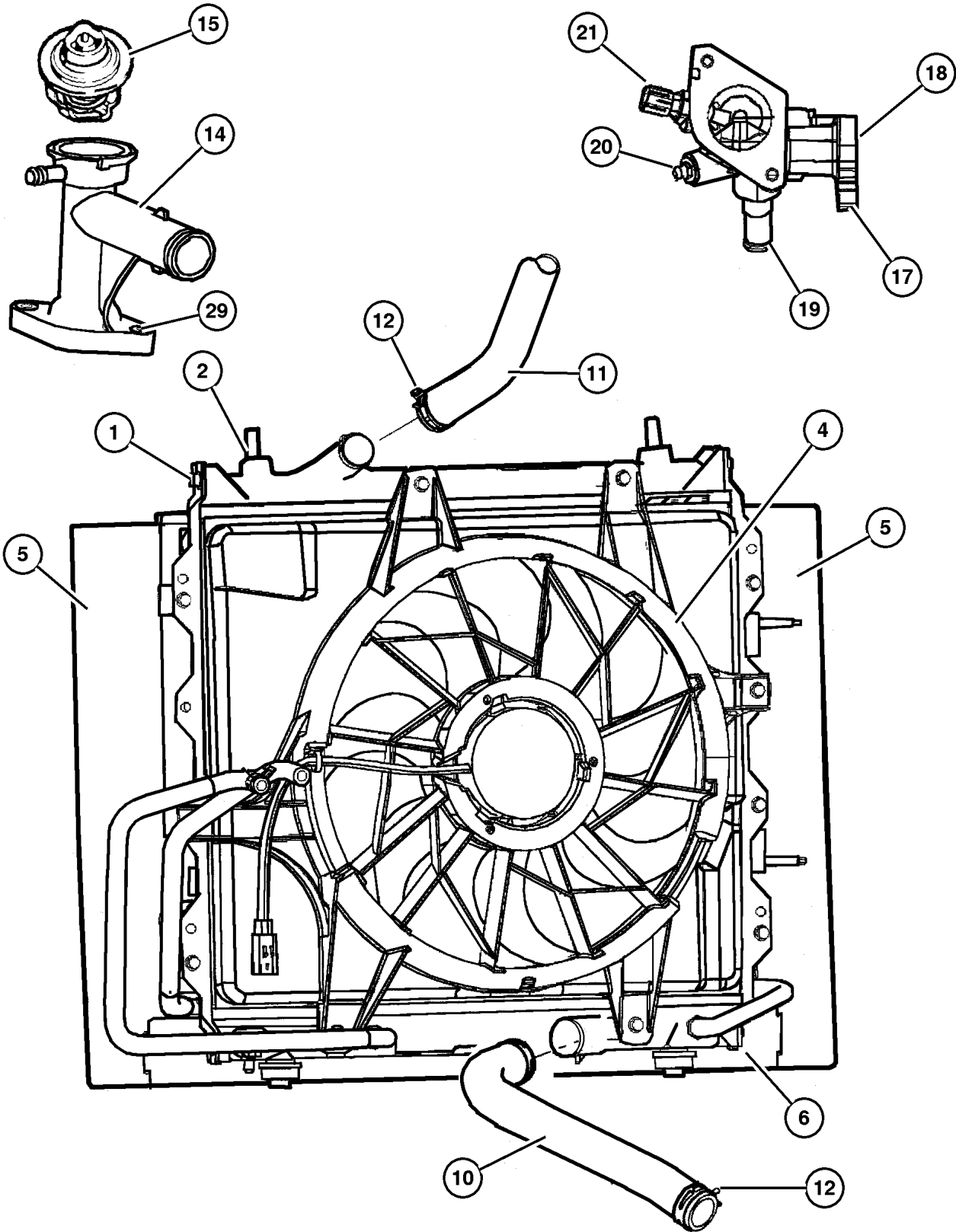
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6504 171	3				EDZ			
		3				ECC			
		3				EDV			
-23	5058 076AA-	1				EJD	DD5		DECAL, A/C System Specification
-24	5080 314AA-	1							FILLER NECK, Radiator, Export
-25									COOLER, Charge Air
	5073 581AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 198AA-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD		
-26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4741 109	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Lower
		2				EDJ	DDD		Lower
-27									CAP, Radiator
	4596 198	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	52028 974AA-	1				EDV			
-28									TEE, Coolant Hose
	5072 182AA-	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	6101 939	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
		3				EJD			

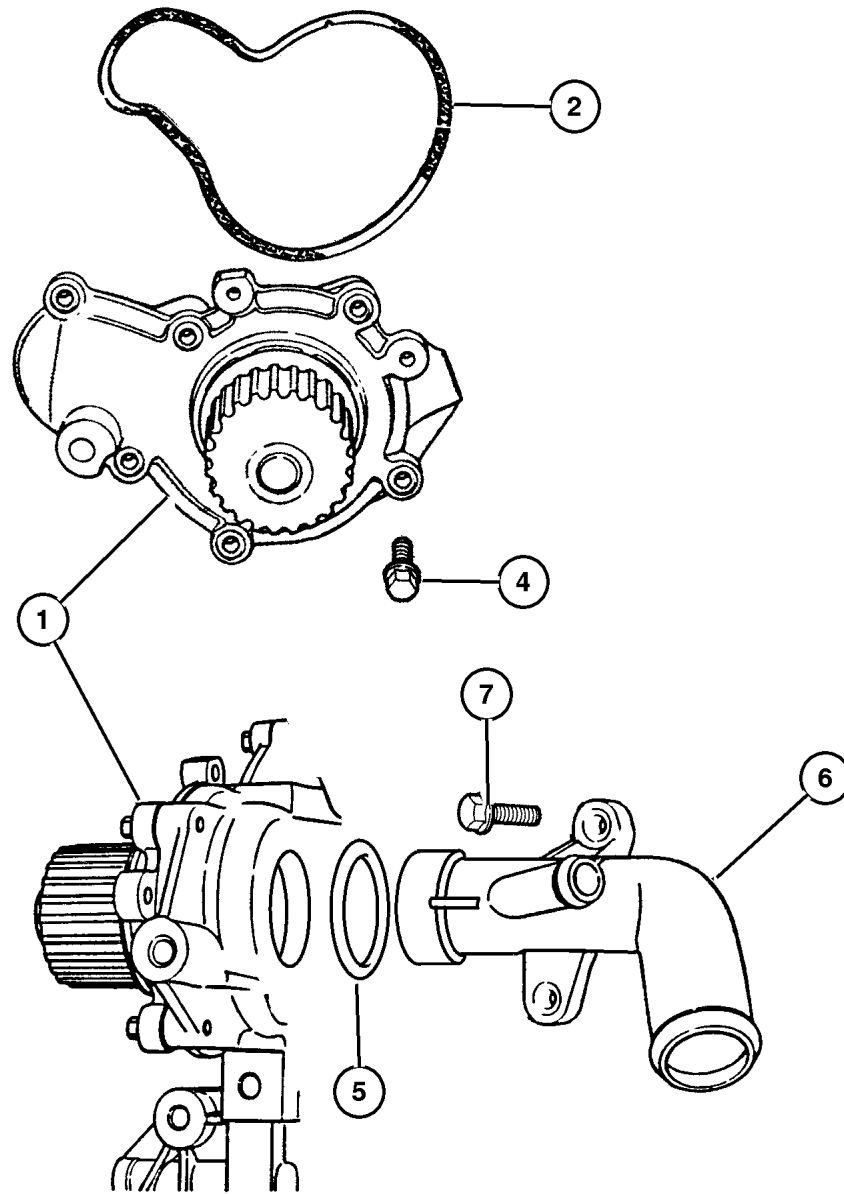
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Water Pump and Related Parts 2.0L - 2.4L Engines Figure 007-203



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									PUMP, Water
	4667 660AB	1				ECC			
	4694 307AC	1				EDZ			
	4884 159AA	1				EDV			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	4667 663	1				ECC			
	4621 564	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-3									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	4621 653	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	6503 255	6				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
		4				EDV			
5									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	6503 180	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4884 027AA	1				ECC			
	4621 491AB	1				EDZ			
	4884 291AA	1				EDV			
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
	6100 274	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
-8									HOSE, Water Pump Inlet
	5072 186AA-	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

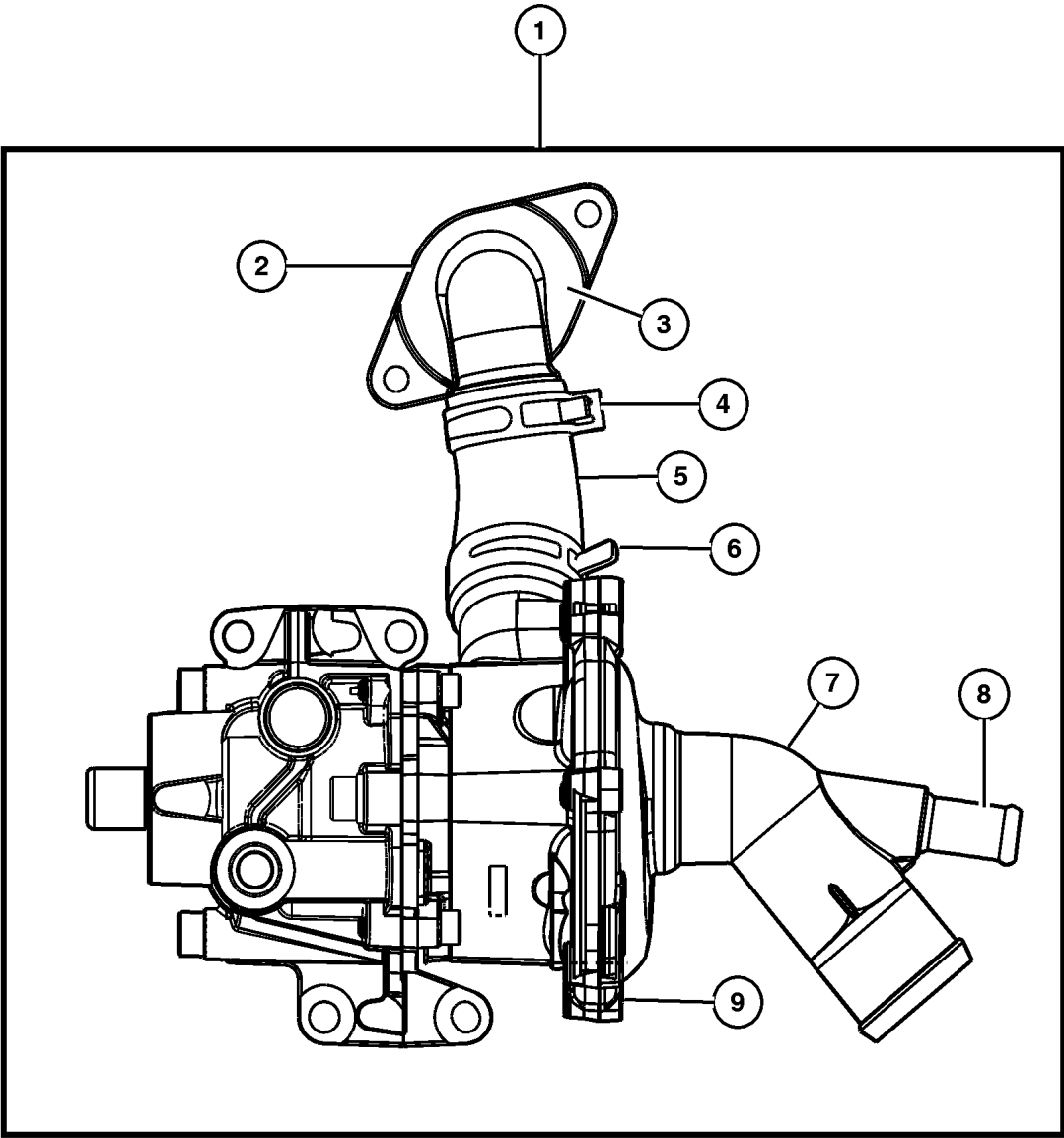
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump/ Power Steering Pump 1.6L [EJD] - 2.2L Diesel Engines [EDJ]  
Figure 007-205



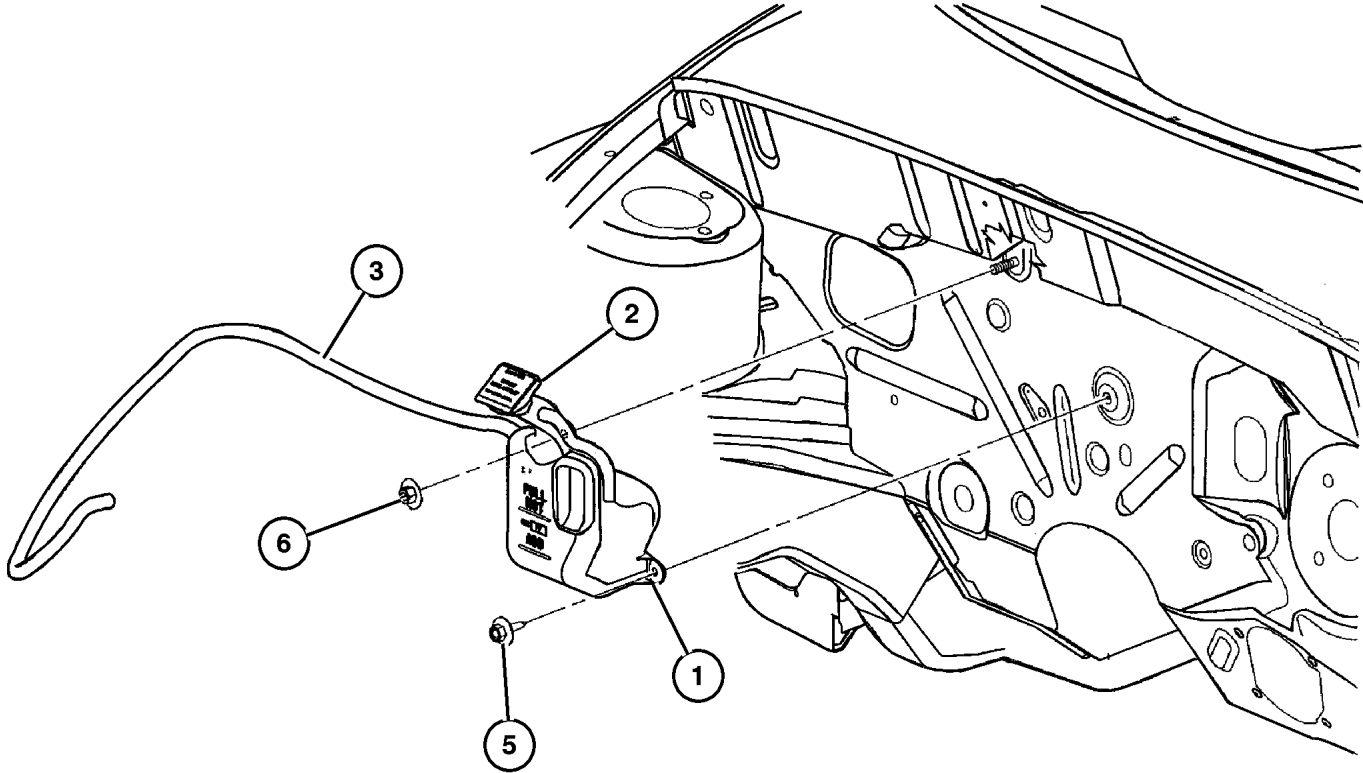
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes:									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EJD] = ENGINE - 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PUMP, Power Steering/Water
	4693 090AF	1				EJD			
	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			
2	4693 097AA	1				EJD			SEAL, O-Ring
3	4777 876AB	1				EJD			HOUSING, Water Outlet
4	4693 169AA	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
5	4693 112AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Water Pump
6	4693 168AB	1				EJD			CLAMP, Hose
7	4693 092AA	1				EJD			COVER, Water Pump
8	4693 170AA	1				EJD			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
9									SCREW
	6101 940	2				EJD			
	5073 716AA	8				EDJ			
-10	4693 096AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Water Pump Body, Housing to Body
-11	6506 300AA-	7				EJD			SCREW, Water Pump Cover to Housing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V Turbo									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V									
1	5278 709AI	1	C			ECC, EDZ			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	5278 924AA	1	Z			ECC			
	5058 070AA	1				EDV			
	5278 766AC	1				EDJ			
	5278 793AB	1	C			EJD			
2	5066 851AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5278 767AA	1				EDJ			
	5066 851AA	1				EDV			
		1	C			EJD			
3	5066 991AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5072 198AA	1	C			EJD			
-4	2448 761	1				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Hose
	4592 126	2				EDV			
	2448 761	1	C			EJD			
	4592 126	1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
5	6034 716	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
		2				EDJ			
6	6503 676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
-7	4693 099AA-	1				EJD			CONNECTOR, Water Outlet
-8	4884 221AA-	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
-9									HOSE, Coolant Bottle Return

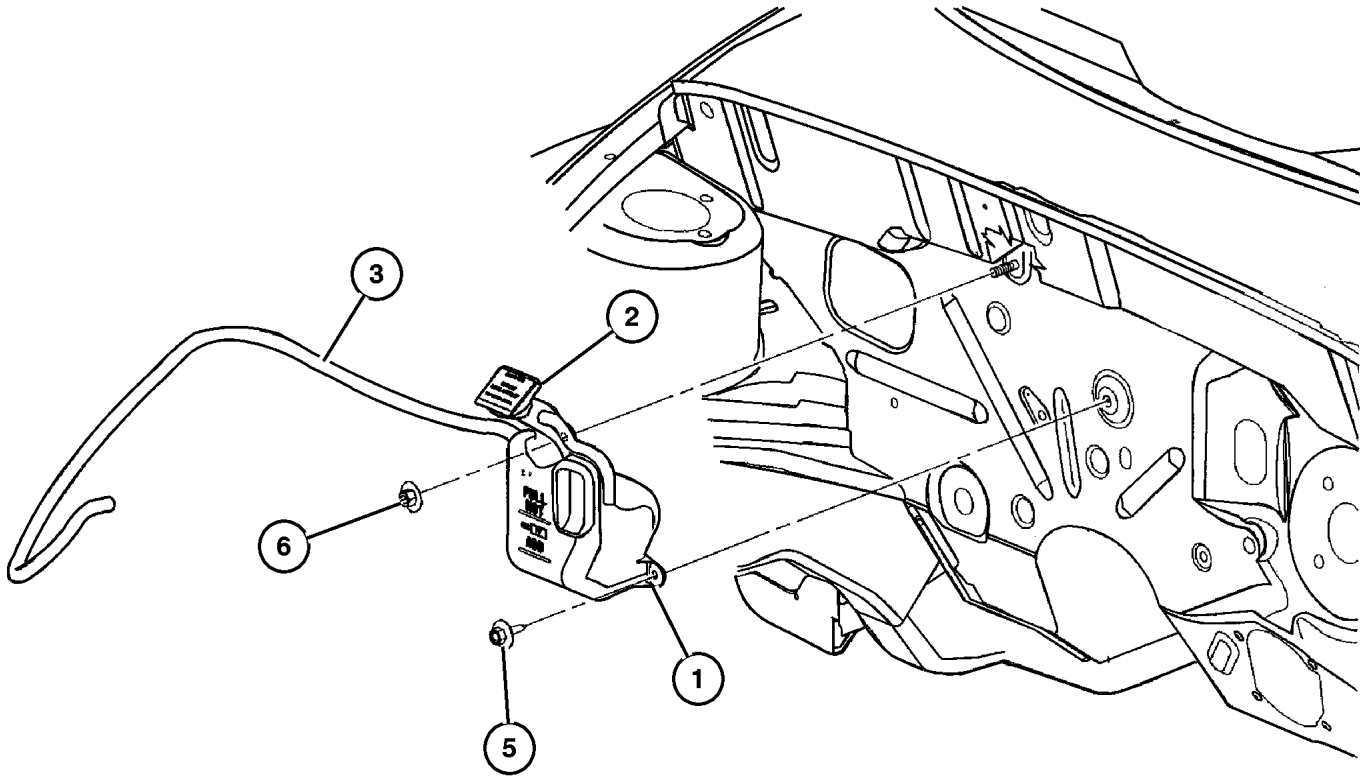
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tank, Coolant Reserve  
Figure 007-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5072 184AA-	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
-10	5072 195AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-11									HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler Return
	5072 183AA-	1	Z			EDJ			
		1	C			EDJ			
-12									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDV			
		1	C			EJD			
		1	Z			ECC			
-13	5093 387AA-	1				EDV			SHIELD, Heat, Coolant Bottle



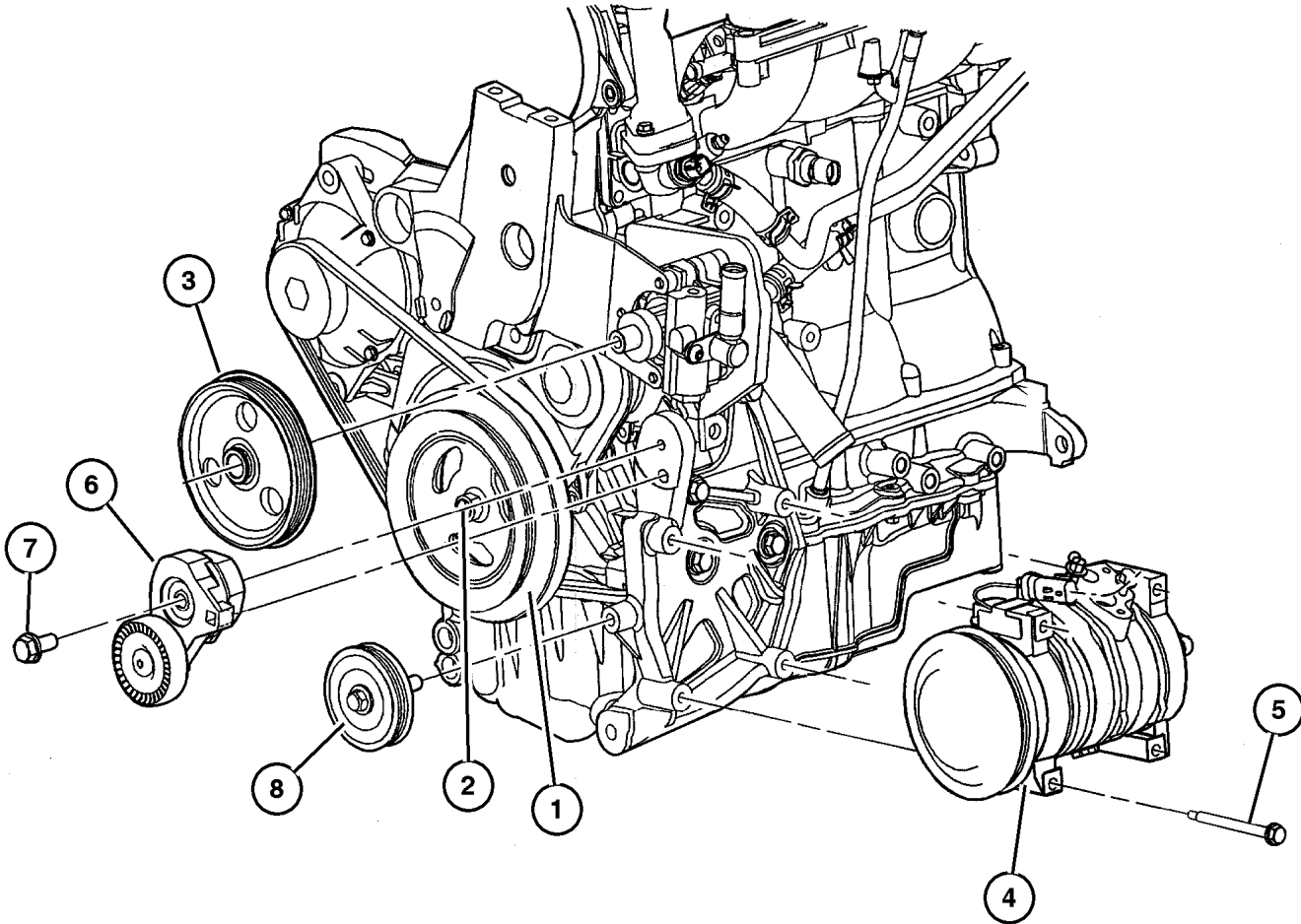
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-403



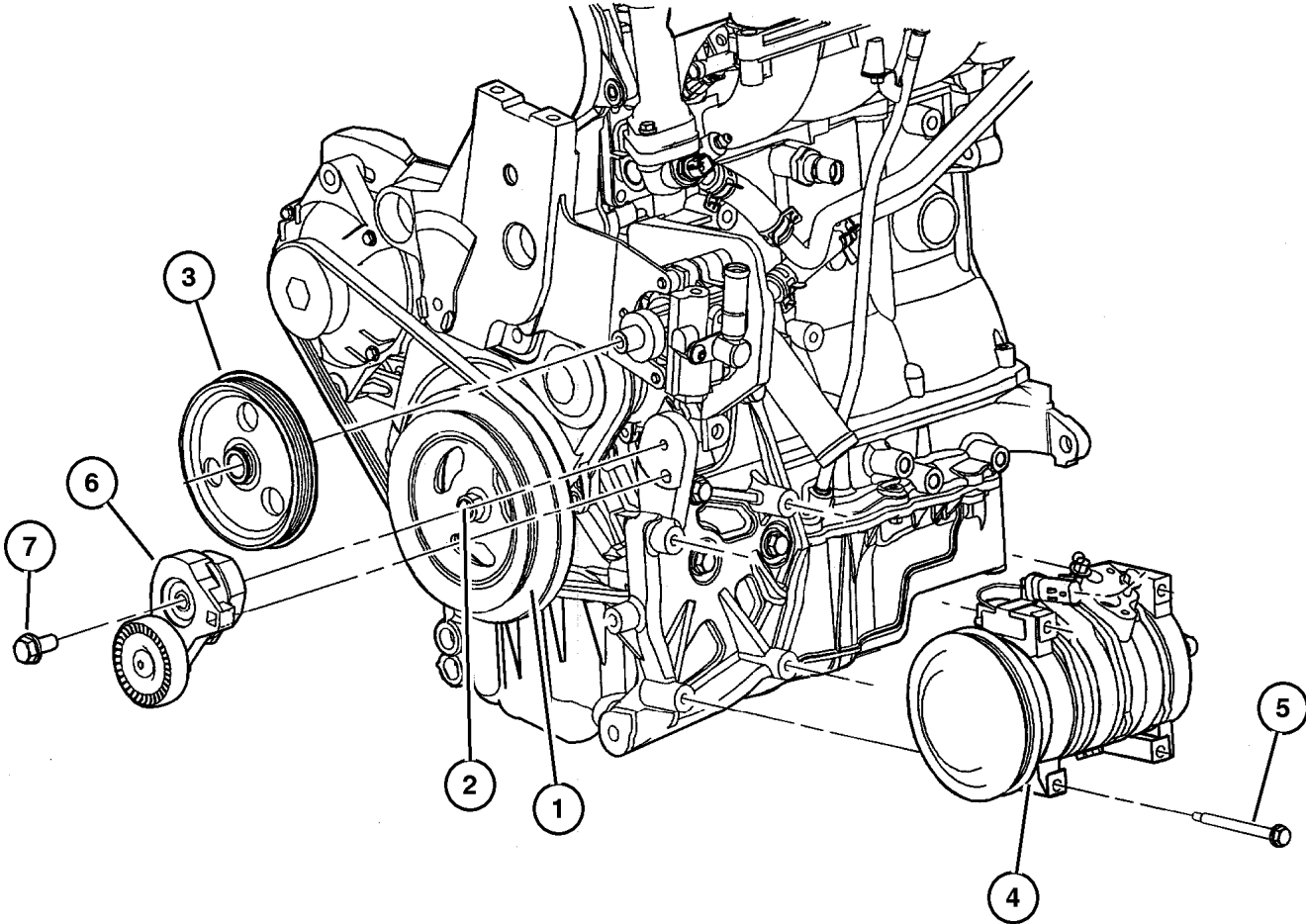
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

1	4777 618AE	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 448AA	1				EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 031AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AA	1				ECC,	DD5		
5	6503 219	4				EDZ ECC, EDV, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 509AC	1				EDV, EDZ			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6101 763	1				EDV, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	4668 588AA	1				EDV, EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Pulleys and Related Parts - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 618AE	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
2	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
3	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5058 031AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5058 032AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
5	6503 219	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

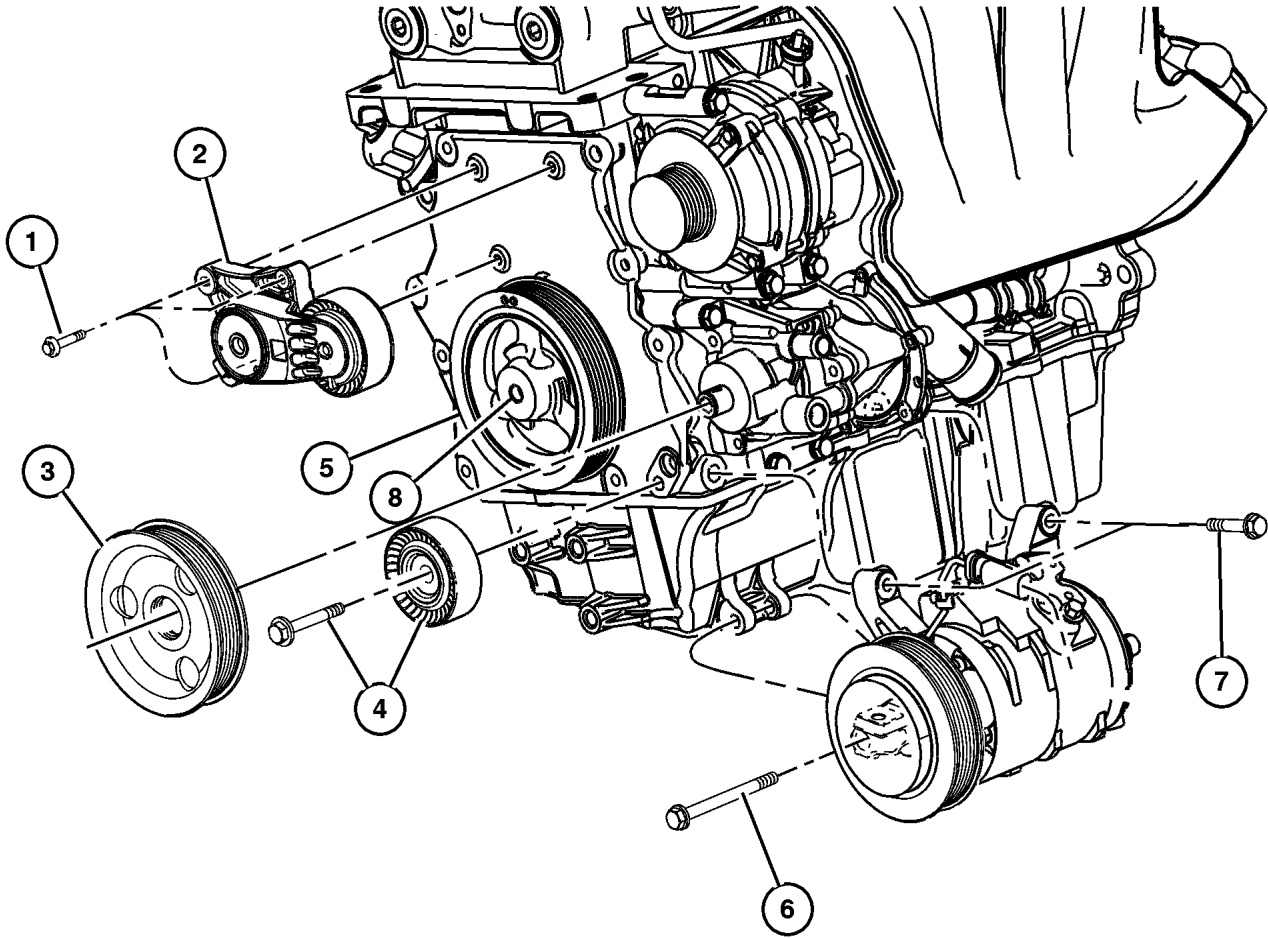
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pulleys & Related Parts - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler
5	4777 681AB	1				EJD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	6503 219	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
7	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
8	6506 442AA	1				EJD			SCREW



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

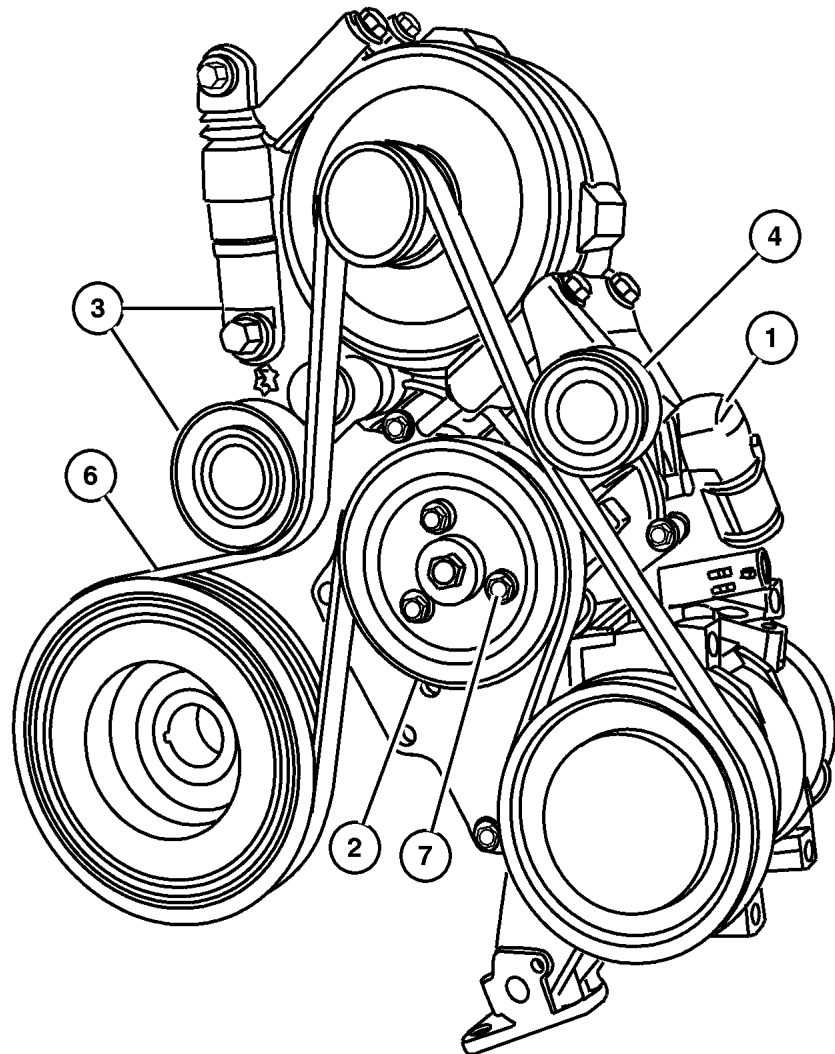
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Pulleys & Related Parts - 2.2L Engine

### Figure 007-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 276AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Water Pump
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt, With pulley
4	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
-5	5073 717AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Tension Pulley
6	5080 313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
7	5073 729AA	3				EDJ			SCREW



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

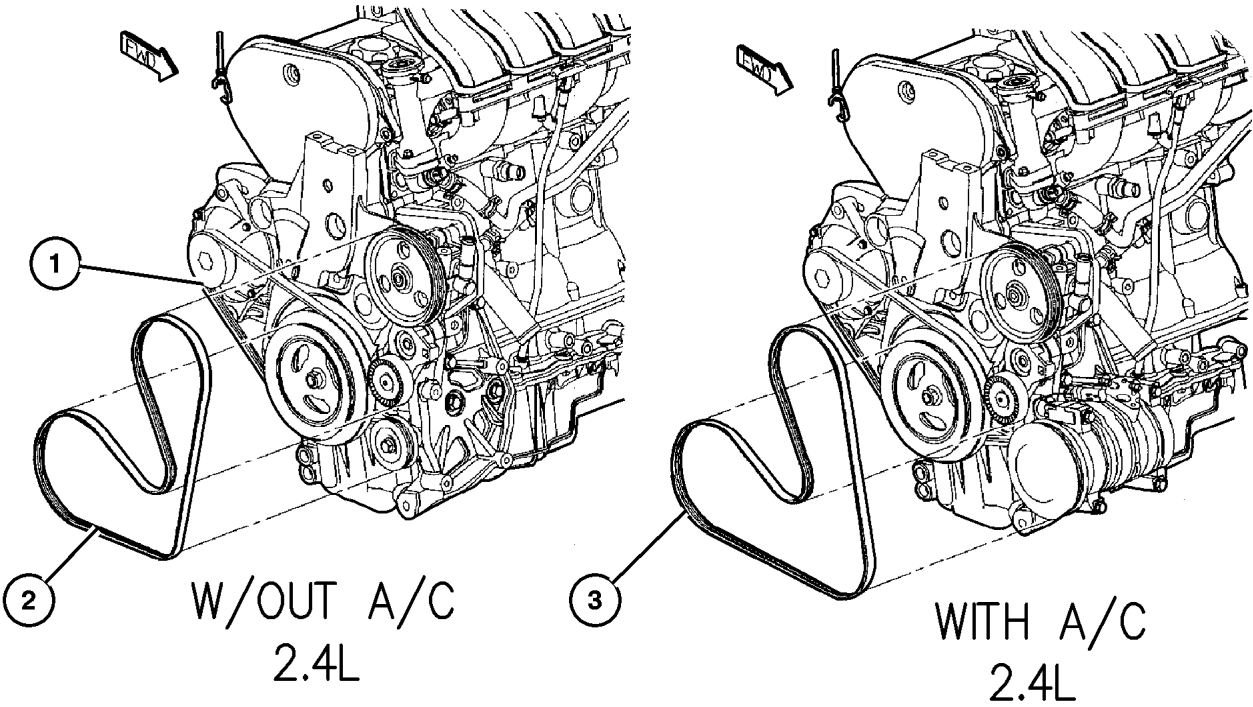
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Belts, Drive - 2.4L Engine  
Figure 007-510

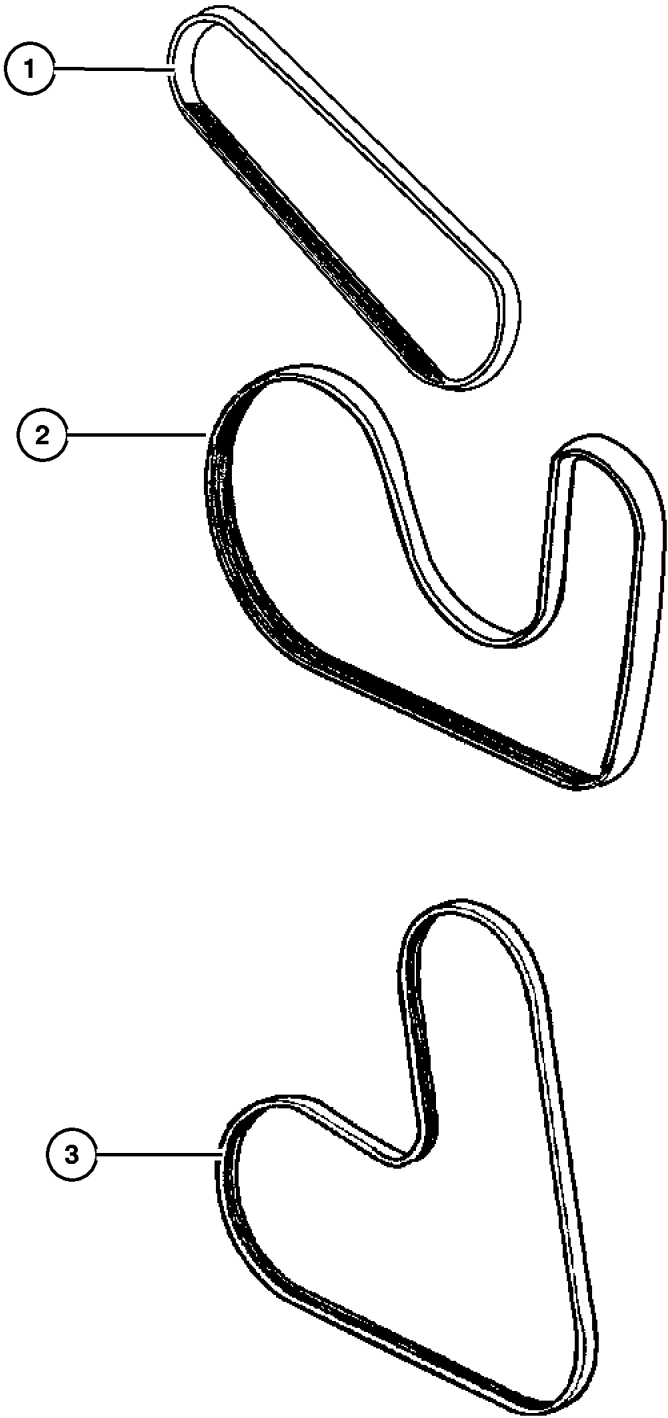
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									BELT, Alternator Drive
	4668 380AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
2	4668 444AB	1				EDV, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
3	4891 519AB	1				EDV, EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Belts, Drive - 2.0L Engine  
Figure 007-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4668 249AD	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
2	4668 241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
3	4668 247AE	1				ECC			BELT, Accessory Drive, With A/C

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Drive - 1.6L Engine  
Figure 007-520

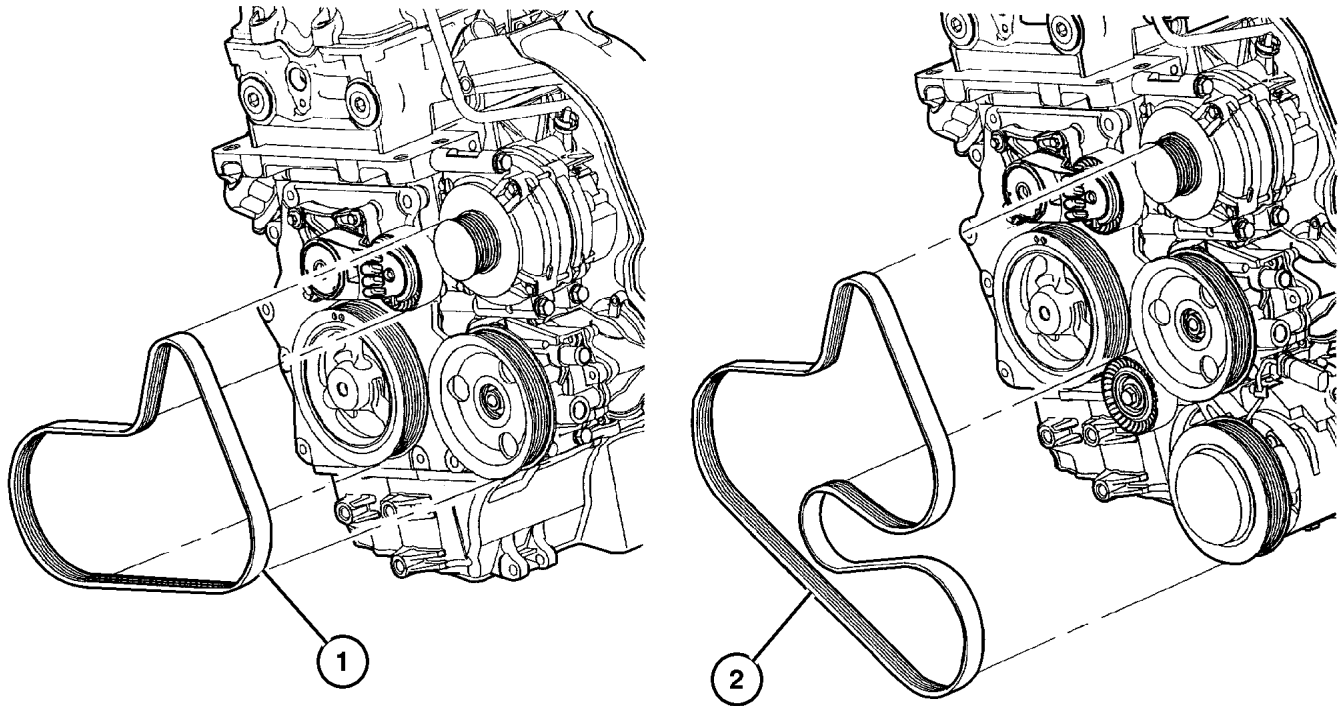
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4891 506AD	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	4891 505AB	1				EJD			BELT, Accessory Drive, Air Conditioning



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

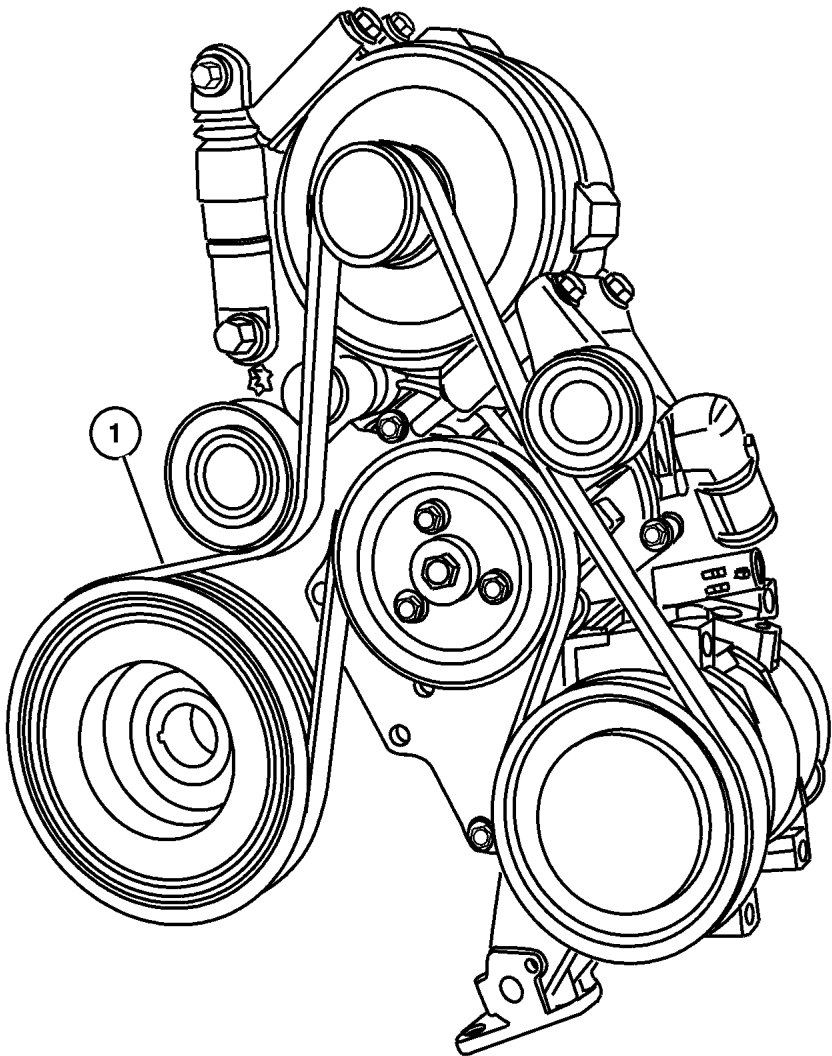
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Belts, Drive - 2.2L Diesel  
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Cooler and Lines  
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Code:  
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

1									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5086 548AB	1				ECC,	DGL		COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
	5096 195AA	1				EDZ			
3						EDV	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	5086 550AA	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
4						EDV	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
	5096 196AA	1				EDV	DGL		
	5086 549AA	1				ECC,	DGL		
						EDZ			
-5	4596 424AA-	1				ECC,	DGL		CLAMP, Hose
						EDZ			Transmission Cooler Lines
		2				EDV	DGL		Transmission Cooler Lines
-6	5017 412AA-	1	C			ECC,	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler,
						EDZ			Intermediate
-7	5086 551AA-	1				ECC,	DD5		CLIP, Auxiliary Trans Oil Cooler
						EDZ			

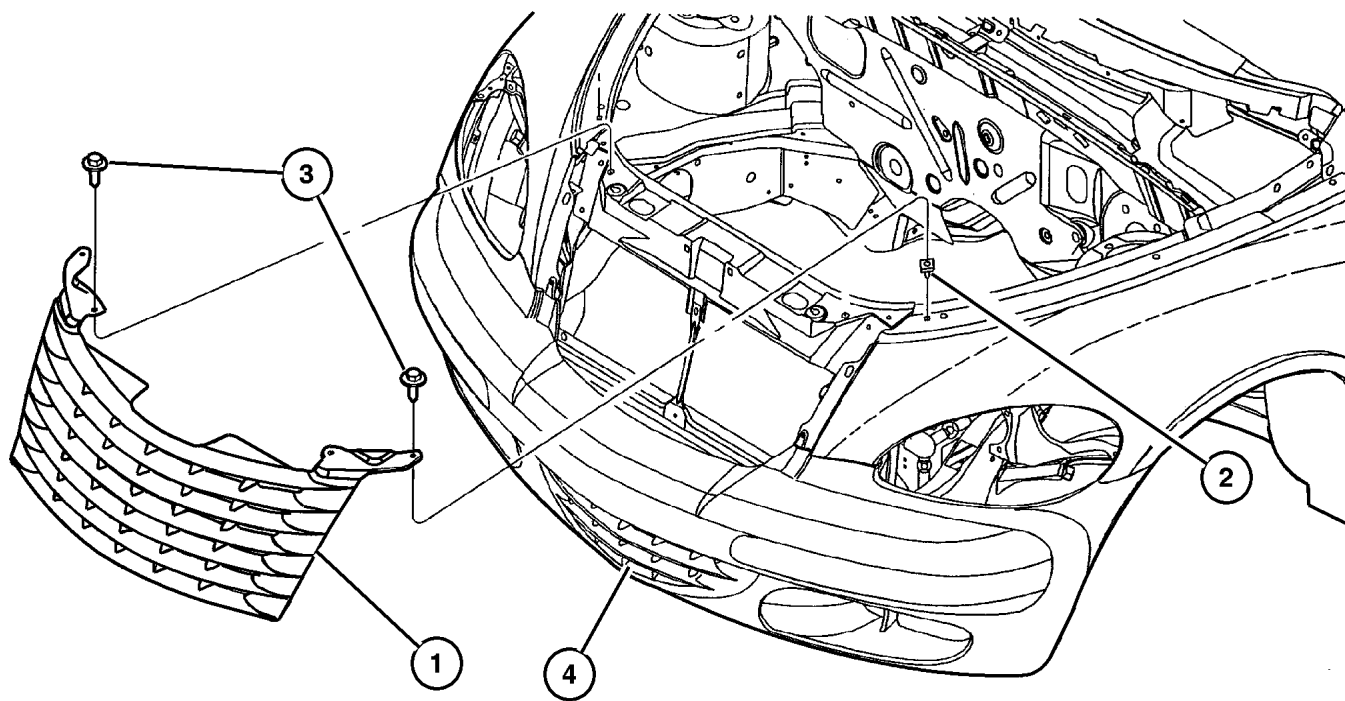
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Grille and Related Parts

### Figure 007-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5080 979AA	1							Paint as Required
	5102 954AA	1							Paint as Required with Chrome accents
2	6035 802	2							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
	6506 161AA	2							Grille to Fender
		2							Grille to Crossmember
4									GRILLE, Lower Cooling
	XA00 AB5AA	1							[B5]
	XA00 DX8AA	1							[X8]
	XA00 SW1AA	1							[W1]
	XA00 VMTAA	1							[MT]
	XA00 WB7AA	1							[B7]
	XA00 WELAA	1							[EL]
	XA00 WS2AA	1							[S2]
	XA00 XBQAA	1							[BQ]
	XA00 YJRAA	1							[JR]
	XA00 ZKJAA	1							[KJ]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

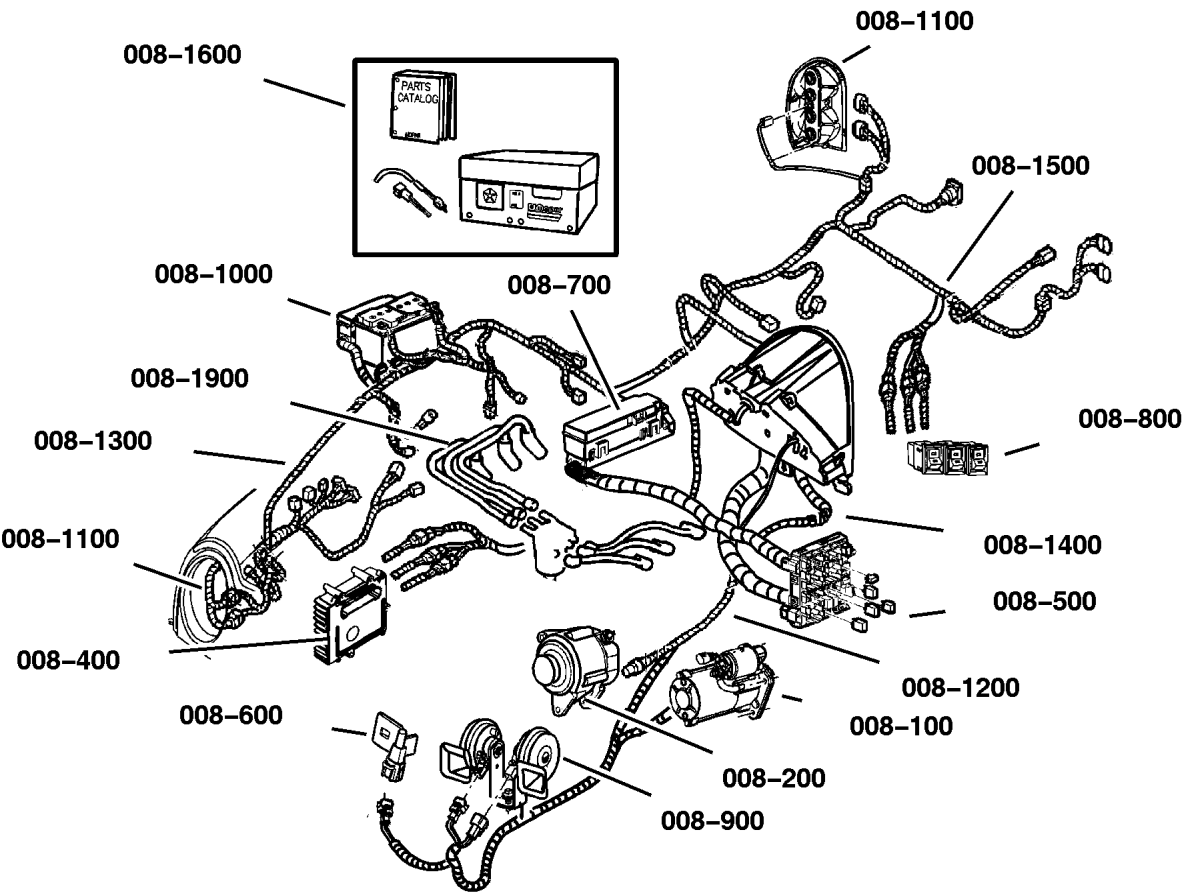
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

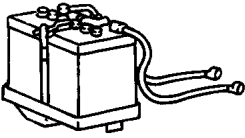
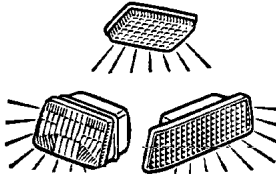
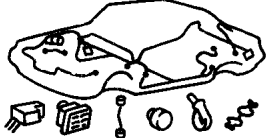
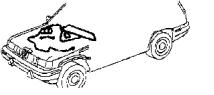
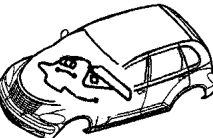
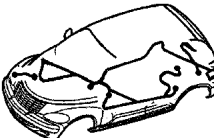
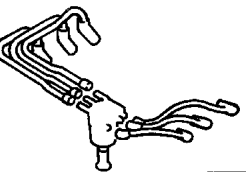
# Group – 008

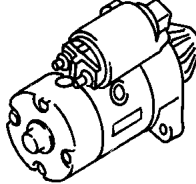
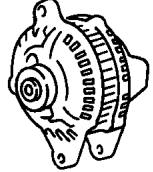
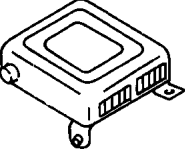

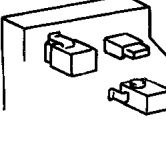
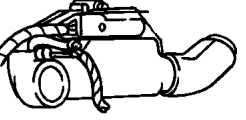
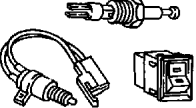
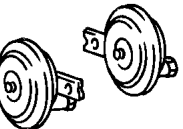
## Electrical



# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>	

<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
			
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns
			

## GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter	Fig. 008-105
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator [1.6L-EJD]	Fig. 008-205
Alternator [2.0L-ECC]	Fig. 008-210
Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]	Fig. 008-215
Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel	Fig. 008-220
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules, Electronic	Fig. 008-405
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center	Fig. 008-505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block	Fig. 008-510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Transmission	Fig. 008-610
Sensors, Body	Fig. 008-615
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches, Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-805
Switches, Engine/Transmission	Fig. 008-810
Switches, Body	Fig. 008-815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horns	Fig. 008-905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1015
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps, Front	Fig. 008-1105
Lamps, Rear	Fig. 008-1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading	Fig. 008-1115
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 008-1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring, Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1405

## GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring, Body and Accessory . . . . .	Fig. 008-1505
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair . . . . .	Fig. 008-1605
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils . . . . .	Fig. 008-1905



**Starter**  
**Figure 008-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1

5033 141AB

5293 135AB

5033 067AB

5033 125AB

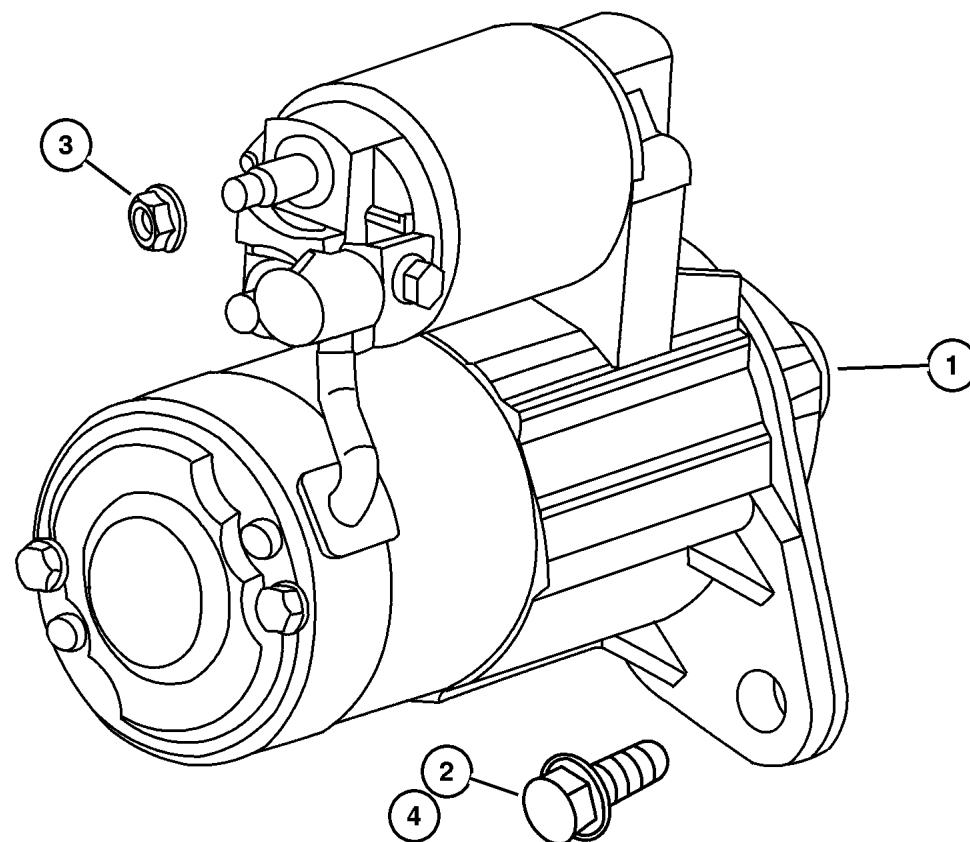
2 6502 717

---

3 6101 809

---

4 5073 725AB



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

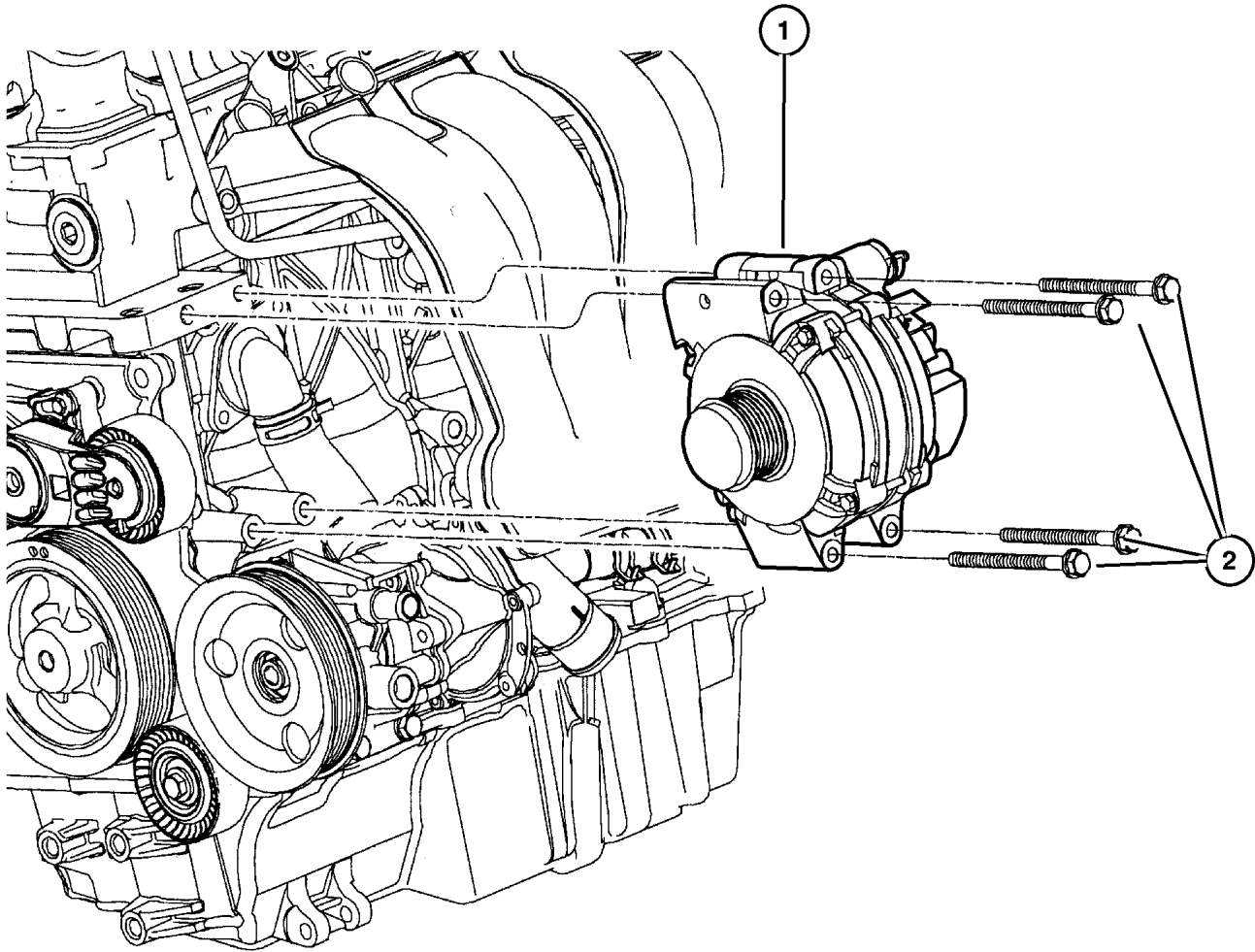
September 19, 2005

Alternator [1.6L-EJD]  
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC

1	5033 108AB	1				EJD			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	6102 171AA	4				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8 x 1.25 x 105.00



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.0L-ECC]  
Figure 008-210

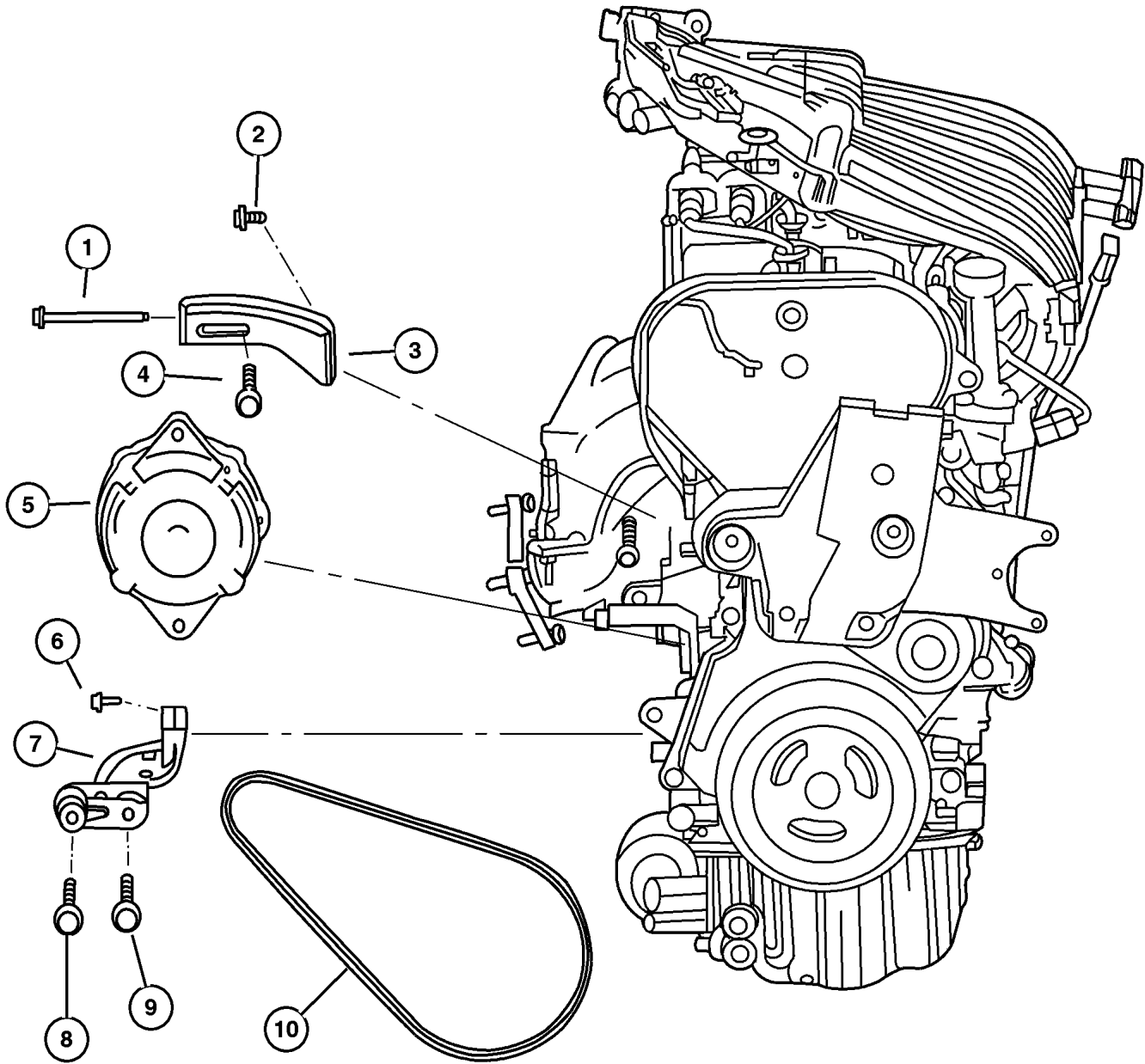
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	6504 286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	6101 503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	4612 132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6503 705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	5033 054AC	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	4668 250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	6101 623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	6101 512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	4668 241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	6101 448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	6502 987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-12	6101 802	1				ECC, EDZ			NUT


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder									
1									SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
	6504 286	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
	6101 503	2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
3									BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
	4668 446AA	1				EDZ			
	4891 533AA	1				EDV			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
	6503 705	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
5									ALTERNATOR
	56029 915AB	1				EDV			
	5033 253AA	1				EDZ			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6101 512	3				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	4668 445AA	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
	6101 623	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
	6503 705	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
10									BELT, Alternator Drive
	4668 380AC	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
	6101 448	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			

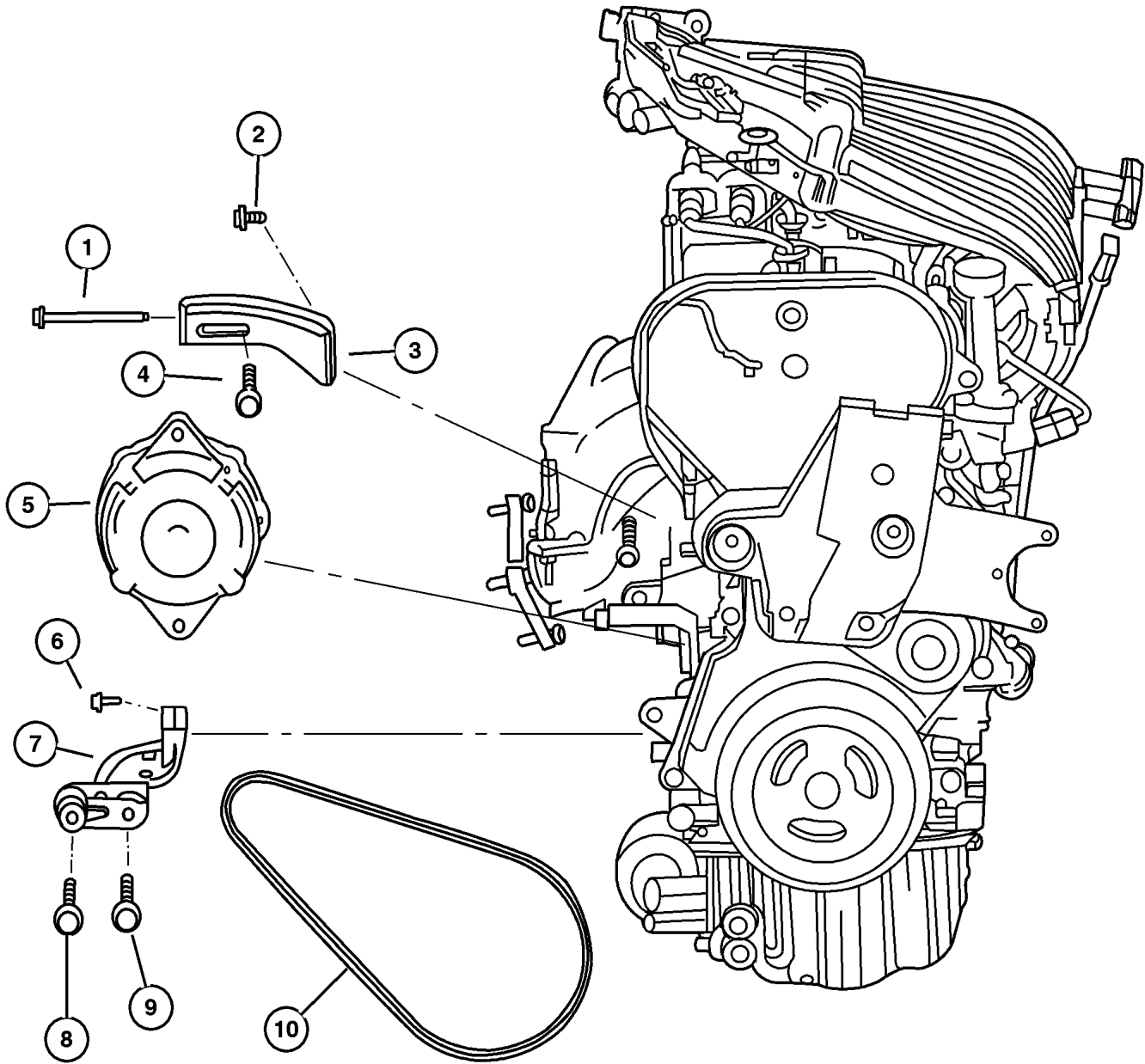
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Alternator [2.4L-EDZ, EDV]  
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
	6502 987	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-13									NUT
	6101 802	1				ECC, EDZ			
		2							Battery harness to PDC
-14	6507 192AA-	1				EDV			STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54, Alternator Pivot Bracket

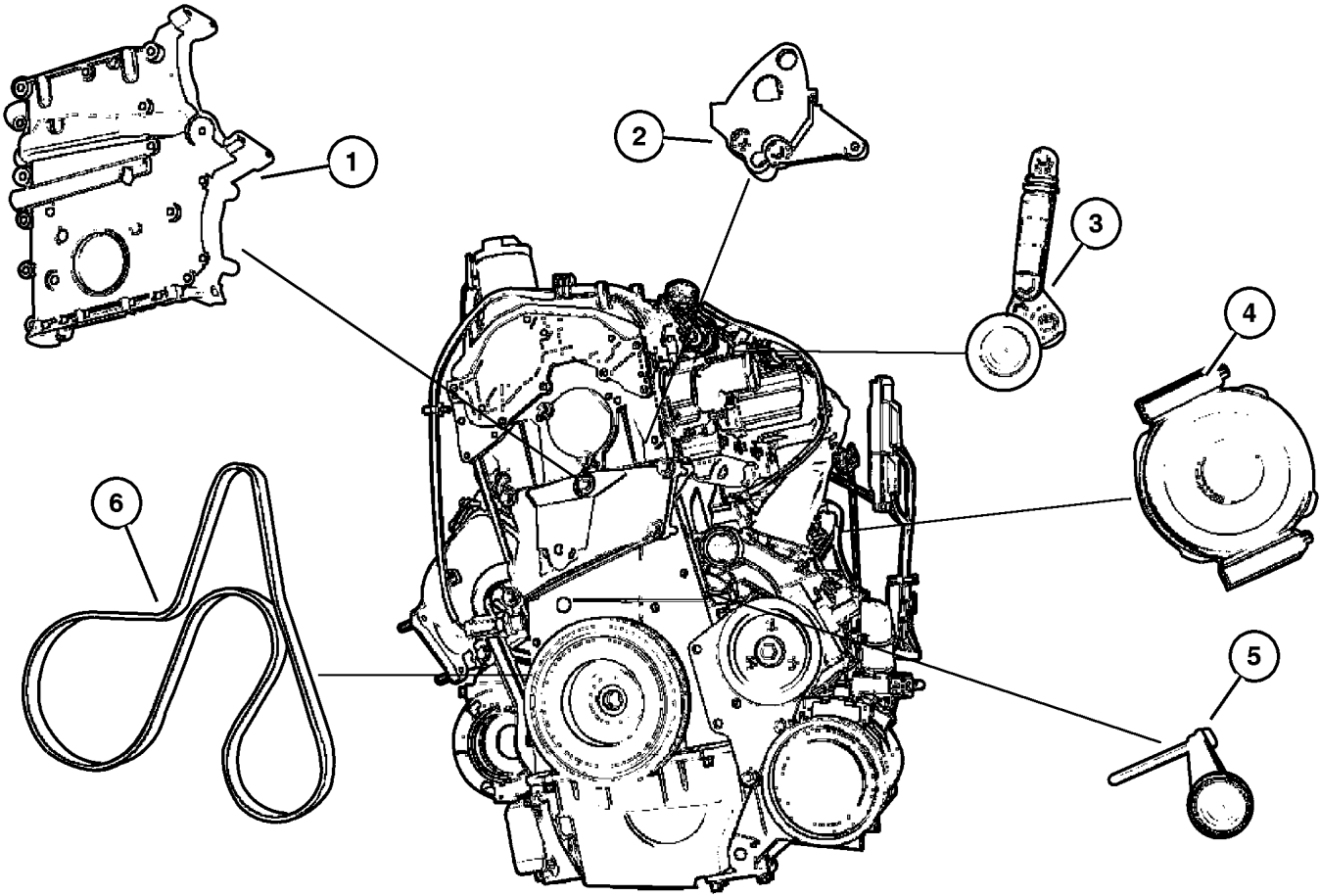
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator [2.2L-EDJ] Turbo Diesel  
Figure 008-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EDJ] = 2.2L Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Pulley tensioner
3	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner
4	5080 464AB	1				EDJ			ALTERNATOR
5	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5080 313AA	1				EDJ			BELT, V-Belt
-7	5080 264AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, ALternator to Cylinder Head

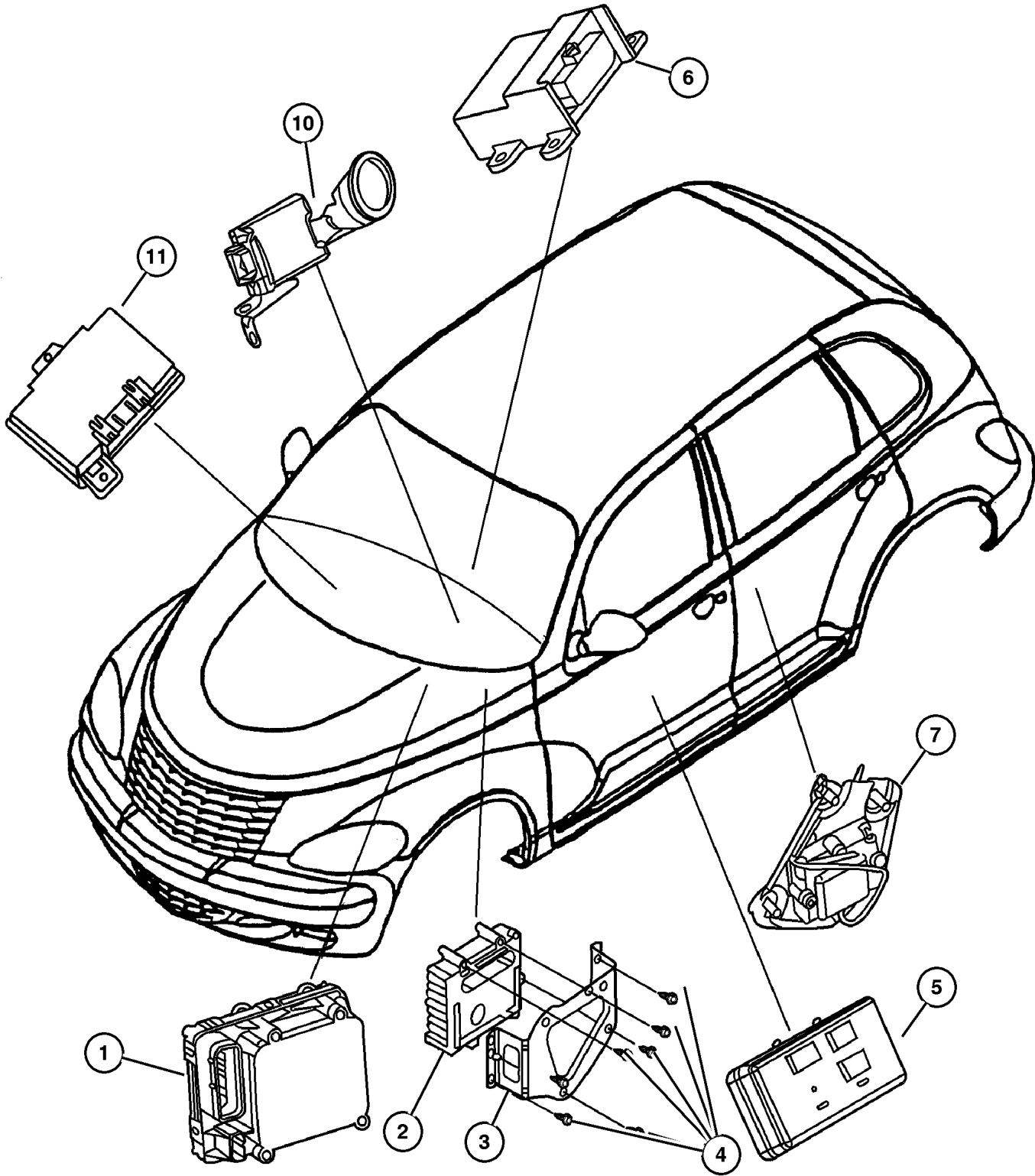


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules, Electronic  
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5093 397AA	1							
	5072 660AA	1							Traction Control
2									MODULE, EATX, Controlled by Powertrain Control Modules, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	5033 077AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ EDJ EJD			BRACKET, Engine Control Module
	5033 113AD	1							
	5033 121AC	1							
4									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	6505 900AA	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ EJD EDJ			
		3							
		1							
5	4671 887AA	2							MODULE, Heated Seat
6									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	4671 776AD	1	C						With Side Air Bag Control
	4671 419AF	1							With Front Air Bags only
	4794 842AF	1							With Side Air Bag Control, Export
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4671 884AB	1							Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Right
	4671 885AB	1							Side Air Bag Module/Sensor, Left
-8	6505 838AA-	3							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17. 50, Air BAg Module nounting
-9	4595 749AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada
10	4671 676AE	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
11									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center  
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

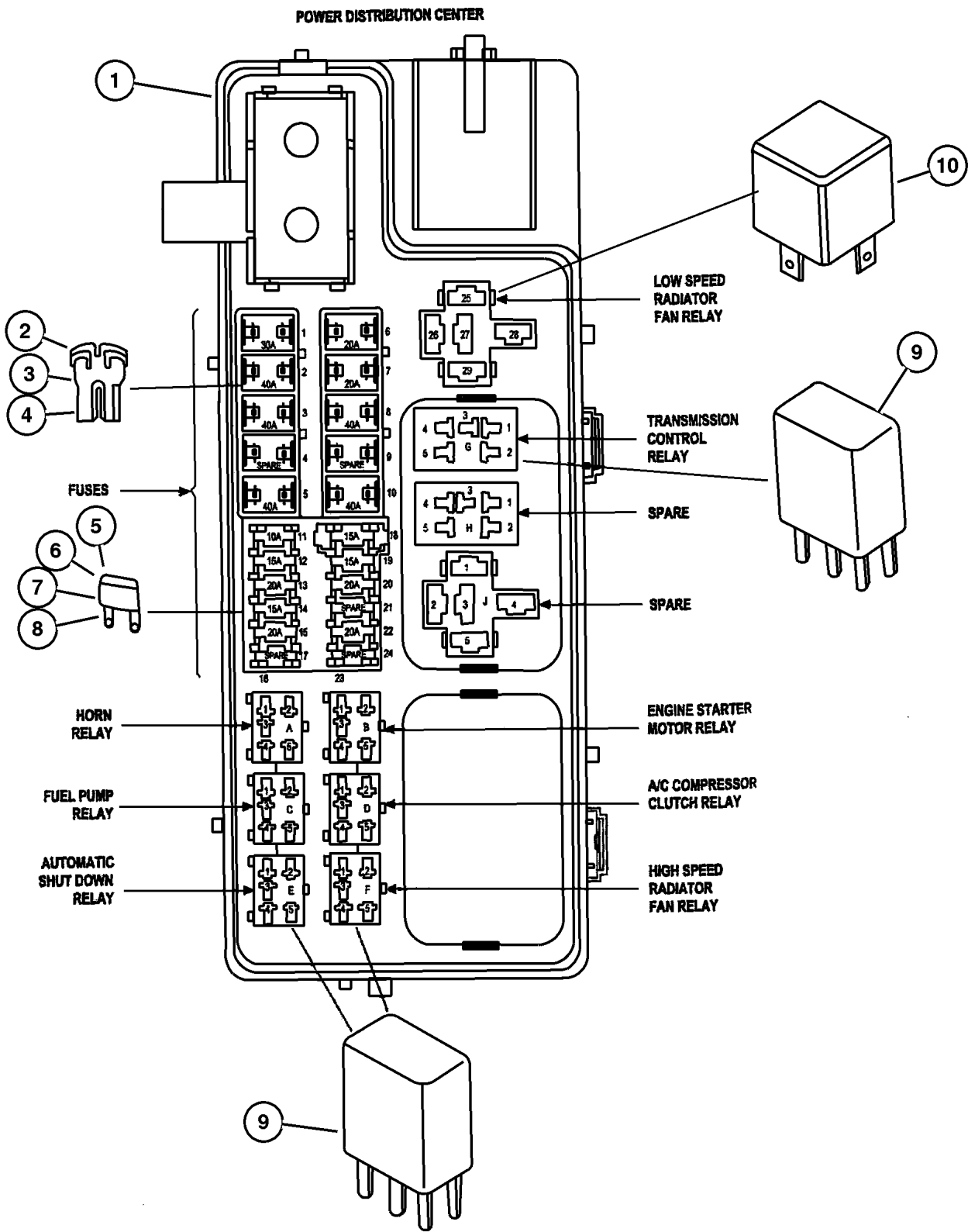
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	4687 835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	5269 988AA	AR							RELAY, Mini, Starter,Fuel Pump, Horn,A/C Clutch
10	4638 094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-11	4794 873AA-	AR				EDJ			COVER, Power Distribution Center
	4794 874AA-	AR							Up to 03/03/03
	4794 874AB-	AR							After 03/03/03
-12	4793 737AC-	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4794 465AA-	1				EDV			
-13	5102 037AA-	1	C			EDJ			FUSE, 150 AMP
		1	Z			EDJ			
-14	4638 904	AR							SEAL, Used with relay 04638094

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

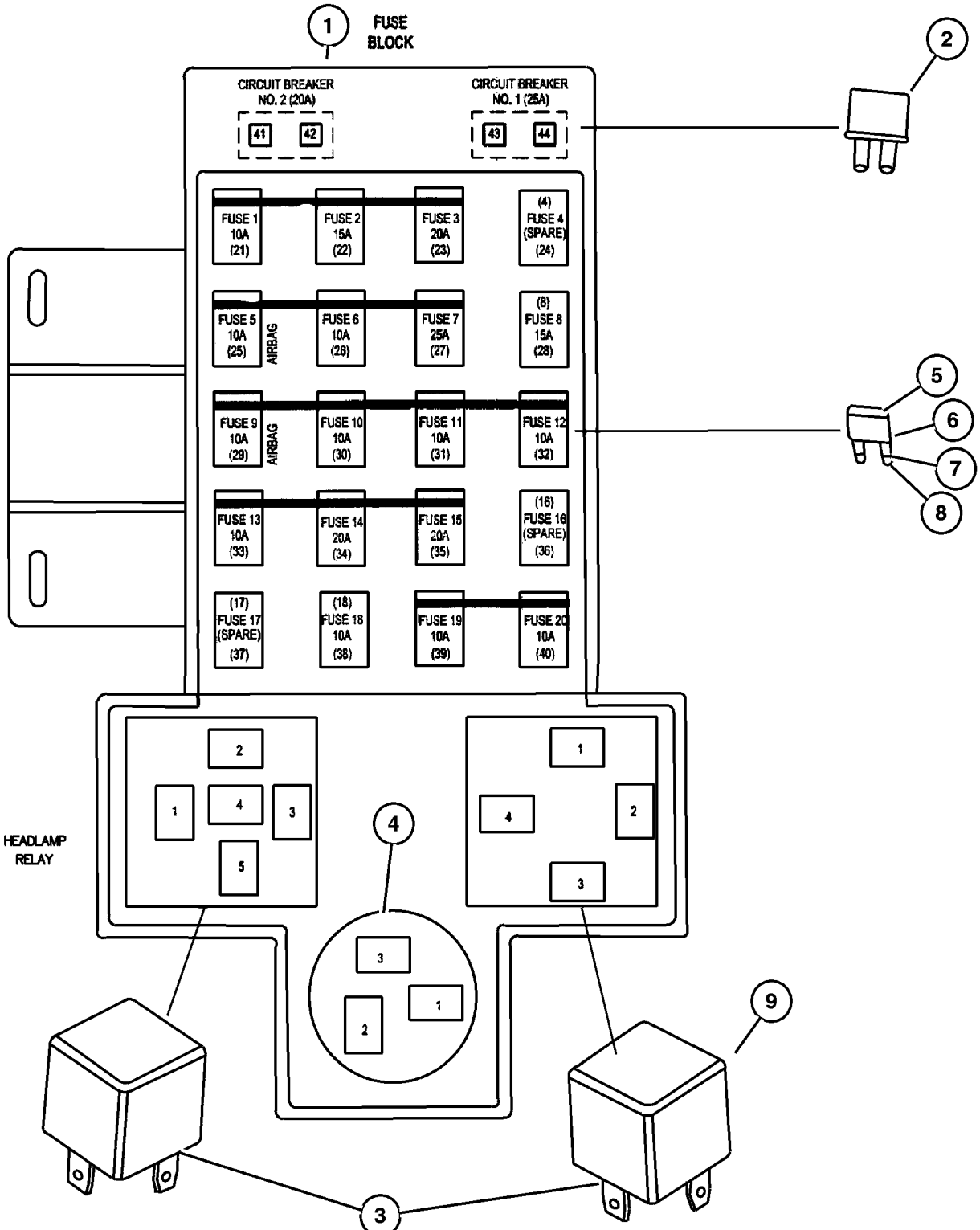
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block  
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

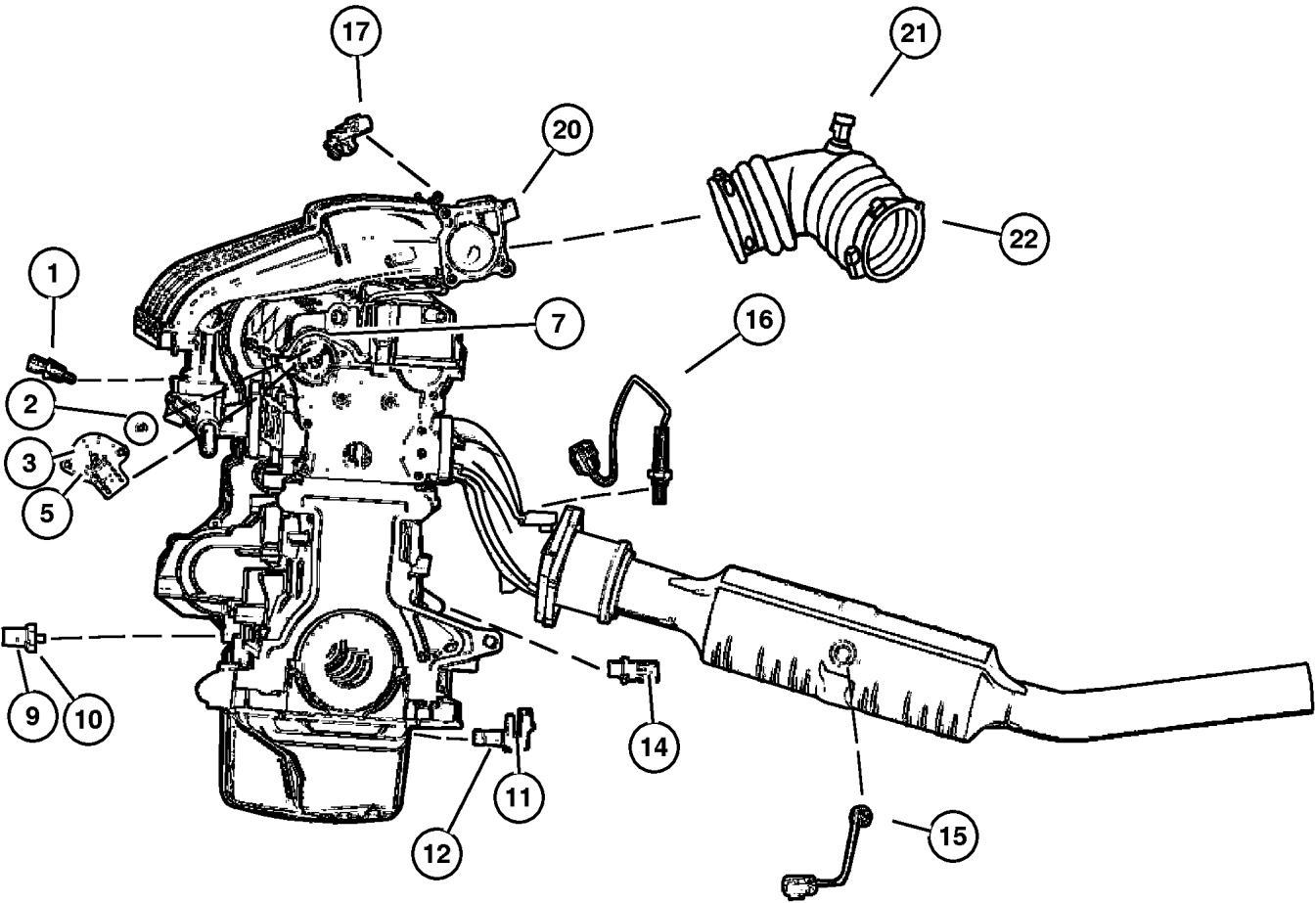
1									BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4527 053	AR							BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
	4688 275	AR							20 Amp
3	4638 094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp
4									FLASHER
	4671 714AB	1							Export
	4671 715AC	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
8	4687 835	AR							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat
9	5234 494	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



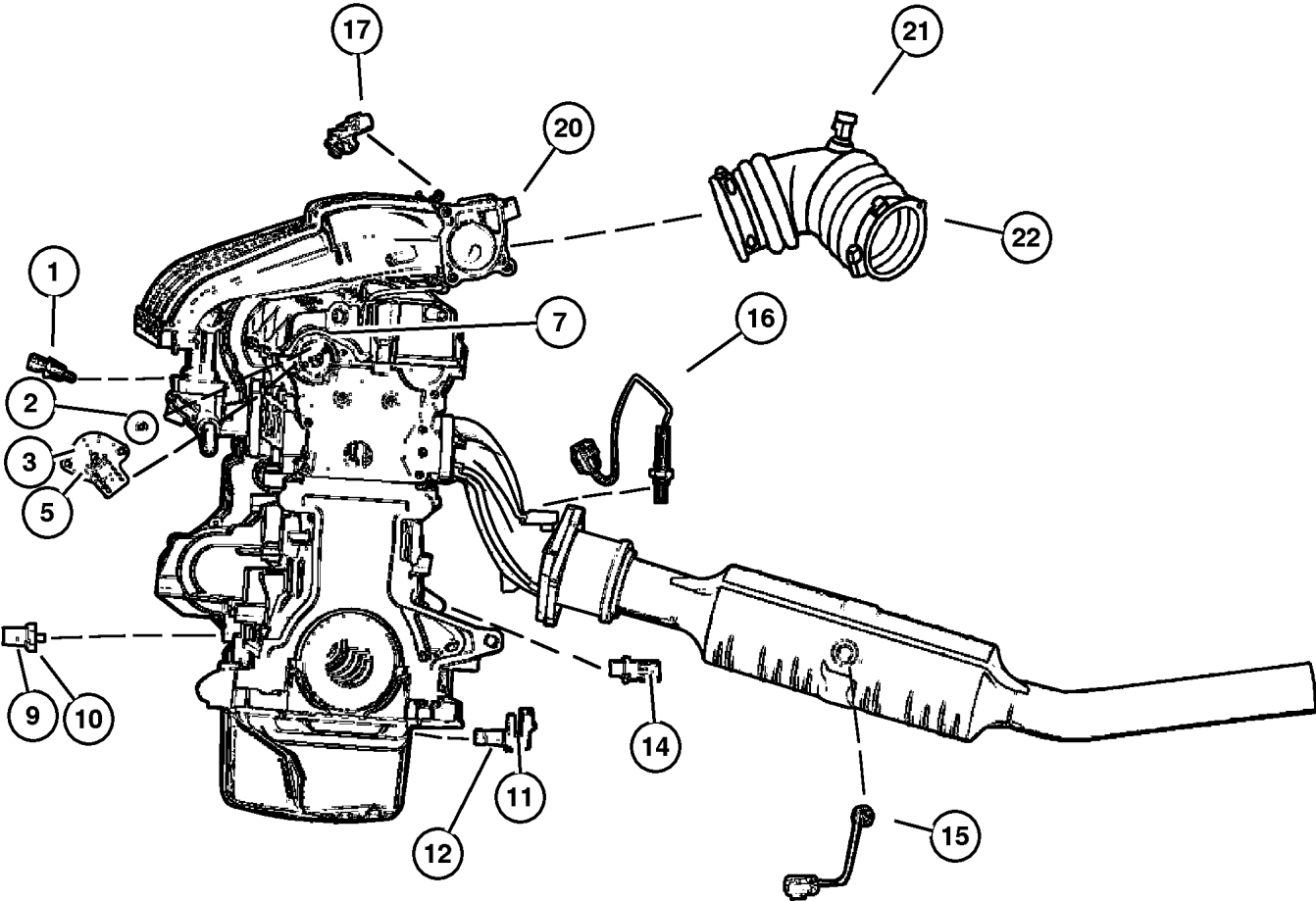
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder									
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
		1				EJD			
2									CAM MAGNET, Target
	5293 199AA	1	C			EDZ			
		1	C			ECC			
		1	C			EDV			
3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	5093 508AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-4	6506 428AA-	2				EDZ			SCREW, M6x1x20, Cam Sensor Mounting
5									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5080 346AA	1				EDJ			
	5293 161AA	1				EJD			
-6	6501 957	1				EJD			SCREW, Cam Sensor Mounting
7									SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
	4884 111AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-8	5080 348AA-	1				EDJ			O RING, Cam Position Sensor
9									SENSOR, Knock
	56028 563AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
10	4606 093AC	1				EJD			SENSOR, Detonation
11									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 873	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
	5293 093AA	1				EJD			
12	5080 350AA	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Crankshaft
-13									SCREW, M6x1x14
	6507 220AA-	1				ECC			Crank Sensor Attach

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



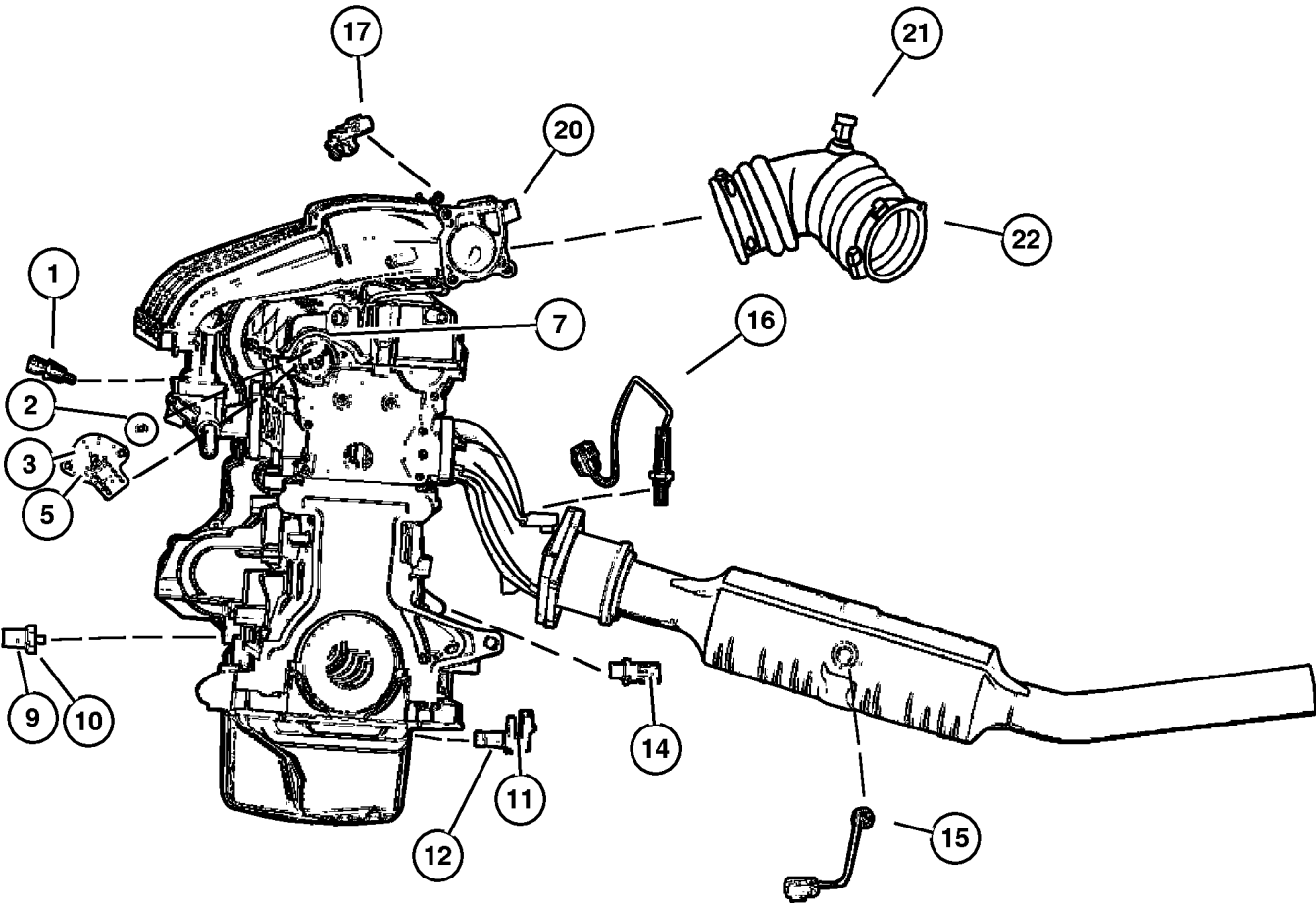
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4608 303	1				EDV			Crank Sensor Attach
		1				EDZ			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
15	5033 200AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Oxygen Downstream
16	5033 300AA	1				EJD			Downstream SENSOR, Oxygen
	5033 500AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Upstream
17	5033 400AA	1				EJD			Upstream SENSOR, Map
	4896 003AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5033 224AA	1				EDV			
	4686 684AA	1				EJD			
-18	6035 957AA-	2				EDV			SCREW, Map Sensor attaching
-19	6035 978AA-	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00 Map Sensor attaching
		2				EJD			Map Sensor attaching
20	4606 197	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
21	4606 487AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EJD			
22	4891 558AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-23									SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 147AA-	1				EDJ			Oil Temperature
	5080 343AA-	1				EDJ			Intake Air Temperature
-24	5080 148AA-	1				EDJ			O RING, Oil Temperature Sending Unit
-25	5080 149AA-	1				EDJ			CLIP, Temperature Guage Sending Unit
-26	5033 109AB-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
-27	5293 138AA-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Temperature, Air Inlet
-28									SENSOR AND BRACKET, Throttle Inlet Pressure
	5033 223AB-	1	C			EDV			After 09/17/02
		1	Z			EDV			
	5033 223AA-	1	C			EDV			Up to 09/17/02
-29	5073 711AA-	3				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Temperature Sensor Mounting

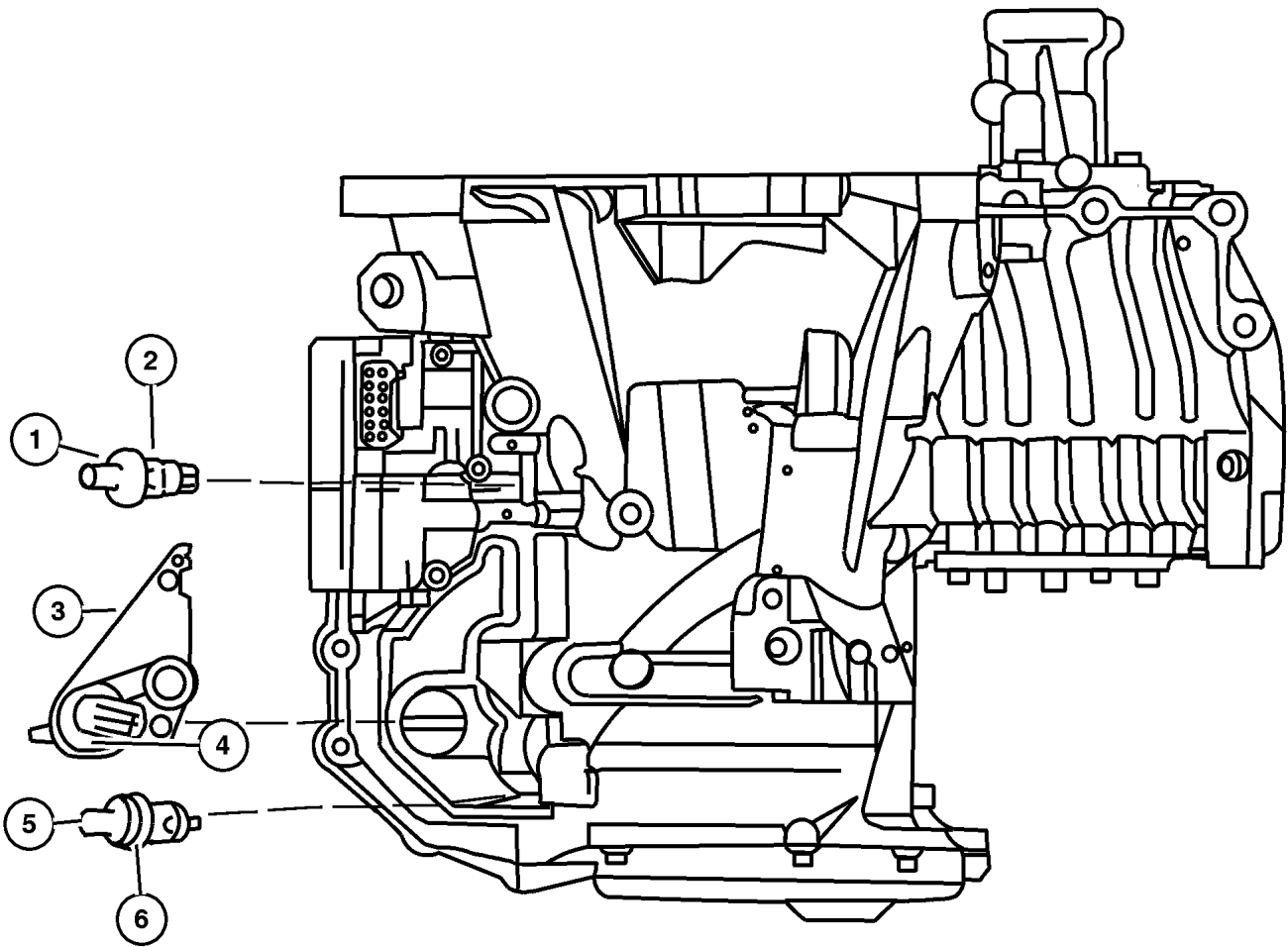
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sensors, Transmission  
Figure 008-610



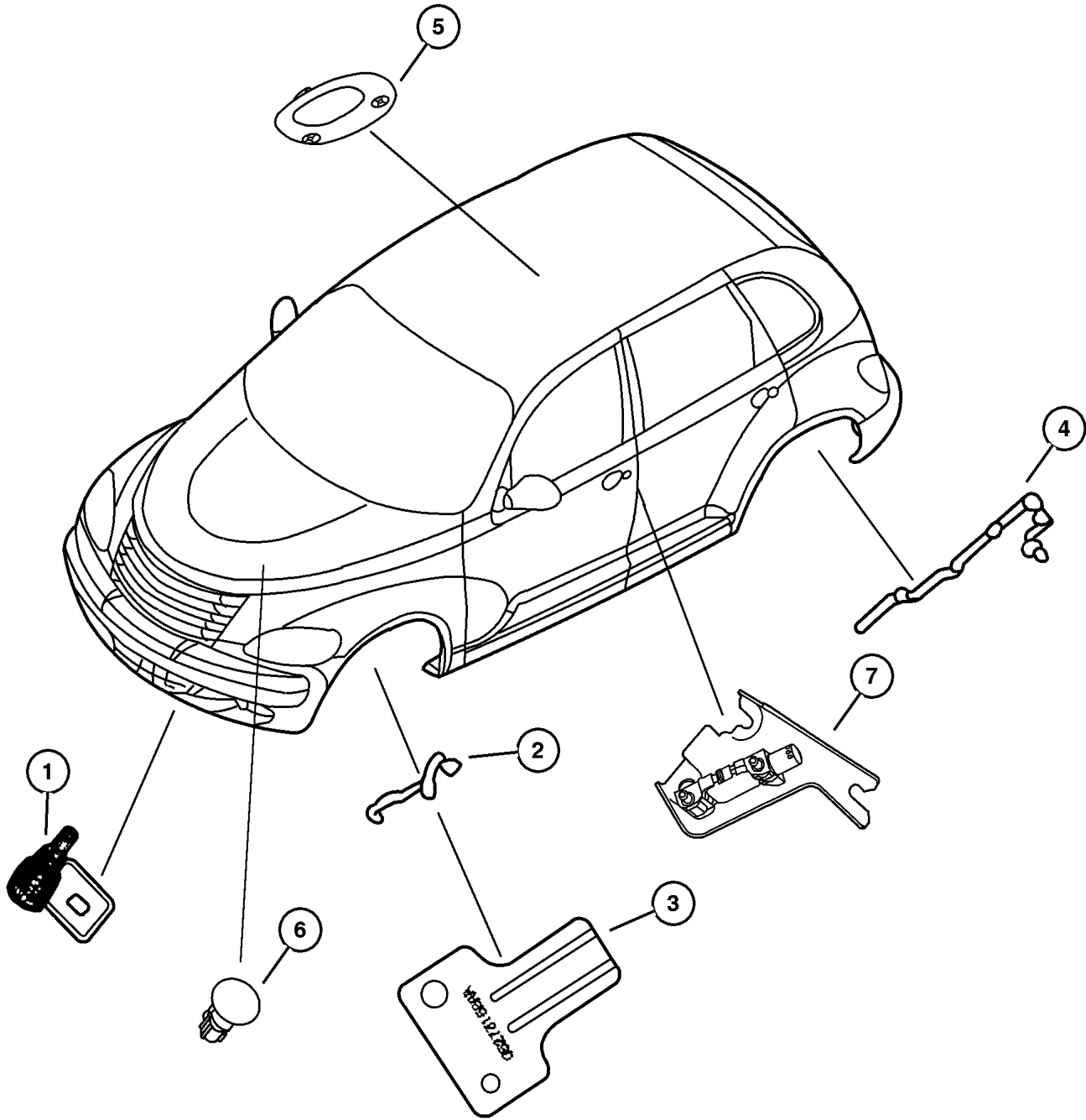
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	4800 878	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
2									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 657AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676AC	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	4659 678	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 658AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-7									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	4707 839AA-	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	5033 202AB-	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		
-8	5033 264AA-	1				EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Speed Control Sensor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Body  
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC									
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed									
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic									
1									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1							Overhead Console
	4688 204	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Powertrain Control Module
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5273 332AC	1							Right Front
	5273 333AC	1							Left Front
3	5273 152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
4	4860 038AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Rear
5									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	RP45 MF1AE	1							[FL]
	RP45 XDBAE	1							[DV]
6	5033 241AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7									SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
	4671 884AB	1							Right
	4671 885AB	1							Left
-8	5080 345AA-	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Coolant Level

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 008-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC

[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC

1	MODULE, Powertrain Control							
	5033 062AE	1	C			EDV	DDD	[NAS]
	5033 075AD	1				EDZ	DD5	[NAS]
	5033 065AE	1	C			EDV	DGL	[NAS]
	5033 071AC	1				EDZ	DGL	[NAS]
	5033 070AF	1				ECC	DGL	[NA1, NB2, NZ5]
	5033 193AG	1				ECC	DGL	[NA1, NB3]
	5033 333AE	1				ECC	DGL	[NA1,NBJ]
	5033 475AE	1				ECC	DD5	[NA1, NB3]
	5033 476AE	1				ECC	DD5	[NA1, NB2, NZ5]
	5033 477AE	1				ECC	DD5	[NA1, NB2]
	5033 555AE	1				ECC	DGL	[NA1, NB2]
	5034 034AA	1				EDJ	DDD	[NA1, NB3]
-2	MODULE, Engine Controller							
	5033 062AD-	1				EDV	DDD	
	5034 092AB-	1				EJD	DD5	
3	6505 900AA	4				ECC,		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head,
						EDV,		M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
						EDZ		
4	BRACKET, Engine Control Module							
	5033 077AB	1				ECC,		
						EDV,		
						EDZ		
	5033 113AD	1				EDJ		
	5033 121AC	1				EJD		

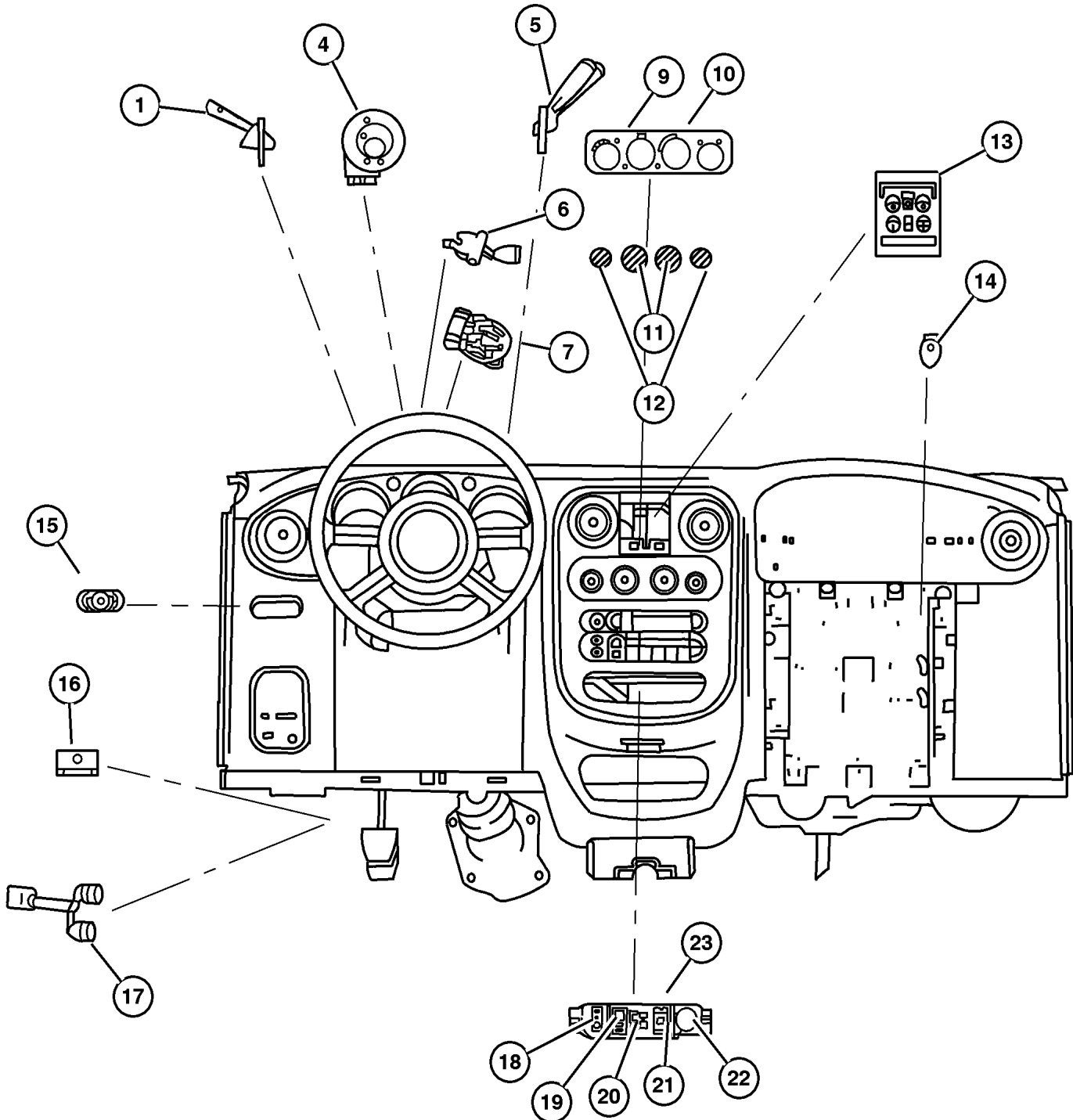
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805



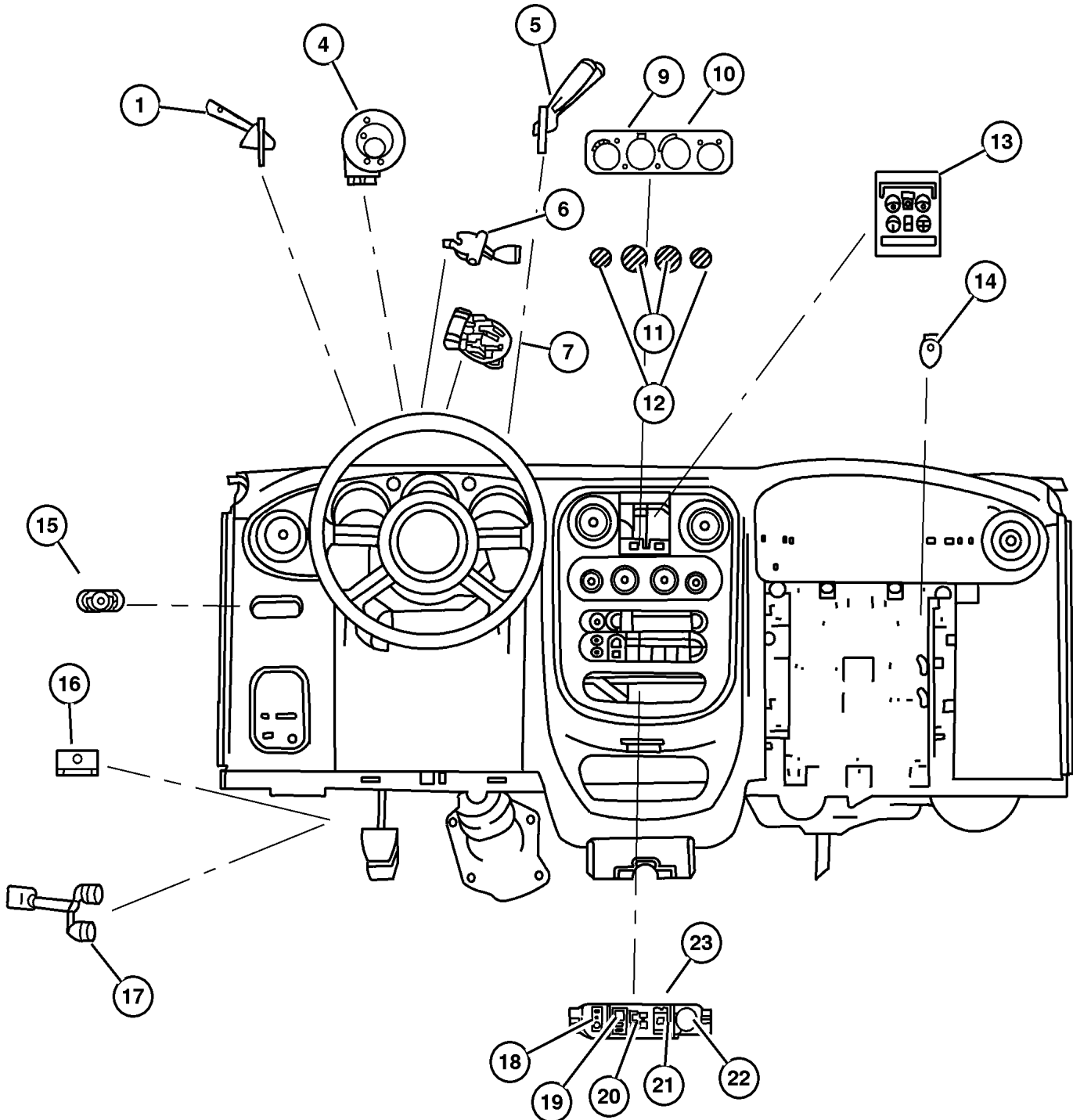
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	5073 048AA	1							without Fog Lamps
	5073 049AA	1							with Fog Lamps
	5073 050AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps
	5073 051AA	1							with Front and Rear Fog Lamps
-2	4794 302AA-	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
-3	6036 075AA-	2	C						SCREW, Pan Head, Multifunction Switch mounting
4									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							Without Speed Control
	4671 875AC	1							With Speed Control up to 03/13/03
	4671 875AD	1							With Speed Control after 03/13/03
5	5019 710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
6	4671 826AA	1	C						SWITCH, Speed Control
7									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 790AB	1					DGL		
	4793 576AB	1					DD5,		
							DDD		
-8									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	6035 021	1					DGL		Ignition Switch mounting
		1					DD5,		Ignition Switch mounting
							DDD		
9									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	4885 336AA	1	C			ECC,			
						EDJ,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
						EDV			
		1	C						
	5015 381AB	1	Z						
10	4885 337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
11	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
12	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
13									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UK93 1DVAA	1							[DV]
	UK93 1L8AA	1							[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-805

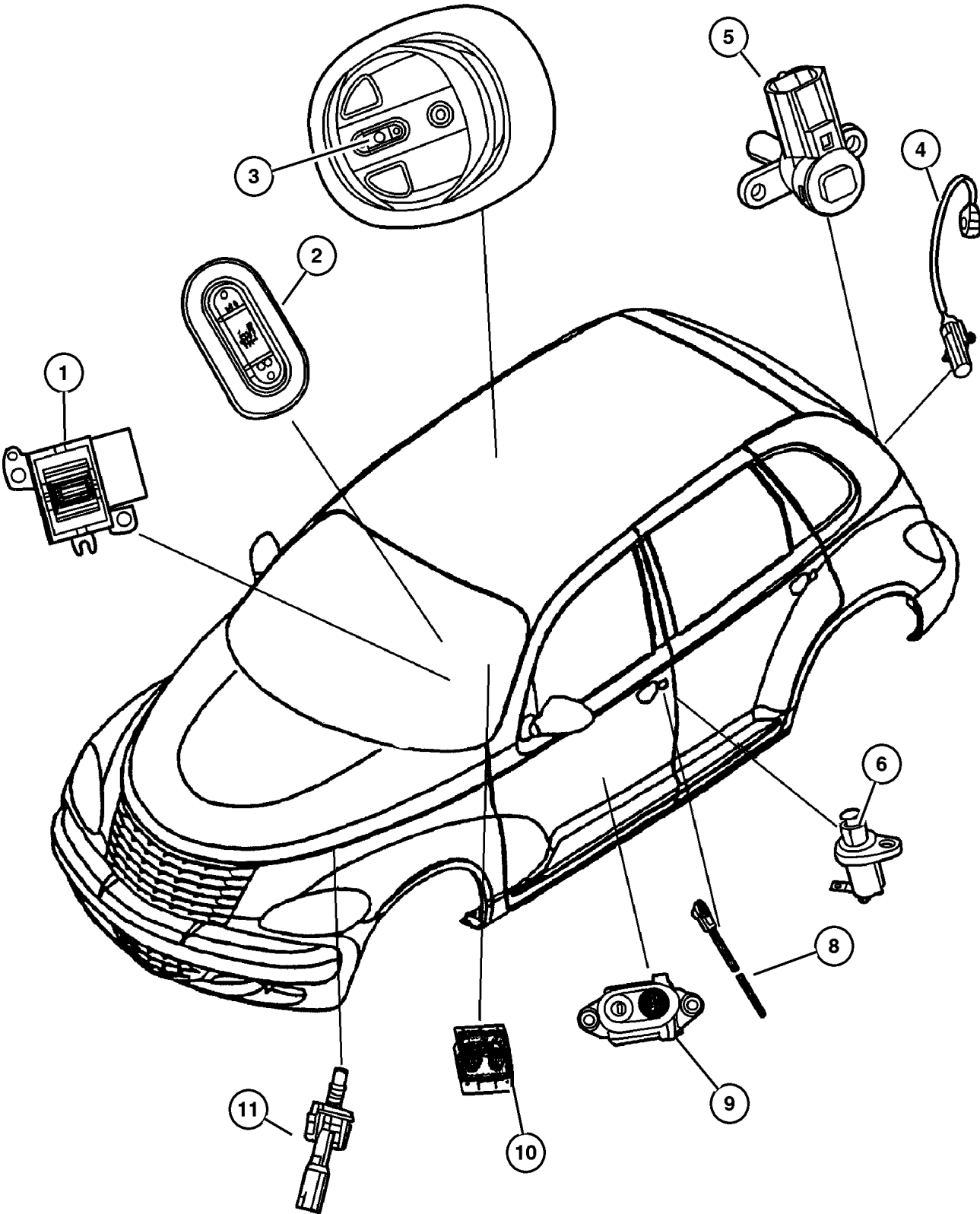


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	4608 505AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
16	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5033 231AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	4671 756AC	1	C			EJD	DD5		
		1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5293 187AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
	5033 231AA	1	C			EDV	DDD		
18	4671 670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
19	4671 673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
20	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
21	4671 672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
22	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
23	4671 669AA	1							BEZEL, Accessory Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



Switches, Body  
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual									
[DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic									
[ECC] = 2.0 DOHC									
[EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	4671 623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2	QP36 DX9AD	2							SWITCH, Heated Seat
3									SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4671 677AC	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
5	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Liftgate Ajar
6	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-7	4615 952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	5293 090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9	5604 2387	1							SWITCH, Hieght Adjuster
10									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UG38 1L8AA	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] [FL]
	UG38 1DVAA	1							2 Gang [in rear of Console] [DV]
	UK93 1DVAA	1							5 Gang [Forward Console] [DV]
	UK93 1L8AA	1							5 Gang [Forward Console] [FL]
11	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-12									SWITCH, Mirror
	4608 505AB-	1			C				
	4793 862AB-	1			Z				
	4608 505AD-	1			C				[GUR,GTN]

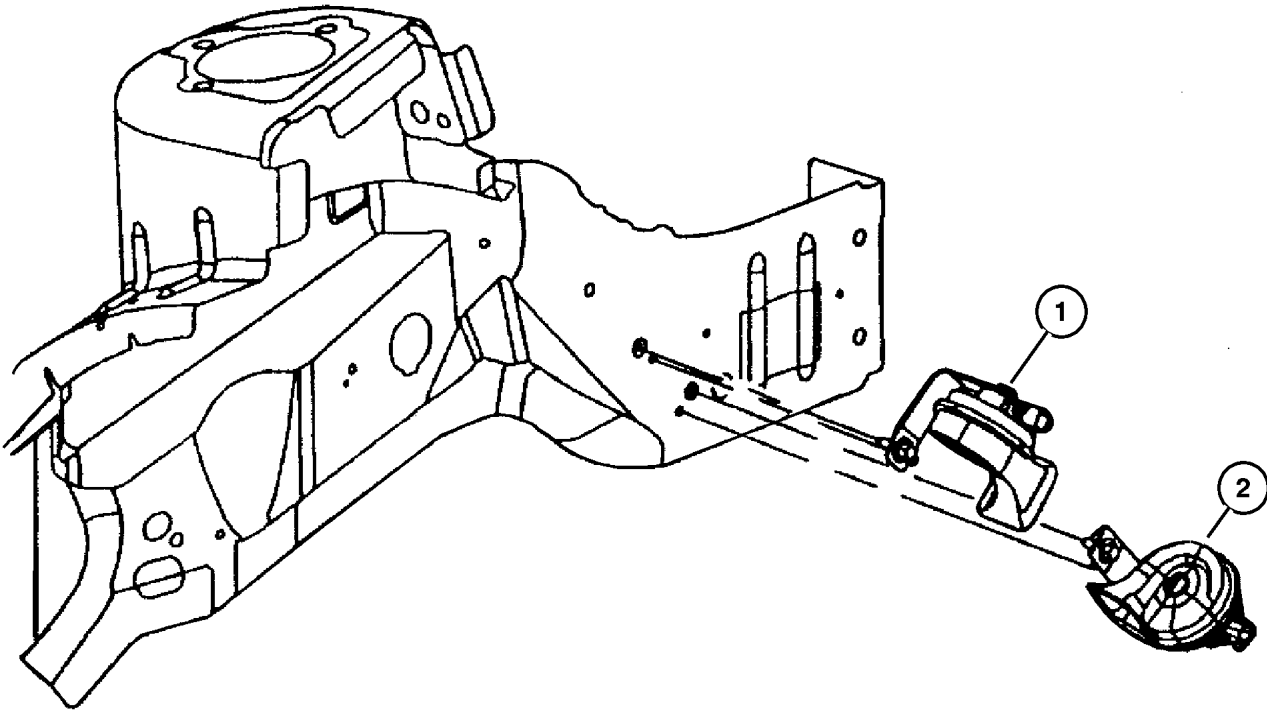
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 746AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	4671 747AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



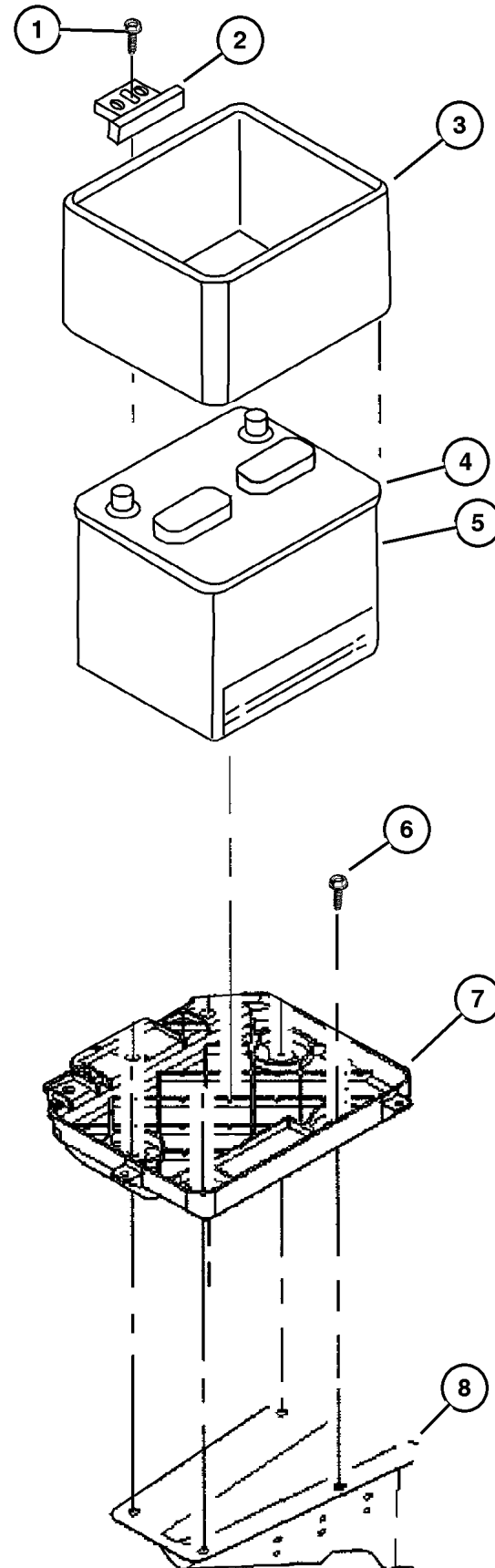
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Battery Tray Figure 008-1015



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
	5033 053AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5033 259AA	1				EDV			
3	5033 084AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SHIELD, Battery
4	4868 999AA	1				EDJ			BATTERY, Storage
5	5017 992AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			BATTERY
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4671 780AC	1				ECC, EDZ			TRAY, Battery
	5033 155AB	1				EJD			
	5033 189AD	1				EDV			
8	4724 931AC	1				ECC, EDZ			SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	5027 936AB	1				EDV			
		1				EDJ,			
-9	4794 596AA-	1				EDV			LABEL, Jump Start
						ECC, EDV, EDZ			
-10	4671 631AD-	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Battery
	4671 758AC-	1				EJD			
	4794 660AB-	1				EDV			
	4794 988AA-	1	C			EDJ			
	4794 989AA-	1	Z			EDJ			
-11	5027 901AB-	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

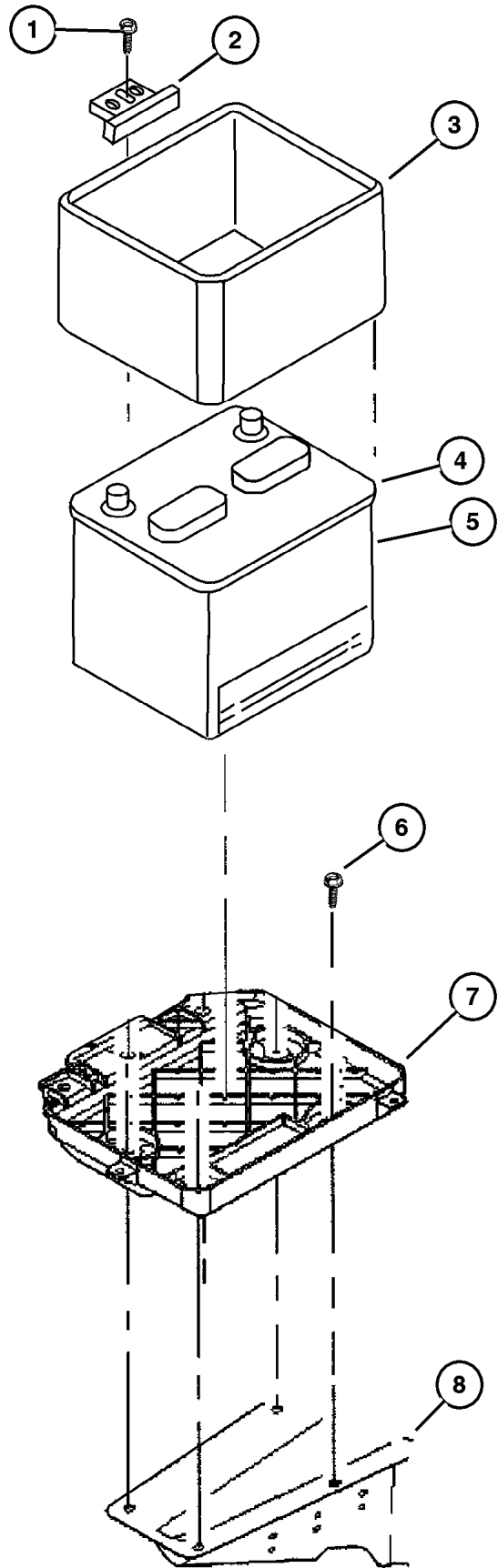
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray  
Figure 008-1015



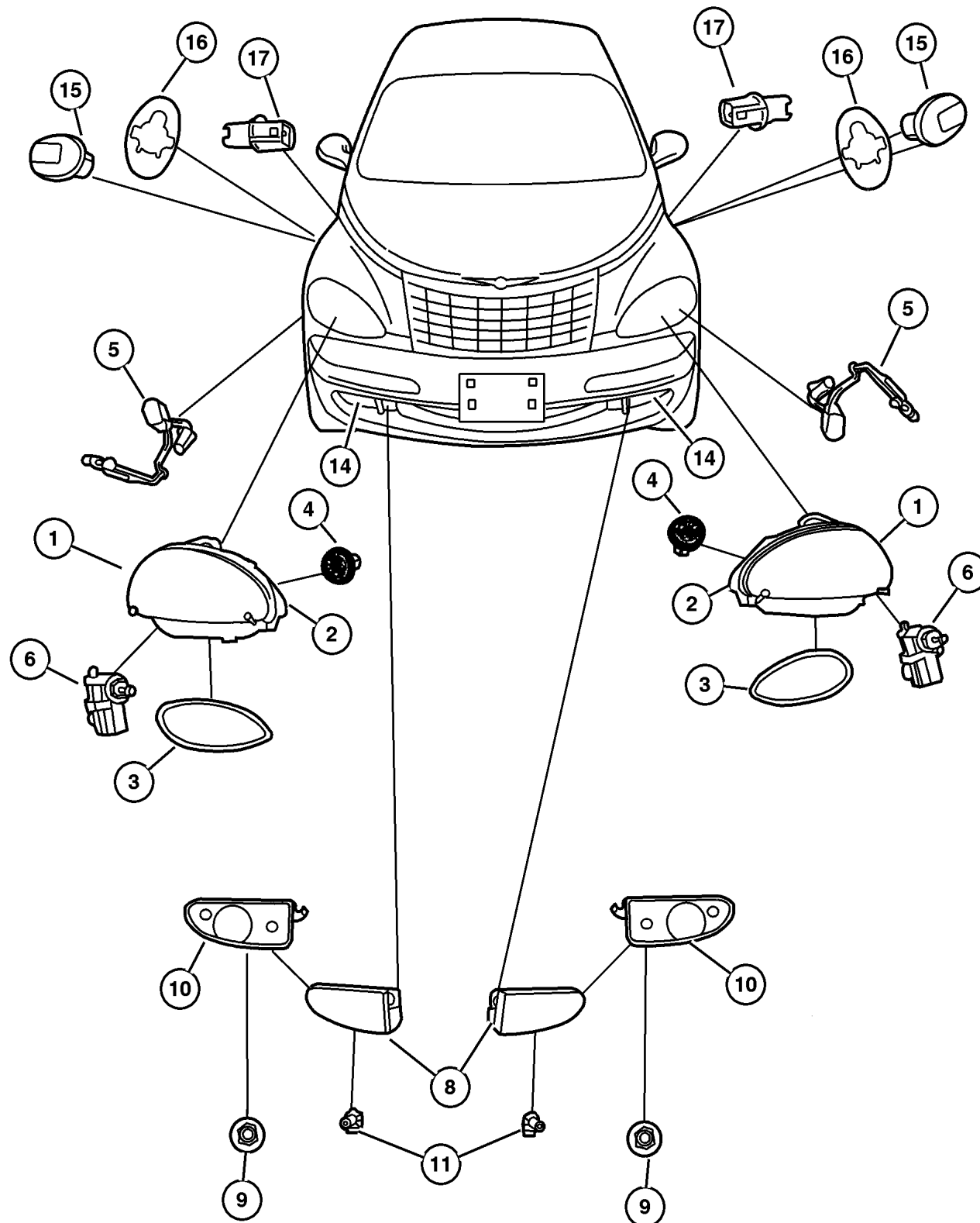
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									COVER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	4793 062	1							LABEL, Battery Europe
	5033 244AA-	1				EDJ			
-14	4794 865AA-	1				EDJ			WIRING, Battery Jumper Up to 12/02/02
	4794 865AB-	1				EDJ			After 12/02/02
-15	4794 857AA-	1				EJD			WIRING, Battery Negative
-16	5033 258AA-	1				EDV			ROD, Battery
-17	6101 808	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-18	6101 957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Battery ground
-19	6505 875AA-	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery ground
-20	4794 183AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			TERMINAL, Battery
-21	5080 716AA-	1				EDJ			KIT, Battery Vent
-22	6101 340	1				EDJ			U-NUT, M10-1.50, Battery Strap Hold Down
-23	5033 153AE-	1				EDJ			STRAP, Battery

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Lamps, Front Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	5288 764AI	1							Right
	5288 765AI	1							Left
	5288 766AI	1							Right,Export
	5288 767AI	1							Left,Export
	5288 768AI	1							Right Hand Drive,Right
	5288 769AI	1							Right Hand Drive,Left
2									PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	5288 980AE	1							Right
	5288 981AE	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	5288 914AB	1							[LME]
	5288 916AB	1							[LMM]
5	5288 909AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
6	5288 904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
-7	5288 631AA-	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, Export
8									LAMP, Fog
	5288 796AC	1							Right
	5288 797AC	1							Left
9	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Front Fog Lamp
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	5288 868AB	1							Right
	5288 869AB	1							Left
11	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamp
-12	4523 105	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-13	4399 599	1							SEAL, Export
14									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Left
	5288 850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp,Right
15	5288 895AC	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
16	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
17	5288 931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-18	L0000 000H7-	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7
-19	0153 625	1							BULB, W10/5
-20	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157, Rear,Fog Lamp,Export
-21	L003 757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-22	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater, Export
-23	L0415 7NAKX-	1							BULB, 4157 NAKX

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

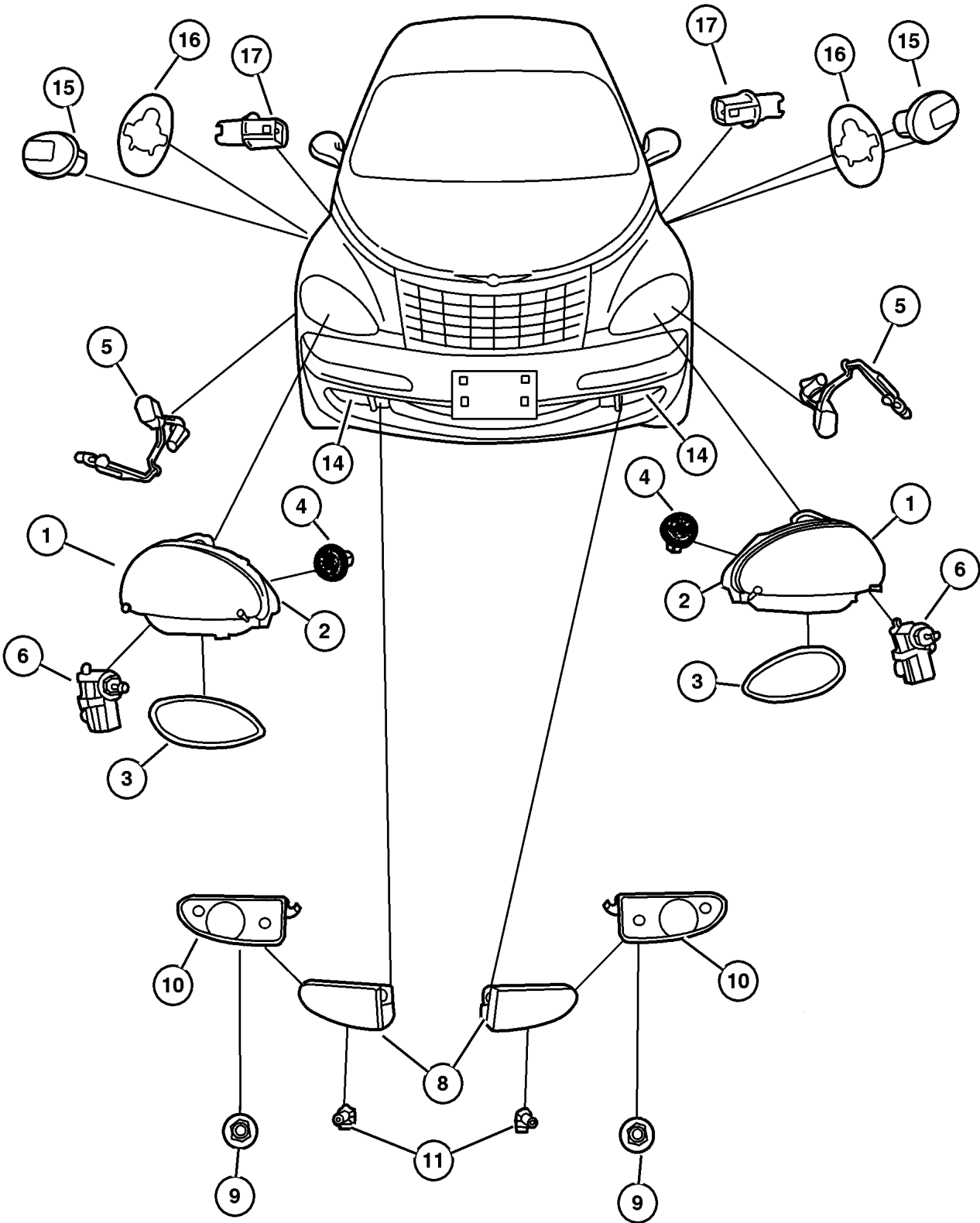
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps, Front  
Figure 008-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	L0009 006XS-	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, Low Beam
-25	L0900 5XSLL-	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
-26	L000 0074	2							BULB, 74, Turn Signal
-27	L000 3893	2							BULB, T8/4, Side Repeater
-28	4794 754AA-	AR							SOCKET, Turn Signal Indicator
-29	L0041 57NAK-	1							BULB, 4157 NAK, High Beam

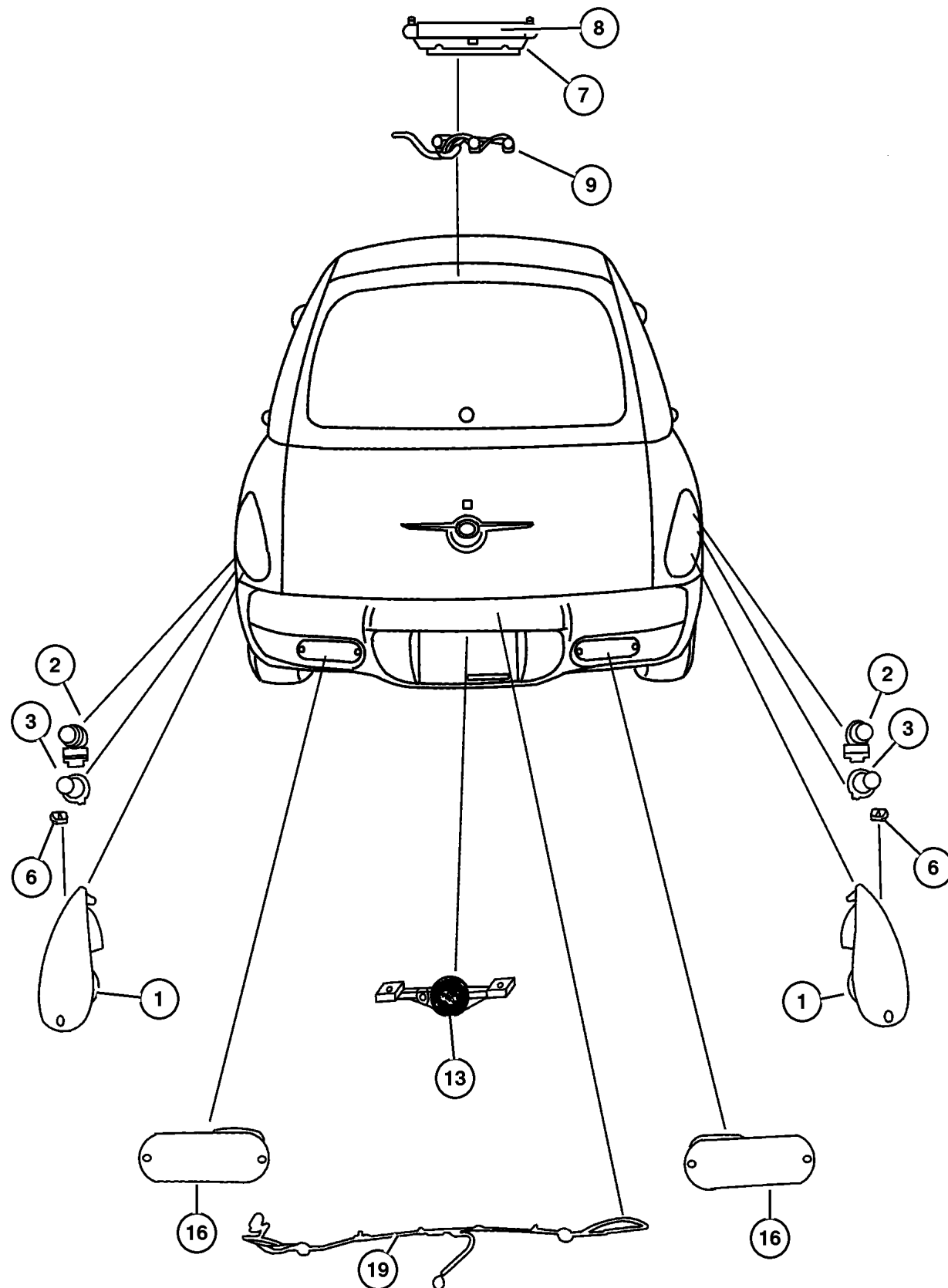
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Lamps, Rear

## Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 742AF	1							Right
	5288 743AF	1							Left
2	4805 206AA	1							SOCKET, Lamp, Tail Lamp
3	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Back-Up
-4	6505 460AA-	2							Lamp
-5	6506 130AA-	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00, Tail Lamp
									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16, Tail Lamp
6	5288 888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	5288 750AC	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	5288 749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	5288 897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000 921E	3							BULB, 921
-11	6102 152AA-	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	4399 599	1							SEAL
13	5303 021AB	2							LAMP, License Plate
-14	6036 366AA-	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-15	5303 605AA-	4	Z						SPACER, License Lamp, Lamp to
									Fascia
16									LAMP, BackUp
	5288 752AC	2							
		1	Z						
	5288 826AC	1							Export
-17	6505 887AA-	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-18	6505 468AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	4671 528AC	1							Export
	4671 529AC	1							Export
-20	L002 825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Export,License Lamp
-21	L000 3157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
-23	5288 758AC-	1							LAMP, Fog, Export

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

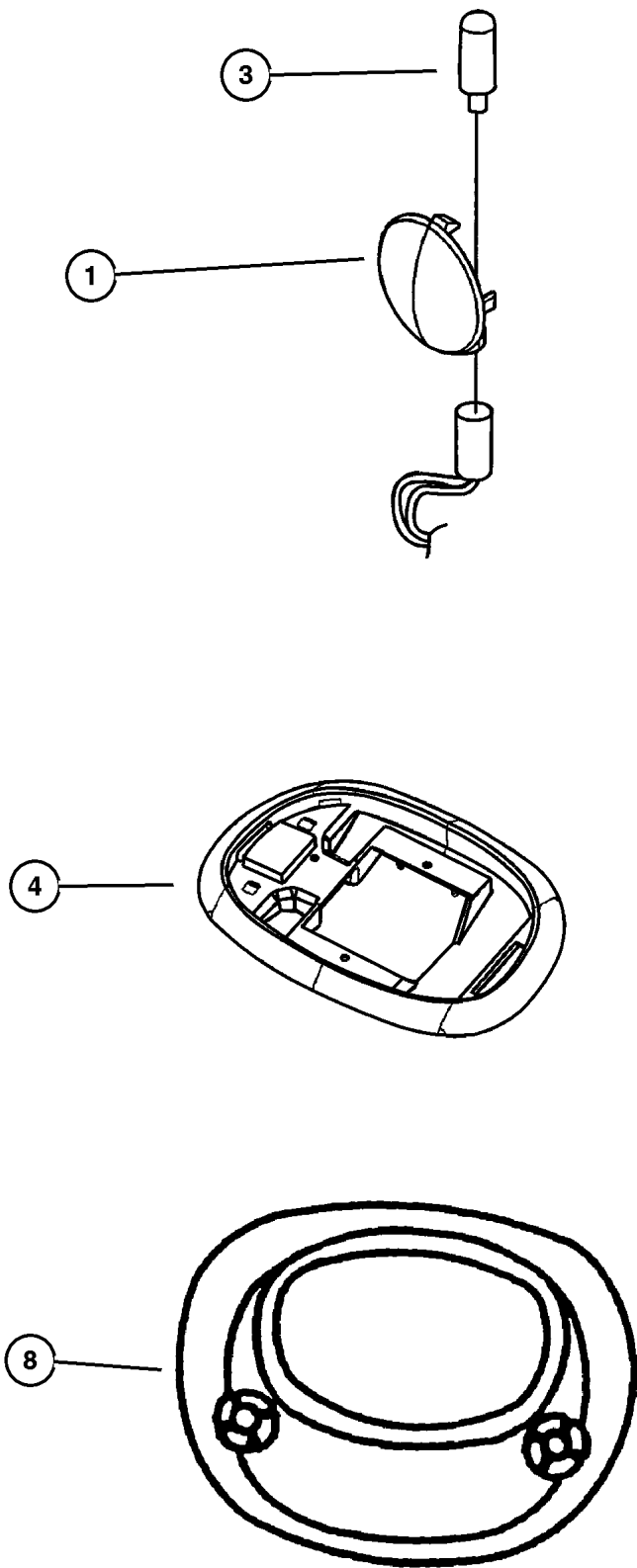
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 008-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
0									
1	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	5018 024AA-	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
3	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168
4									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 MF1	1	C						[FL] Up to 11/15/02
	5JG55 MF1AA	1							[FL] After 11/15/02
	5JG55 XDBAA	1							[DV] After 11/15/02
	JV76 XDB	1	C						[DV] Up to 11/15/02
-5									LENS, Dome Lamp
	4762 566	1	C						Up to 11/15/02
	5093 413AA-	1	C						After 11/15/02
-6	5066 830AA-	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-7	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
8									SENSOR, Intrusion Module
	RP45 MF1AD	1							[FL]
	RP45 XDBAD	1							[DV]
-9	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-10	9437 882	1							BULB, 904, Cargo Lamp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1	WIRING, Engine								
	4794 467AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		
	4794 468AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	4794 608AC	1	C			EDV	DGL		
	4794 609AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		
	4794 664AC	1				EJD			
2	WIRING, Injector								
	4671 686AD	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
	4794 863AB	1				EDV			
3	SHIELD, Wiring								
	4671 701AF	1				EDZ			
	4794 457AB	1				ECC			
	4794 510AC	1				EJD			
	4794 776AB	1				EDV			
-4	6504 516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	6504 175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-6	4794 373AC-	1				EJD			CLIP, Eng., Valve Cover
-7									CLIP, Engine Cover
	4794 662AA-	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-8	4794 513AB-	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring, Trans Starter Wiring
-9	4794 880AA-	1				EDV			SHIELD, Wiring, Oil Sensor
									Connector
-10	5102 050AA-	1				EDJ			HARNESS, Wiring, Engine

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

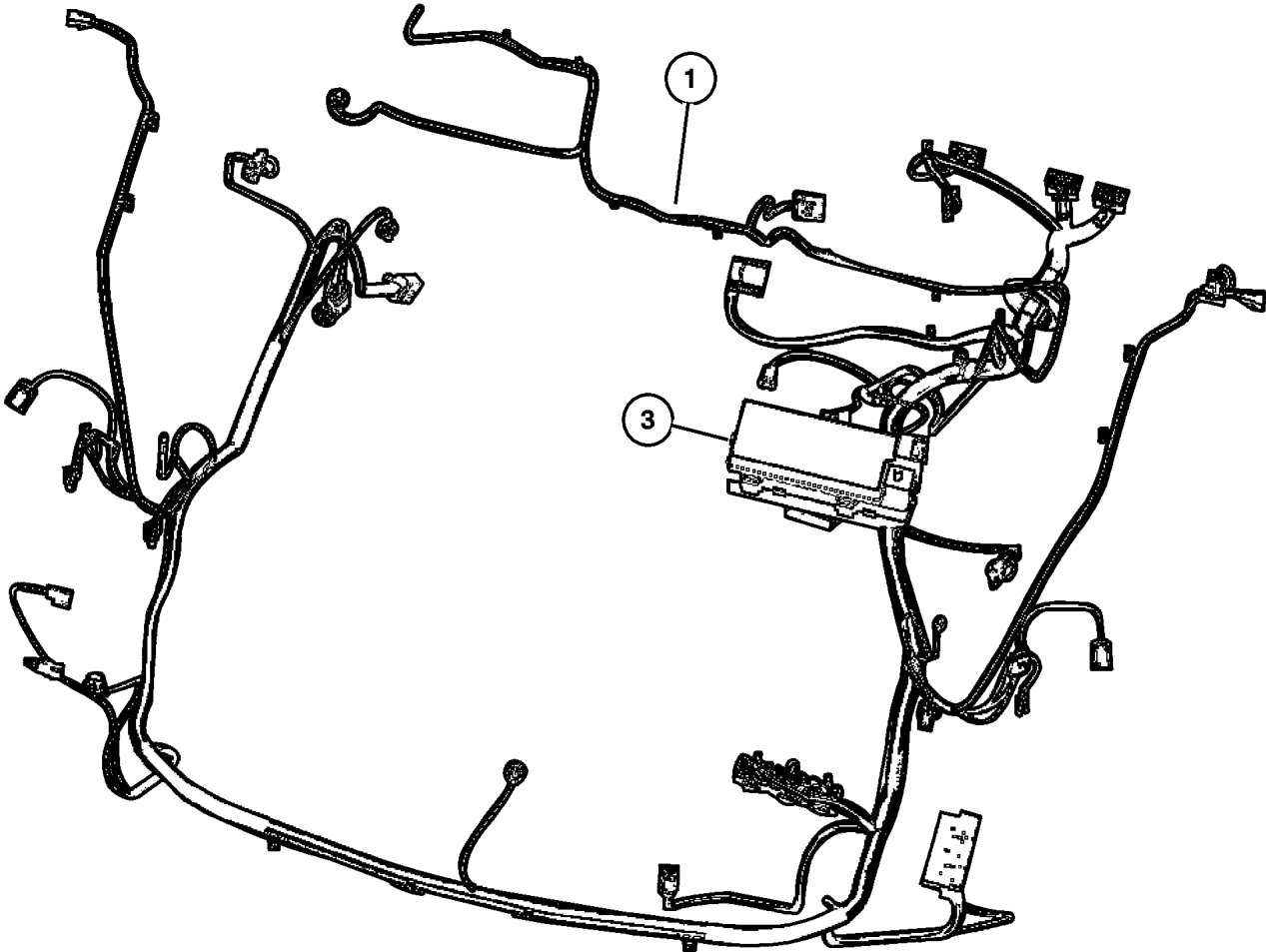
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 008-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans									
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	4794 469AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Base
	4794 470AB	1	Z			ECC	DD5		Anti Lock Brakes
	4794 472AB	1	Z			ECC	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes
	4794 473AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Base up to 03/03/03
	4794 474AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Overhead Console, Speed Control, Height Adjuster, Heated Seats,
									Security up to 03/03/03
	4794 475AB	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes up to 03/03/03
	4794 479AB	1	C			ECC	DD5		Headlamp Leveling, Anti Lock Brakes, Export
	4794 481AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes, Auto Stick, Security up to 03/03/03
	4794 483AB	1	C			ECC	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	4794 606AC	1	C			EDV	DGL		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes up to 03/03/03
	4794 607AC	1	C			EDV	DDD		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes up to 03/03/03
	4794 781AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Anti Lock Brakes
	4794 782AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Base up to 03/03/03
	4794 814AB	1	Z			EDJ			Anti Lock Brakes
	4794 816AB	1	C			EJD			Anti Lock Brakes
	4794 812AB	1	C			EDJ			4 Wheel Anti Lock Disc Brakes
	4794 473AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Base after 03/03/03
	4794 474AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Overhead Console, Speed Control, Height Adjuster, Heated Seats, Security after 03/03/03
	4794 475AC	1	C			EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes after 03/03/03
	4794 481AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		Anti Lock Brakes, Auto Stick, Security after 03/03/03
	4794 606AD	1	C			EDV	DGL		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes after 03/03/03
	4794 607AD	1	C			EDV	DDD		Quad Headlamps, Anti Lock Brakes after 03/03/03
	4794 782AC	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DD5		Base after 03/03/03

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

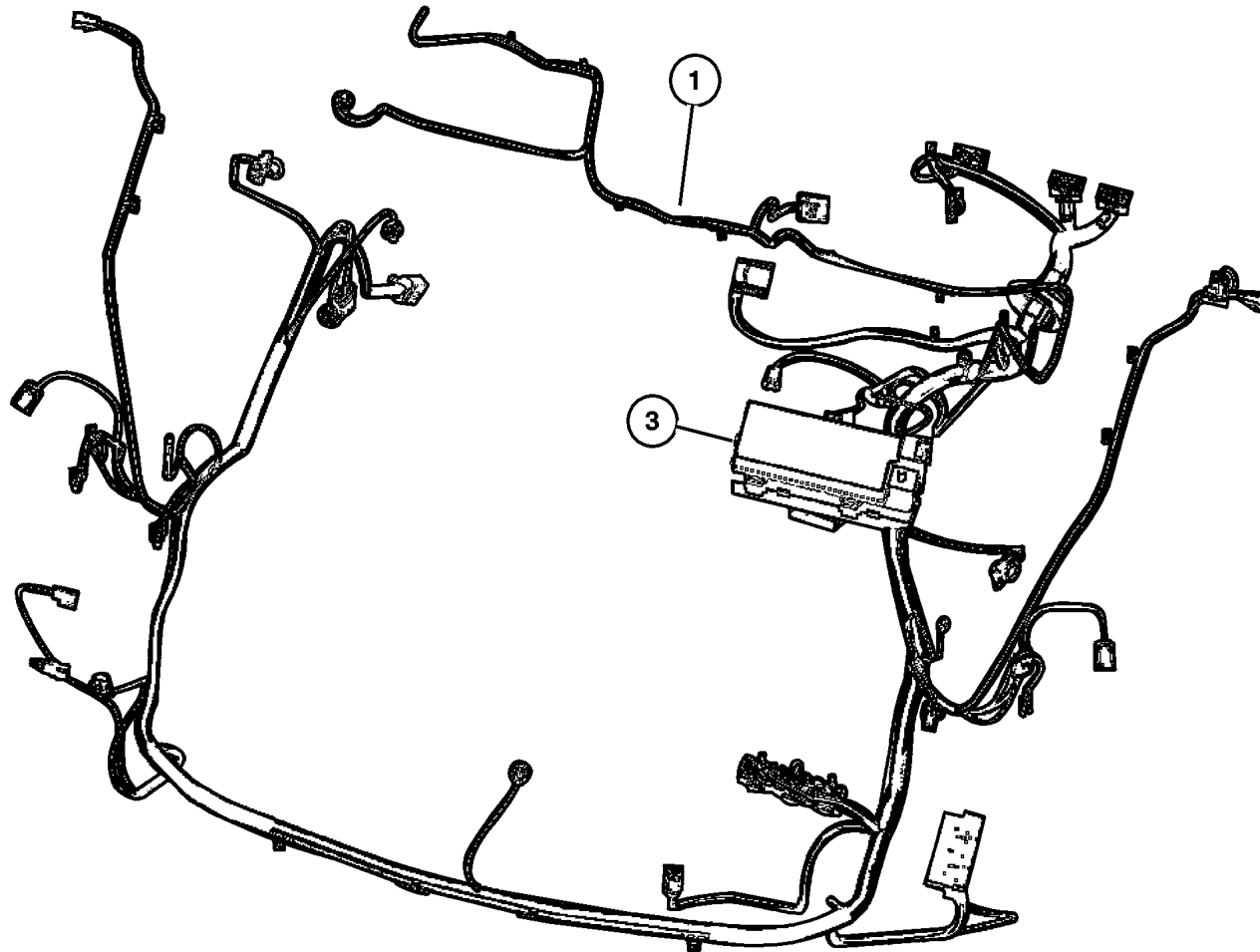
September 19, 2005





## Wiring, Headlamp to Dash

### Figure 008-1305

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

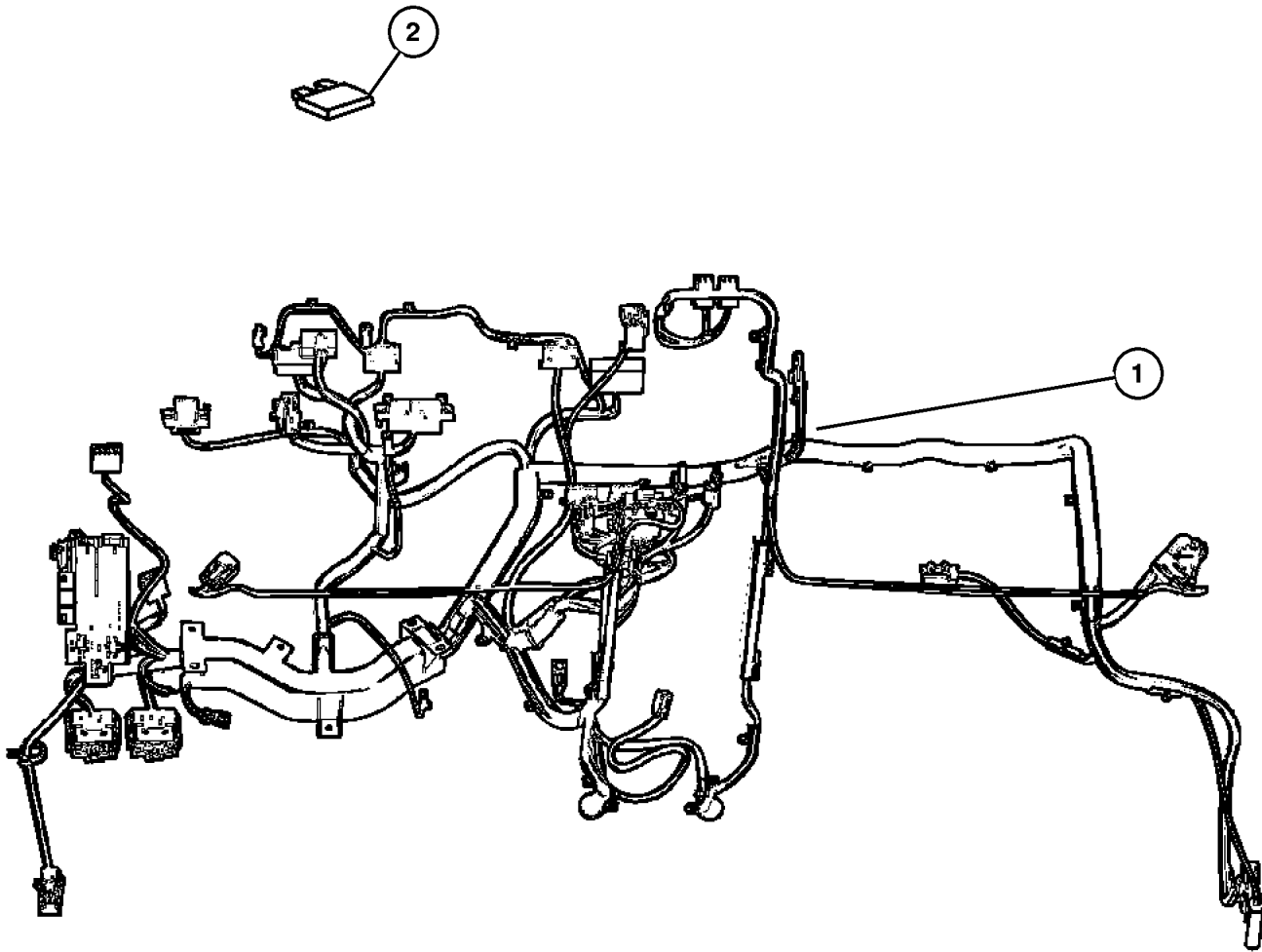
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Wiring, Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4795 208AA	1	C						Manual Remote Mirrors
	4795 209AA	1	C						Manual Remote Mirrors, side air bags
	4795 210AA	1	C						Power heated mirrors
	4795 211AA	1	C						Power heated mirrors, seat height adjuster
	4795 212AA	1	C						Power heated mirrors, side air bags
	4795 214AA	1	Z						Side air bags
	4794 669AC	1	C						Headlamp Leveling, Air Bags up to 11/25/02, Export
	4795 141AB	1	C						Power Mirrors, Side Air Bags, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	4794 668AC	1	C						Power Heated Mirrors, Air Bags, Auto Stick, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	4795 143AB	1	C						Power Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, without Side Air Bags
	4794 668AD	1	C						Power Heated Mirrors, Air Bags, Auto Stick, Heated Seats after 11/25/02
	4794 669AD	1	C						Headlamp Leveling, Air Bags after 11/25/02, Export
	4795 141AC	1	C						Power Mirrors, Side Air Bags, Heated Seats after 11/25/02
	4795 177AB	1	C						[GUR,RSB,DHD]
	4795 191AB	1	C						[GUR,RSB]
2	00AT M10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	4671 714AB-	1							
	4671 715AB-	1							Export
-4	J369 3058	1							STRAP, Retaining, Instrument Panel Wiring to Center Bracket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

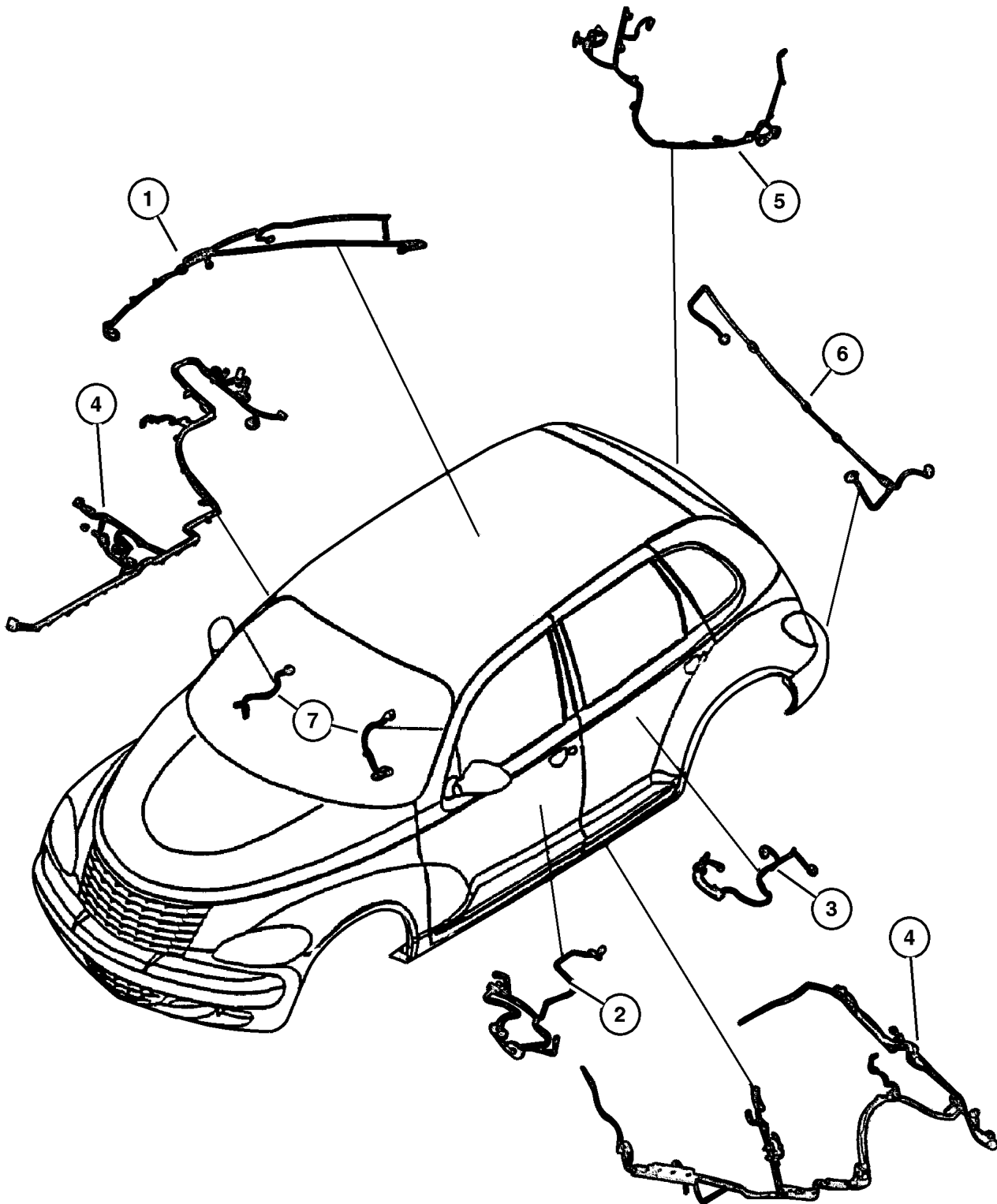
Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headliner
	4671 520AD	1	C						Base
	4671 521AE	1	C						Lighted Rear View Mirror, Assist Handles
	4671 523AE	1	C						Lighted Rear View Mirror, Assist Handles, Security
	4671 525AD	1	C						Sunroof, Lighted Rear View Mirror, Overhead Console
	4671 527AD	1	C						Sunroof, Lighted Rear View Mirror, Overhead Console, Security
	4671 678AD	1	C						Overhead Console, Assist Handles
	4794 848AD	1							Lighted Rear View Mirror, Overhead Console, Security
2									WIRING, Front Door
	4794 546AB	2							Without Central Locking
	4795 070AA	1	C						[GTR,GTS], Right
	4795 071AA	1	C						[GTR,GTS], Left
	4795 189AA	2	Z						Up to 11/25/02
	4794 760AB	2							[JPF]
	4795 070AB	1							[GTS,GTN], Right
	4795 071AB	1							[GTS,GTN], Left
	4795 189AB	2	Z						After 11/25/02
	4795 284AA	1							[GUR], Right
	4795 285AA	1							[GUR], Left
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	4671 517AB	2							Central Locking
	4671 516AB	2							Without Central Locking
4									WIRING, Unified Body
	4794 806AC	1	C						Base
	4794 943AB	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Height Adjuster up to 11/25/02
	4794 944AB	1	C						Side Air Bags, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	4795 040AB	1	C						Power Outlet, Central Locking up to 11/25/02
	4795 041AB	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Outlet, Central Locking up to 11/25/02
	4795 042AB	1	C						Power Height Adjuster up to 11/25/ 02
	4794 809AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Rear Fog Lamps, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02, Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



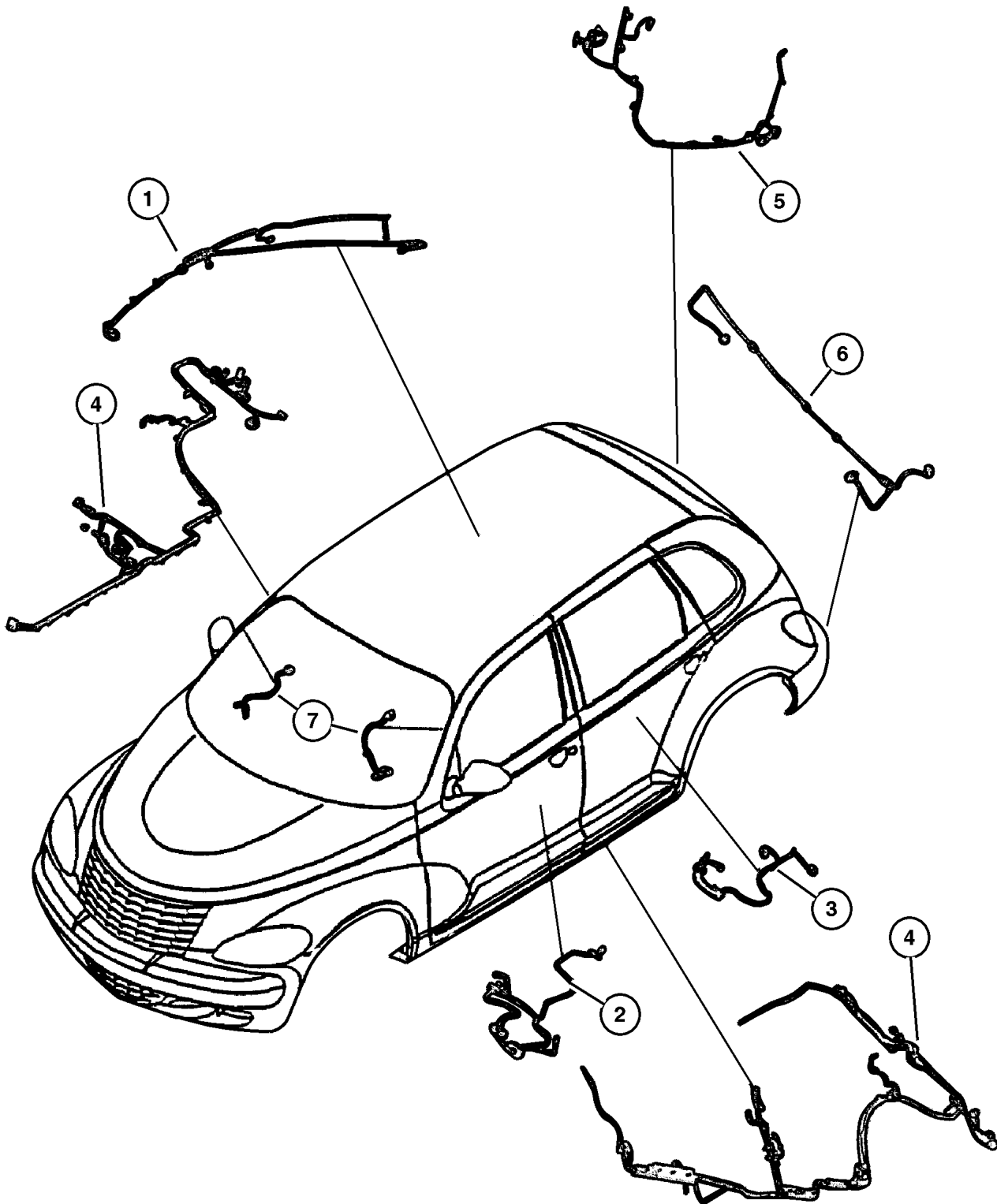
Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4794 867AB	1	Z						Side Air Bags, Heated Seats up to 11/25/02
	4794 897AC	AR	Z						Standard
	4794 809AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Rear Fog Lamps
	4794 897AC	AR	Z						Base
	4795 041AB	1	C						Side Air Bags
	4794 809AD	1	C						Side Air Bags, Rear Fog Lamps, Heated Seats after 11/25/02, Export
	4794 943AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Height Adjuster after 11/25/02
	4794 944AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Heated Seats after 11/25/02
	4795 040AC	1	C						Power Outlet, Central Locking after 11/25/02
	4795 041AC	1	C						Side Air Bags, Power Outlet, Central Locking after 11/25/02
	4795 042AC	1	C						Power Height Adjuster after 11/25/02
	4795 181AB	1	C						Satellite Radio
	4794 867AF	1	Z						Side Air Bags
5									WIRING, Liftgate
	4671 518AE	1							Central Locking
	4671 519AE	1							WIRING, Rear Fascia
6									
	4671 528AC	1							Export
	4671 529AC	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export
	4794 688AB	1							
	4671 679AC	1	Z						
7	4671 680AA	2							WIRING, Jumper, Header
-8									WIRING, Power Seat
	5093 051AA-	1							Power seat up to 12/11/02
	5093 052AA-	1							Power seat up to 12/11/02, Driver
	5093 053AA-	1							Power seat up to 12/11/02, Passenger
		1	Z			ECC, EDV,			Power seat after 12/11/02
						EDZ, EJD			
	5114 083AA-	1	C						Power seat after 12/11/02
		1	Z			EDJ			Power seat after 12/11/02

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring, Body and Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

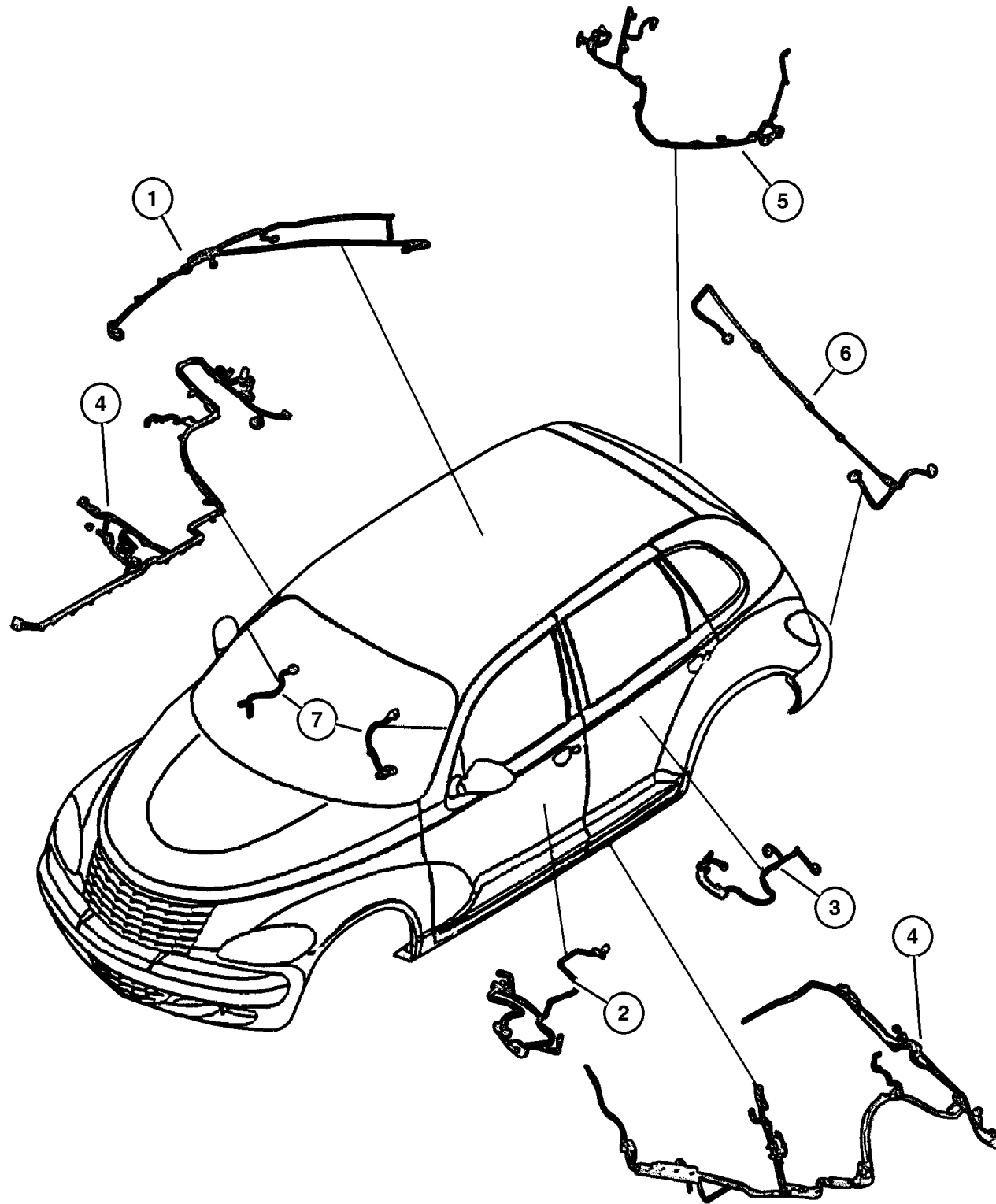
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5114 084AA-	1	C						Power seat after 12/11/02, Passenger
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ,			Power seat after 12/11/02, Passenger
		1	Z			EJD EDJ			Power seat after 12/11/02, Passenger
	5114 085AA-	1	C						Power seat after 12/11/02, Driver
		1	Z			ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			Power seat after 12/11/02, Driver
-9		1	Z			EDJ			Power seat after 12/11/02, Driver
	4671 693AA-	1				ECC, EJD			WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
		1				EDJ			
-10		1							WIRING, Underbody
	4671 656AA-	1	C			ECC, EJD			
		1	Z			ECC			Anti-Lock Brake
		1	C			EDJ			
		1	Z			EDJ			
	4794 531AA-	1	C			EDZ			
	4794 532AA-	1	C			EDV			Anti-Lock Brake
		1	C			EDZ			Anti-Lock Brake
-11									WIRING, Fuel Tank
	4794 530AA-	1				EDV			
		1				EDZ			
-12	4686 752AB-	1							WIRING, Remote Keyless Entry Antenna
-13	4671 712AA-	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER, With or without A/C
-14	4671 711AA-	1							WIRING, Heater Jumper
-15	5096 261AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-16									HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper
	5114 086AA-	1	C						Drivers side air bag

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Wiring, Body and Accessory Figure 008-1505

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

## Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
	5013 930AD-	1							
	5083 235AA-	1							Update Kit
-2									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair Update Kit with Crimp Tool Update Kit
	5073 029AA-	1							
	5080 522AA-	1							
-3	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-5									STRAP, Ground
	4671 842AA-	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	4794 264AD-	1							Strut Bracket to Body, Right
	4671 169AB-	1							Exhaust to Body
	4671 698AA-	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			Engine to body
	4671 744AC-	1				EDJ			Engine to body
	4671 852AA-	1				EJD			Engine to body
	4794 265AE-	1							Strut Bracket to Body Left, Left
-6	6102 206AA-	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16, Engine Ground
-7	6102 131AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10 x 1.50 x 20.00, Engine Ground Strap attaching
-8	6505 171AA-	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap to Strut
-9	4671 701AF-	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-10	4794 457AB-	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	6503 490	2				ECC			STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield attaching
-12									CLIP, Eng.
	4602 128	2				EDZ			
		2				ECC			
		1				EDV			
-13	6102 085AA-	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine Wiring Clip attaching

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

# Wiring Repair Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	6036 359AA-	2				EJD			WASHER, Flat, Round, ID.301, OD. 610, THK.068, Engine Wiring Clip
-15	4759 514AB-	3							GROMMET
-16	6016 020	1				EJD			STRAP, Tie
	6036 396AA-	AR							Engine to Instrument Panel Repair
	5073 039AA-	1				ECC			Tie Back SBEC
-17	4794 707AA-	1				ECC,			CLIP, Wiring rear trans bolt
						EDZ			
	4717 297AB-	2							Siren wiring
	4794 661AB-	1							Map Sensor Wiring
	5602 1384	1				ECC,			Throttle Body
						EDZ			
-18	4793 468	AR							CLIP
-19	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
-20	4891 314AA-	1				ECC,			CLIP
						EDZ			
-21	6016 236	4							CLIP
-22	4274 258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-23	4794 837AA-	AR							CONNECTOR, Wiring
-24	5083 235AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update kit
-25	4671 709AA-	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector, Left Side Cowl
-26	5083 221AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-27									WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
	5102 409AA-	1							Low Beam
	5102 410AA-	1							High Beam

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

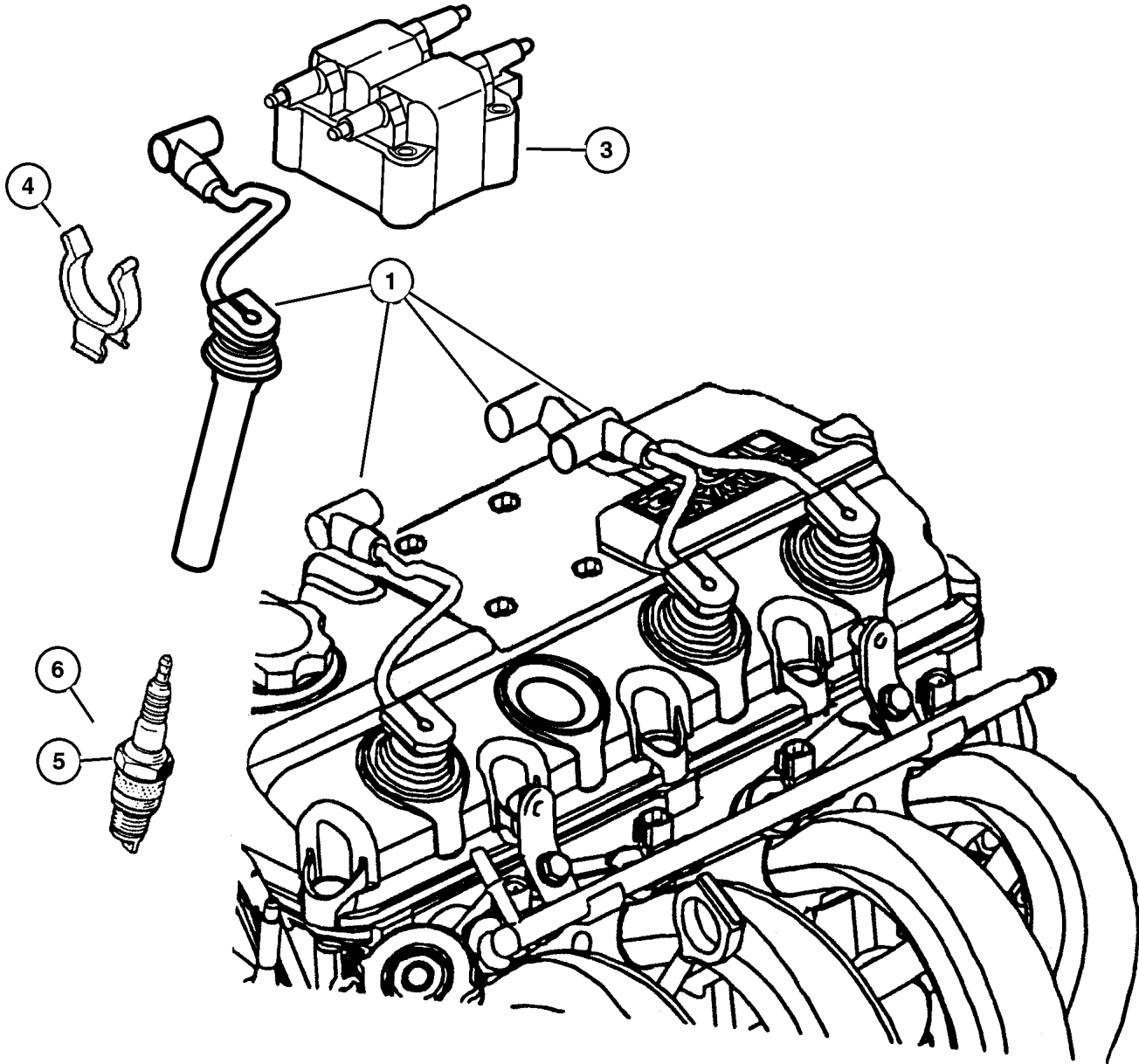
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils  
Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	5033 233AA	4				EDZ			
		4				ECC			
		3				EDV			[#1,2,3]
	5033 266AA	1				EDV			[#4]
	5033 216AB	1				EJD			[#1]
	5033 217AB	1				EJD			[#2]
	5033 218AB	1				EJD			[#3]
	5033 219AB	1				EJD			[#4]
-2									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	5018 394AE-	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
	5072 488AB-	1				EJD			
	5136 001AA-	1				EDV			
3									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
		1				EDV			
	5269 670AB	1				EJD			
4									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SPARK PLUG
	SPRE1 4MCC5	4	C			EDZ			
		4	C			ECC			
		4	C			EDV			
6	SP00R C9MCC	1				EJD			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MCC
-7	4693 243AA-	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Ignition Coil
-8									SCREW
	6502 921	4				EDZ			Coil mounting
		4				ECC			Coil mounting
		4				EDV			Coil mounting
-9	5058 011AD-	1				EDJ			PLUG, Glow, Heating element
-10	5058 012AC-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Glow Plug Mtg.
-11	4777 800AB-	1				EJD			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
-12	6507 047AA-	4				EJD			SCREW, Coil Mounting

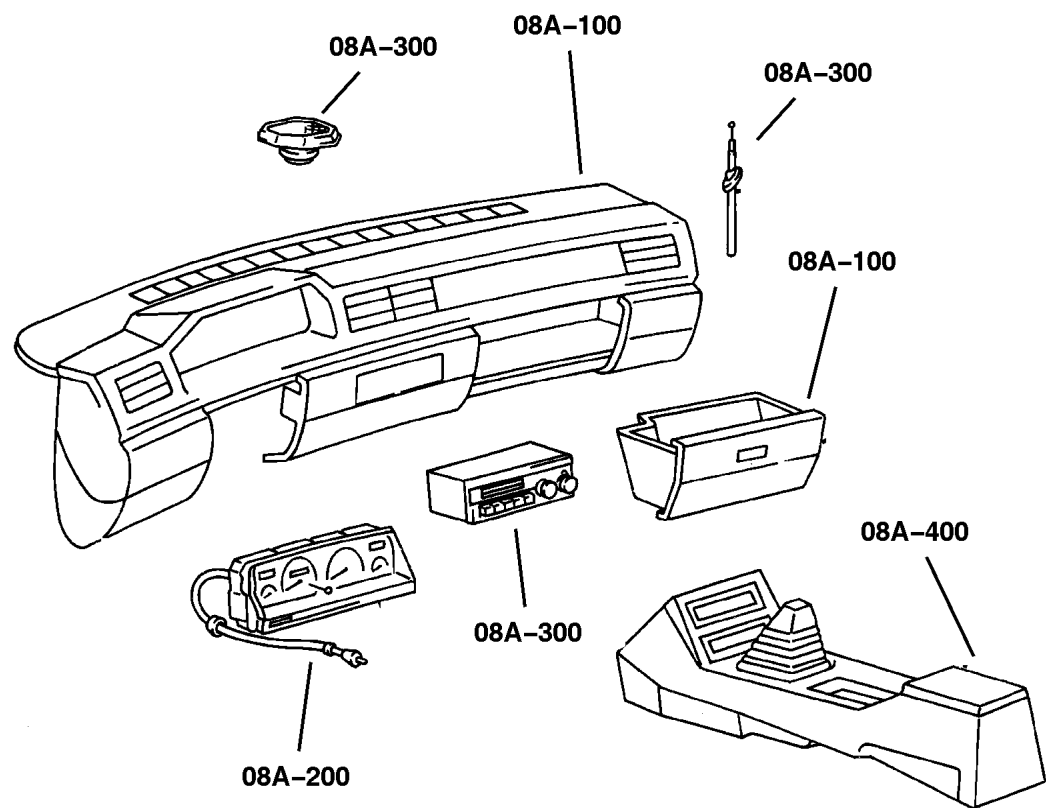
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

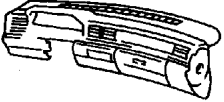
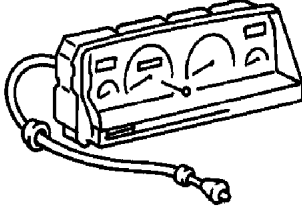
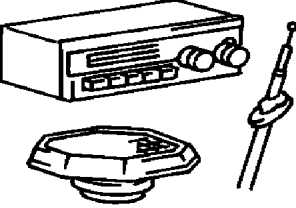
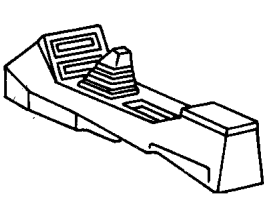
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

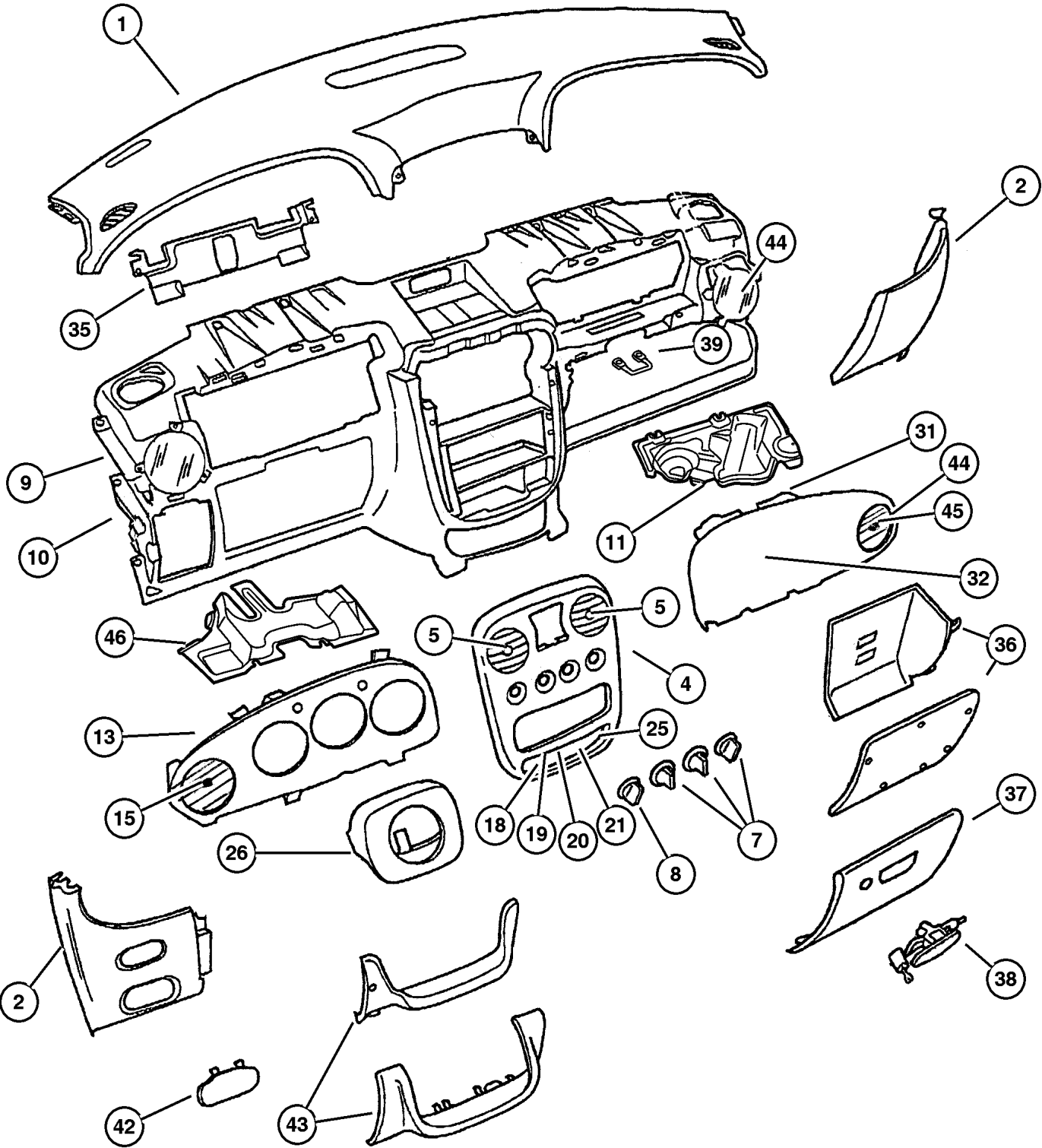


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-105
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster, Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-205
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-305
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-315
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console, Floor .....	Fig. 08A-405
Console, Overhead .....	Fig. 08A-410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



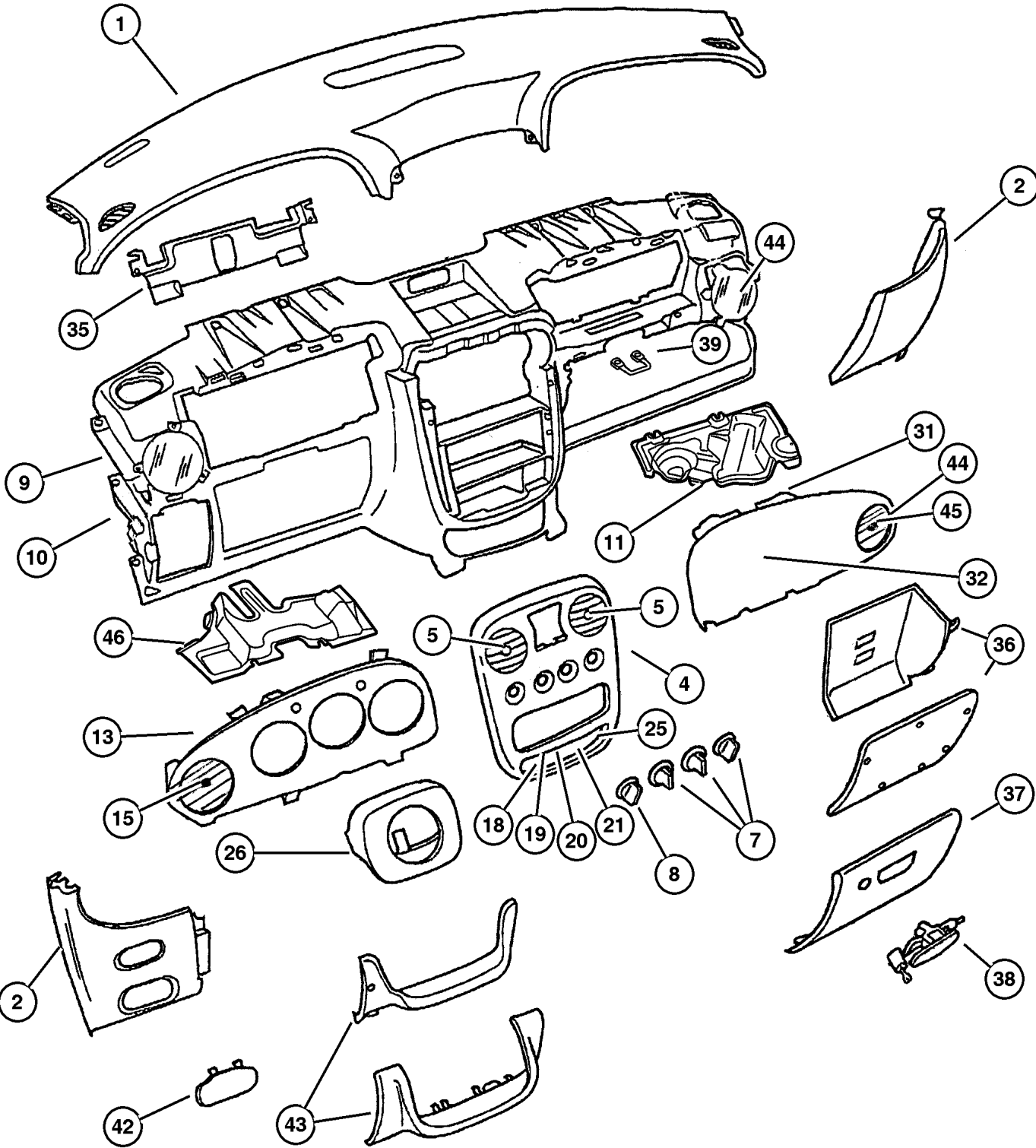
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and Air Bag Cover item 32. The 2 diigits codes are interir color and 3 digets codes are exterior paint color									
1	RB71 WL8AE	1							COVER, Instrument Panel With Demister Grille [FL]
	RB71 XDVAE	1							With Demister Grille [DV]
2	RB46 MF1AD	1	C						CAP, Instrument Panel End [FL], Right
	RB46 XDVAD	1	C						[DV], Right
	RV24 MF1AD	1	Z						[FL], Right
	RV24 XDVAD	1	Z						[DV], Right
	RB55 MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Left
	RB55 XDVAD	1	C						[DV], Left
	RV23 MF1AD	1	Z						[FL], Left
	RV23 XDVAD	1	Z						[DV], Left
	RV37 MF1AD	1	C						[FL], Power Mirror,Left
	RV37 XDVAD	1							[DV], Power Mirror,Left
	WT04 MF1AA	1	C						[FL], Right,Export
	WT04 XDVAA	1	C						[DV], Right,Export
-3	4794 709AA-	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4	UD19 XDVAD	1	C						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center With Air Conditioning [DV]
	UD20 1L8AE	1	C						[FL]
	UD20 XDVAE	1	C						[DV]
	UD22 XDVAD	1	Z						[DV]
	UD19 1L8AE	1	C						With Air Conditioning[FL]
	UD22 1L8AE	1	Z						[FL]
5	SQ73 WL8AA	1	C						KNOB, A/C Control Shut Off [FL]
		1	Z						Shut Off [FL]
	SQ73 XDVAA	1	C						Shut Off [DV]
		1	Z						Shut Off [DV]
	SQ76 WL8AA	1	C						Joystick [FL]
		1	Z						Joystick [FL]
	SQ76 XDVAA	1	C						Joystick [DV]
		1	Z						Joystick [DV]
-6	6505 665AA-	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel
		5	C						
		5	Z						
7	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System Control
8	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

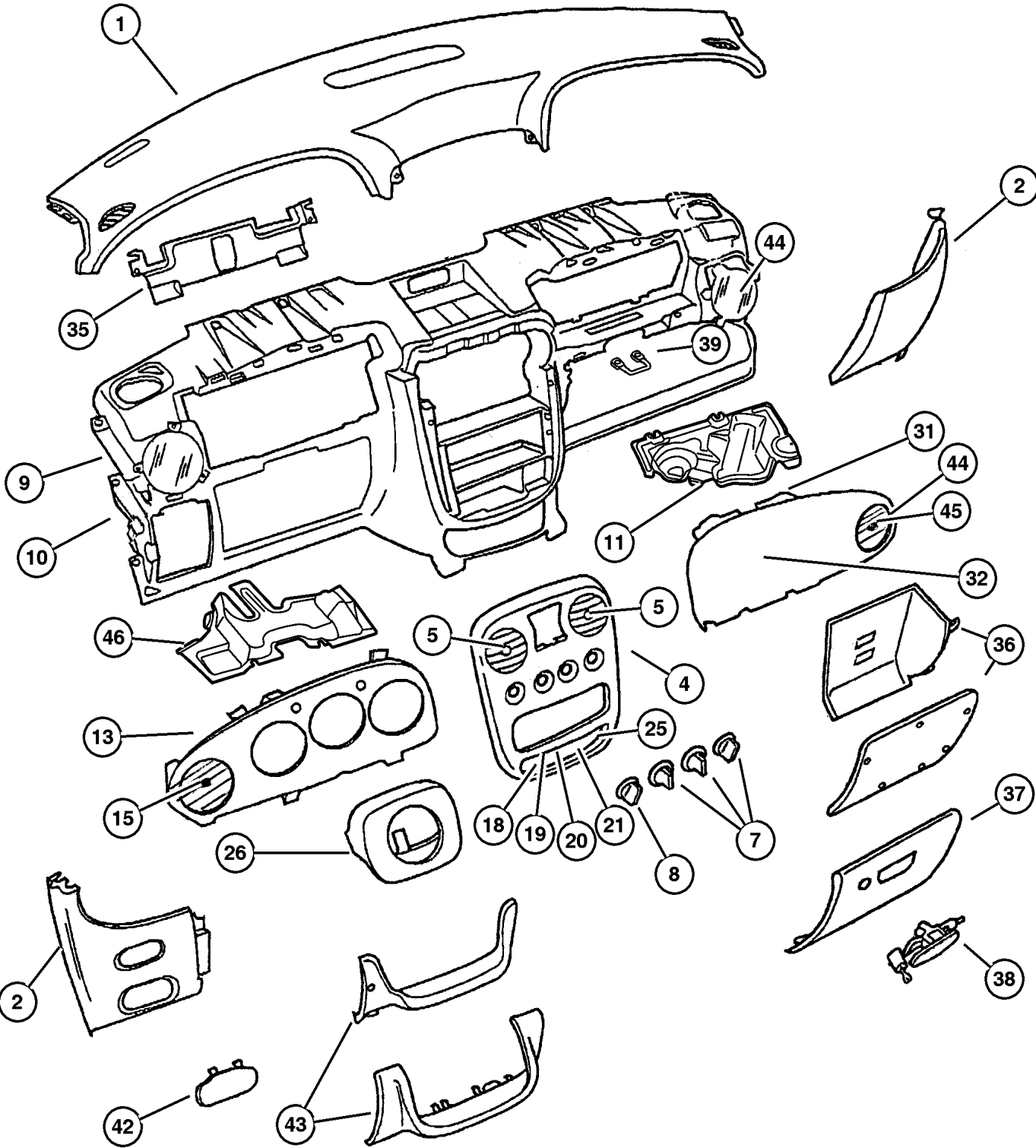
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									PANEL, Instrument Panel
	UC27 1DVAD	1	C						With reinforcement structure [DV]
	UC27 1FLAD	1	C						With reinforcement structure [FL]
	UC28 1DVAD	1	Z						With reinforcement structure [DV]
	UC28 2FLAD	1	Z						With reinforcement structure [FL]
10									PANEL, Instrument
	SC96 XDVAF	1	C						Panel only [DV]
	SC96 2FLAF	1	C						Panel only [FL]
	UU78 1FLAD	1	Z						Panel only [FL]
	UU78 XDVAF	1	Z						Panel only [DV]
11									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	5291 536AC	1	C						
	5291 541AC	1	Z						
-12									RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
	3420 2672	2	C						closeout panel attaching
		1	Z						closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE:
	RN58 1S2AG	1	Z						[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1]
	SD40 1AAAG	1	C	X					Shadow Dot up to 01/13/03
	SD40 1FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1]High
	SD40 1S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					Gloss up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2B5AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1]High
	SD40 2B7AG	1	C	H, P, S					Gloss up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2BQAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB5] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2ELAG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB7] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2JRAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PBQ] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2MTAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PEL] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 1FFAG	1	Z						[FL],[PJR] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2B5AG	1	Z						[FL],[PMT] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2B7AG	1	Z						[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2BQAG	1	Z						[DV],[PB5] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2ELAG	1	Z						[DV],[PB7]
	RN58 2JRAG	1	Z						[DV],[PBQ]
	RN58 2MTAG	1	Z						[DV],[PEL]
	RN58 1S2AG	1	Z						[DV],[PJR]
	RN58 2B5AG	1	Z						[DV],[PMT]
									[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
									[FL],[PB5]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



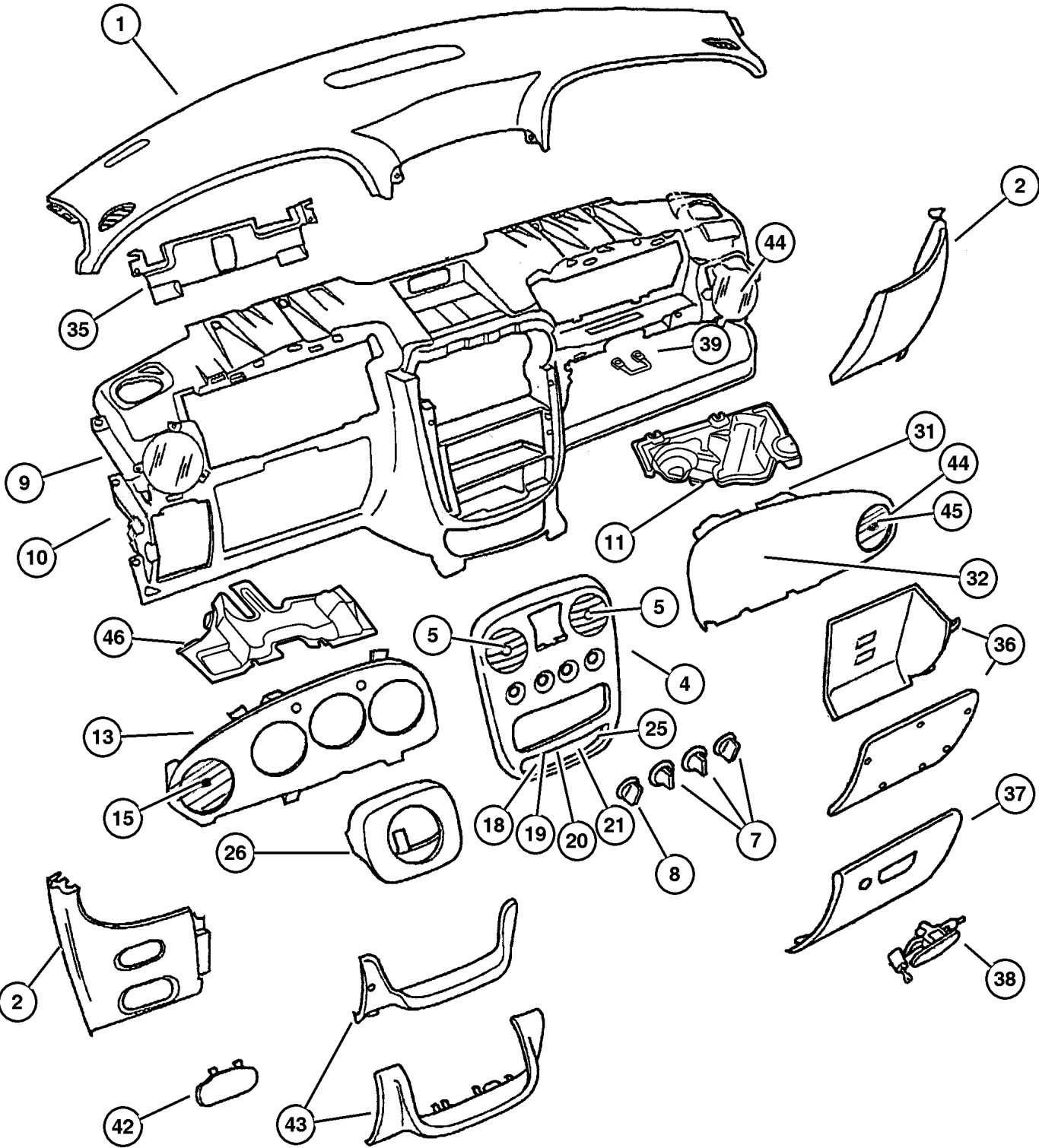
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RN58 2B7AG	1	Z						[FL],[PB7] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2BQAG	1	Z						[FL],[PBQ] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2ELAG	1	Z						[FL],[PEL] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2JRAG	1	Z						[FL],[PJR] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 2MTAG	1	Z						[FL],[PMT] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 1FFAG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 1S2AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2B5AG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2B7AG	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PB7] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2BQAG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PBQ] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2ELAG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2JRAG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PJR] Up to 01/13/03
	SD40 2MTAG	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PMT] Up to 01/13/03
	RN58 1FFAH	1	Z						[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	RN58 1S2AH	1	Z						[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2B5AH	1	Z						[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2B7AH	1	Z						[DV],[PB7] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2BQAH	1	Z						[DV],[PBQ] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2ELAH	1	Z						[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2JRAH	1	Z						[DV],[PJR] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2MTAH	1	Z						[DV],[PMT] After 01/13/03
	RN58 2VEAH	1	Z						[DV],[PVE] After 01/13/03
	SD40 1AAAH	1	C	X					After 01/13/03
	SD40 1FFAH	1	C	H, P, S					[FL],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	SD40 1S2AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PKJ,PS2,PX8,PW1] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2B5AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB5] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2B7AH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PB7] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2BQAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PBQ] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2ELAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PEL] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2JRAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PJR] After 01/13/03
	SD40 2MTAH	1	C	H, P, S					[DV],[PMT] After 01/13/03
-14	6505 665AA-	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel
15	SQ73 WL8AA	1							KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 XDVAA	1							Outlet shutoff [FL]
	SQ76 WL8AA	1							Outlet shutoff [DV]
									Joystick [FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



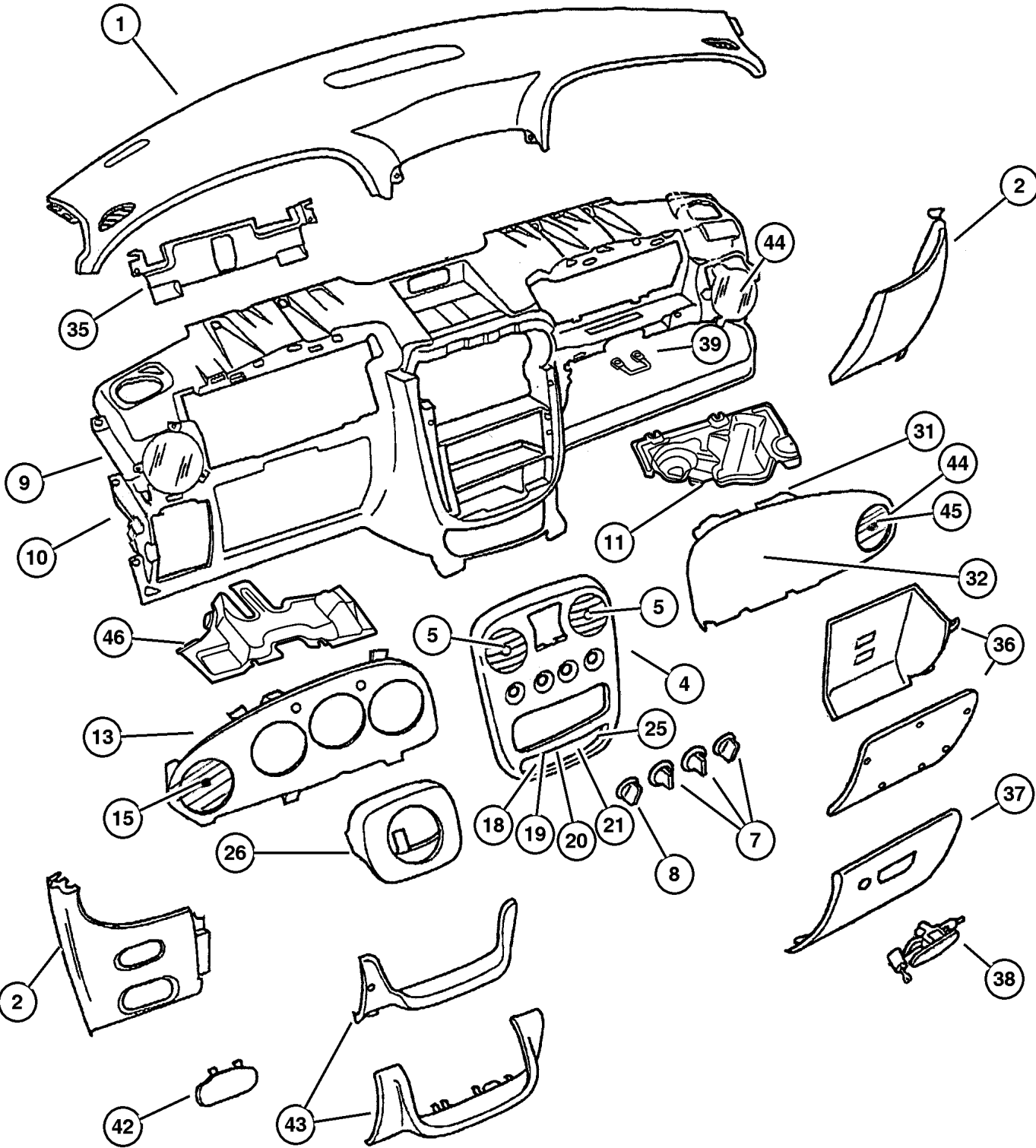
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SQ76 XDVA	1							Joystick [DV]
-16	4608 669AA-	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
-17	L000 0037	1	C						BULB, 37, Ash reciever lamp
18	4671 828AA	1							BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	4671 669AA	1							With EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control
	5015 788AC	1							Control
	5015 790AC	1							With Traction Control, EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
19	4671 672AA	1							With EBL, Rear Wiper
20	4671 670AB	1							With EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
21	4671 671AC	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
-22	4793 554AB-	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-23	4685 666AB-	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-24	4671 673AA-	1							POWER OUTLET
25	4671 674AA	1							CAP, Power Outlet
26	4664 263AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
-27	6504 301	2							PLUG, Power Outlet
-28	4595 823AB-	1							COVER, Steering Column
-29	4595 665	1							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column
-30	4595 748AA-	1	C						Cover
	4678 784AA-	1	Z						SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
31	4664 322AB	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
32									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	RN53 1AAAG	1	C	X					AIR BAG, Passenger
	RN53 1B5AG	1	C						COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE:
	RN53 1B7AG	1	C						[DV] Shadow Dot
	RN53 1BQAG	1	C						[PB5]
	RN53 1ELAG	1	C						[PB7]
	RN53 1FFAG	1	C						[PBQ]
	RN53 1JRAG	1	C						[PEL]
	RN53 1MTAG	1	C						[FL] High Gloss
	RN53 1S2AG	1	C						[PJR]
	RN56 1B5AF	1	Z						[PMT]
									[DV] High Gloss
									[PB5]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105



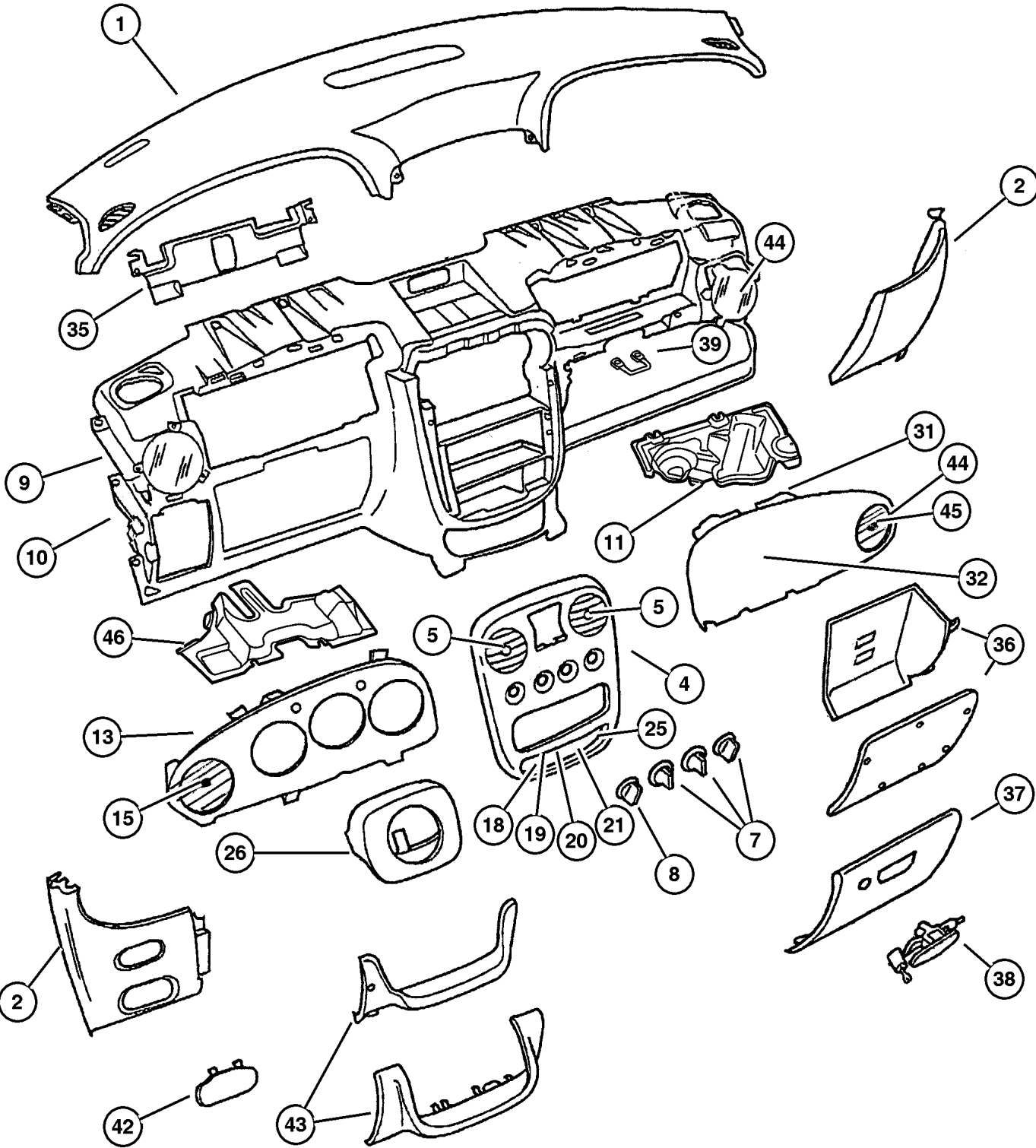
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RN56 1B7AF	1	Z						[PB7]
	RN56 1BQAF	1	Z						[PBQ]
	RN56 1ELAF	1	Z						[PEL]
	RN56 1FFAF	1	Z						[FL] High Gloss
	RN56 1JRAF	1	Z						[PJR]
	RN56 1MTAF	1	Z						[PMT]
	RN56 1S2AF	1	Z						[DV] High Gloss
	XE01 1VEAB	1	C	X					[PVE] Dream Cruise Series 2
		1	C						[PVE] Street Cruise Series 2
	XE02 1VEAA	1	Z						[PVE] Street Cruise Series 2
-33									BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side, (NOT REQUIRED)
-34	6102 167AA-	2							NUT AND WASHER, wiring attaching
35	5291 410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
36									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	RB33 1DVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z						[DV]
	RB33 1FLAB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z						[FL]
37									DOOR, Glove Box
	SD01 MF1AA	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z						[FL]
	SD01 XDVA	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z						[DV]
38									LATCH, Glovebox
	SD03 MF1AB	1	C						[FL]
		1	Z						[FL]
	SD03 XDVAB	1	C						[DV]
		1	Z						[DV]
39									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5291 438AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
-40									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5291 548AA-	2	C						
		2	Z						
-41	5291 588AA-	1	Z						SPACER, Glove Box
42									COVER, Fuse Access
	RN55 MF1AF	1							[FL]
	RN55 XDVA	1							[DV]
43									COVER, Steering Column
	UD23 1DVAB	1							[DV]
	UD23 1FLAB	1							[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-105

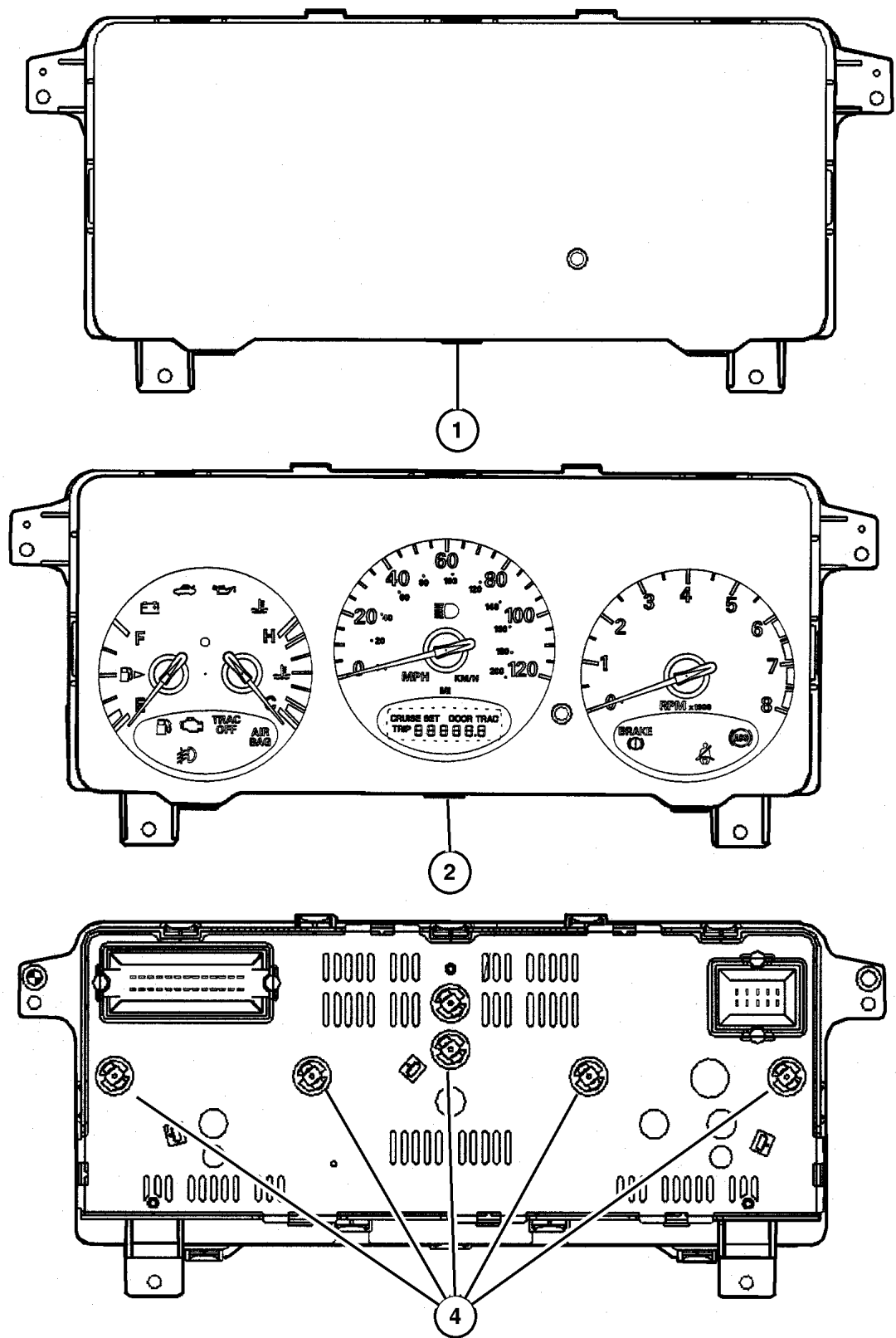


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
	SC99 WL8AB	1	Z						[FL]
	SD00 WL8AB	1	C						[FL]
	SC99 XDVAC	1	Z						[DV]
	SD00 XDVAC	1	C						[DV]
45									KNOB, A/C Control
	SQ73 WL8AA	1	C						Shutoff [FL]
		1	Z						Shutoff [FL]
	SQ73 XDVAA	1	C						Shutoff [DV]
		1	Z						Shutoff [DV]
46									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED)
-47	6505 668AA-	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl attaching
-48	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, Instrument Panel Center Floor Bracket to Floor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



Cluster, Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-205



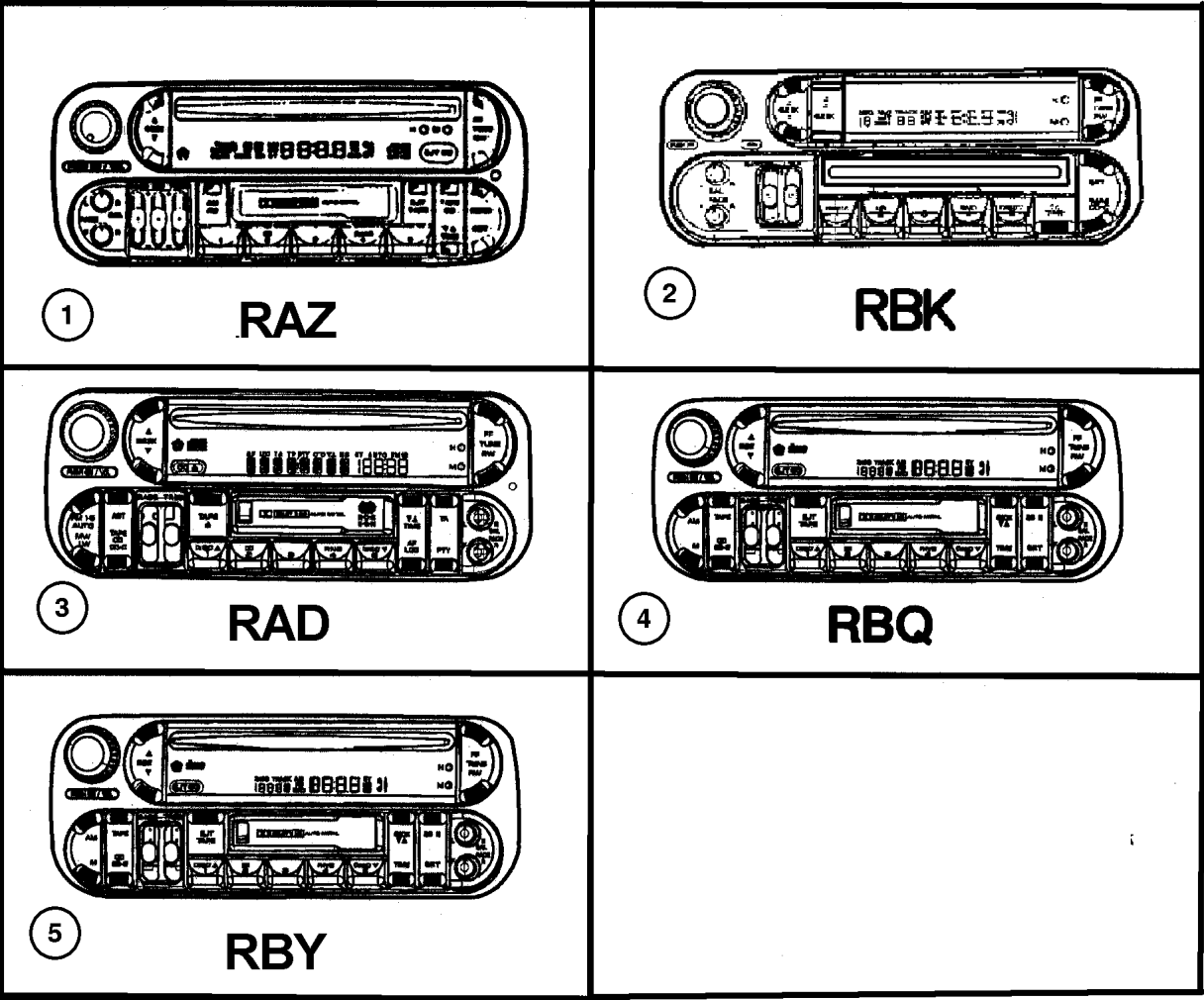
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board JA2 = Instrument Cluster JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach									
1									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	5017 906AA	1	C			EDZ			
		1	C			ECC			
		1	C			EDV			
		1				ECC, EJD			
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	4671 803AF	1	C			EDZ			120 MPH [EDZ]
	4671 804AF	1	C			EDZ			240 KPH [EDZ]
	4671 814AG	1				ECC, EJD			240 KPH With Auto Stick [ECC]
	4671 816AF	1				ECC, EJD			240 KPH [ECC]
	4671 860AE	1	C			EDV			140 MPH [EDV]
	4671 861AF	1	C			EDV			140 MPH With Auto Stick [EDV]
	4671 964AE	1	C			EDV			240 KPH [EDV]
	4671 965AF	1	C			EDV			240 KPH With Auto Stick [EDV]
	4671 815AG	1				EDJ			240 KPH with Tach
	4671 817AJ	1	Z			ECC			140 MPH with Autostick
	4671 818AI	1	Z			ECC			140 MPH
	4671 819AJ	1				EDJ			140 MPH with Tach
	4671 820AJ	1				ECC			140 MPH with Tach, Auto Stick
	4671 821AJ	1				ECC			140 MPH with Tach
-3	0154 806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000 PC74	6				EDZ			BULB, PC74

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-305



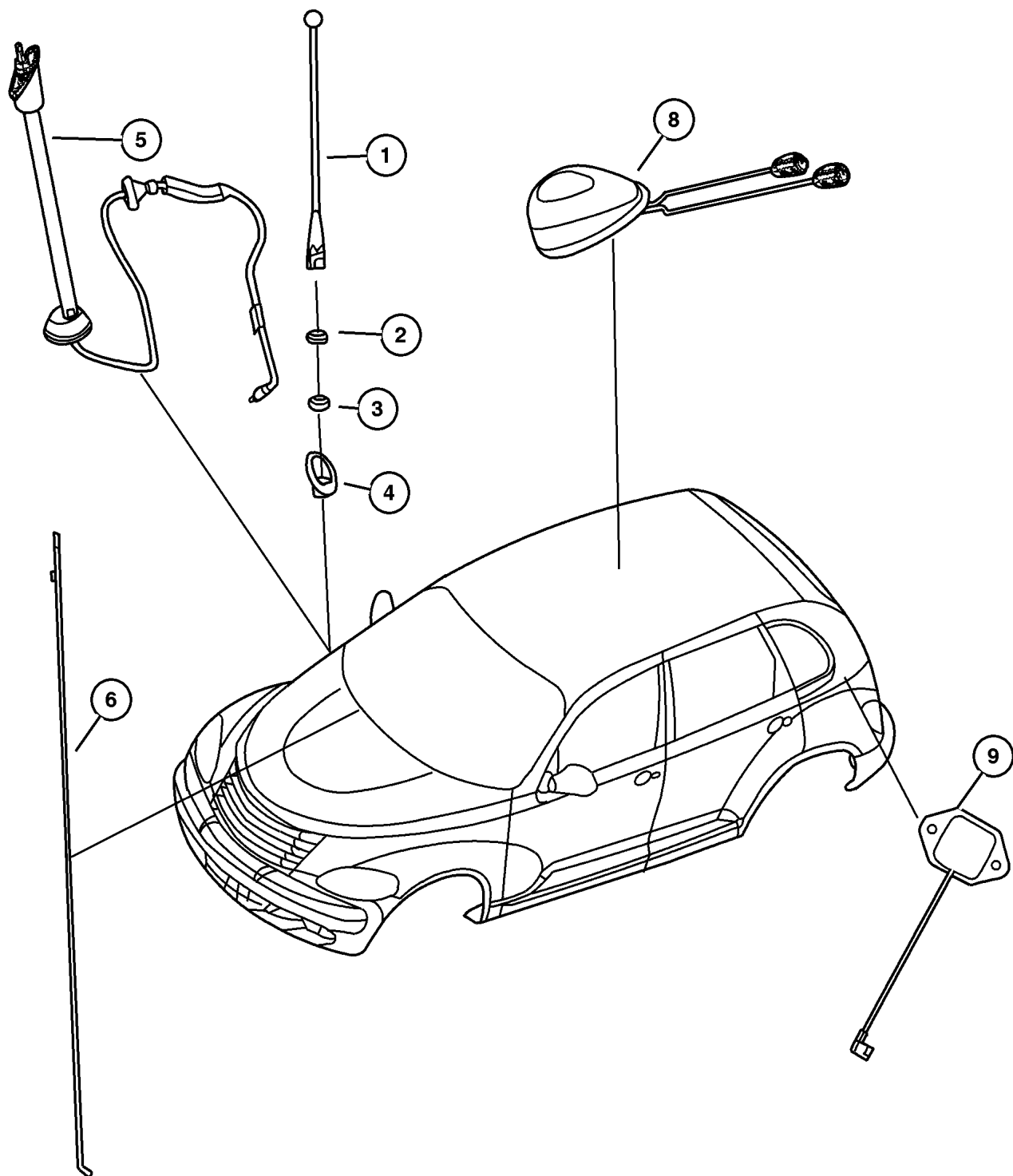
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS									
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD									
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS									
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD									
1	56038 555AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	5064 354AB	1	C						RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	56038 585AM	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD [RAD]
	5064 385AA	1							[RAD] Z Model Line
4	56038 622AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
5	56038 583AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD [RBY]
	5064 383AD	1							[RBY] Z Model Line
-6	5064 384AD-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT] Z Model Line
-7	5064 125AC-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-8									CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
	4608 359AB-	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ EJD			
-9	4793 117	1							
	56038 643AA-	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV & CD- CTRL, [RB3]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-310



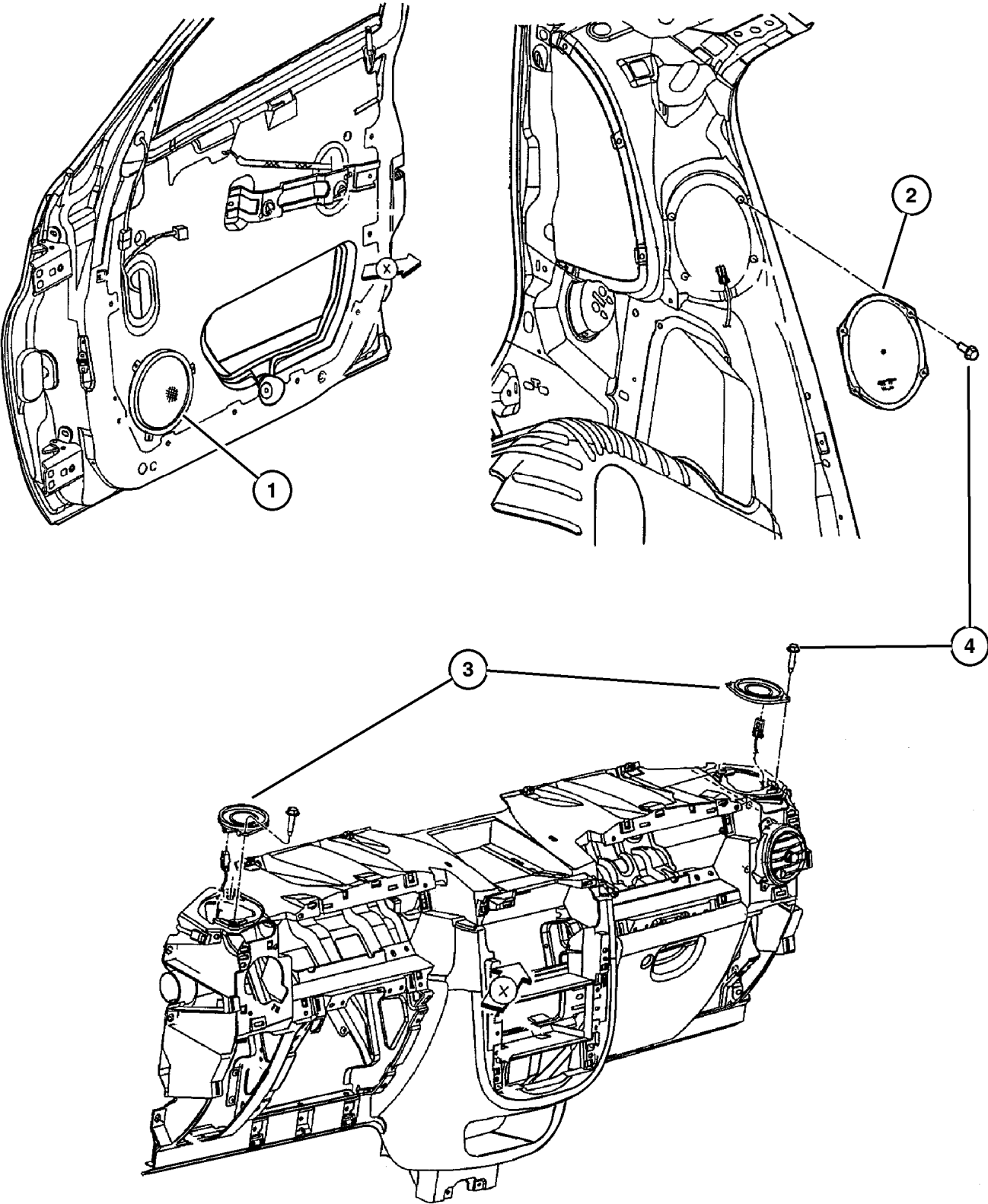
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAST, Antenna
	4671 868AA	1	C						[RDD] Black
	4793 962AC	1	C						[RDE]
	4671 868AB	1	C						[RDD] Unpainted fluted
	4671 894AA	1							[RDA]
2	4685 498	1	C						SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3									CAP NUT, Antenna
	4793 964AC	1	C						Export
	56007 570AB	1	C						
4									ADAPTER, Antenna
	4671 602AB	1	C						
	4671 627AB	1	Z						
5									BASE, Antenna
	4671 626AB	1	C						
	4671 628AE	1	C						[RDE] Right Fender, Export
	4671 892AB	1	C						[RDD] Right Fender, Export
	4671 893AB	1	Z						
6									CABLE, Antenna Extension
	4671 771AB	1	C						
	4671 909AA	1							[RSB] Radio to Module
	4671 910AA	1							[RSB] Module to Antenna
-7	5269 593	1	C						CAP, Antenna Body
8	5066 205AC	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Roof Mounted
9	4672 321AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, Inside Quarter Panel [Reciever]
-10	4671 911AA-	1							RECEIVER, Satellite, [RSB]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4672 551AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	4672 552AA	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5
3	4671 948AA	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Instrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		6							Front Door Speaker,Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Console, Floor**  
**Figure 08A-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	RK06 WL8AG	1							[FL]
	RK06 XDVAG	1							[DV]
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3									PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
-5	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-6	4685 591AD-	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-7	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
8									MAT, Floor Console
	TL73 WL8AA	1							[FL]
	TL73 XDVAA	1							[DV]
9									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window
	UG38 1L8AA	1							2 gang rear windows rear of console [FL]
	UG38 1DVAA	1							2 gang rear windows rear of console [DV]
10									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	TZ25 WL8AA	1							[JBS] [FL]
	TZ25 XDVAA	1							[JBS] [DV]
	WC26 XZAAD	1	C						[JBW]
	XA39 1Z0AA	1							[JBV,DHD] [DV]
		1							[JBV,DHD] [FL]
	XA40 1Z0AB	1	Z						[JBV][DV]
		1	Z						[JBV][FL]
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C						[JBS,DHD][DV]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C						[JBS,DHD][FL]
	TR43 1DVAC	1	Z						[JBS] [DV]
	TR43 1L8AC	1	Z						[JBS] [FL]
	XA41 SZ0AA	1							[JBV] [DV]
11									SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4775 988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
13	5027 979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-14	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194
-15	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter

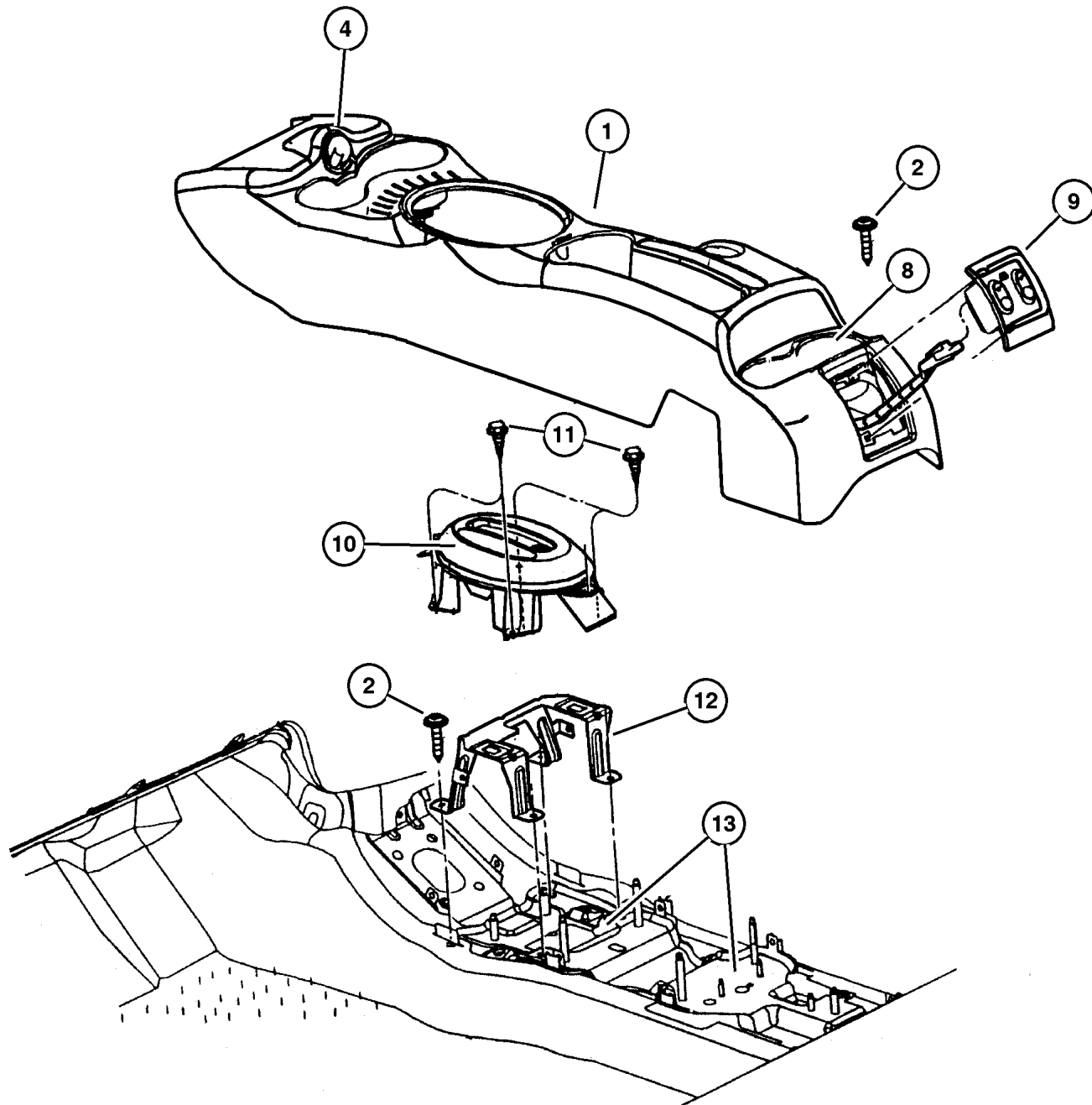
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Console, Floor  
Figure 08A-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	6032 452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
-17	4685 536AB-	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

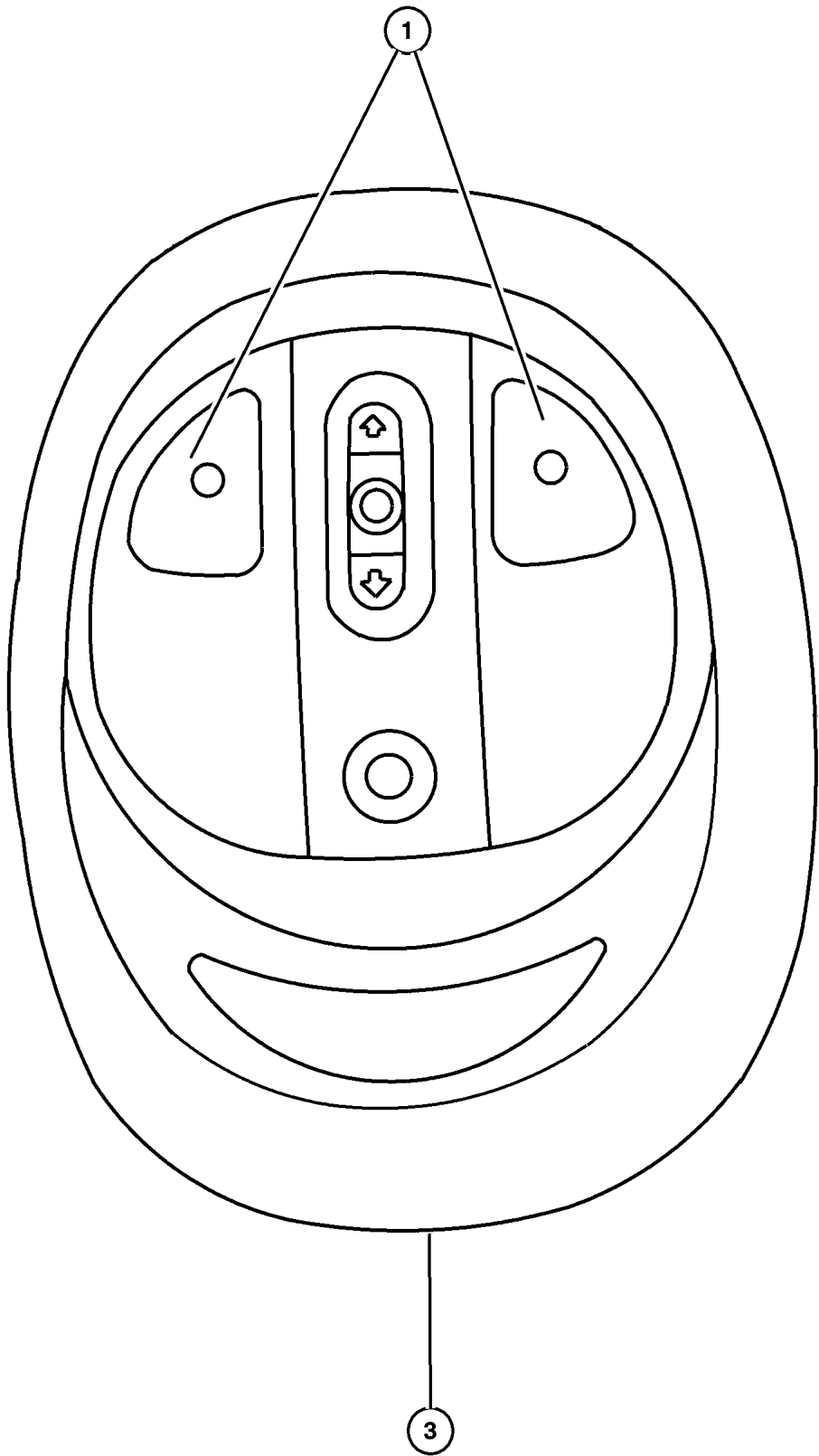
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Console, Overhead  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	5016 602AA	1							Right
	5016 603AA	1							Left
-2	5016 604AA-	1	C						BULB, Dome Lamp
3									MODULE, Overhead Console
	TB77 MF1AH	1							Sunroof [FL]
	TB77 XDBAH	1							Sunroof [DV]
	WD37 MF1AB	1							[FL]
	WD37 XDBAB	1							[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

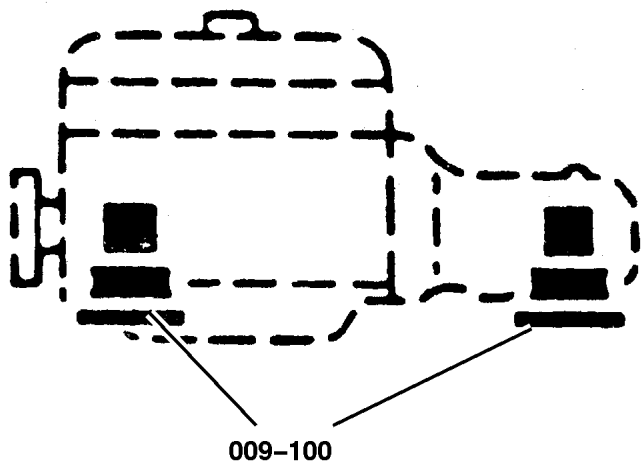
September 19, 2005

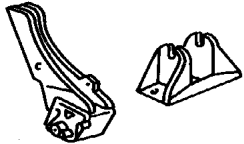
# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

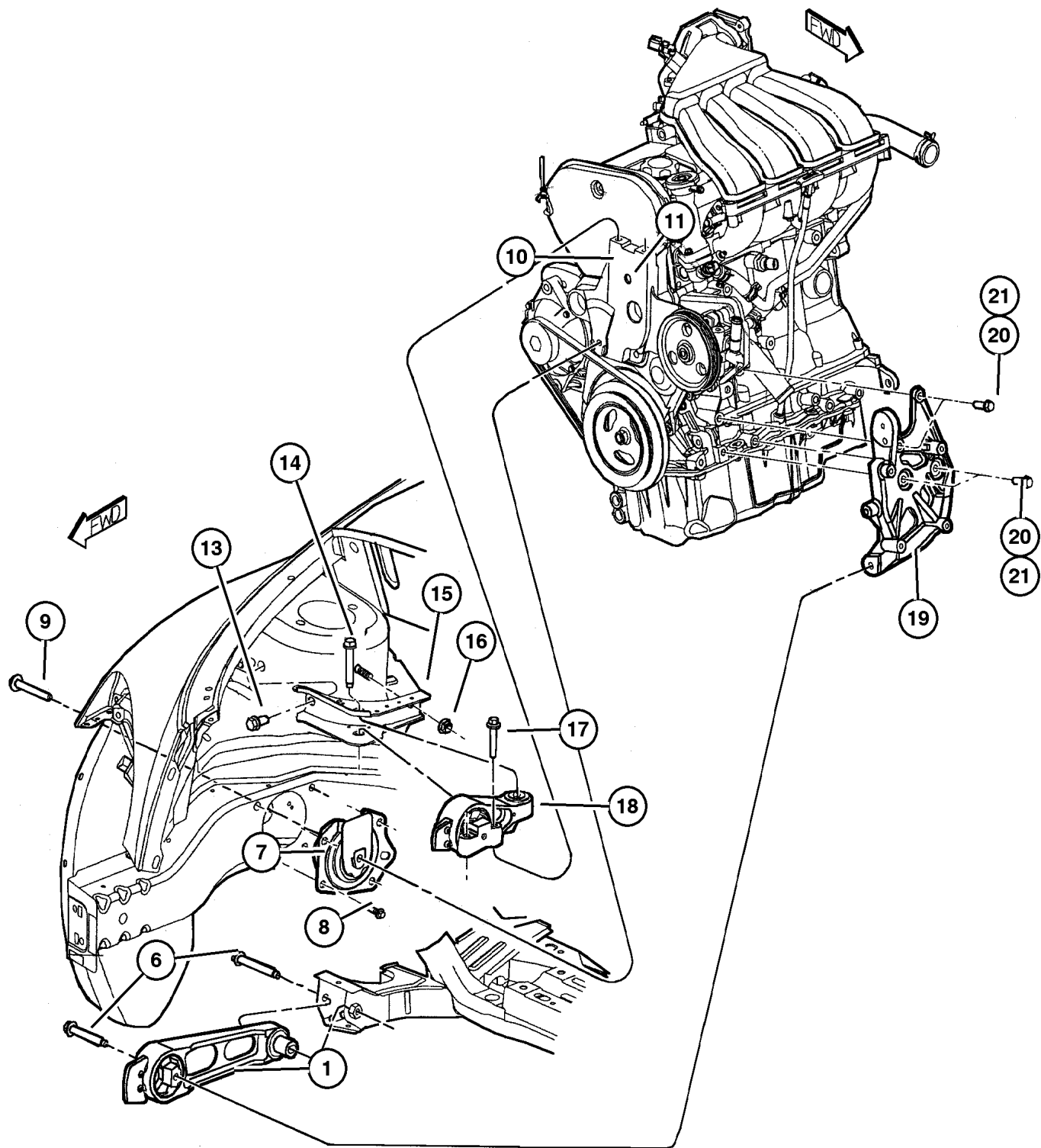
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mount- Front .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mount - Transmission .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mount - Brackets .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mount- Struts and Collars .....	Fig. 009-140
Isolator and Bracket Assy. ....	Fig. 009-145



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--



Engine Mount- Front  
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

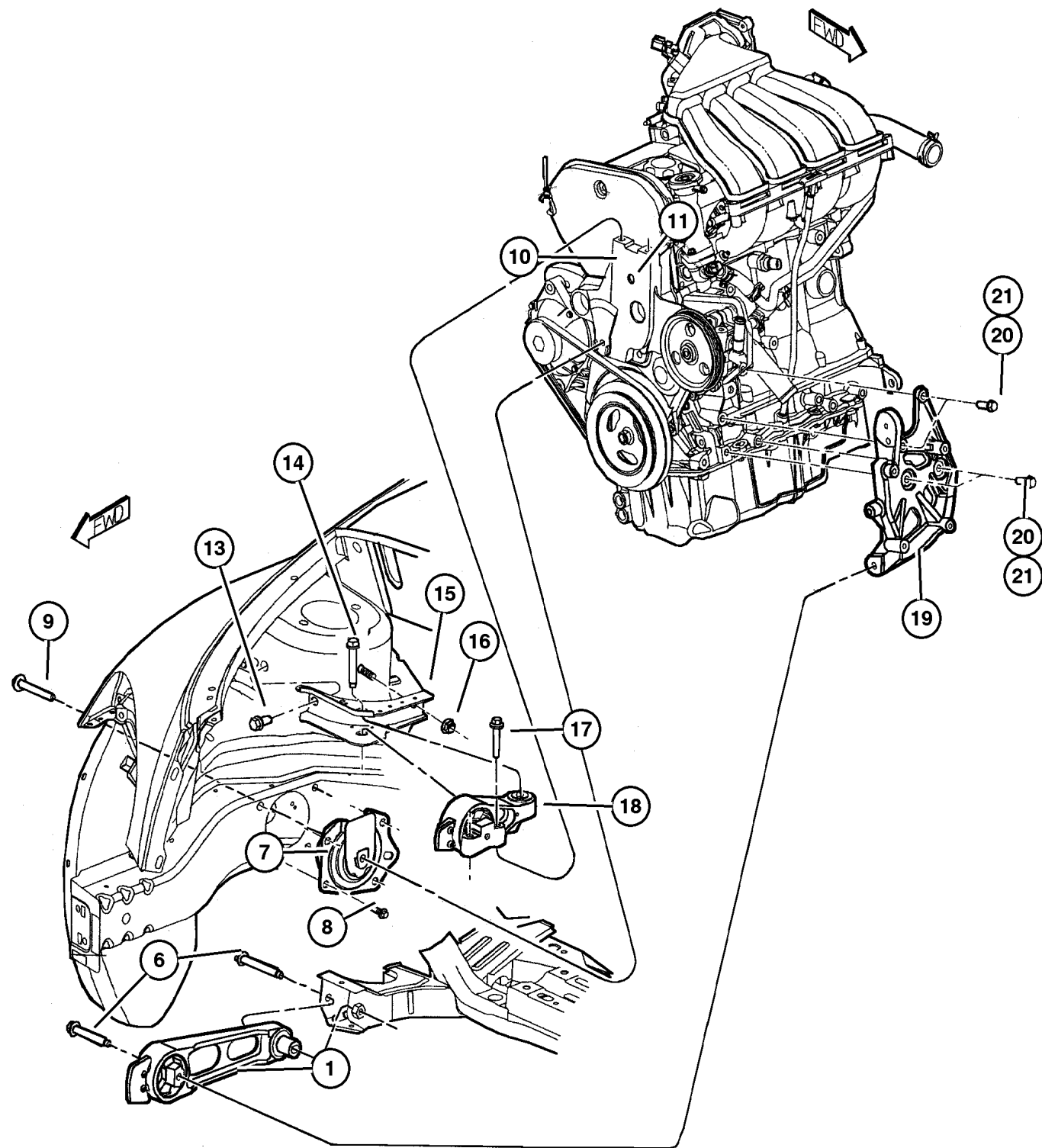
1	4668 968AA	1				EDJ			ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 903AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
	5274 904AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	4668 966AB	1				EJD	DD5		Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 907AD	1				EDV	DDD		Lower, Manual Transmission
	5274 908AC	1				EDV	DGL		Lower, Automatic Transmission
-2	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension, Crossmember to Rail
-3	6101 838	1							SCREW, Hex Head, To Attach Pencil Strut
-4	6504 728	1							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, To Attach Pencil Strut
-5									WASHER, Serviced in assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6506 067AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X90.00
7	4668 902AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount Right
	4668 577AB	1				ECC, EDZ,			Left
	4668 718AB	1				EJD EDJ, EDV			Left
8	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
9	6506 379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
10	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5274 500AB	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
11	4668 519AC	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
-12	6507 035AA-	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75Xm8X1.25X77.76
13	6102 237AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X30.00
14	6507 491AA	1							BOLT, M12X1.75X80.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mount- Front  
Figure 009-110



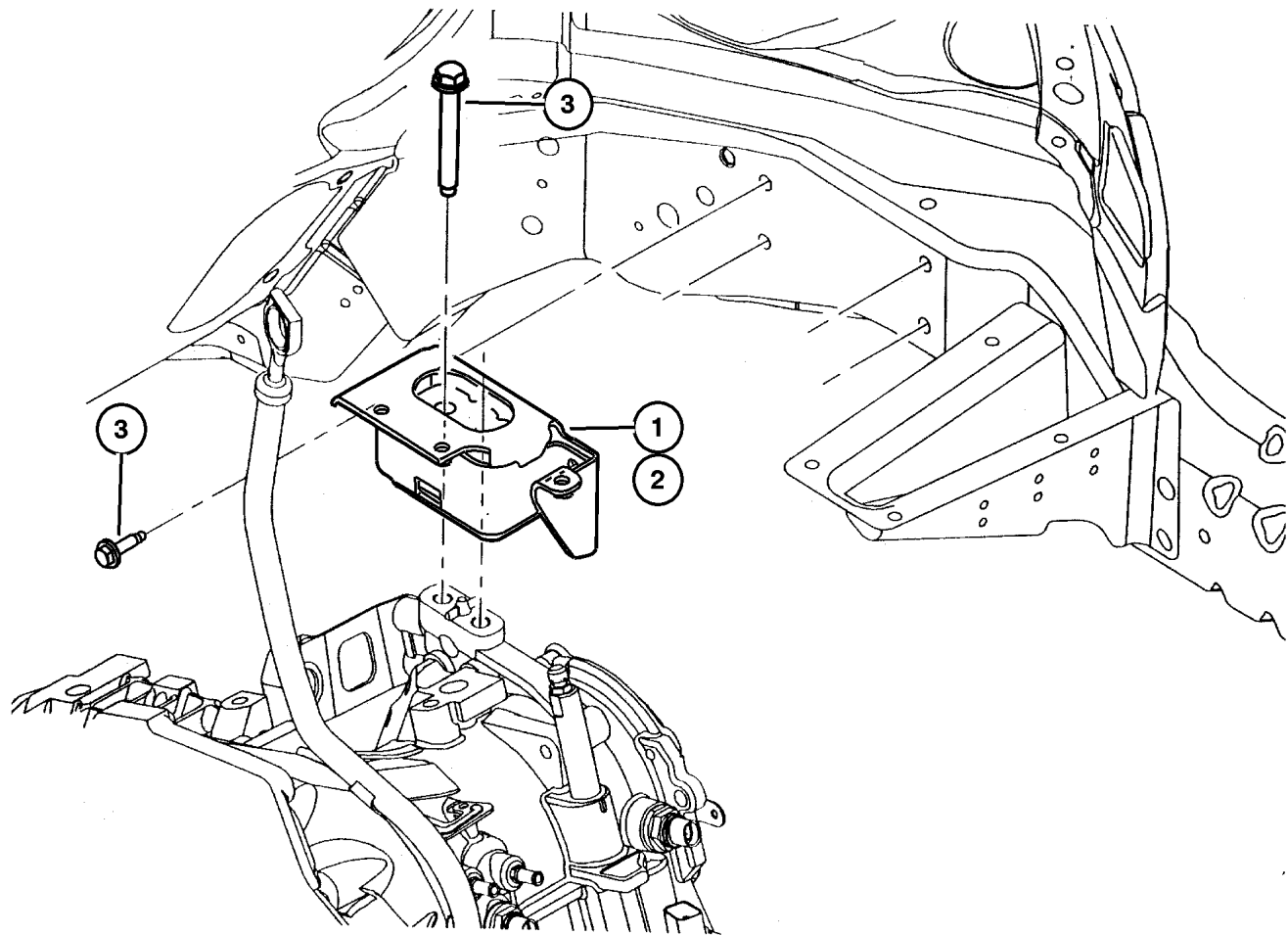
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4668 865AC	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
16	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M8X1.25X20.00
17	6505 699AA	2							SCREW, M10X1.50X60.00
18									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	5085 121AA	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	5085 122AA	1					DD5, DDD		Upper, Manual Transmission
19									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	4668 194AB	1				ECC	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4668 383AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4668 687AB	1				EDV,	DD5,		Manual Transmission
						EDZ	DDD		
	4668 688AC	1				ECC	DD5		Manual Transmission
	4668 459AB	1				EJD			Strut to Pan
20	6101 864	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
21	6101 512	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
-22									BOLT
	6506 419AA-	2				EJD			
	6505 583AA-	2					DGL		
		2					DD5, DDD		
-23									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
	6503 703	3				EDZ			M10X1.50X100.00
		3				ECC			M10X1.50X100.00
		3				EDV			M10X1.50X100.00
-24	5073 723AB-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Lifting Eye

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mount - Transmission  
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1									SUPPORT, Engine Mount
	4668 902AB	1							Body Side, Right
	4668 577AB	1				ECC,			Body Side, Left
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
	4668 718AB	1				EDJ,			Body Side, Left
						EDV			
	5274 504AA	1				EDV	DGL		Transmission Side, Automatic, Left
2	4668 719AA	1				EDJ,	DDD		BRACKET, Engine Mount
						EDV			
3	6506 394AA	2							BOLT, M10X1.5X90.0
-4	6101 514	1				EDJ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35

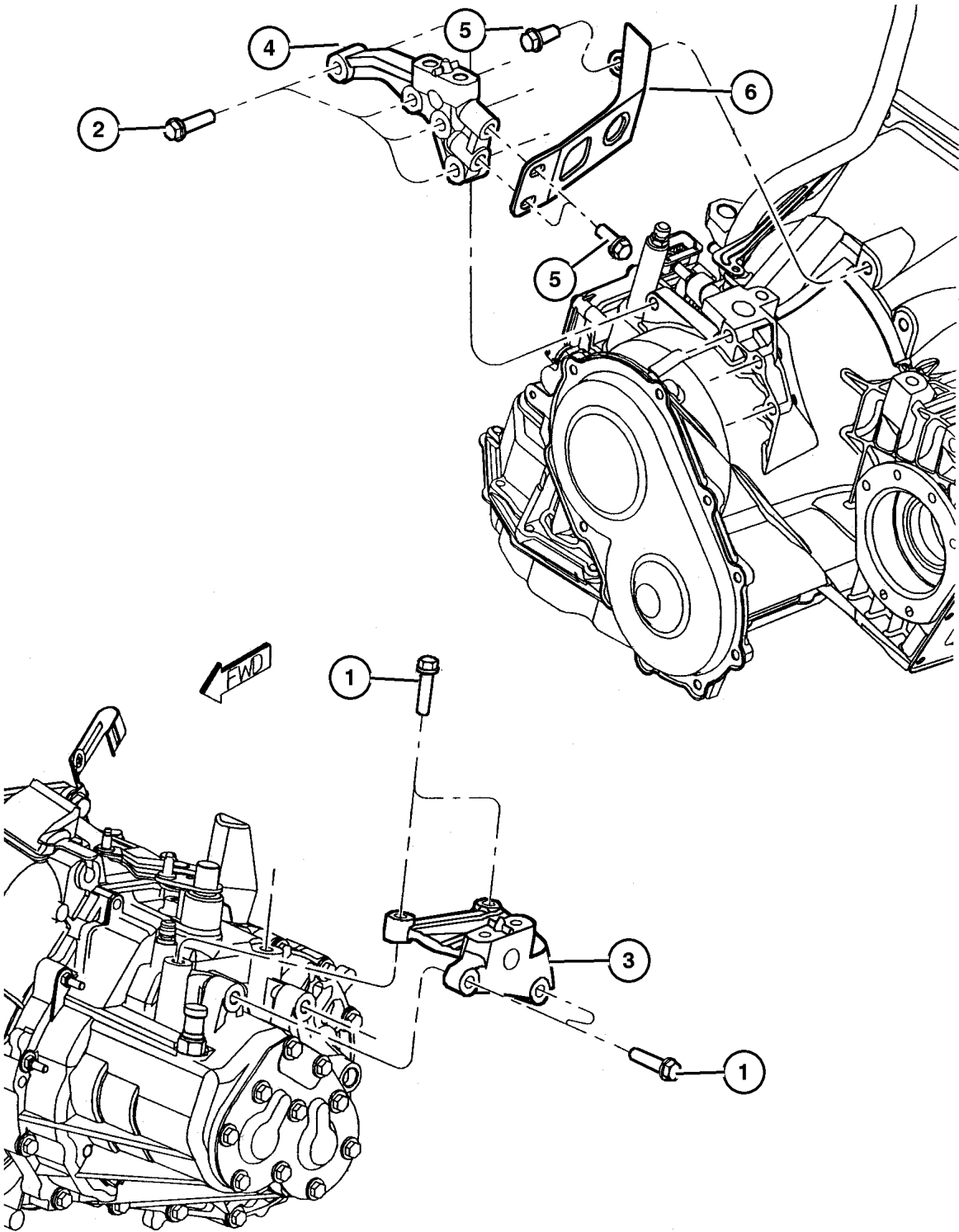
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mount - Brackets  
Figure 009-130



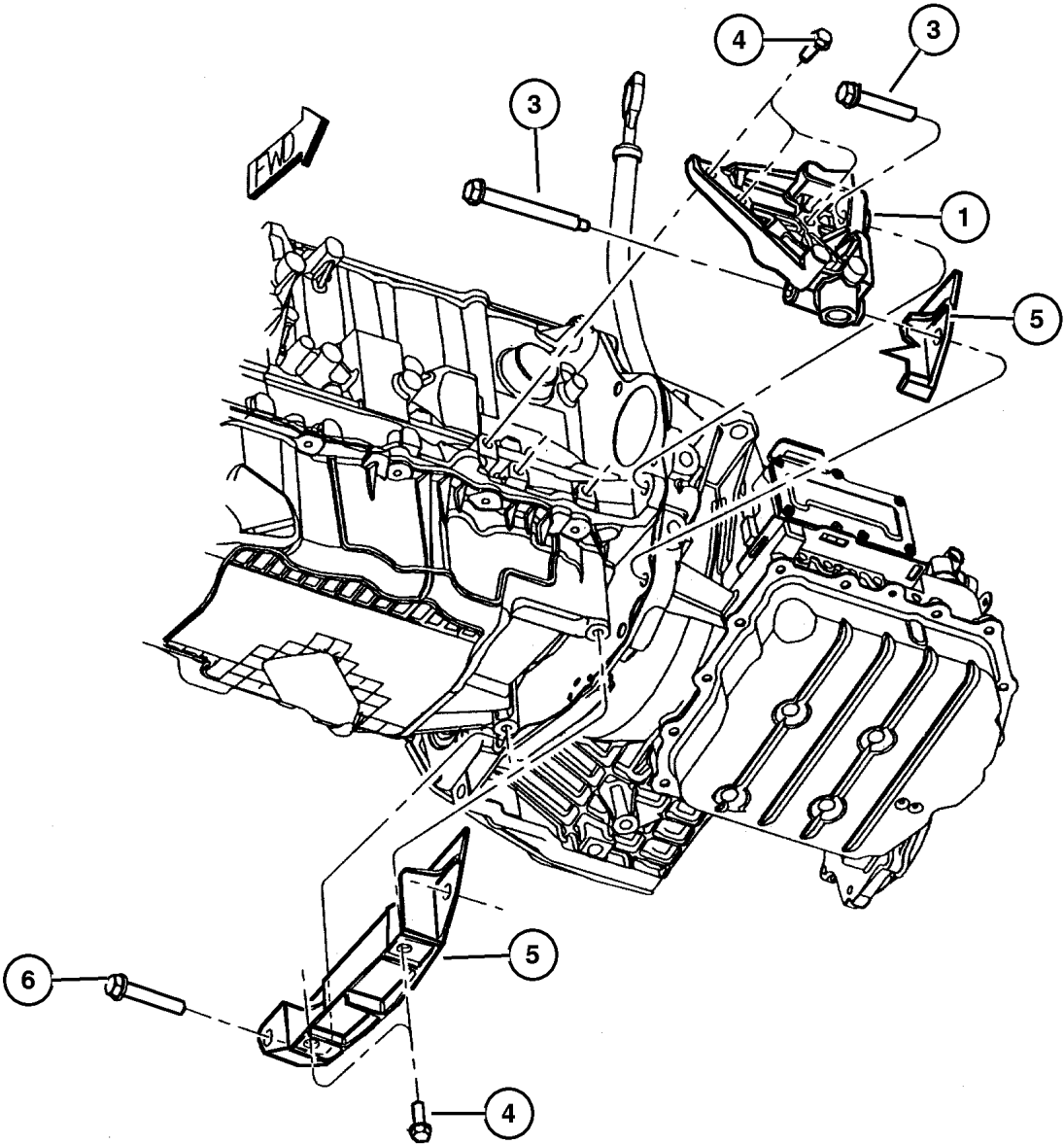
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6101 512	4				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	6101 622	4				ECC, EDZ EDJ, EDV	DGL		
3	4668 578AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Manual Transmission, Left
4	4668 628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Automatic Transmission, Left
5	6506 019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mount- Struts and Collars  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4891 550AA	1					DDD, DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
-2	4668 481AA-	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine Front
	4668 549AC-	1				EDZ	DD5		
	4668 118AC-	1				ECC	DGL		Lateral, Rear
	4668 176AC-	1	C			ECC	DD5		Lateral, Rear
3	6502 874	1					DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
4	6506 019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4792 251AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4668 689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
6	6505 832AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-7	6503 297	1				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Isolator and Bracket Assy.  
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1	4668 459AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Strut to Pan
2	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
3	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD, M12X1.75XM8X1.25X77.76
4	4668 458AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Engine Side, Right
5	6506 419AA	2				EJD			BOLT, M10X1.5X95.0
6	4668 966AA	1				EJD	DD5		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount, Torque Reaction Strut, Manual Transmission
7	6102 067AA	4							BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00
8	6507 035AA	3				EJD			STUD

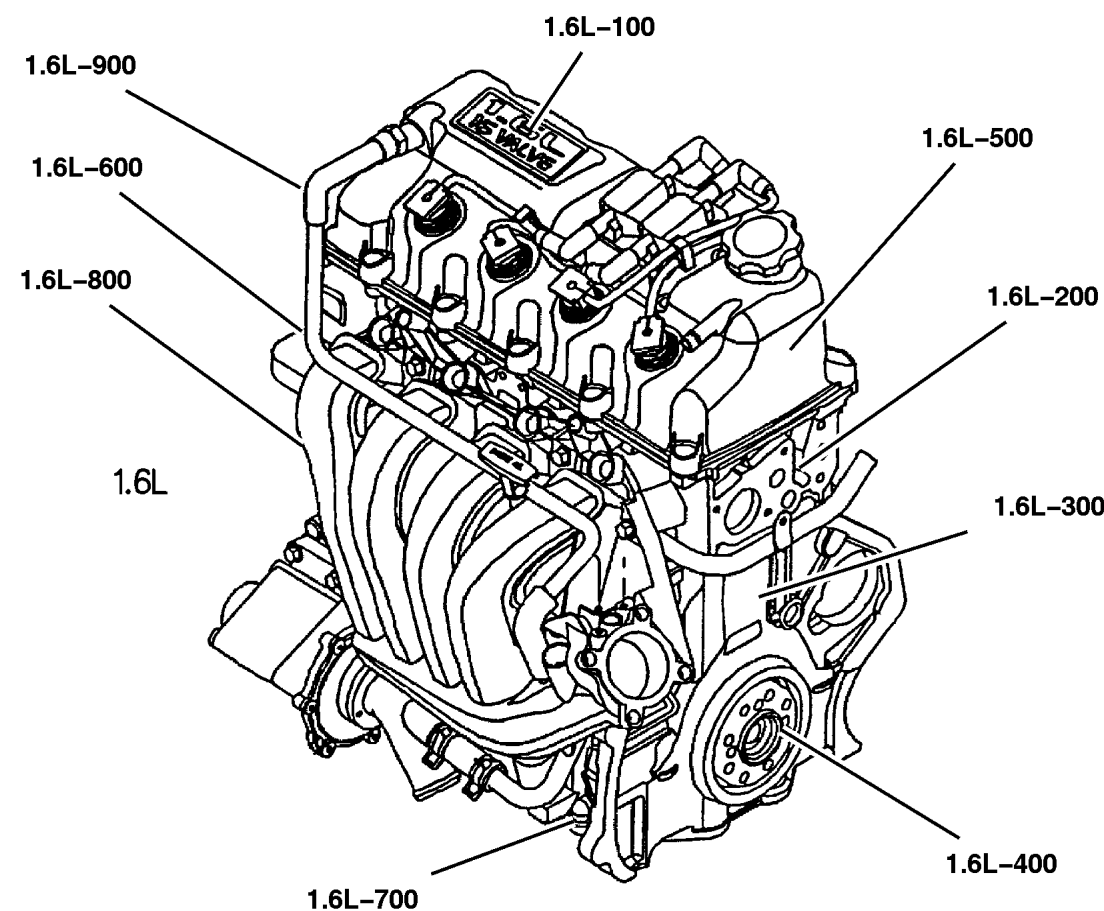

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 1.6L

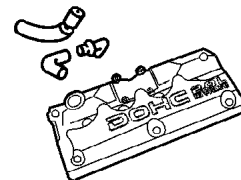
## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder



# Group – 1.6L

## Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

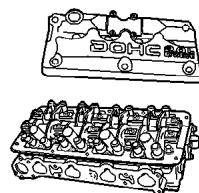
1.6L-900  
Crankcase Ventilation



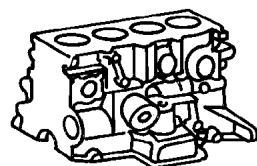
1.6L-100  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Tronton T Tokuo K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN

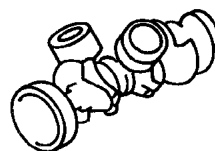
1.6L-200  
Cylinder Head



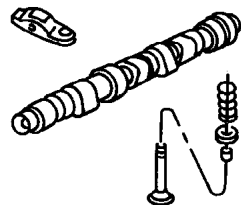
1.6L-300  
Cylinder Block



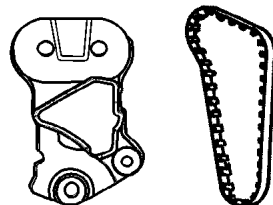
1.6L-400  
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate



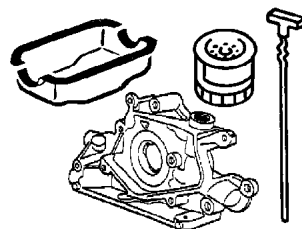
1.6L-500  
Camshafts & Valve



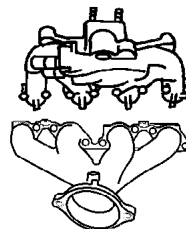
1.6L-600  
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover



1.6L-700  
Engine Oiling



1.6L-800  
Manifolds



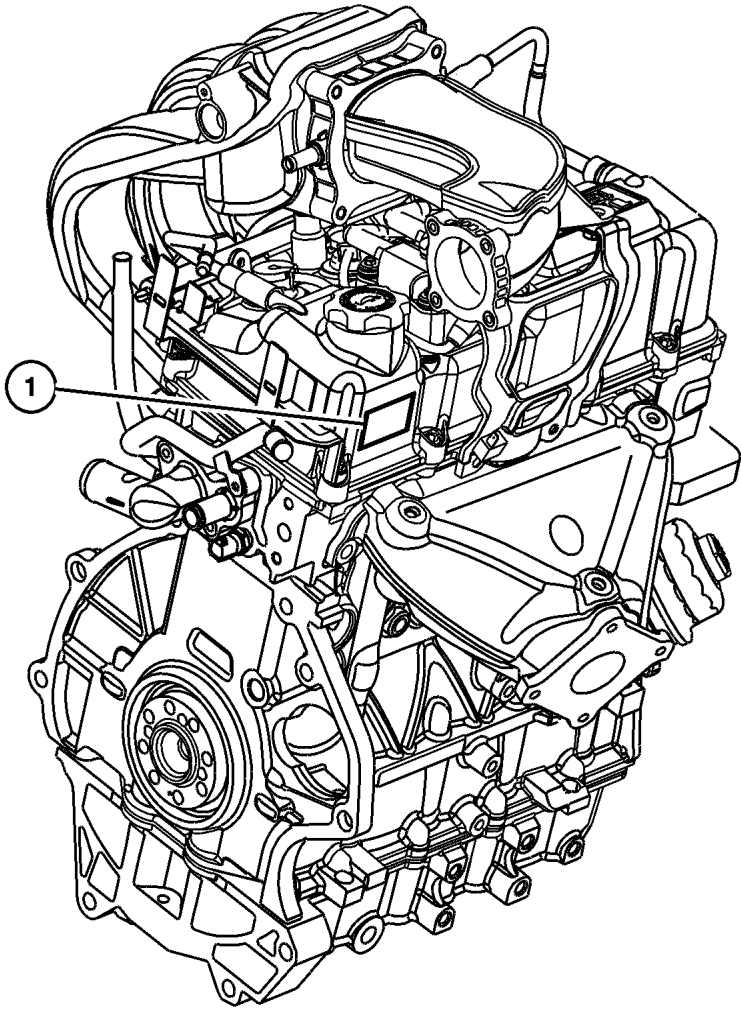
GROUP 1.6L - Engine 1.6L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Head, Cylinder [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valve</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-510
<b>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain and Cover [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine, Oiling [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EJD] . . . . .	Fig. 1.6L-910





I.D. Location [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Codes  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Head, Cylinder [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-210

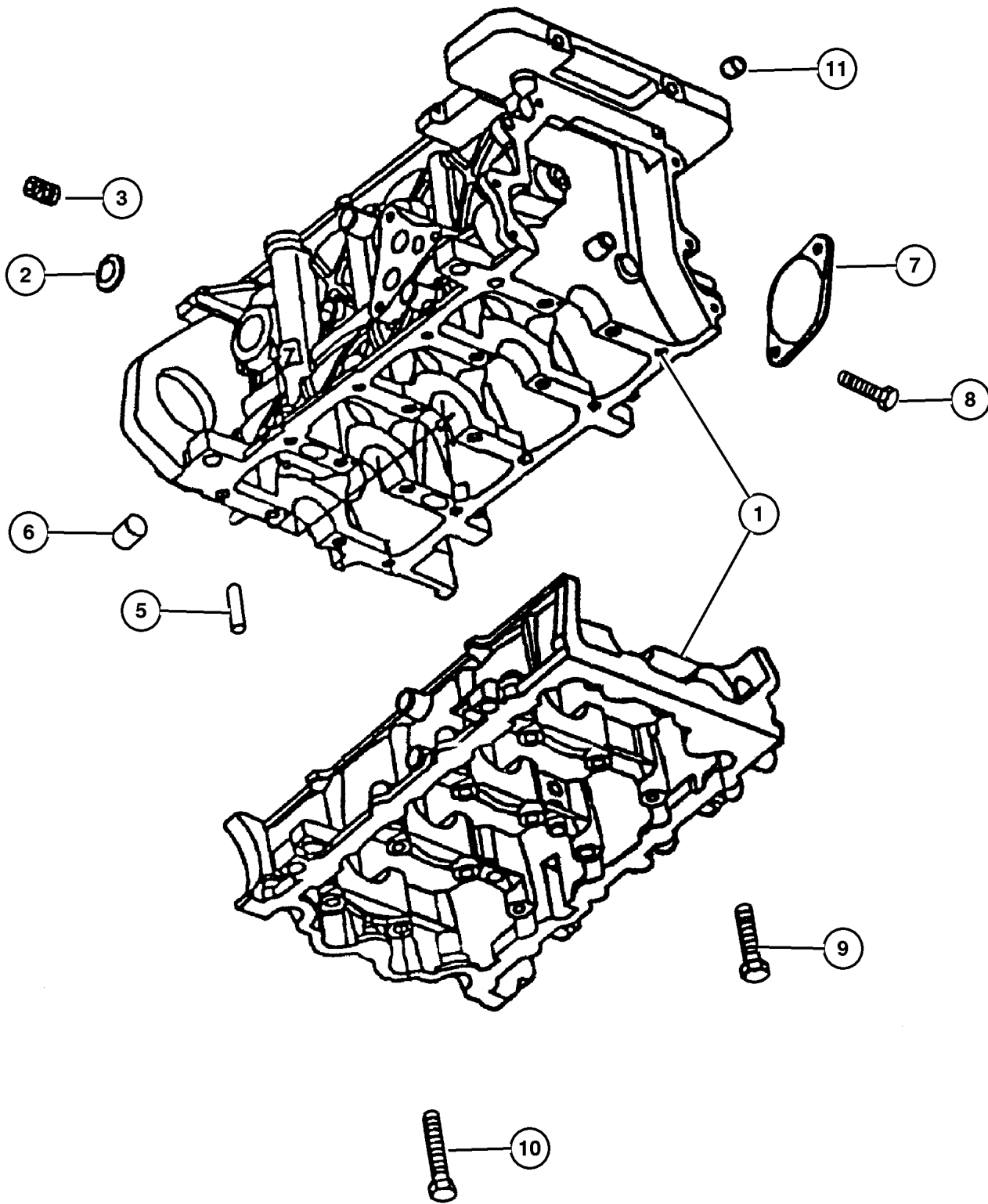
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 739AB	1				EJD			HEAD, Cylinder
2	4693 083AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	53010 533AA	2				EJD			DOWEL
4	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW
5	4693 134AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filler
6	6505 239AA	10				EJD			BOLT, Cylinder Head
7	4777 796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
8	4777 799AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
9	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
10									PLUG, Core, 3/4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 794AA	4				EJD			TUBE, Spark Plug
12	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe
-13	6101 996	1				EJD			BOLT
-14	4693 174AA-	4				EJD			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-310



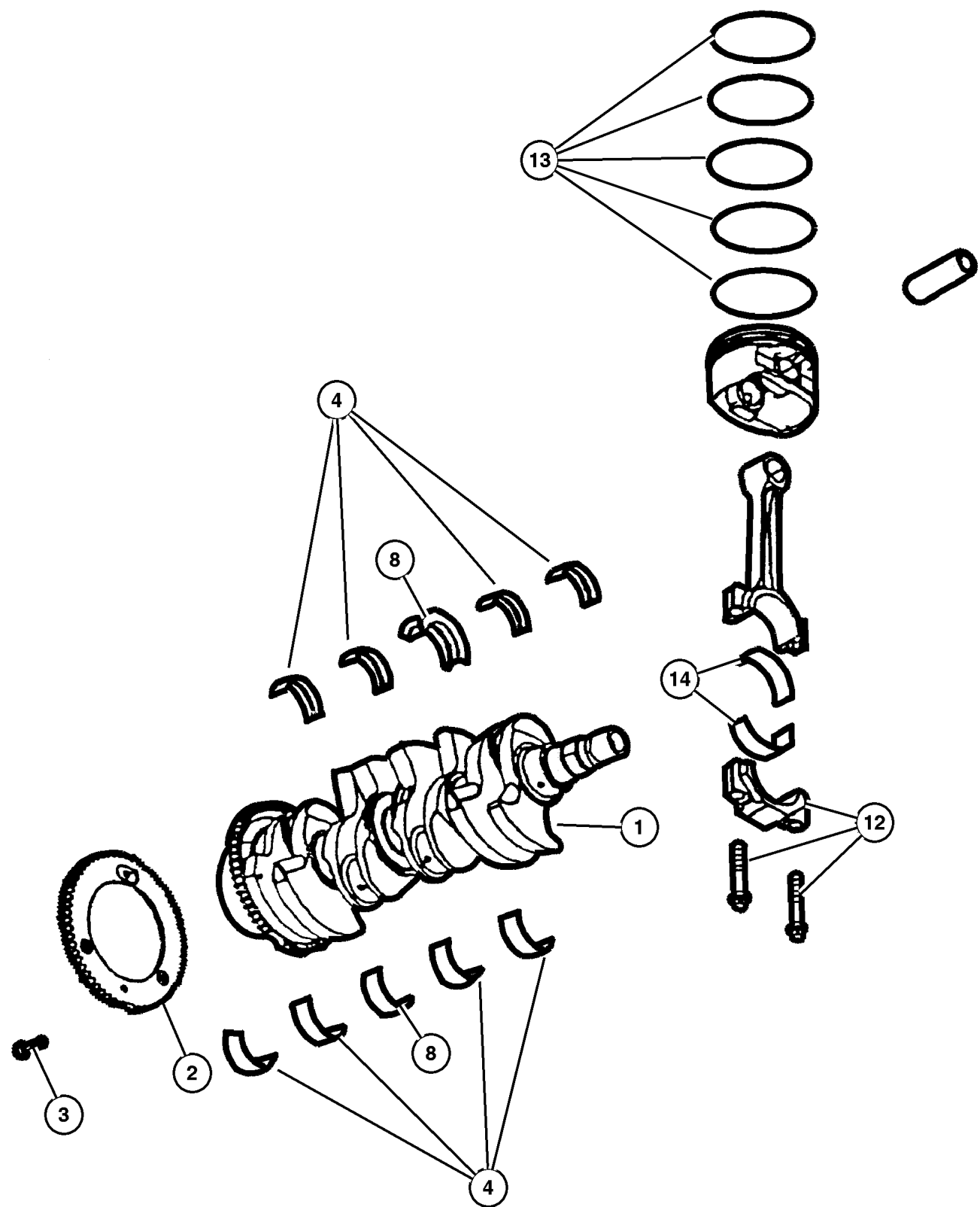
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5066 416AF	1				EJD			BLOCK, Short
2	6034 804	2				EJD			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
3	6035 743	1				EJD			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole, [.250-18x.560]
-4	6036 307AA-	1				EJD			PLUG, [.250-18x.413]
5	4694 106	3				EJD			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 346AA	2				EJD			PLUG, Pipe
7	4693 156AA	1				EJD			PLATE, Cylinder Block Core Hole
8	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
9	6505 763AA	3				EJD			BOLT
10	6100 945	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x75
11	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
-12	6506 567AA-	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0, Plate Cylinder Block Core Hole
-13	5066 616AA-	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
-14	5072 861AA-	1				EJD			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
-15	4777 928AA-	2				EJD			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-16	6035 743	1				EJD			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
-17	4693 260AA-	2				EJD			LIMITER, Compression

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-410



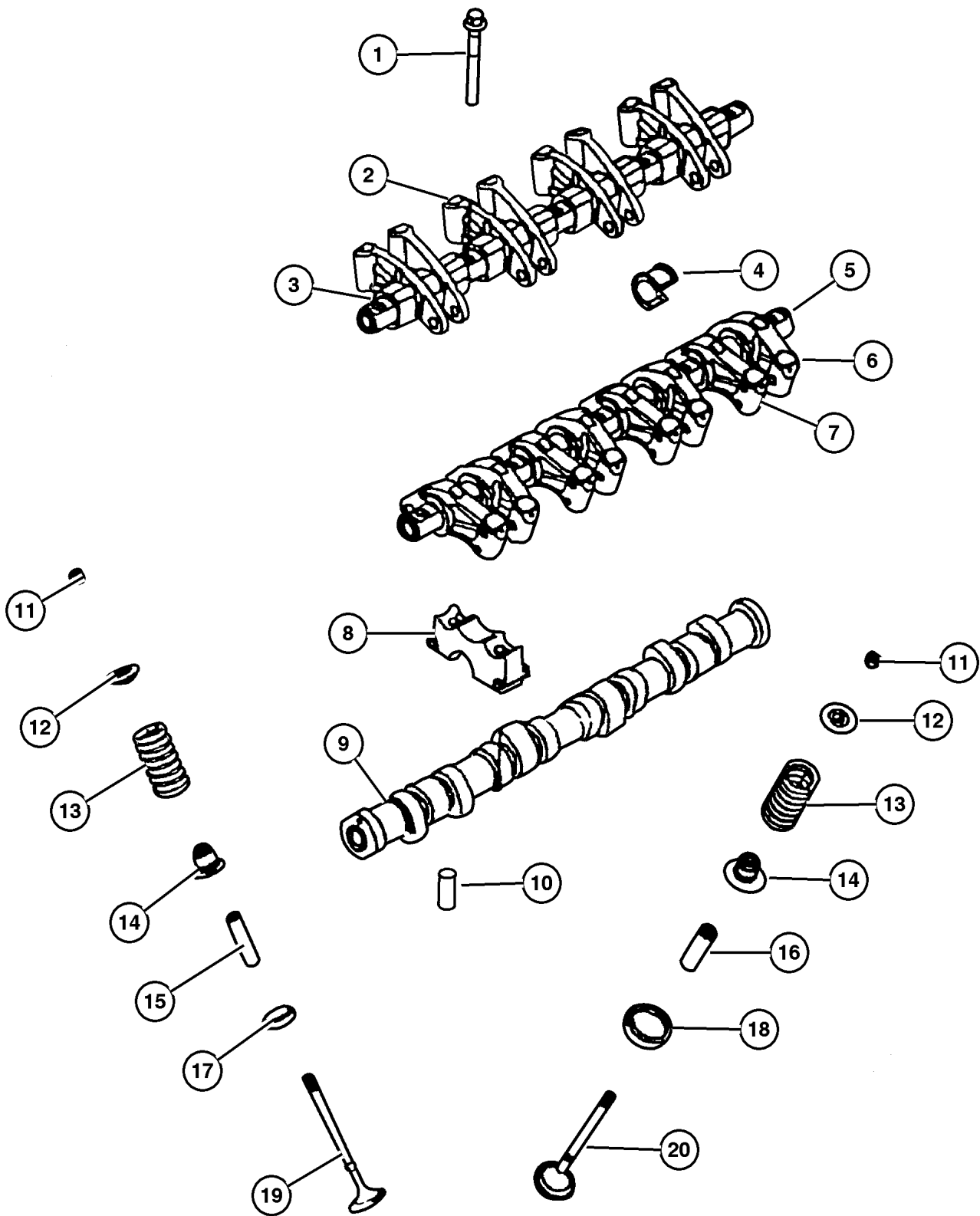
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 864AE	1				EJD			CRANKSHAFT
2	4777 685AC	1				EJD			DISC, Crankshaft Position Indicator
3	6505 673AA	3				EJD			SCREW
4	5015 902AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
-5	5015 903AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
-6	5015 904AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .032mm Undersize
-7	5015 905AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
8	5015 906AB	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
-9	5015 907AB-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
-10	5015 908AB-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .032mm Undersize
-11	5015 909AB-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
12	4777 711AC	4				EJD			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	5019 834AA	1				EJD			RING PACKAGE, Piston
14	5015 910AA	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
-15	5015 911AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .016mm Undersize
-16	5015 912AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .032mm Undersize
-17	5015 913AA-	AR				EJD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
-18	6506 196AA-	1				EJD			PIN, M4x10.0, Crankshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-510



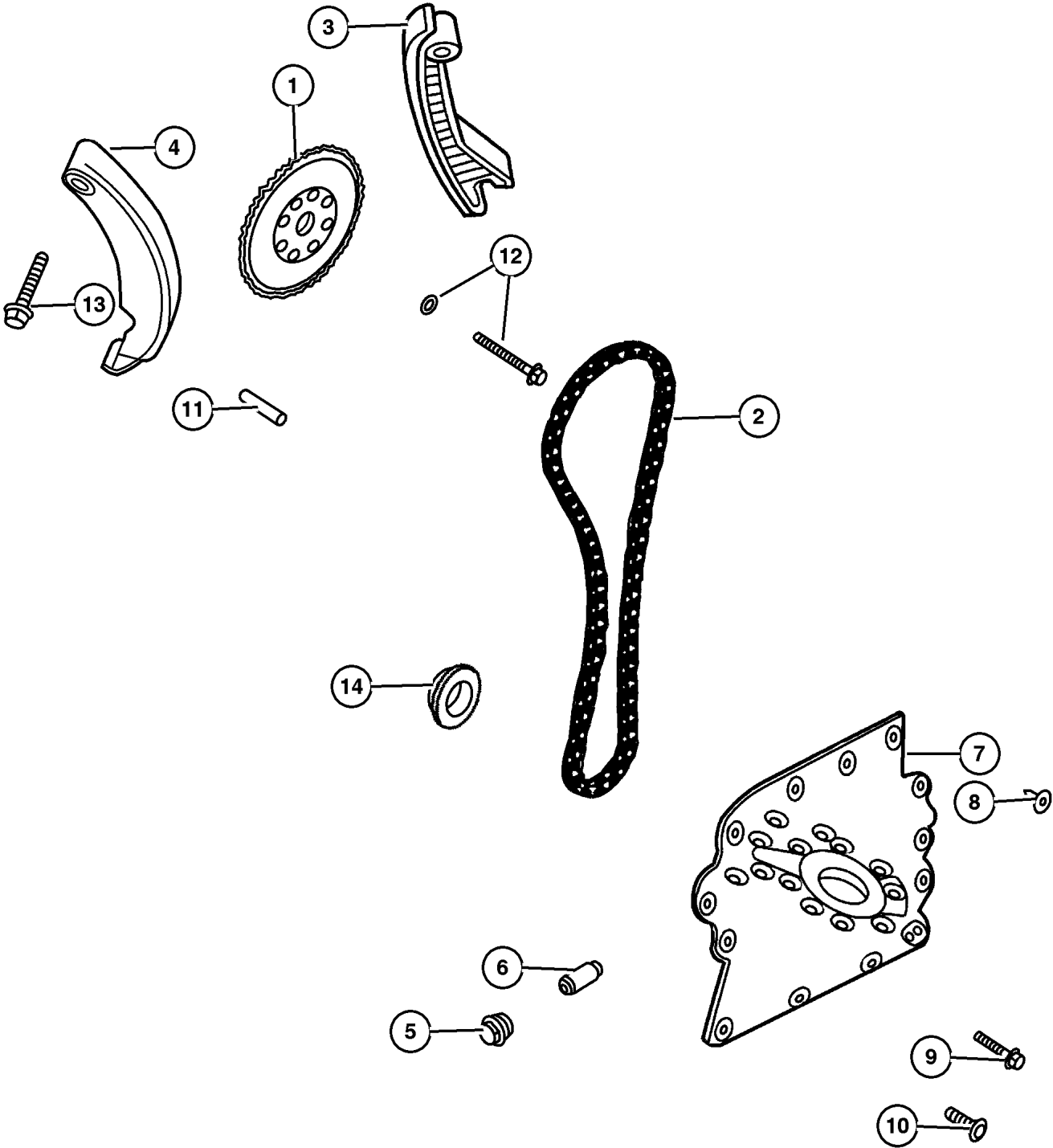
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6501 689	10				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x65
2	4693 304AA	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4777 785AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
4	4777 783AA	4				EJD			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
5	4777 776AA	1				EJD			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
6	4777 778AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4777 879AB	4				EJD			ROCKER ARM, Intake
8									CAP, Rocker Shaft, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4693 122AA	1				EJD			CAMSHAFT
10									DOWEL, Camshaft Retainer, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 050AC	32				EJD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	4777 774AA	16				EJD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	5080 053AA	1				EDJ			Exhaust
	5080 054AA	8				EDJ			Intake
14	4663 904	16				EJD			SEAL, Valve Guide
15									GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cyl Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4777 772AC	8				EJD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
20	4777 770AB	8				EJD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-21	6506 647AA-	1				EJD			PIN, M4x8.0, Camshaft Sprocket

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Chain and Cover [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 736AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Camshaft
2	4777 699AA	1				EJD			CHAIN, Timing
3	4777 707AA	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Fixed
4	4777 710AB	1				EJD			GUIDE, Timing Chain
5	4693 124AA	2				EJD			PLUG
6	4693 261AB	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7	4777 836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
8	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW
9	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
10	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW
11									PIN
	6505 955AA	1				EJD			M8X10.00
	6505 956AA	1				EJD			M9X9.5
12	6506 197AA	1				EJD			SCREW
13	6101 614	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
14	4777 694AA	1				EJD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
-15	4693 110AB-	1				EJD			PLUG
-16	4777 680AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Chain Case Cover
-17	6505 758AA-	1				EJD			PIN, Timing Chain Guide M8x36.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine, Oiling [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4693 140AA	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Filter Adapter
2	4777 667AA	1				EJD			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
3	6101 611	3				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	4693 192AB	1				EJD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	4693 191AB	1				EJD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	6101 496	1				EJD			SCREW
7	4621 939AB	1				EJD			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
8	6506 401AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
9	6506 402AA	1				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
10	6506 403AA	11				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6 x 1.0 x 16.0
11	4777 833AC	1				EJD			PAN, Engine Oil
12	6101 010	2				EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
13	4693 165AA	1				EJD			PICKUP, Engine Oil
14	4777 835AA	1				EJD			GASKET, Oil Pan
15	4777 836AB	1				EJD			COVER, Timing Case
16	6505 690AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00
17	6506 062AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M6X1.00X35.00
18	6506 620AA	1				EJD			SCREW, M8X1.25X20.0
-19	6102 001	8				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12
-20	5066 741AA-	1				EJD			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
-21	4777 923AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil
-22									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4693 104AA-	1				EJD			Inlet
	4693 164AA-	1				EJD			Outlet
-23	4693 059AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-24	4693 107AA-	1				EJD			SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-25	4693 106AB-	1				EJD			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-26	4693 108AA-	1				EJD			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-27	4693 103AA-	1				EJD			HOUSING, Pump
-28	4693 105AA-	1				EJD			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
-29	6505 952AA-	10				EJD			SCREW, Oil Pump Body
-30	4693 141AA-	1				EJD			O RING, Oil Filter

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	6504 802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
2	4693 051AB	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
3	4777 852AB	1				EJD			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	4693 162AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Intake
5									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	4693 189AA	1				EJD			Intake Manifold Tube
	4777 847AB	4				EJD			Port Seal Intake
6	6506 462AA	5				EJD			BOLT
7	4693 133AD	1				EJD			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	4693 052AA	1				EJD			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
9	6507 317AA	1				EJD			STUD
10	4693 232AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
11	6503 131	8				EJD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
-12	6505 926AA-	1				EJD			BOLT, Hex Head, M8X1.25X40.00
-13	4794 706AA-	1				EJD			CLIP, Heat Shield
-14	4693 190AD-	1				EJD			TUBE, Intake Manifold Tuning
-15	4693 265AA-	2				EJD			ISOLATOR
-16	6100 289	4				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Intake Manifold Tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

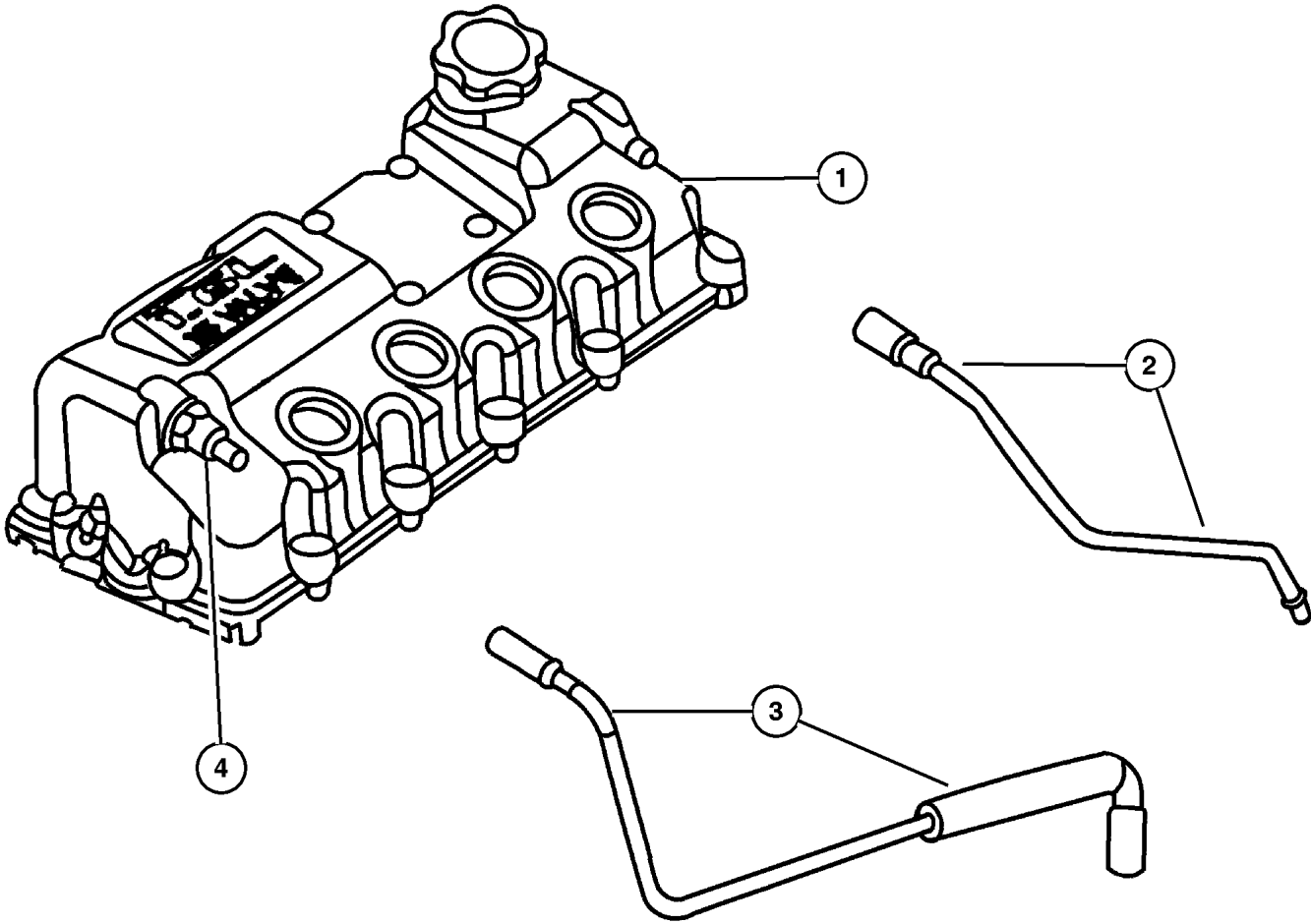
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankcase Ventilation [EJD]  
Figure 1.6L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 796AD	1				EJD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4693 235AC	1				EJD			HOSE, Make Up Air
3	4693 206AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
4	4884 249AA	1				EJD			VALVE, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

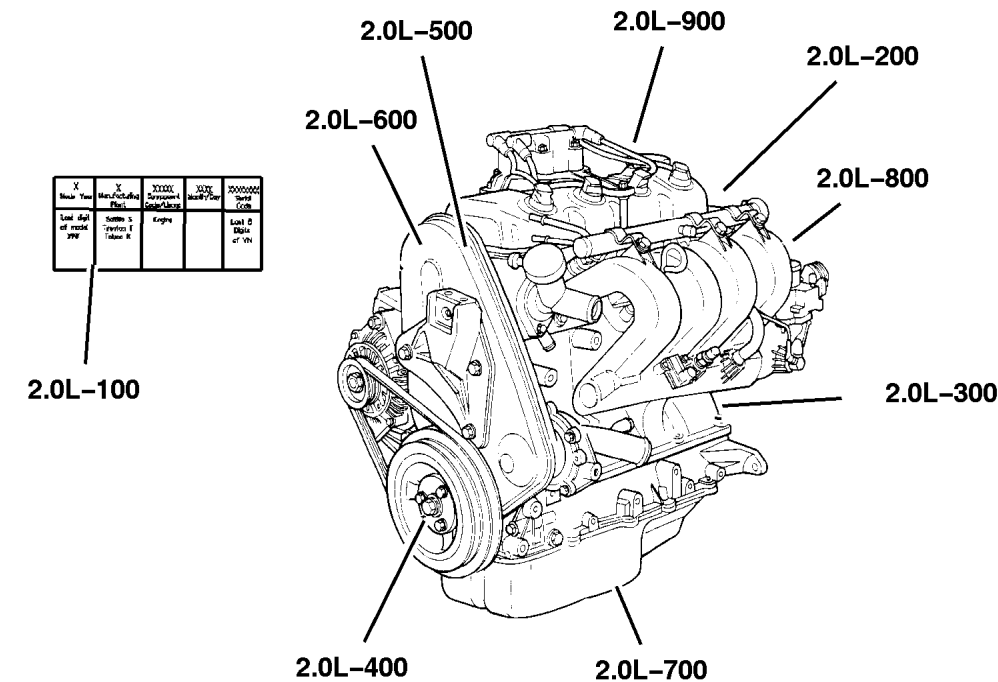
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

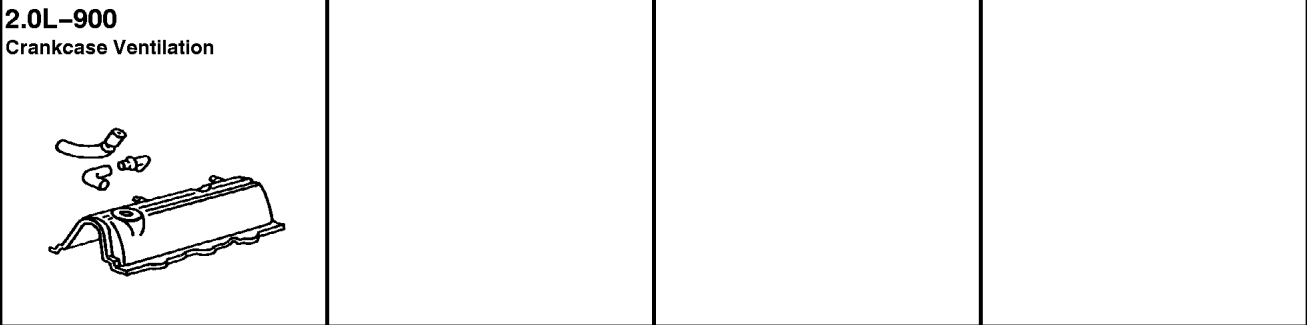
# Group – 2.0L

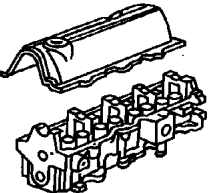
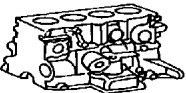
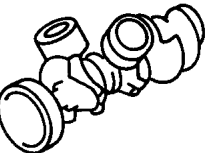
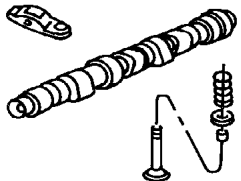
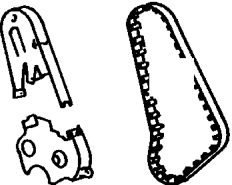
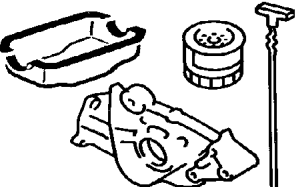
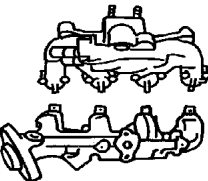
## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [ECC] .....	Fig. 2.0L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation (ECC) .....	Fig. 2.0L-910



I.D. Location [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

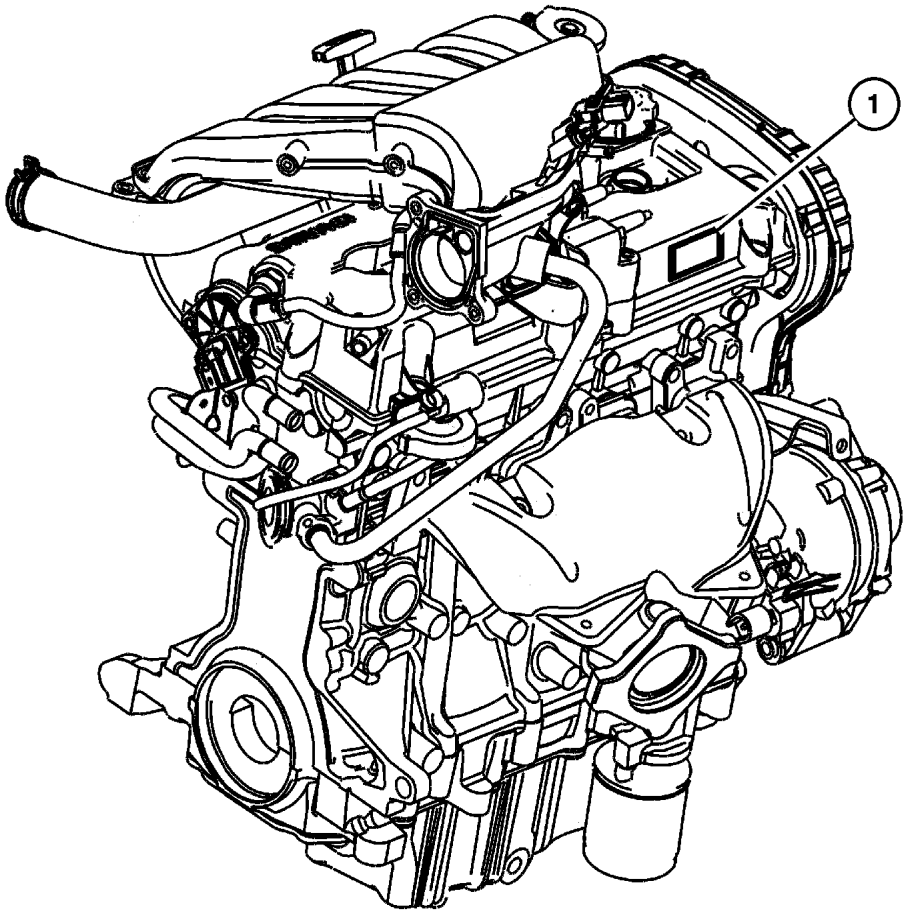
Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT  
SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V Engine.

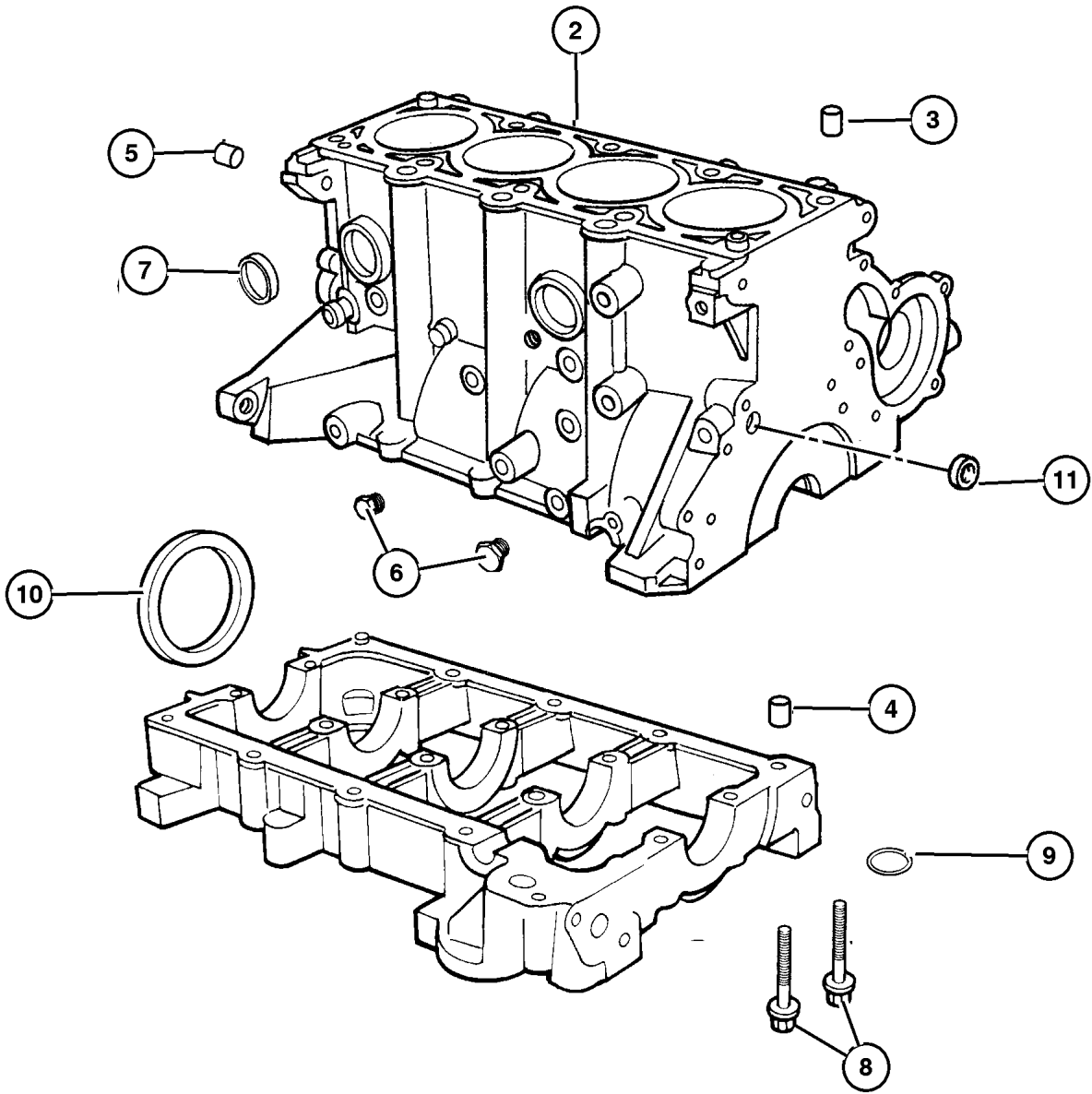
-1	5083 152AA-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4648 831AA	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
3									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	7				ECC			
	4884 292AA	2				ECC			
4	4777 473AD	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
5	4777 478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
6	6100 918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
7	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
8	6101 527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
9	4667 088AD	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
10	4884 443AB	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	0444 668	1				ECC			PLUG, Core
13	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
14	4777 477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
15									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6503 559	4				ECC			M11X1.50X110.00
	6503 560	6				ECC			M11X1.50X156.00
-16	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-17	4663 247AB-	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

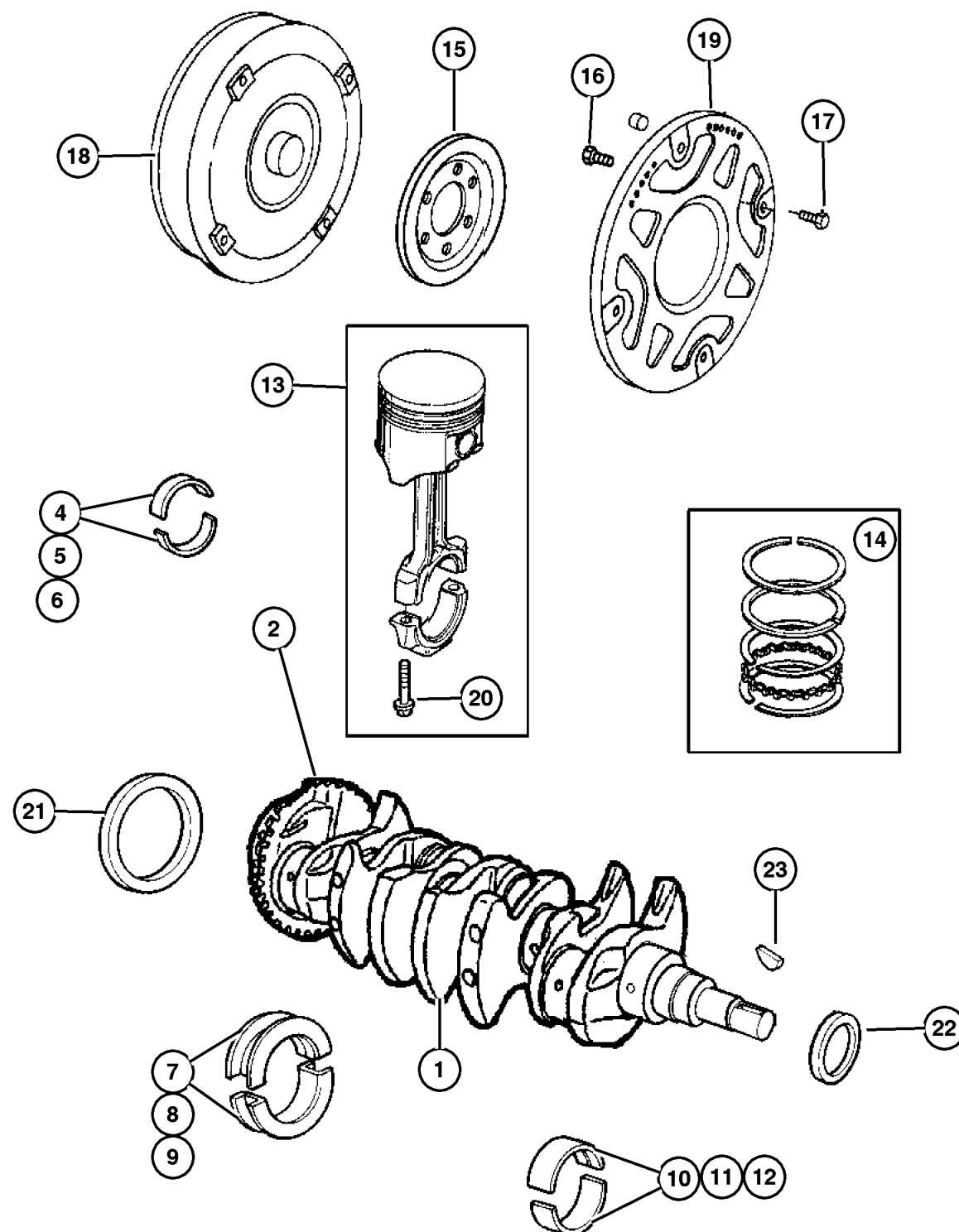
NOTE: Sales Code									
[ECC ] = 2.0L DOHC 16V Engine.									
-1	4798 967AF-	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5093 509AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	4694 106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	5240 849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	6036 020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
7	6034 804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	6503 072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
9	6506 925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
10	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
11	4556 018AB	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-12	6503 074	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate [ECC] Figure 2.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 109AA	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	5114 416AA	1				ECC			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	6506 656AA-	3				ECC			SCREW
4	4728 997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	4728 991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
6	4728 992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
7	4856 734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
8	4856 736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
9	4856 738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	4856 733	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
11	4856 735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
12	4856 737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
13	5017 796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	4741 401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
16	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
17	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
18	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
19	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	6503 116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
21	4621 939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	4667 198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
-24	5222 629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

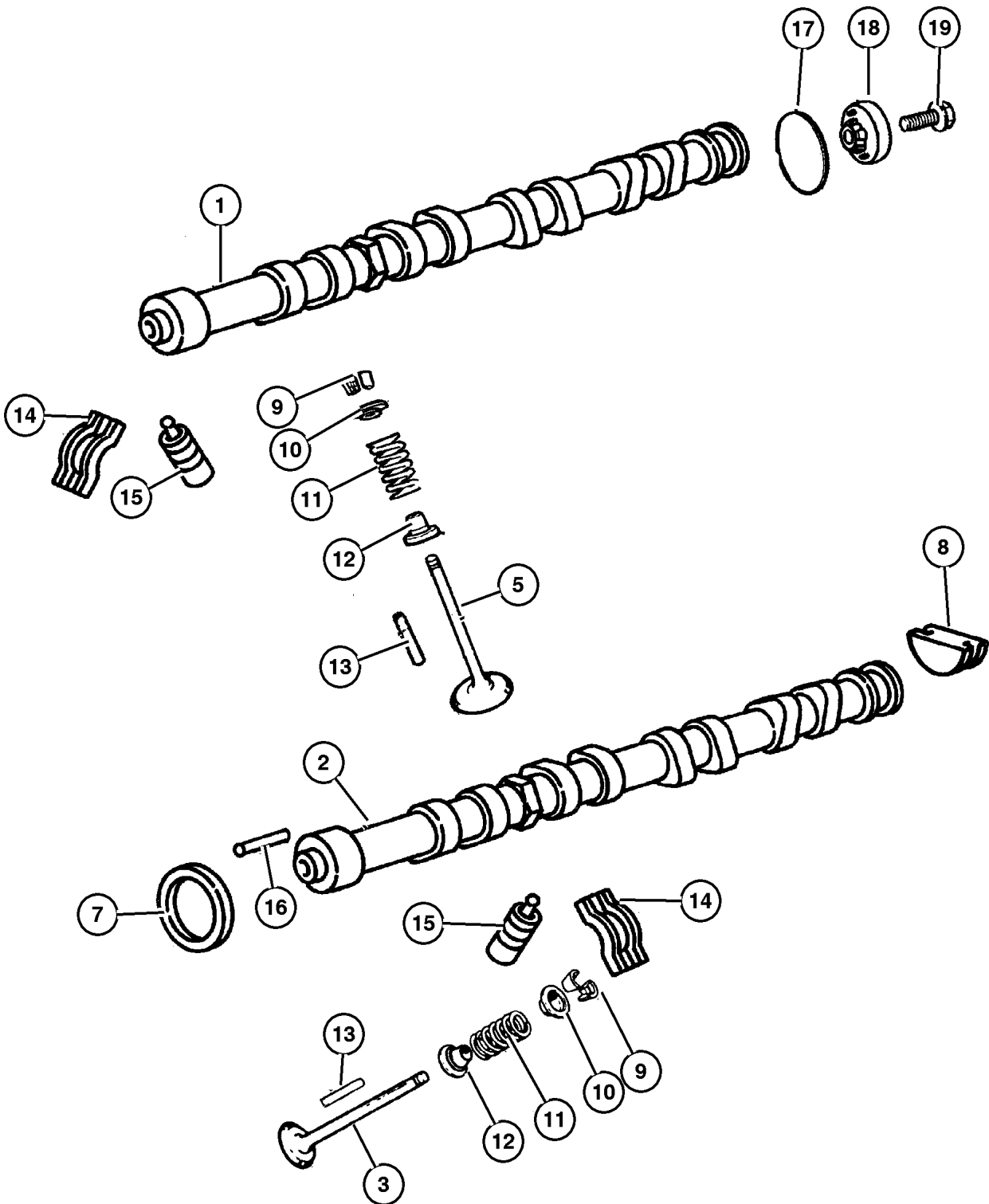
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [ECC]  
Figure 2.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1	4777 631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4777 632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	4777 899AA-	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	4667 969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	4667 970AB-	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4777 086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
9	4777 050AC	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	4648 682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	4777 555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
12	4648 619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	4667 411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	4884 042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	4777 976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	6100 997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
17	5293 199AA	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	4884 111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	6503 688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

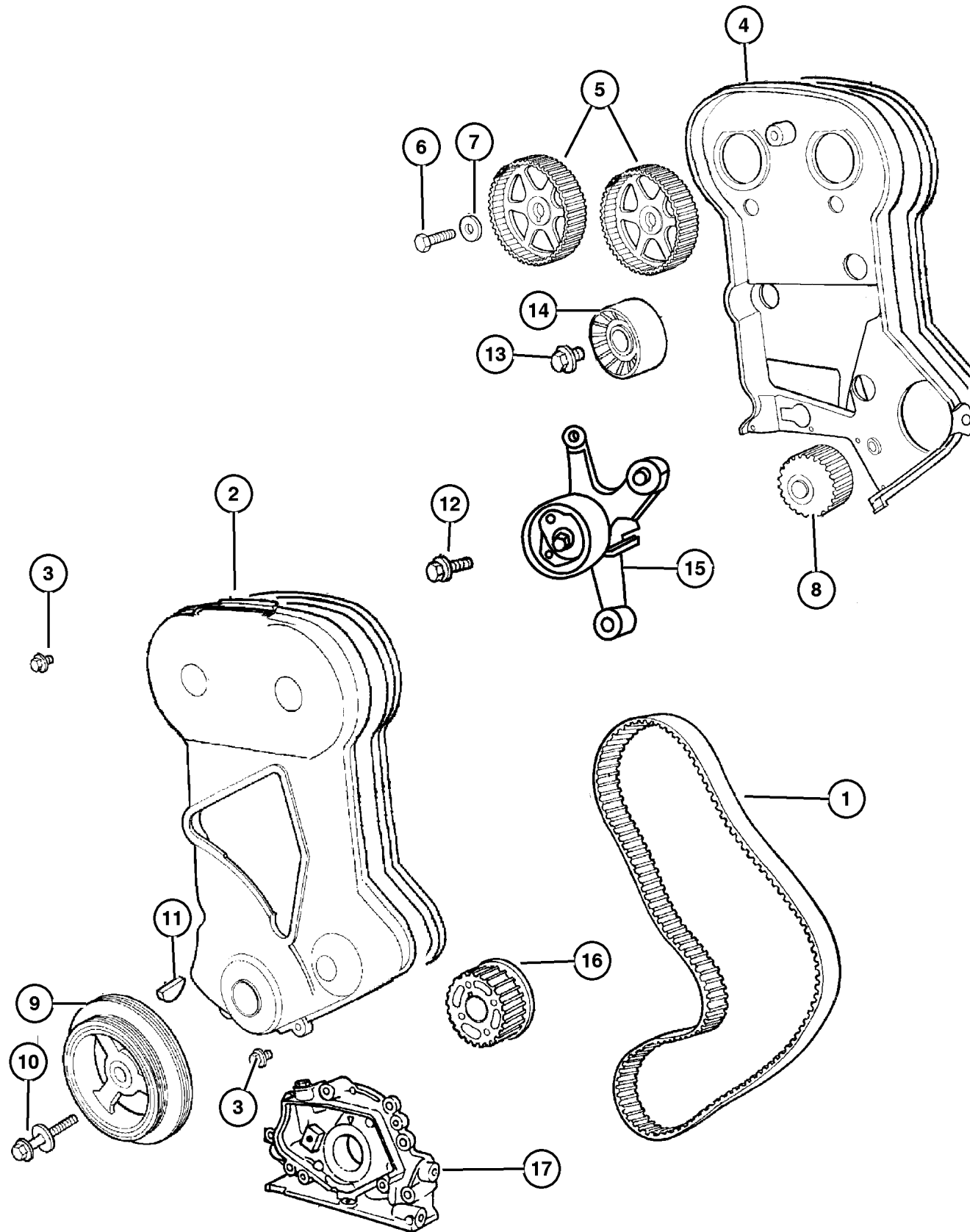
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Timing Belt and Cover (ECC) Figure 2.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code:									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4667 611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2									COVER, Timing Belt
	4777 523AB	1				ECC			
	4884 309AA	1				ECC			Outer
	4884 309AC	1				ECC			Export Outer
	4777 523AD	1				ECC			Export Inner
3	6502 926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
4	4777 523AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
5	4667 609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
6	6501 405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	6503 438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
8	4667 660AB	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4777 618AE	1				ECC			Used with Gear 4667604 Only
	4777 618AF	1				ECC			Used with Gear 4667604 or 4648939AA
10	6503 553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
11	6035 473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, 6505203AA Serviced in Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4777 394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
15	4884 320AA	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
16	4667 604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
	4648 939AA	1				ECC			Used with Damper 4777618AF Only
17	4667 884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

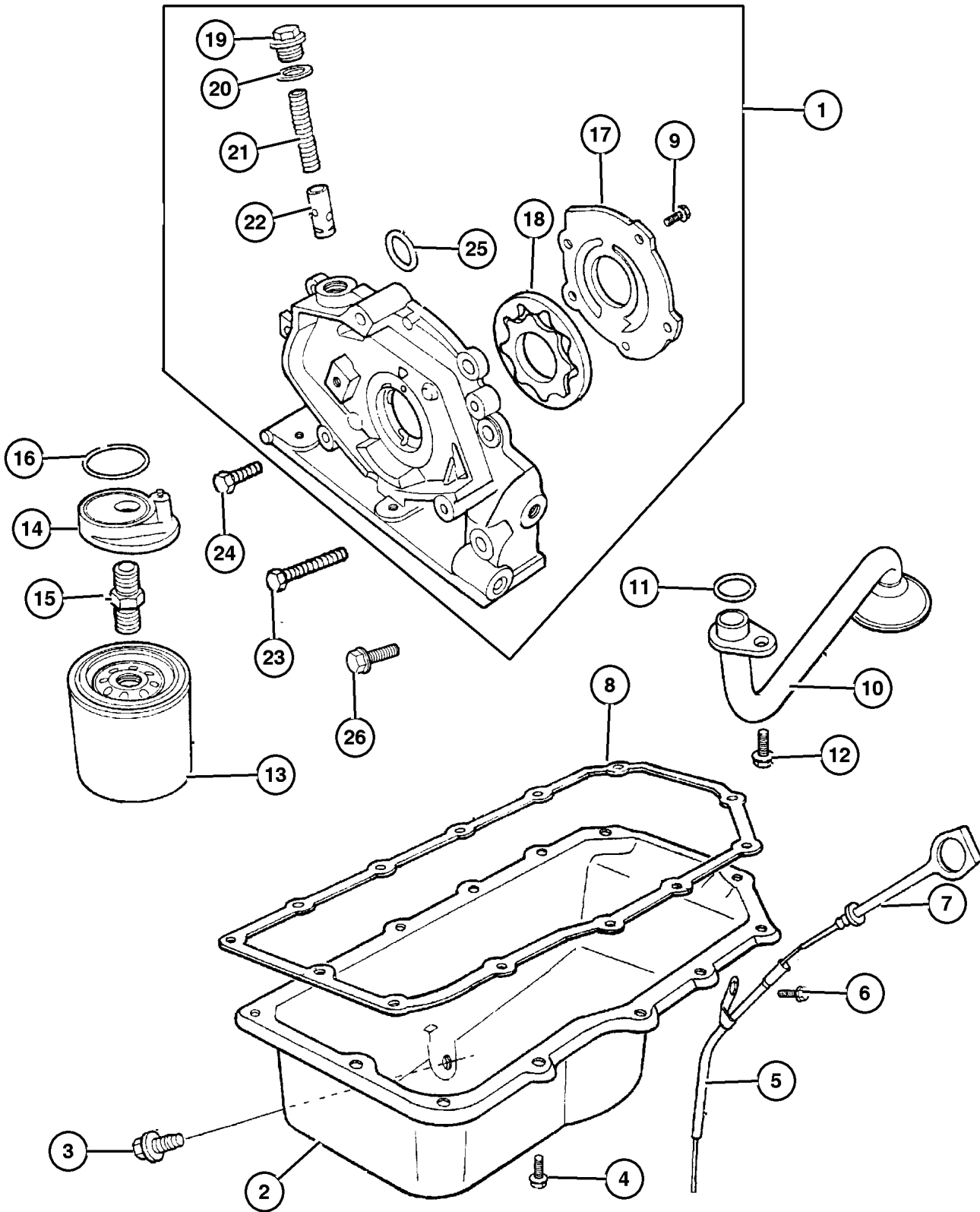
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-710



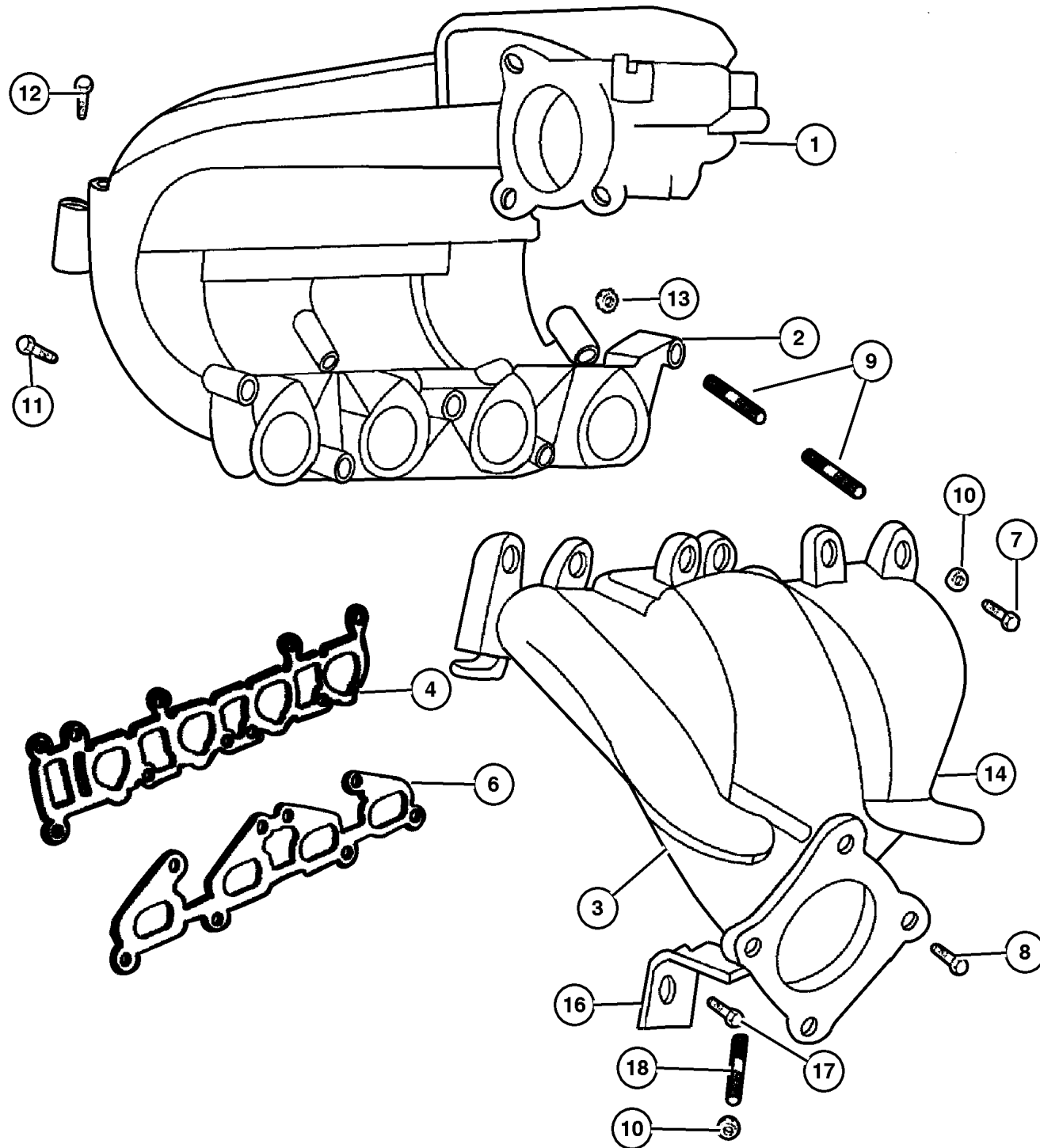
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1									PUMP, Engine Oil
	4667 884	1				ECC			
	4667 884AC	1				ECC			Use After 5-23-02
2	4777 300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	6506 214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	6101 451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4777 960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	6102 152AA	1				ECC			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
7	4777 959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	4556 666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	6505 388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	4777 252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	6032 920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	6500 070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	4105 409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	4667 386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	4667 301	1	C			ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4777 425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
17	4556 669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
18	4761 538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
19	0618 621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
20	4777 062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
21	1737 744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	2843 208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
23	6503 257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
24	6503 256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
25	4483 444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
26	6100 296	4				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4777 866AE	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	4777 871AC	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
3	4884 457AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4777 873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-5	4777 868AB-	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold
6	4781 255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	6503 131	8				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	3				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6504 170	2				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
10	6500 363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
11	6506 770AA	5				ECC			SCREW
12	6505 557AA	5				ECC			SCREW
13	6500 363	2				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 483	1				ECC			Upper
	4777 484	1				ECC			Lower
-15	6504 171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
16	4884 126AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
17	6101 663	1				ECC			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
18	6506 423AA	1				ECC			STUD

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

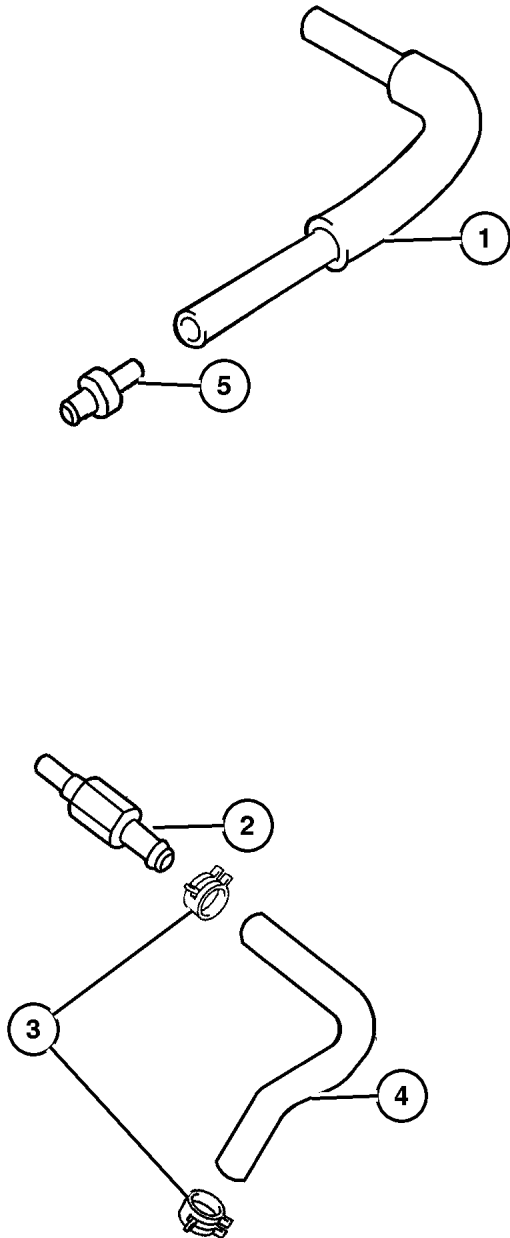
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation (ECC)  
Figure 2.0L-910



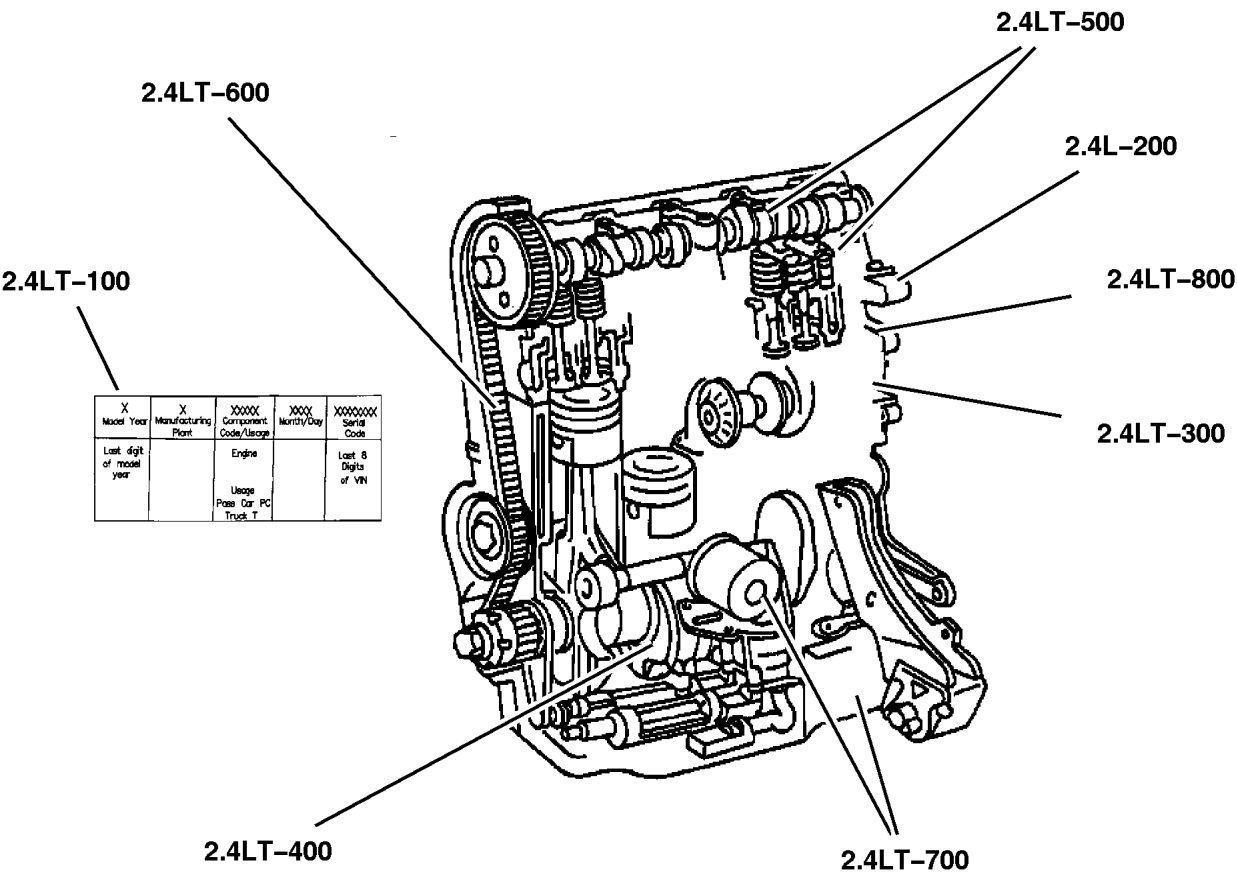
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

# Group – 2.4LT

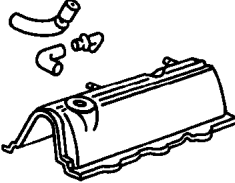
## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

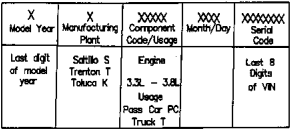
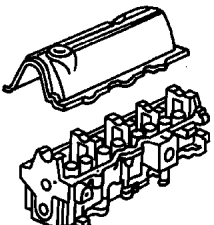
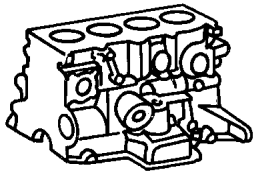
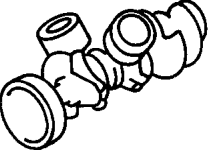
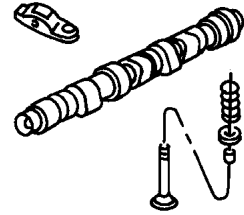
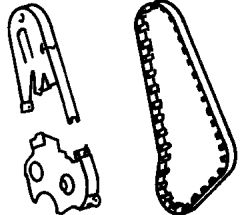
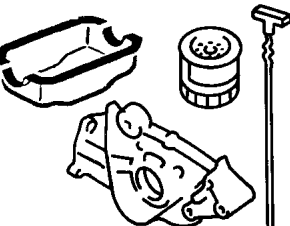
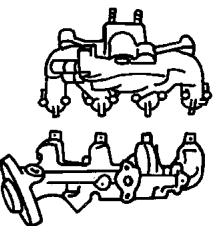


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

# Group – 2.4LT

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

<b>2.4LT-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation			
			

<b>2.4LT-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4LT-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4LT-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4LT-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
			
<b>2.4LT-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4LT-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4LT-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4LT-800</b> Manifolds
			

GROUP 2.4LT - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder (Turbo)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D .Location . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-310
Block, Heater [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft & Valves [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt & Cover [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-610
Balance Shafts [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling and Oil Cooler [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold/Turbocharger [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDV] . . . . .	Fig. 2.4LT-910

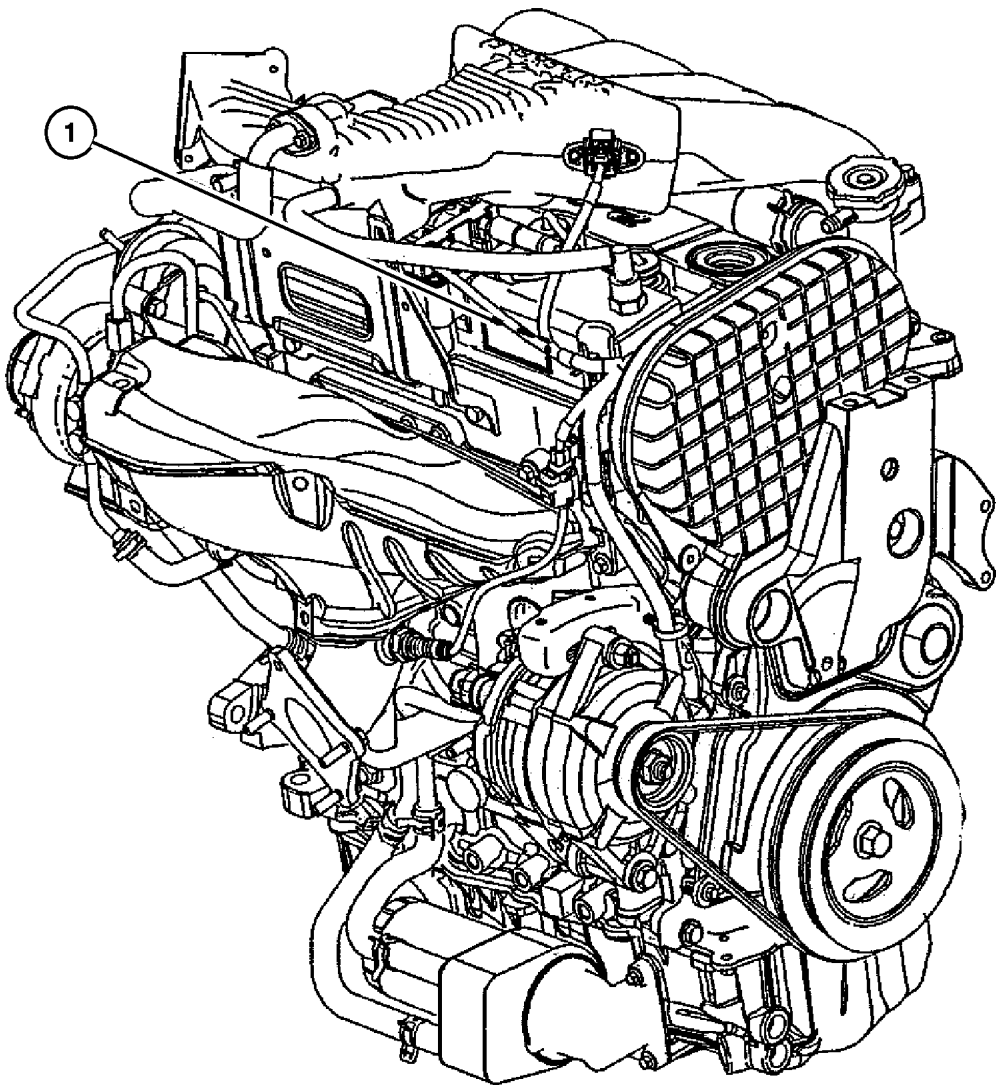


I.D .Location  
Figure 2.4LT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank of the rear of the block just below the head..

1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

-1	5093 451AA-	1				EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4667 088AF	1				EDV			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4852 729AG	1				EDV			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4781 639AB	1				EDV			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				EDV			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	4777 997AA	3				EDV			
	4621 850AB	5				EDV			
7	4648 831AA	1				EDV			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	6504 033	10				EDV			BOLT, Cylinder Head
11	6504 170	2				EDV			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
12	6100 918	18				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
13	6101 527	6				EDV			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
14	4667 731	1				EDV			PLUG, Camshaft
15	4556 020	2				EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	6507 735AA-	4				EDV			STUD, Double Ended
-18	4621 851	4				EDV			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
-19	0444 668	1				EDV			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

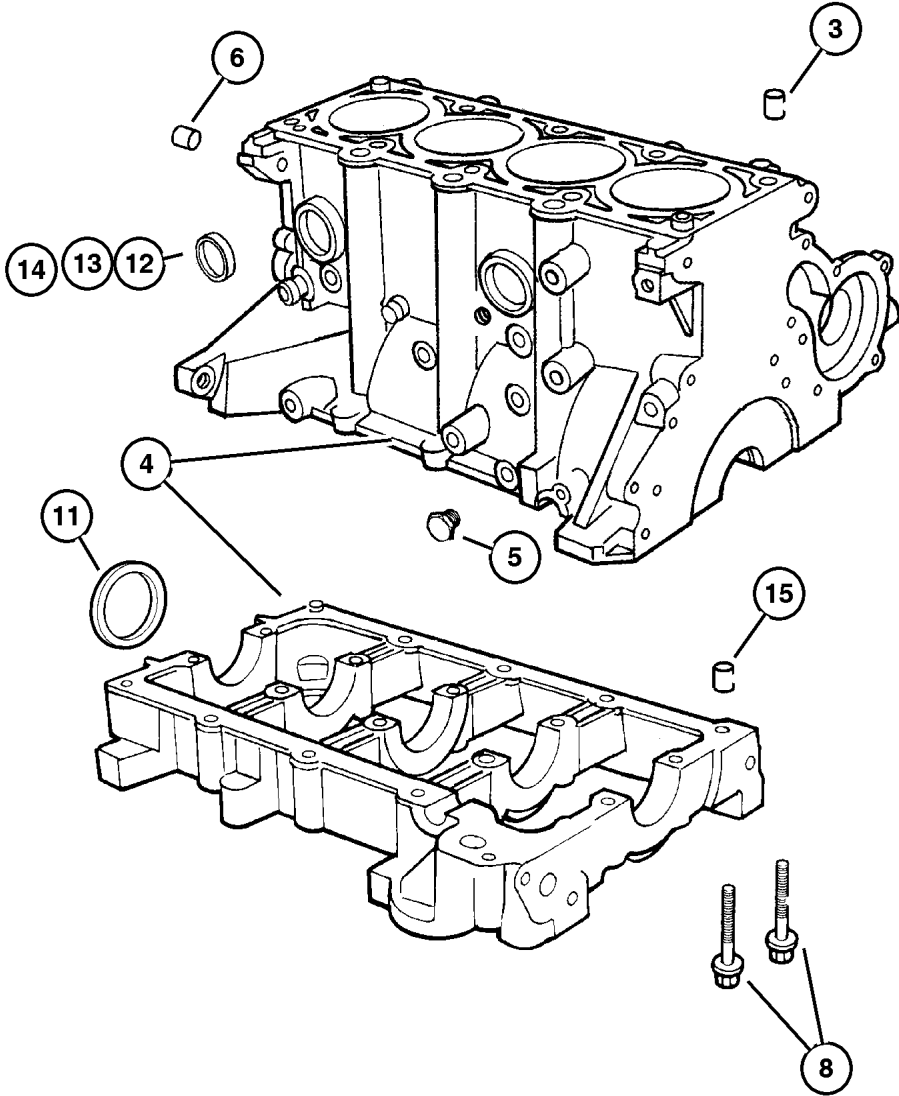
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Cylinder Block [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
-2	5093 451AA-	1				EDV			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
3	4448 856	2				EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5093 440AA	1				EDV			BLOCK, Short
5	4556 018AB	1				EDV			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	4694 106	2				EDV			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
-7	6503 387	10				EDV			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6504 257	10				EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
-9	5033 232AA-	1				EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
-10	5033 157AA-	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
11	4621 939AB	1				EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18x.560, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4556 020	2				EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14	6034 804	4				EDV			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
15	5240 849	2				EDV			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-16	6036 020AA-	6				EDV			PLUG, Pipe
-17	6034 331	1				EDV			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-18	6506 343AA-	1				EDV			STUD
-19	6507 562AA-	1				EDV			STUD, Double Ended

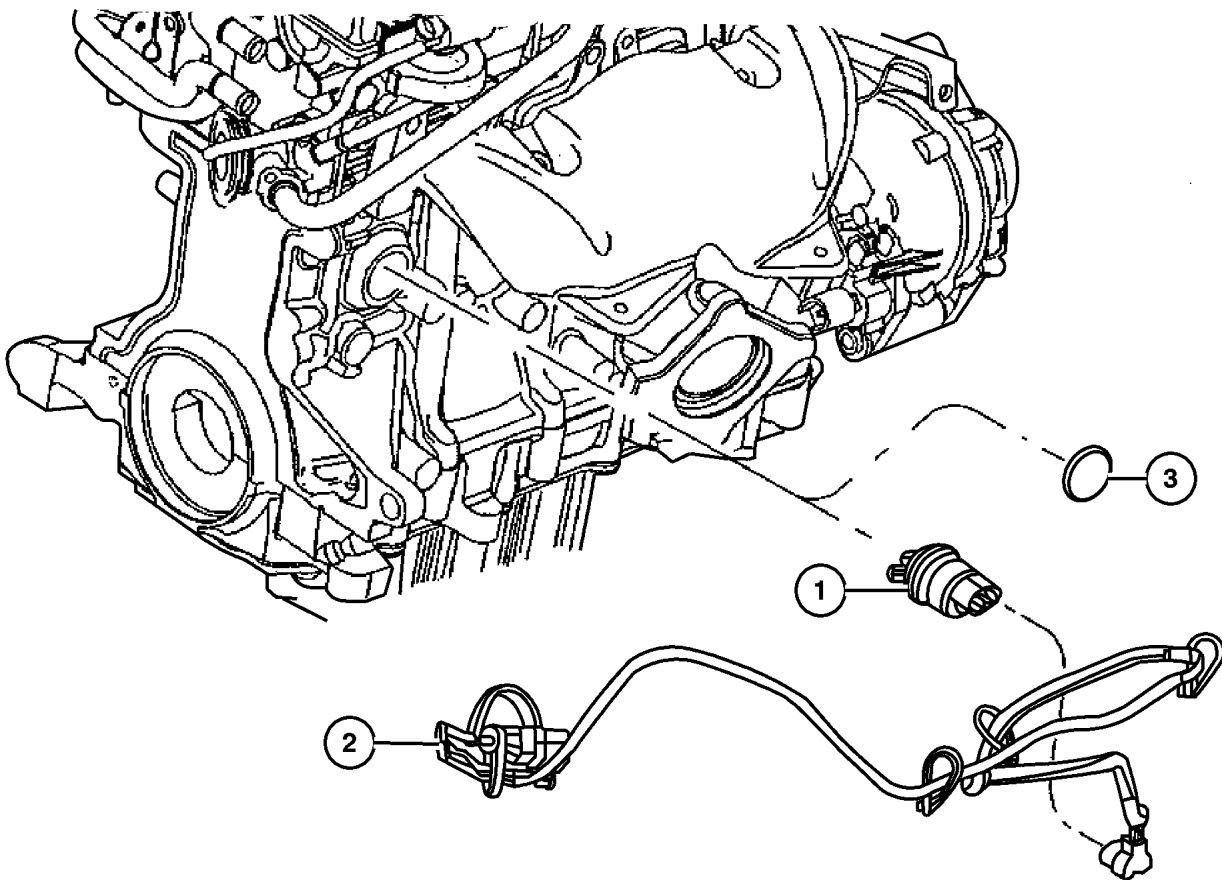
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Block, Heater [EDV]**  
**Figure 2.4LT-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	5033 157AB	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	5033 232AA	1				EDV			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

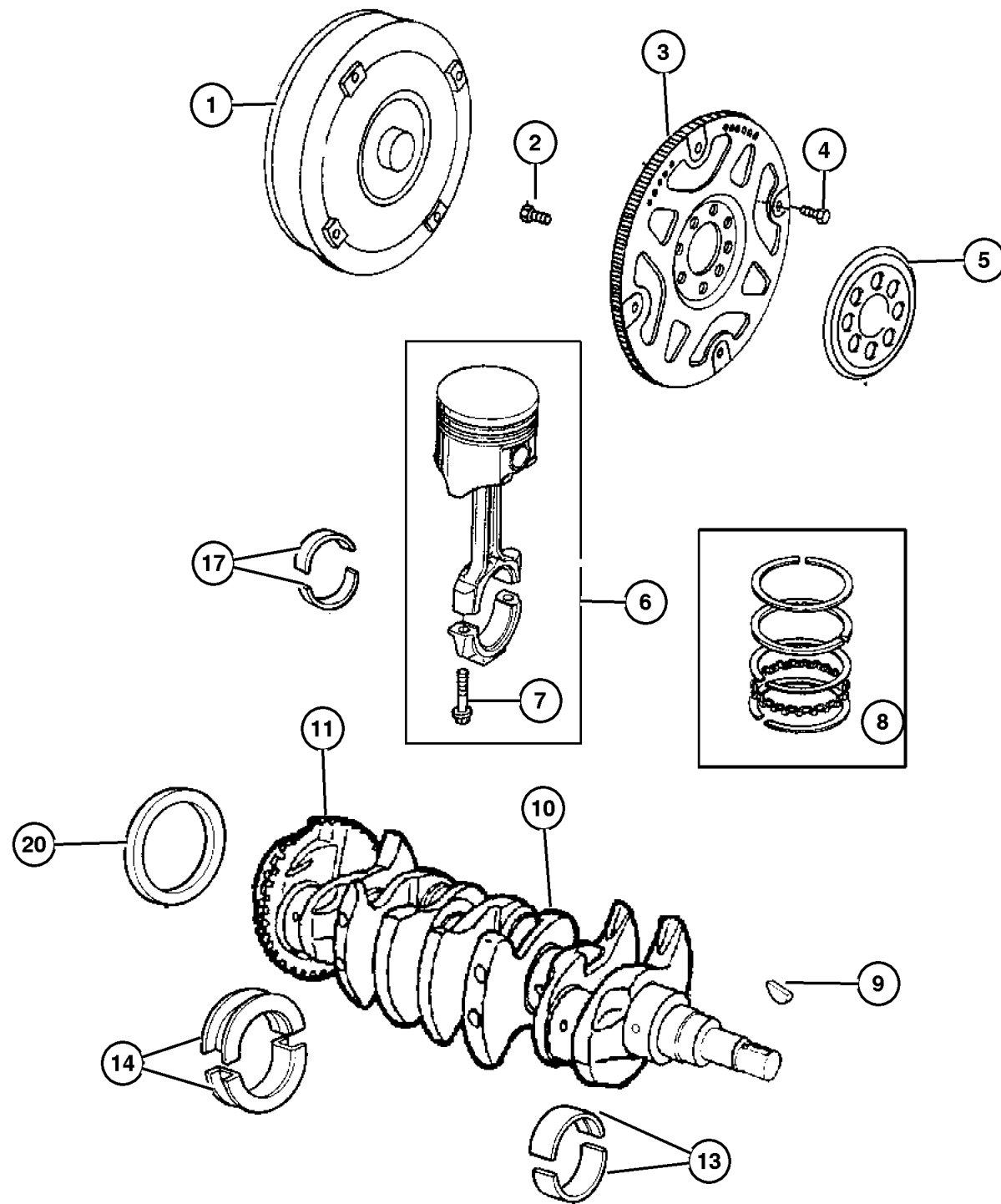
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EDV] Figure 2.4LT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Bearings Are Only Available In Standard Size.									
Sales Codes:									
[EDV] = 2.4L 4CYL. DOHC 16V Turbo									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	5093 888AA	1				EDV	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
4	4736 294AA	1				EDV			
4	6504 383	4					DD5, DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
5	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
6	4884 247AC	4				EDV			PISTON PIN AND ROD
7	6507 235AA	8				EDV			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5093 441AA	1				EDV			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
9	6035 473	1				EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
10	4884 322AA	1				EDV			CRANKSHAFT
11	5114 417AA	1				EDV			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-12	6506 656AA-	4				EDV			SCREW
13	5012 582AA	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, 1,2,4,5
14	5093 445AA	1	C			EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
-15	5093 446AA-	1				EDV			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
-16	5093 447AA-	1				EDV			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
17	5093 448AA	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
-18	5093 449AA-	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
-19	5093 450AA-	4				EDV			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
20	4621 939AB	1				EDV			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
-21	5222 629	1				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
-22	4663 664	8				EDV			RING, Piston Pin
-23	4694 659AC-	4				EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-24	6507 682AA-	4				EDV			BOLT, Jet Valve Mounting

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

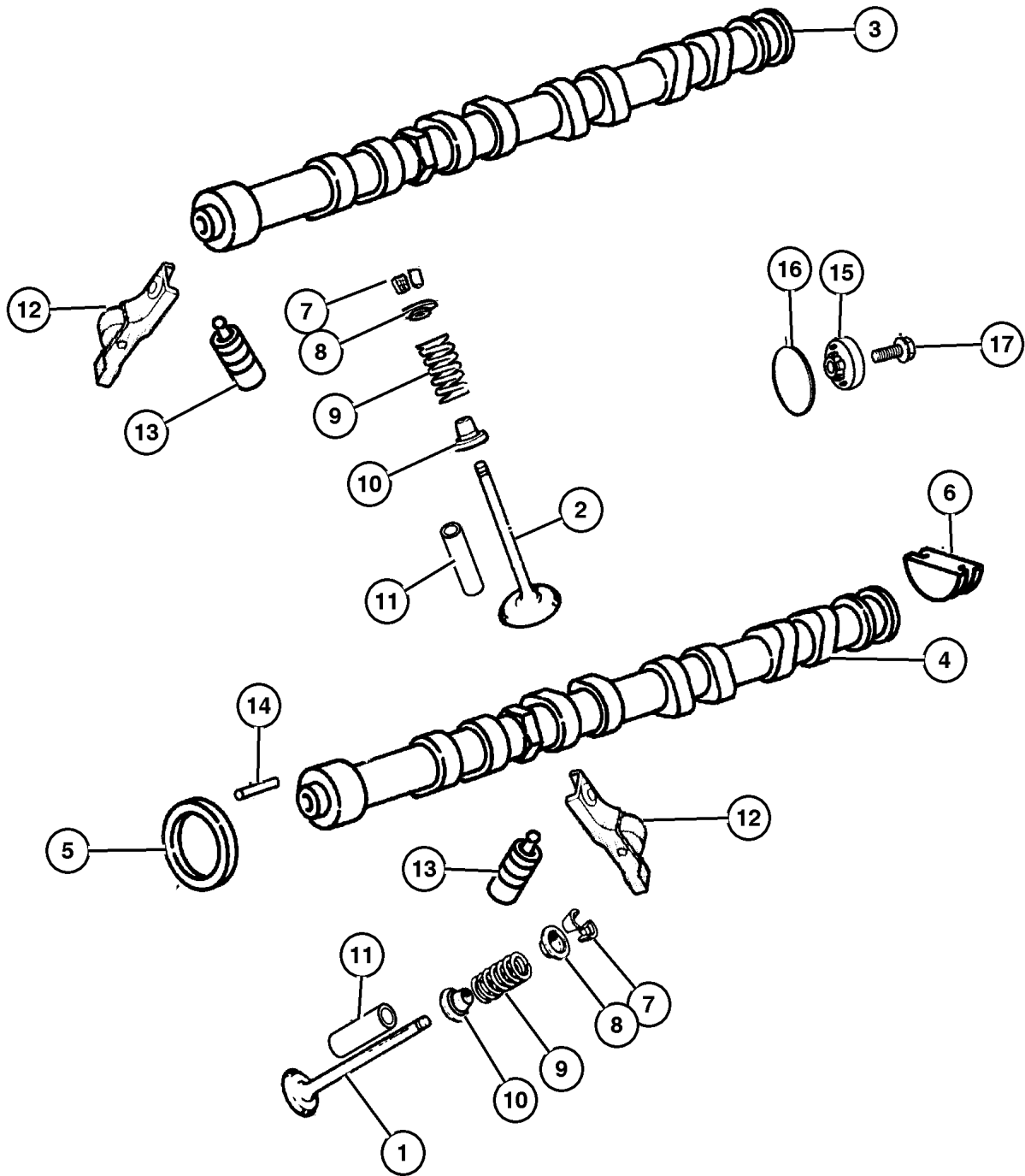
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft & Valves [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDV] = 2.4L 4Cylinder DOHC 16V Turbo

1	4852 361AA	8				EDV			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4852 411AA	8				EDV			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4781 681AA	1				EDV			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4781 679AA	1				EDV			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDV			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDV			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050AC	32				EDV			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682AB	16				EDV			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4621 530	16				EDV			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDV			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	16				EDV			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm
									Oversize
12	4884 042AA	16				EDV			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4777 976AA	16				EDV			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	5293 199AA	1	C			EDV			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4884 111AA	1				EDV			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

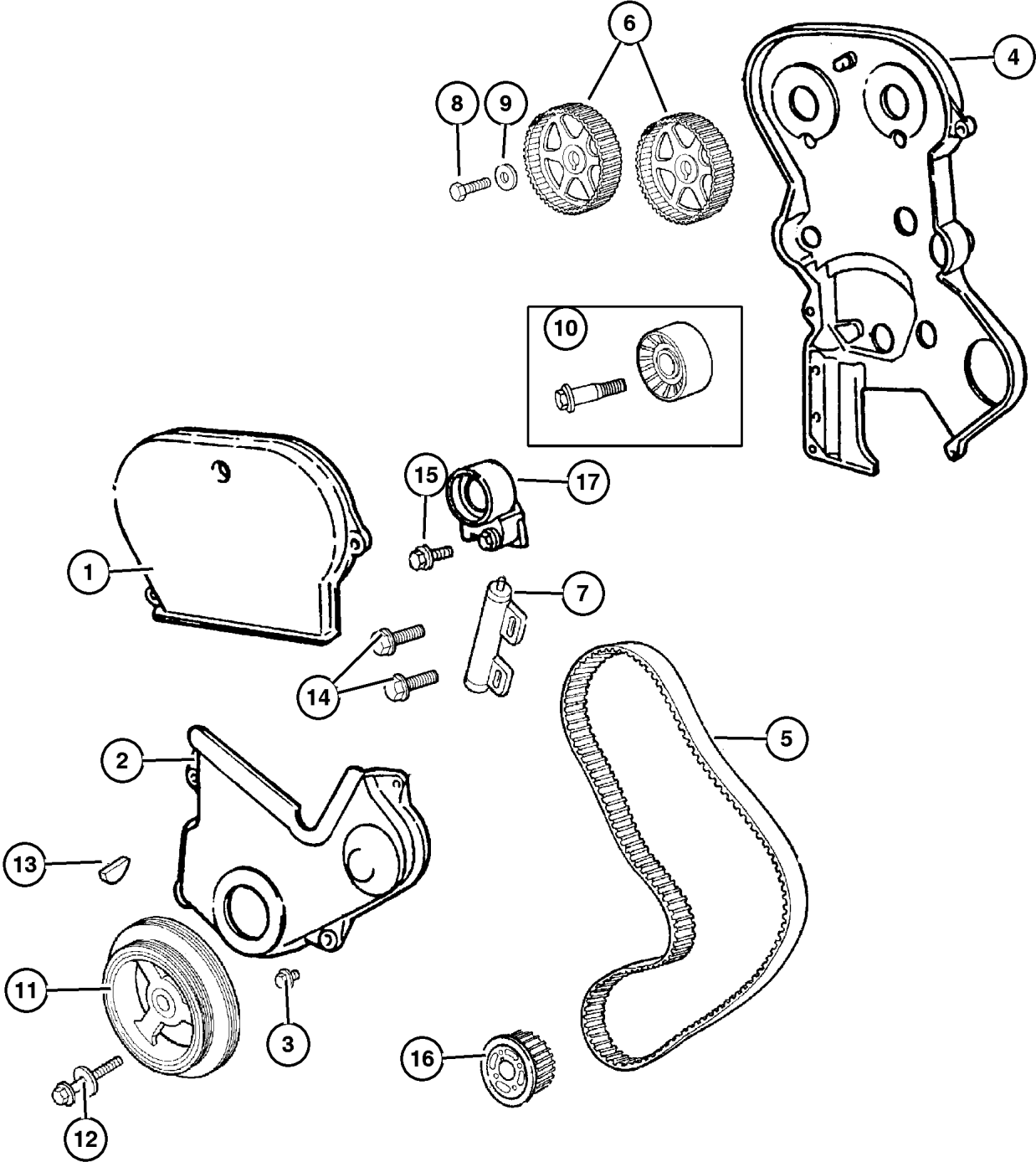
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt & Cover [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Sprocket

Sales Code

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	4884 409AA	1				EDV			COVER, Timing Belt, Upper
2	4884 410AA	1				EDV			COVER, Timing Belt, Lower
3	6101 952	7				EDV			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
4	4781 593AA	1				EDV			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
5	4621 844	1				EDV			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				EDV			GEAR, Camshaft
7	4884 453AA	1	C			EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
8	6501 405	2				EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	6503 438	2				EDV			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
10	4781 569AB	1				EDV			PULLEY, Idler
11	4777 618AE	1				EDV			DAMPER, Crankshaft Used with Gear 4621918 Only
	4777 618AF	1				EDV			Used with Gear 4621918 or 4648939AA
12	6503 553	1				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
13	6035 473	1				EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	6507 550AA	1				EDV			BOLT
15									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4621 918	1				EDV			GEAR, Crankshaft Used with Damper 4777618AE or 4777618AF
	4648 939AA	1				EDV			Used with Damper 4777618AF Only
17	4781 570AB	1				EDV			TENSIONER, Belt

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Balance Shafts [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo									
1	4621 517	1				EDV			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDV			SHAFT, Balance
3	6500 150	2				EDV			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AC	1				EDV			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDV			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDV			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDV			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4884 453AA	1	C			EDV			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDV			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDV			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	6505 188AA	1				EDV			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4884 451AA	1	C			EDV			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDV			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4884 452AA	1	C			EDV			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDV			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDV			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDV			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling and Oil Cooler [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	4884 390AB	1				EDV			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDV			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDV			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDV			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	4884 000AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	4777 998AC	1				EDV			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	4104 511AB	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
16	6102 041AA	3				EDV			SCREW
17	4781 452AA	1				EDV			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6506 214AA	1				EDV			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AB	1				EDV			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDV			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AA	1				EDV			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDV			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

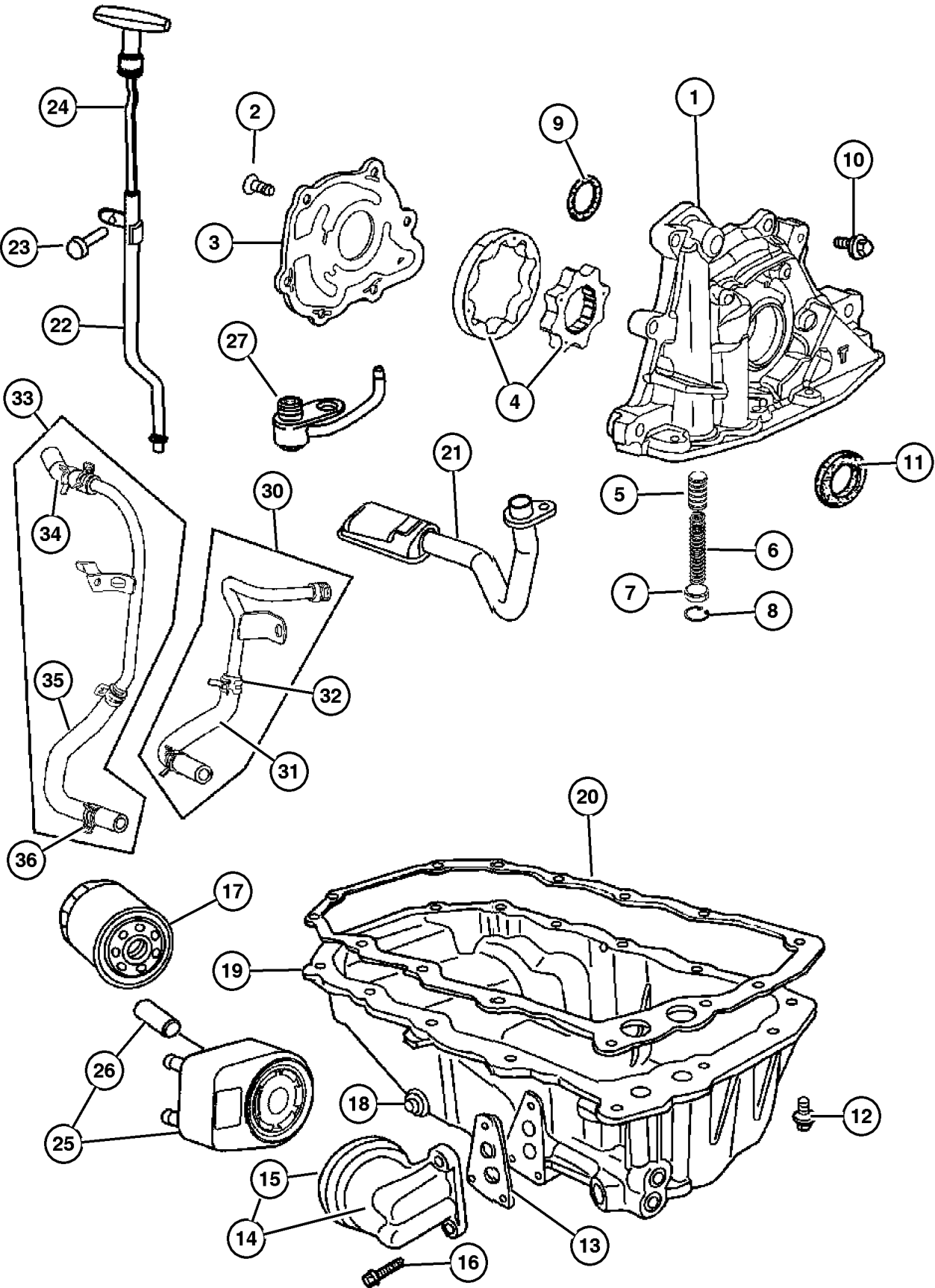
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

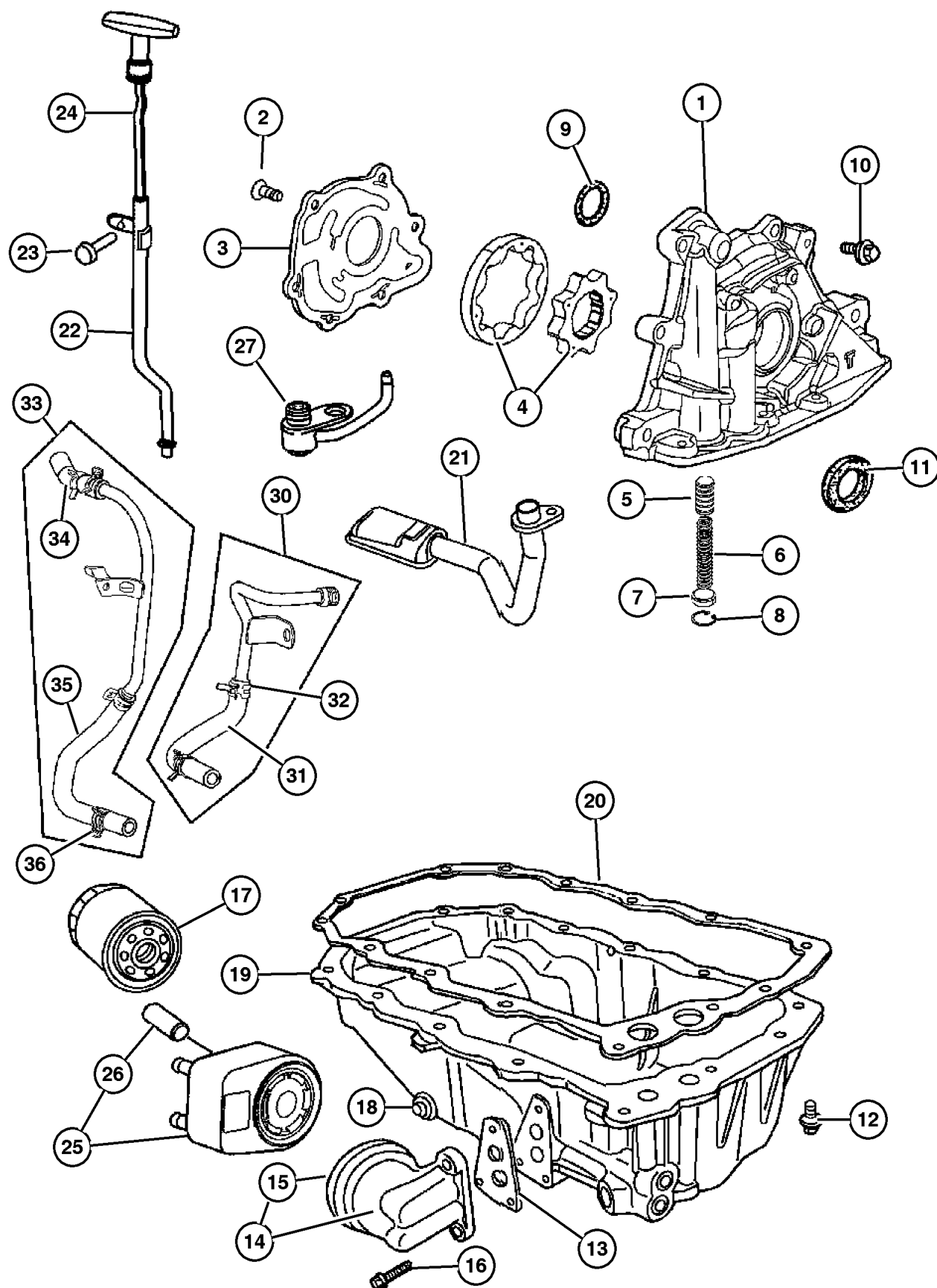
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Engine Oiling and Oil Cooler [EDV]

### Figure 2.4LT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4884 242AB	1				EDV			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4884 332AB	1				EDV			FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
27	4694 659AC	4				EDV			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-28	4847 404	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-29	6036 517AA-	1				EDV			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
30	4884 303AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Supply
31	4884 308AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
32	6504 514	2				EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
33	4884 297AC	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Return
34	4884 299AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
35	4884 396AB	1				EDV			HOSE, Oil Cooler
36	6504 514	4				EDV			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

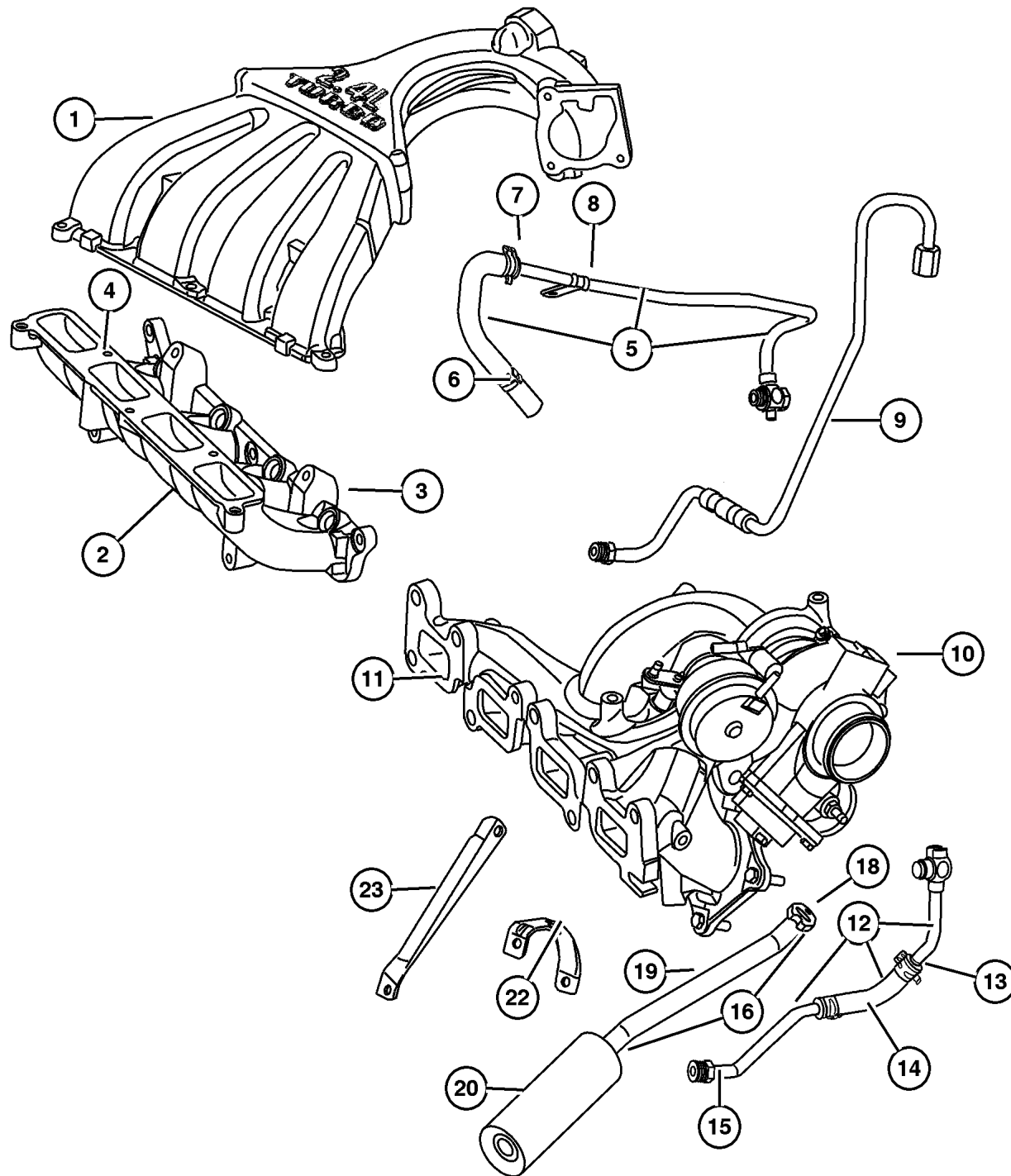
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



# Manifold/Turbocharger [EDV] Figure 2.4LT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4884 190AD	1				EDV			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	4884 193AB	1				EDV			INTAKE MANIFOLD
3	4884 195AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, To Cylinder Head
4	4884 192AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper To Lower Intake Manifold
5	4884 283AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
6	4852 396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
7	6506 365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
8	4884 404AA	1				EDV			CLAMP
9	4884 276AC	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
10	4884 234AB	1				EDV			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Includes Turbocharger
11	4884 447AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
12	4884 281AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
13	6506 365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
14	4884 411AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
15	4852 396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
16	4884 278AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Oil Drain
-17	4343 770	1				EDV			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
18	6502 017	2				EDV			CLAMP, Heater Hose
19	4898 551AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
20	4884 439AA	1				EDV			SLEEVE
-21	6500 464	2				EDV			BOLT, EGR Tube, Oil Drain Tube attaching
22	4884 412AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
23	4884 272AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
-24	4884 273AB-	1				EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Upper
	4884 274AB-	1				EDV			Lower
-25	6506 461AA-	7				EDV			SCREW, Heat Shield Mounting
-26	4891 478AA-	1				EDV			HOSE, Intercooler to Throttle Body
-27	4891 477AA-	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbocharger to Inter Cooler
-28									BRACKET, Intake Manifold
	4884 271AB-	1				EDV			Front
	4884 419AA-	1				EDV			
-29	6501 753	2				EDV			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Intake Manifold Bracket to Cylinder head, Mounting

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

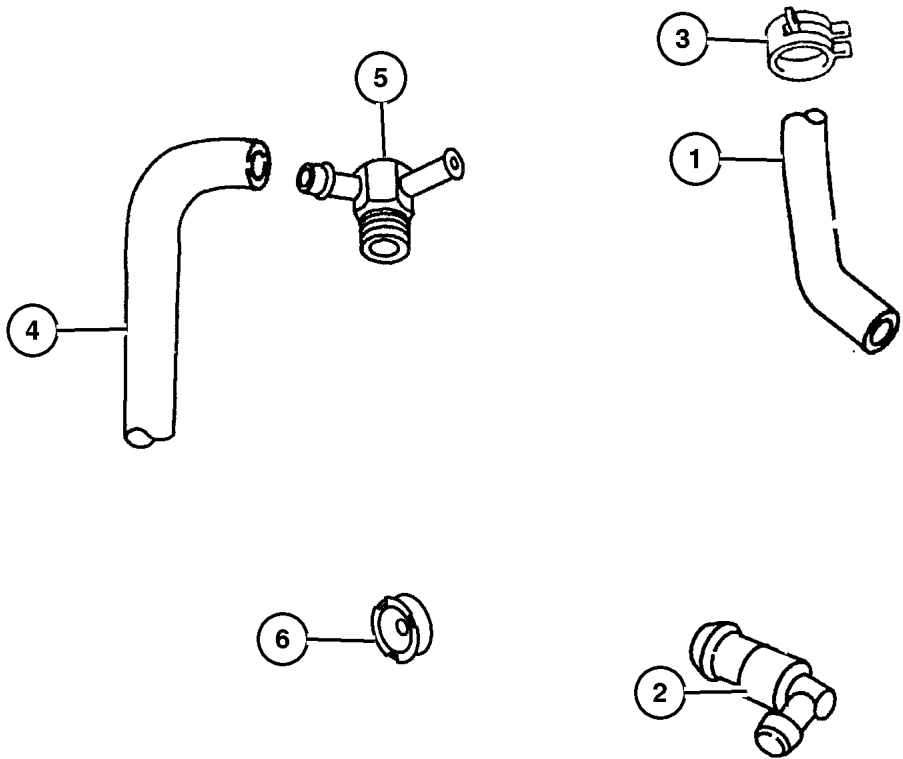
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [EDV]  
Figure 2.4LT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1									HOSE, Polution Control Valve
	4884 288AC	1				EDV			
	4884 321AC	1				EDV			With clamp
2	4781 558AA	1				EDV			VALVE, PCV
3	4592 126	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose
4	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	4387 304	1				EDV			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV
-7	4884 289AC-	1				EDV			HOSE, Crankcase Vent

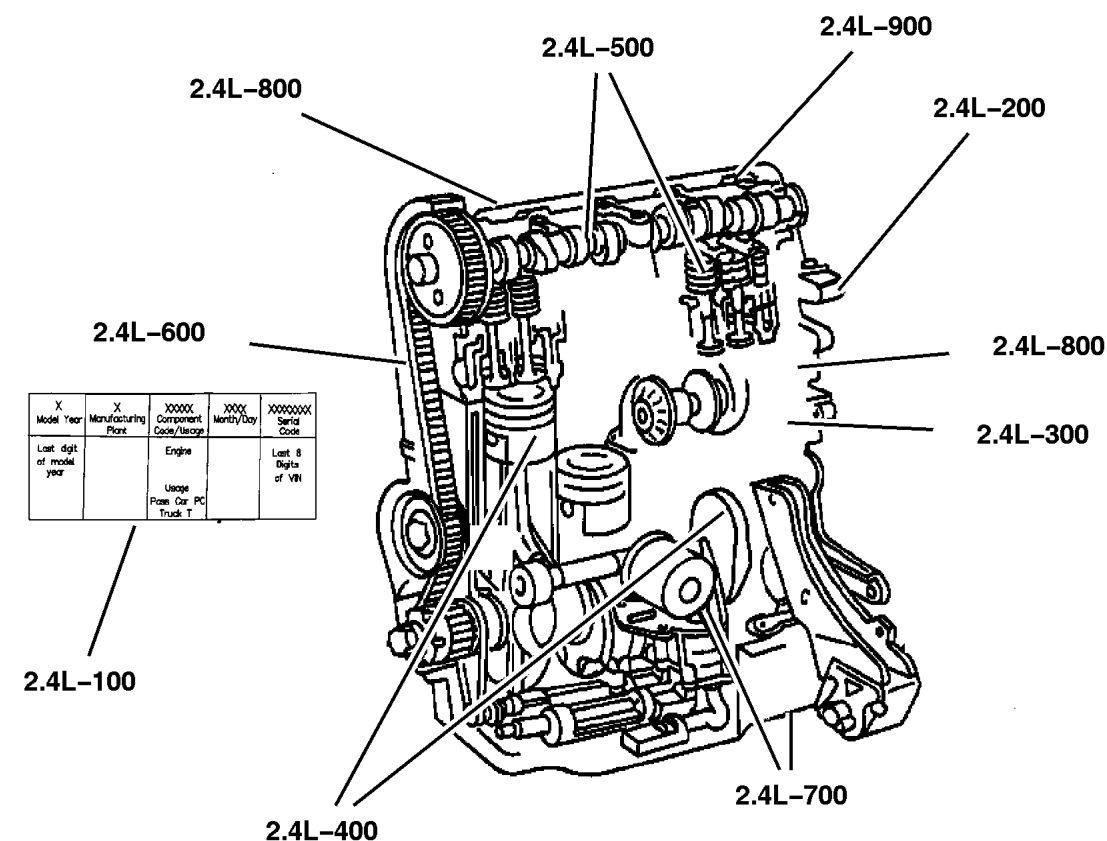
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 2.4L

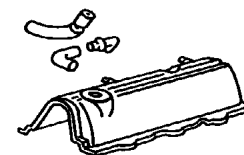
## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



# Group – 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

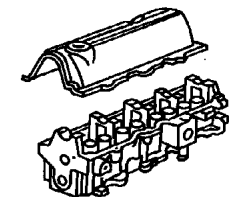
**2.4L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



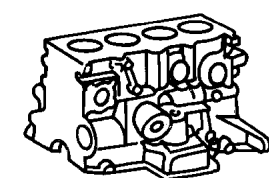
**2.4L-100**  
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

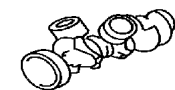
**2.4L-200**  
Cylinder Head



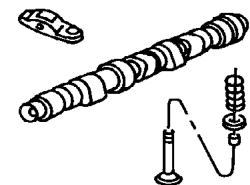
**2.4L-300**  
Cylinder Block



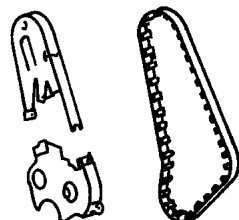
**2.4L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate



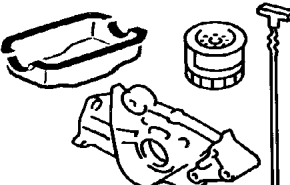
**2.4L-500**  
Camshafts and Valves



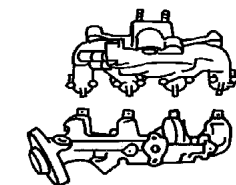
**2.4L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



**2.4L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**2.4L-800**  
Manifolds



GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

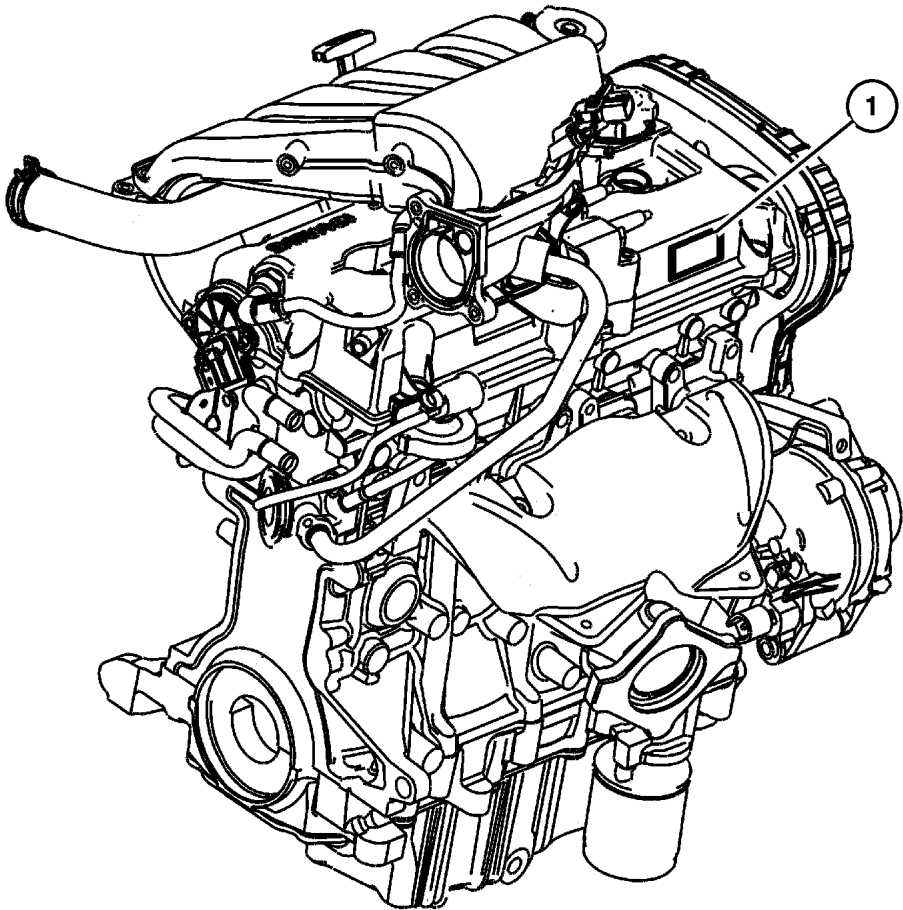
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-310
Heater Block [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft & Valves [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt & Cover [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-610
Balance Shafts [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake & Exhaust [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ] .....	Fig. 2.4L-910



I.D. Location [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.  
NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.  
1 LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cylinder Head [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-210

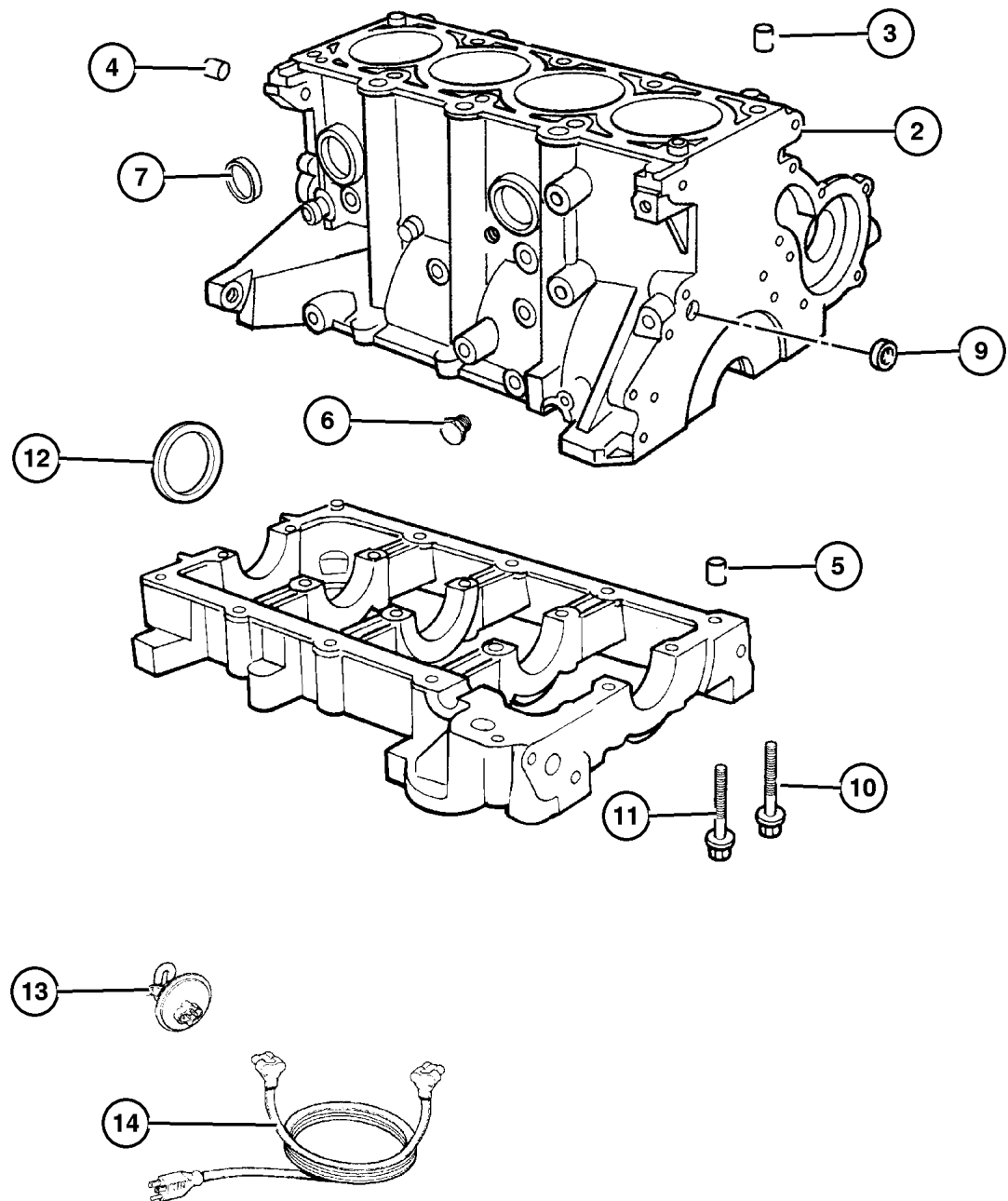
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	5083 152AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4667 088AD	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
3	4777 473AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	4777 478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	4777 477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	4777 997AA	7				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
7	4648 831AA	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	4884 443AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-11	0444 668	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core
12	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
14	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
15	6101 527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
16	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17									RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
-1	5093 452AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5093 439AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6036 020AA	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	6034 804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	4556 018AB	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	5033 157AB	1				EDV,			HEATER, Engine Block
						EDZ			
14	4794 324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater

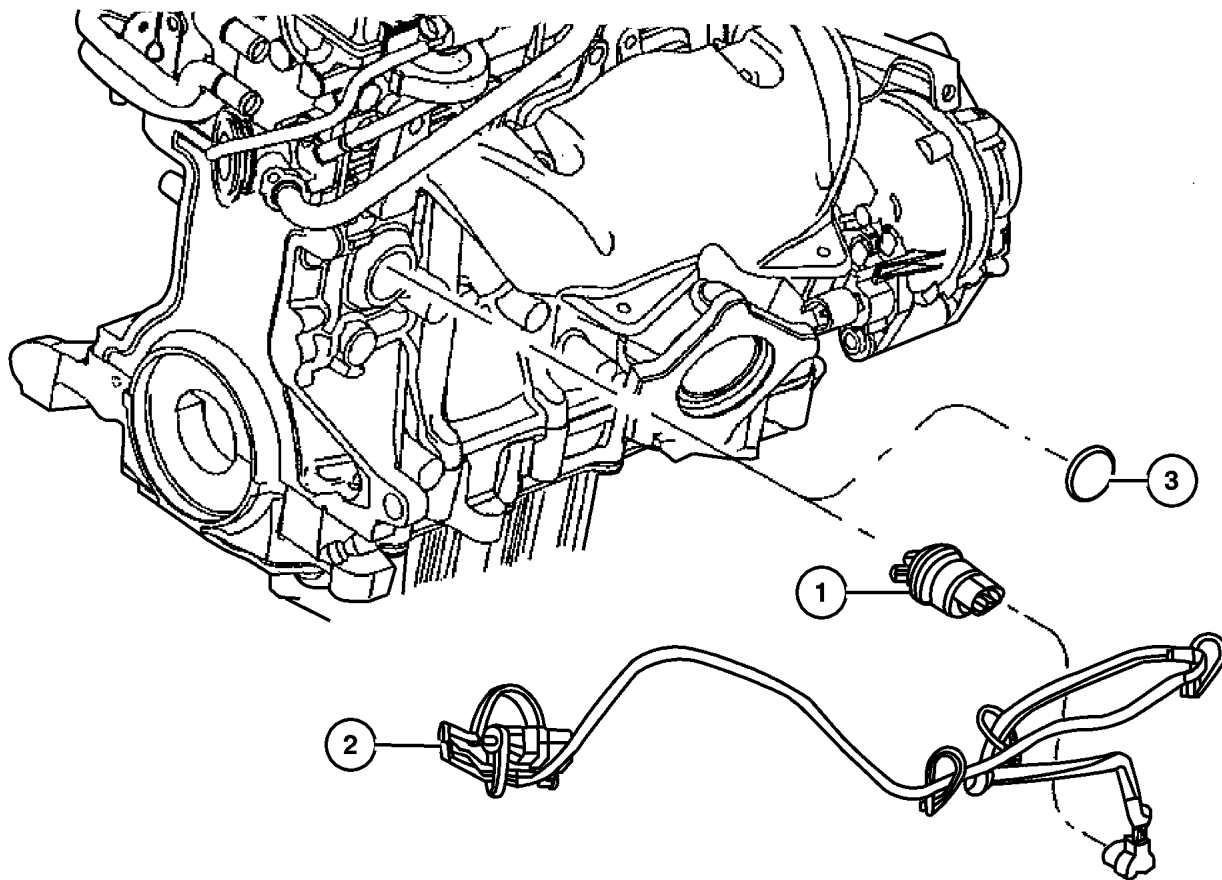
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Heater Block [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-320**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	5033 157AB	1				EDV, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
2	4794 324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									PLUG, Purchased with Engine Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

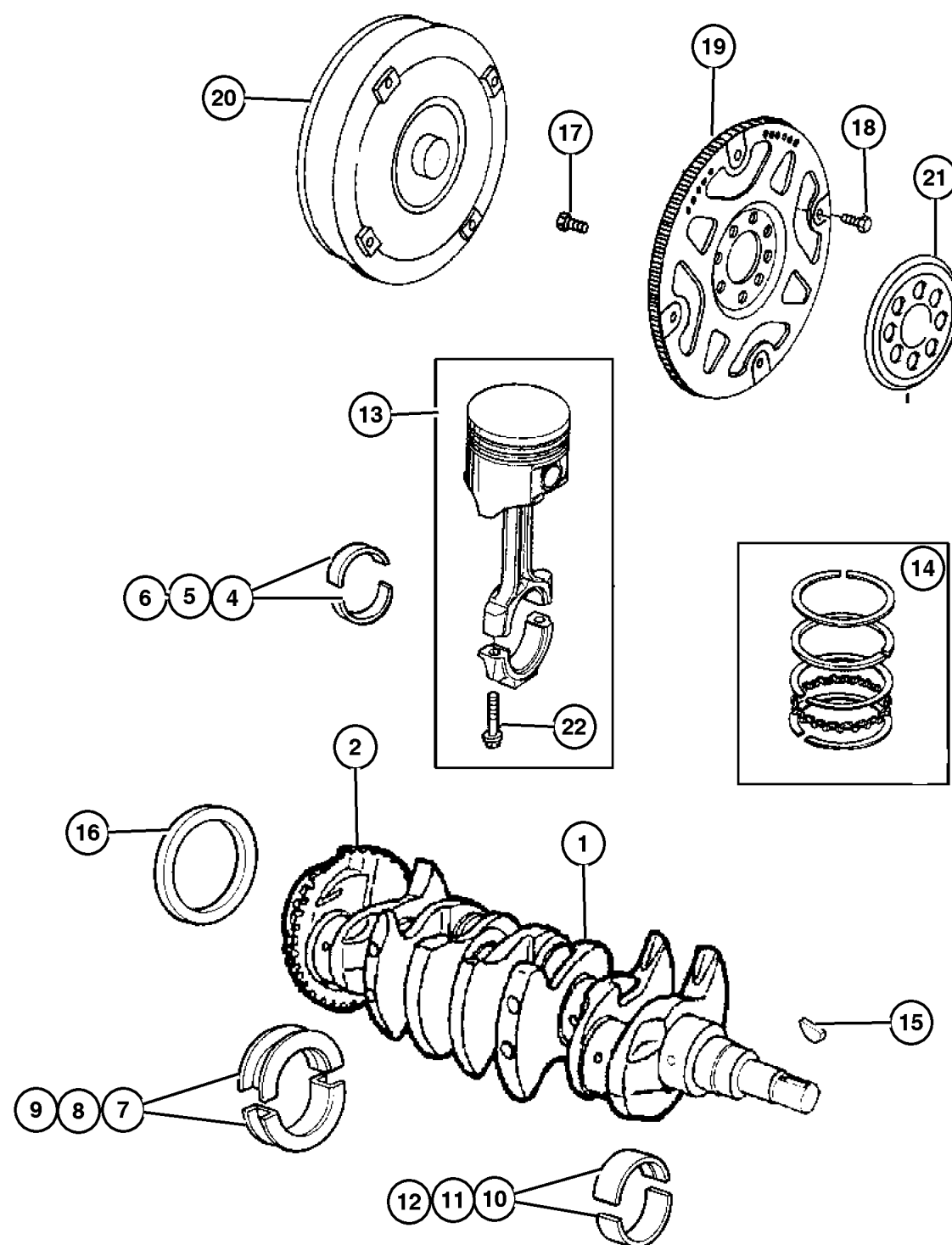
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**



# Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16VSMPI									
1	4781 643AA	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	5114 417AA	1				EDZ			RING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Target
-3	6506 656AA-	4				EDZ			SCREW
4	5012 588AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	5012 589AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
6	5012 590AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
7	5012 585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
8	5012 586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
9	5012 587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
10	5012 582AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
11	5012 583AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
12	5012 584AA	4				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
13	5066 565AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	5073 524AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
15	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	4621 939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
18	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
19	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
20	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
21	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
-23	5222 629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

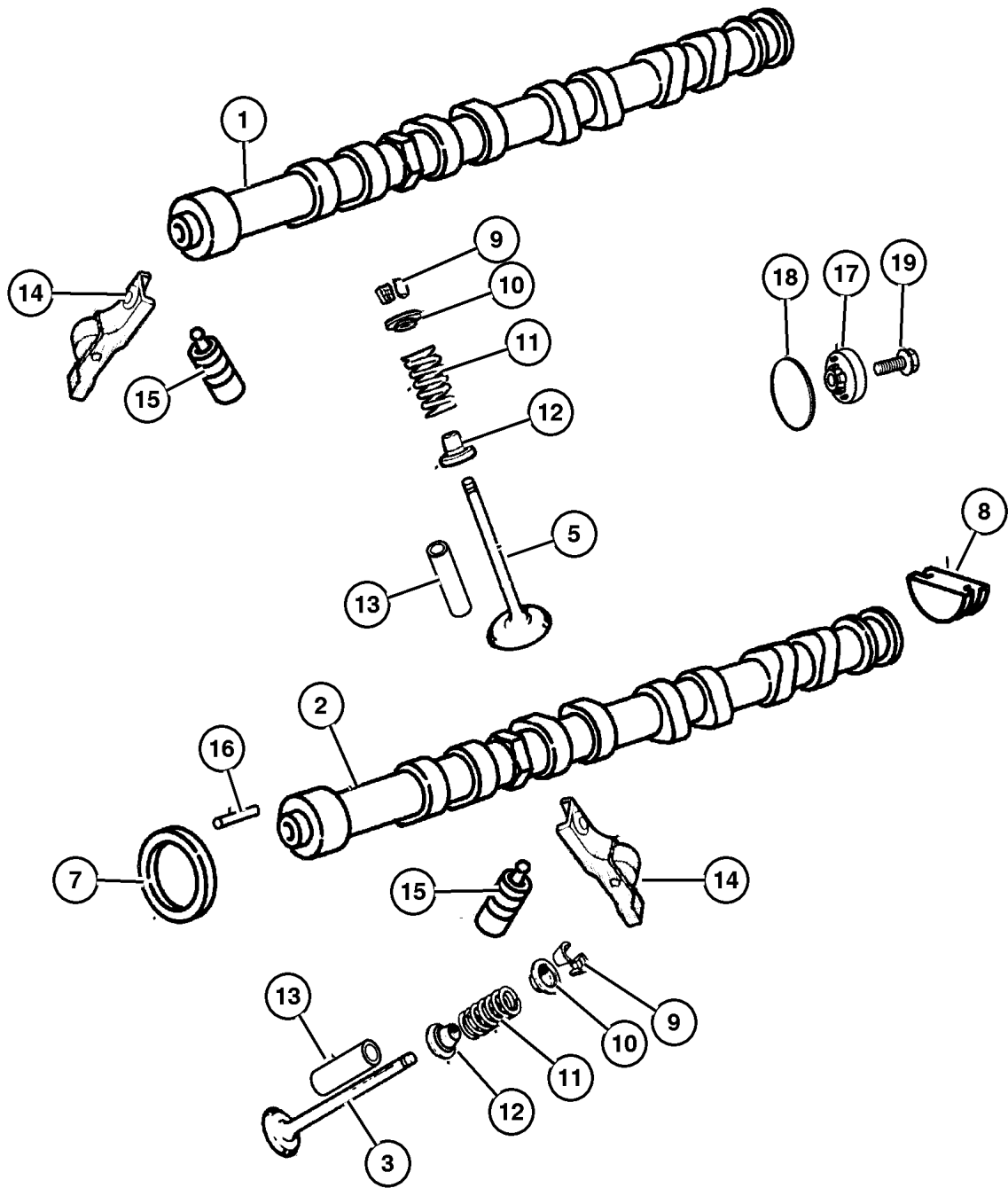
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft & Valves [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-510



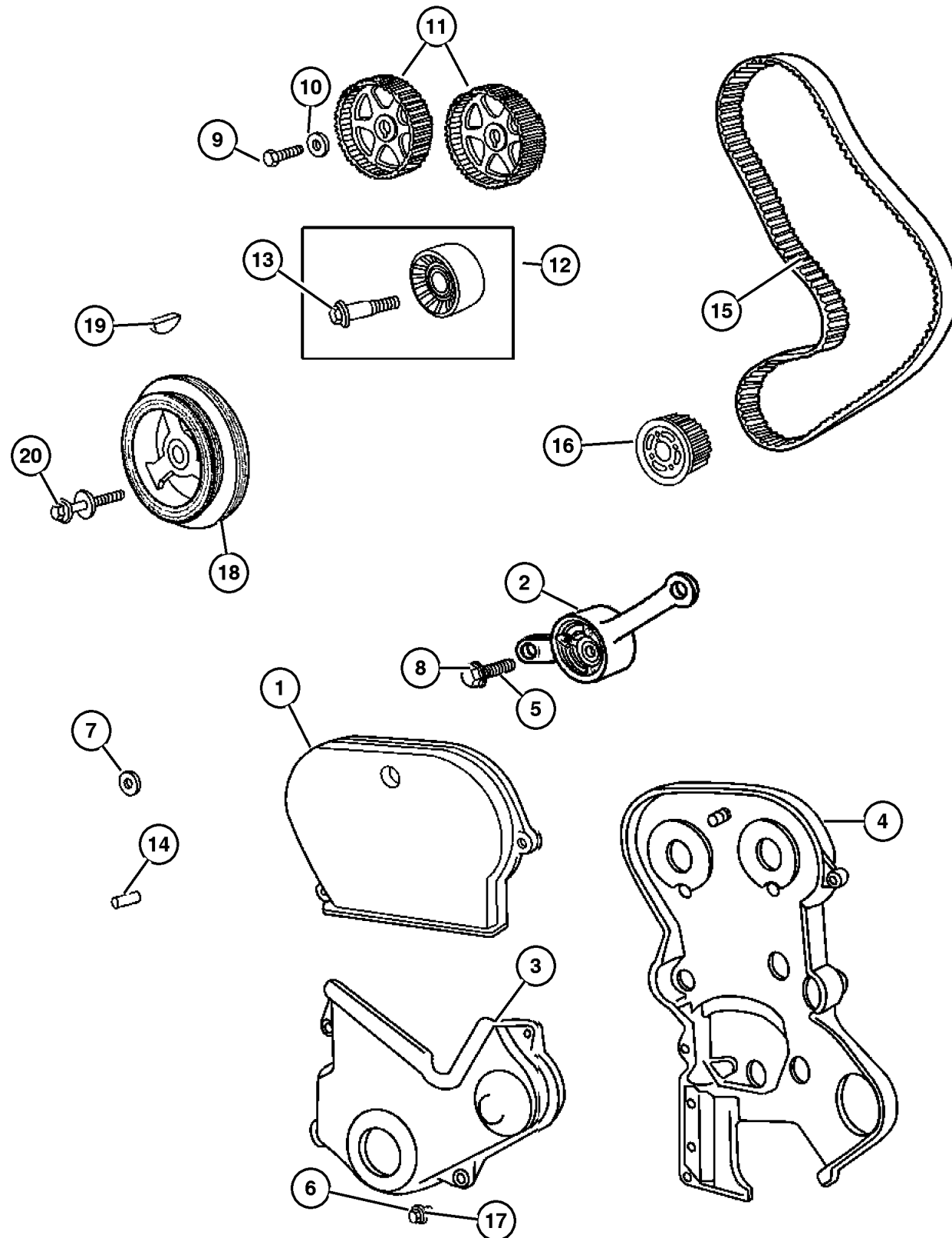
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	4781 681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	4781 679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	4777 898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-4	4777 899AA-	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
5	4667 969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	4667 970AB-	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
9	4777 050AC	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	4648 682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
12	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	4667 411	16				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
14	4884 042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
15	4777 976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
17	5293 199AA	1	C			EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
18	4884 111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
19	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Timing Belt & Cover [EDZ] Figure 2.4L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Check Parts Notes for Crankshaft Gear and Damper									
Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 409AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Lower
2	4781 570AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
3	4884 410AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Outer Lower
4	4781 593AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt, Inner
5	6101 952	7				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00
6	6502 926	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
7	4667 554	1				EDZ			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
8	6506 019AA	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
12	4781 569AB	1				EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
13	6507 550AA	1				EDV			BOLT
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
16									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4621 918	1				EDZ			Used with Damper 4777618AE or 4777618AF
	4648 939AA	1				EDZ			Used with Damper 4777618AF Only
17	6101 221	2				EDZ			SCREW
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	4777 618AE	1				EDZ			Used with Gear 4621918 Only
	4777 618AF	1				EDZ			Used with Gear 4621918 or 4648939AA
19	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
20	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Balance Shafts [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-620

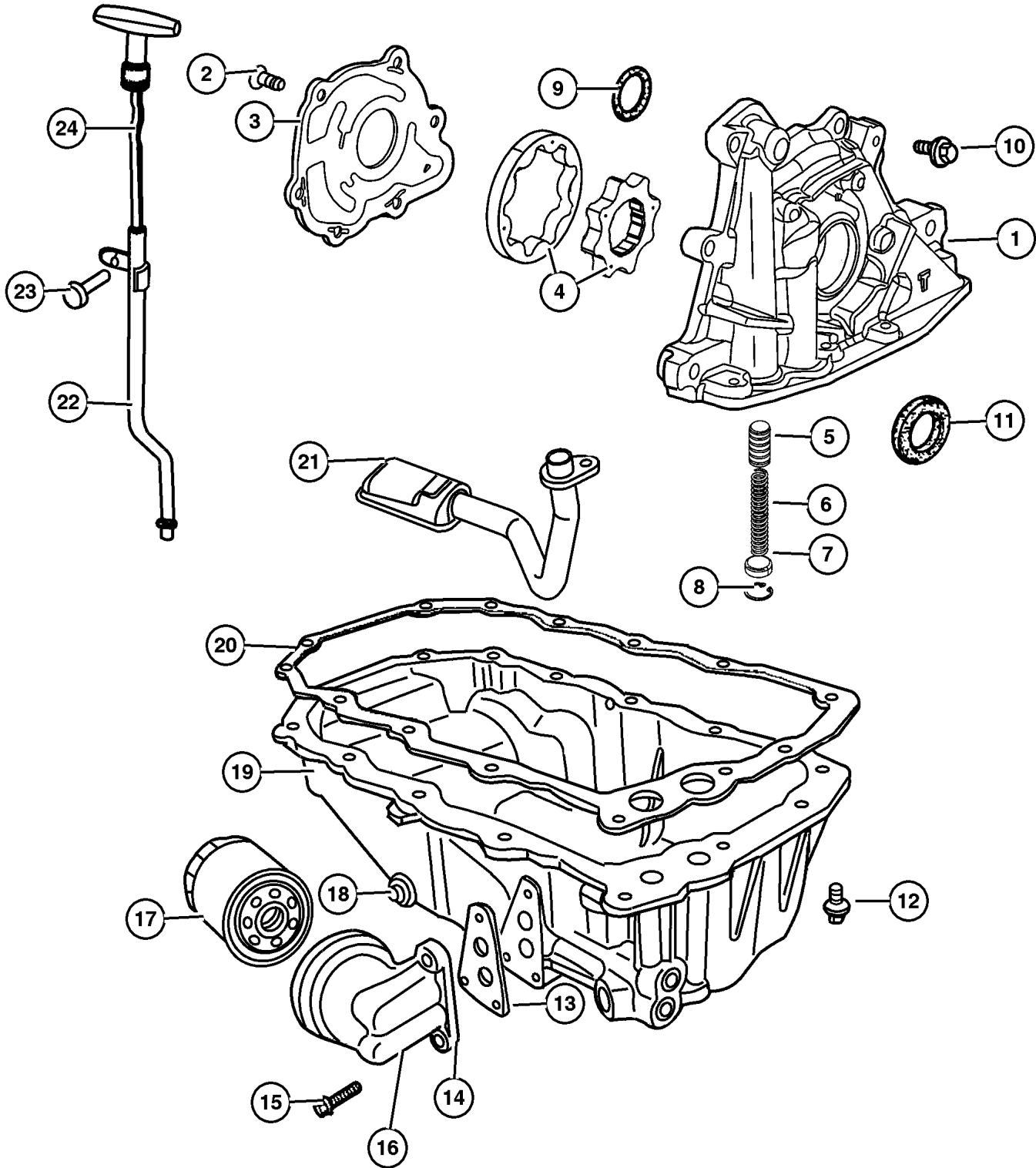
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	6500 150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
5	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	4621 519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
7	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
8	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
9	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
11	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
12	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
13	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
14	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
15	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
16	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
17	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
18	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
19	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
20	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
22	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance Shaft
23	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x108
24	4323 041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
25	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-710



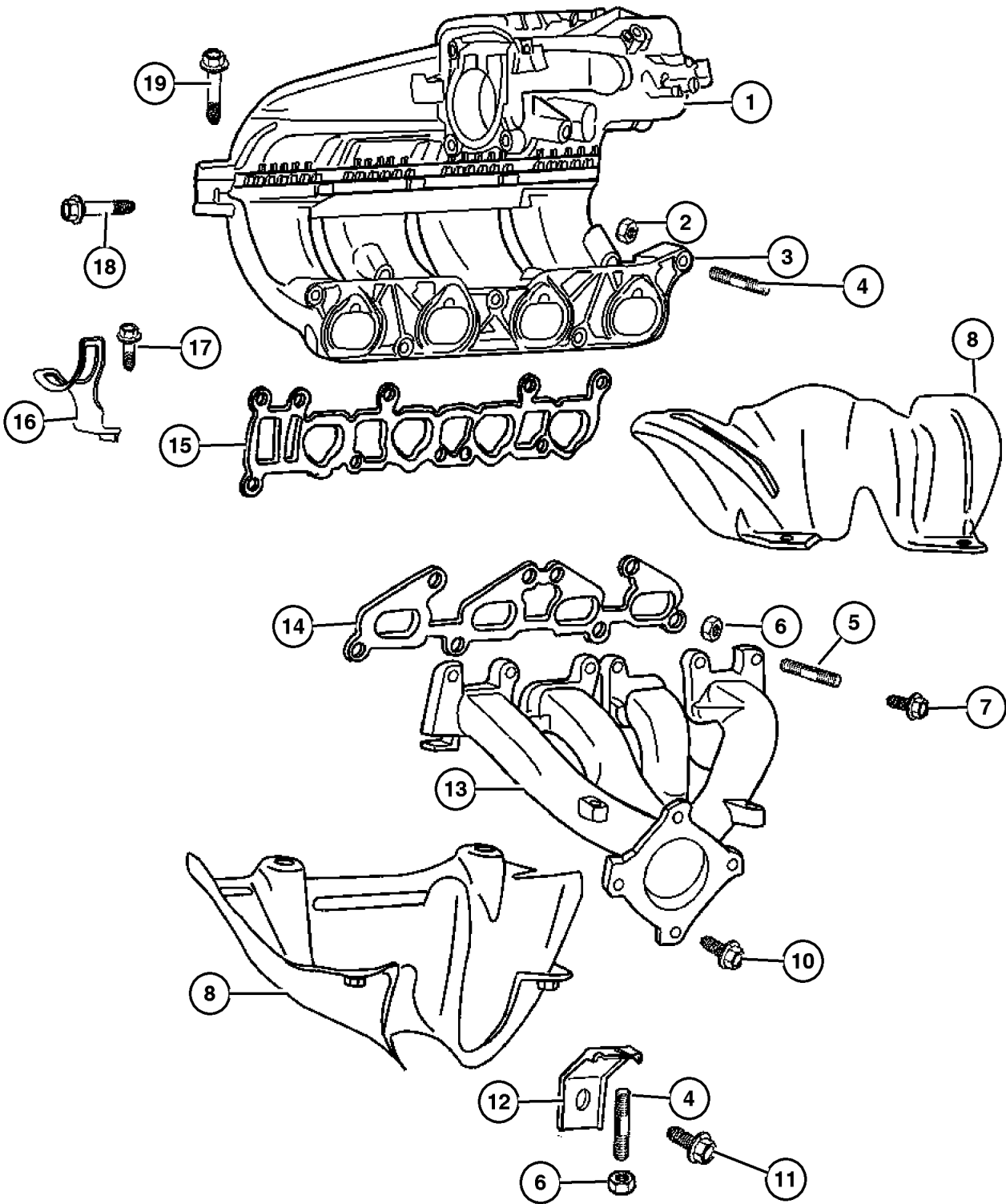
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine.									
1	4884 390AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2									BOLT, Hex Head, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Serviced In Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, Serviced in Pump Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4483 444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
10	6100 296	3				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
11	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
12	6101 451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
13	4884 000AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
14	4777 998AC	1				EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
15	6102 041AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
16	4104 511AB	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
17	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	6506 214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
19	4884 385AB	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4777 994AE	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	4792 304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	4777 964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6102 152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	4777 965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifolds, Intake & Exhaust [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-810



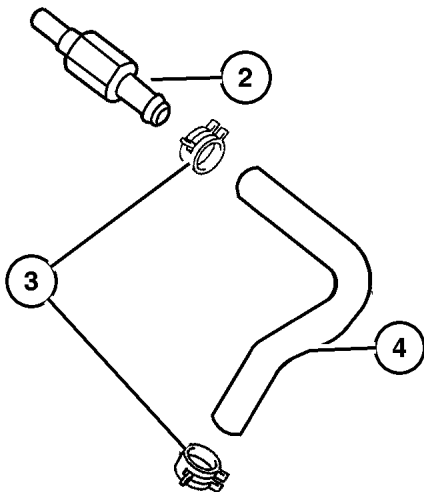
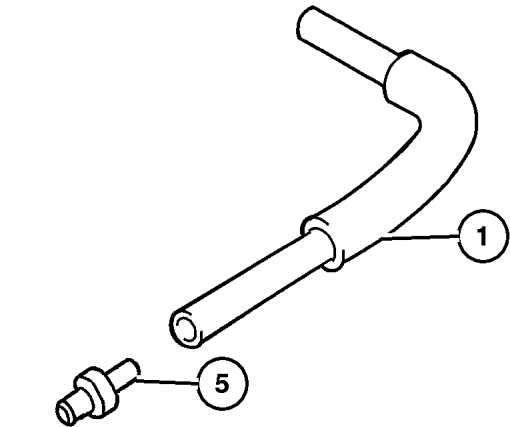
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 437AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	6500 363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	4777 871AC	1				EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
4	6506 423AA	1				EDZ			STUD
5	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
6	6500 363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	6503 131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4777 951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	4777 952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
-9	6504 171	3				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
10	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
11	6101 663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
12	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
13	4884 460AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4781 255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
15									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	4777 868AB	4				EDZ			Upper To Lower
	4777 873AB	4				EDZ			
16	4891 512AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose
									Support
17	6505 499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
18	6506 770AA	5				EDZ			SCREW
19	6505 557AA	5				EDZ			SCREW

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]  
Figure 2.4L-910



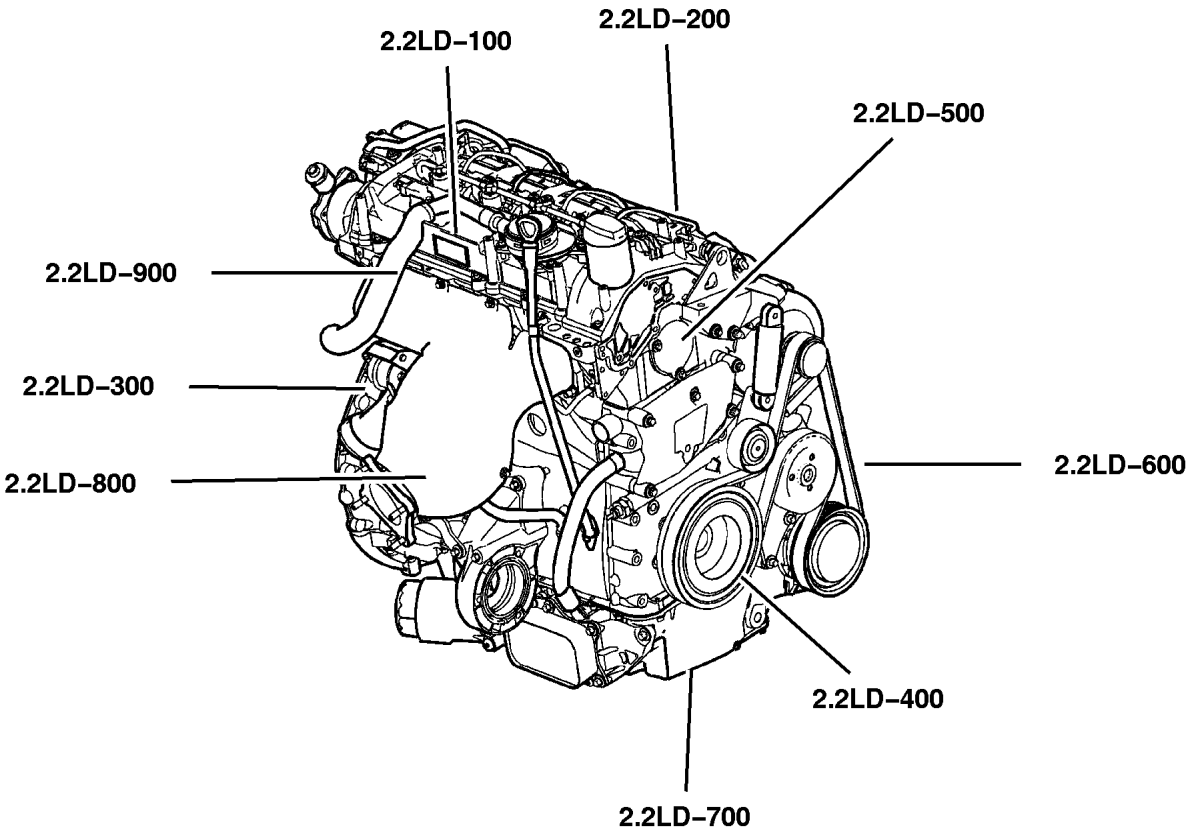
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	4884 406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	4777 240AD	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4884 246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4884 040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

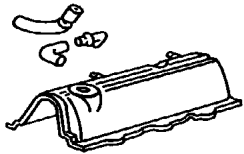
# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



# Group – 2.2LD

## Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

<div><div>2.2LD-900</div><div>Crankcase Ventilation</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

<div>2.2LD-100</div> <div>Engine Identification</div> <div> <table> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>XXXXX</td> <td>XXXX</td> <td>XXXXXXXX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Model Year</td> <td>Manufacturing Plant</td> <td>Component Code/Usage</td> <td>Month/Day</td> <td>Serial Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Schilo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td> <td>Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td> </tr> </table> </div>	X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX	Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Schilo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN	<div>2.2LD-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> <div> </div>	<div>2.2LD-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> <div> </div>	<div>2.2LD-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div> <div> </div>
X	X	XXXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXX														
Model Year	Manufacturing Plant	Component Code/Usage	Month/Day	Serial Code														
Last digit of model year	Schilo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L – 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN														
<div>2.2LD-500</div> <div>Camshafts and Valves</div> <div> </div>	<div>2.2LD-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> <div> </div>	<div>2.2LD-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> <div> </div>	<div>2.2LD-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> <div> </div>															



GROUP 2.2LD - Engine 2.2L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
I.D. Location [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-210
Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-220
Cover - Engine [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-222
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft and Pistons [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover and Chain [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-610
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Oil Pump [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-710
Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-720
Oil Pan [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-730
Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-740
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]	Fig. 2.2LD-910



I.D. Location [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-110

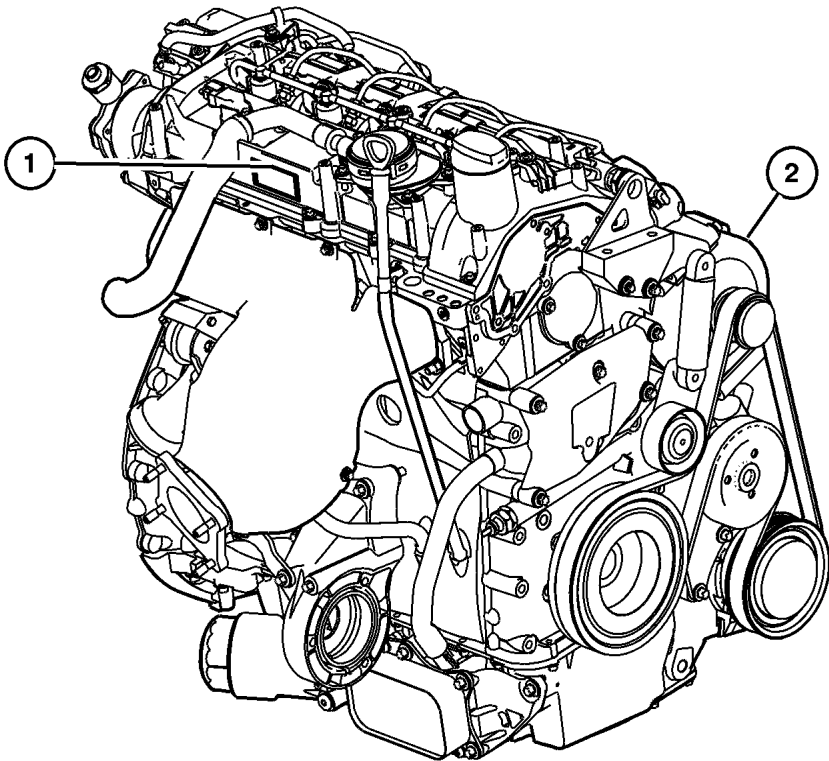
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Engine ID is located on the left bank at the rear of the block just below the head.

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5047 212AE	1				EDJ			ENGINE, Complete

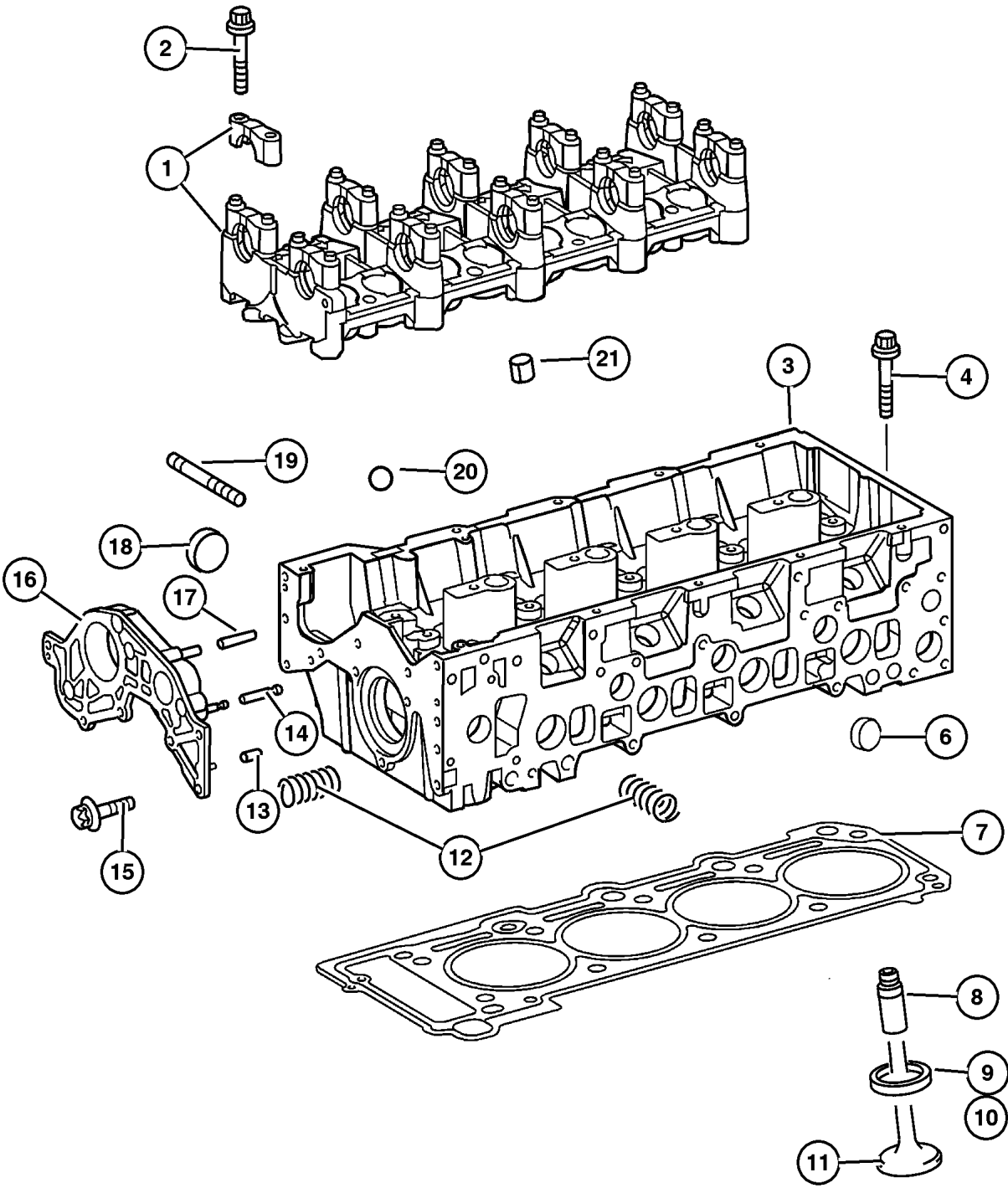


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-210



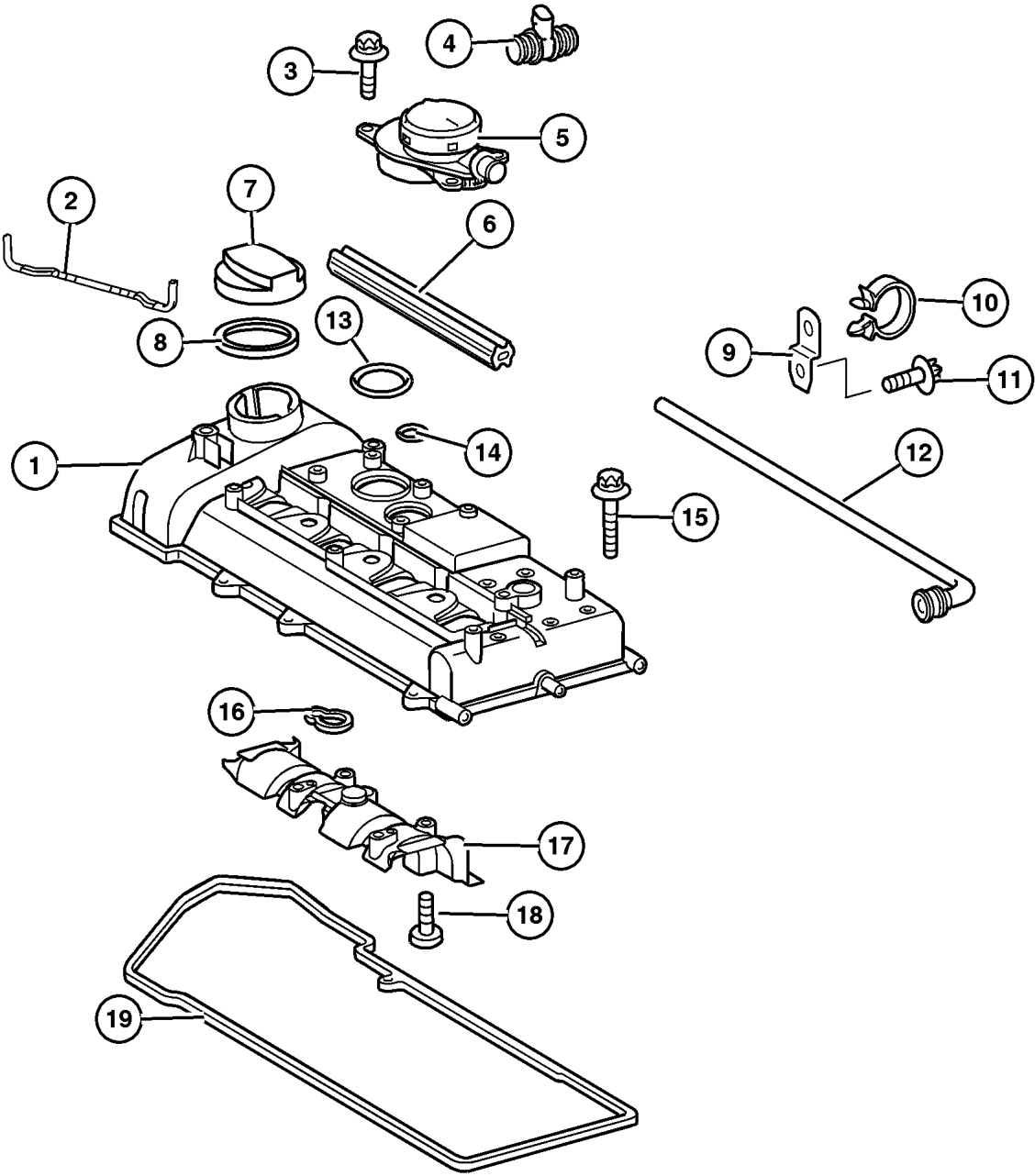
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5080 059AA	1				EDJ			CAP
2	5073 921AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
3	5073 734AB	1				EDJ			HEAD, Cylinder
4	5073 703AA	10				EDJ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
-5	6507 428AA-	2				EDJ			SCREW, SCREW, [Mx80]
6	5080 026AB	6				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5080 163AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5080 044AA	16				EDJ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
9	5080 042AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Intake Valve
10	5080 043AA	8				EDJ			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
11	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	5080 061AA	4				EDJ			INSERT
13	5080 087AB	2				EDJ			DOWEL
14	5080 080AA	1				EDJ			PIN
15	5073 701AA	6				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 250AA	1				EDJ			CAP
17	5080 086AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
18	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
19	5080 027AA	9				EDJ			STUD
20	5080 045AA	4				EDJ			BALL
21	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
-22									PLUG, Glow
	5080 046AA-	4				EDJ			
	5080 047AA-	4				EDJ			Optional

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cover - Cylinder Head [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 085AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	5080 117AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Seperator to Cylinder Head Cover
3	5073 709AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
4	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
5	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil
6	5080 222AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
7	5080 172AB	1				EDJ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	5080 088AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
9	5080 318AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
10	5080 091AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP
11	5073 824AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
12	5080 159AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
13	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
14	5080 112AA	1				EDJ			O RING
15	5073 706AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	5080 083AA	1				EDJ			GASKET
17	5080 168AA	1				EDJ			PLATE
18	5073 704AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
19	5080 170AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Rocker Cover

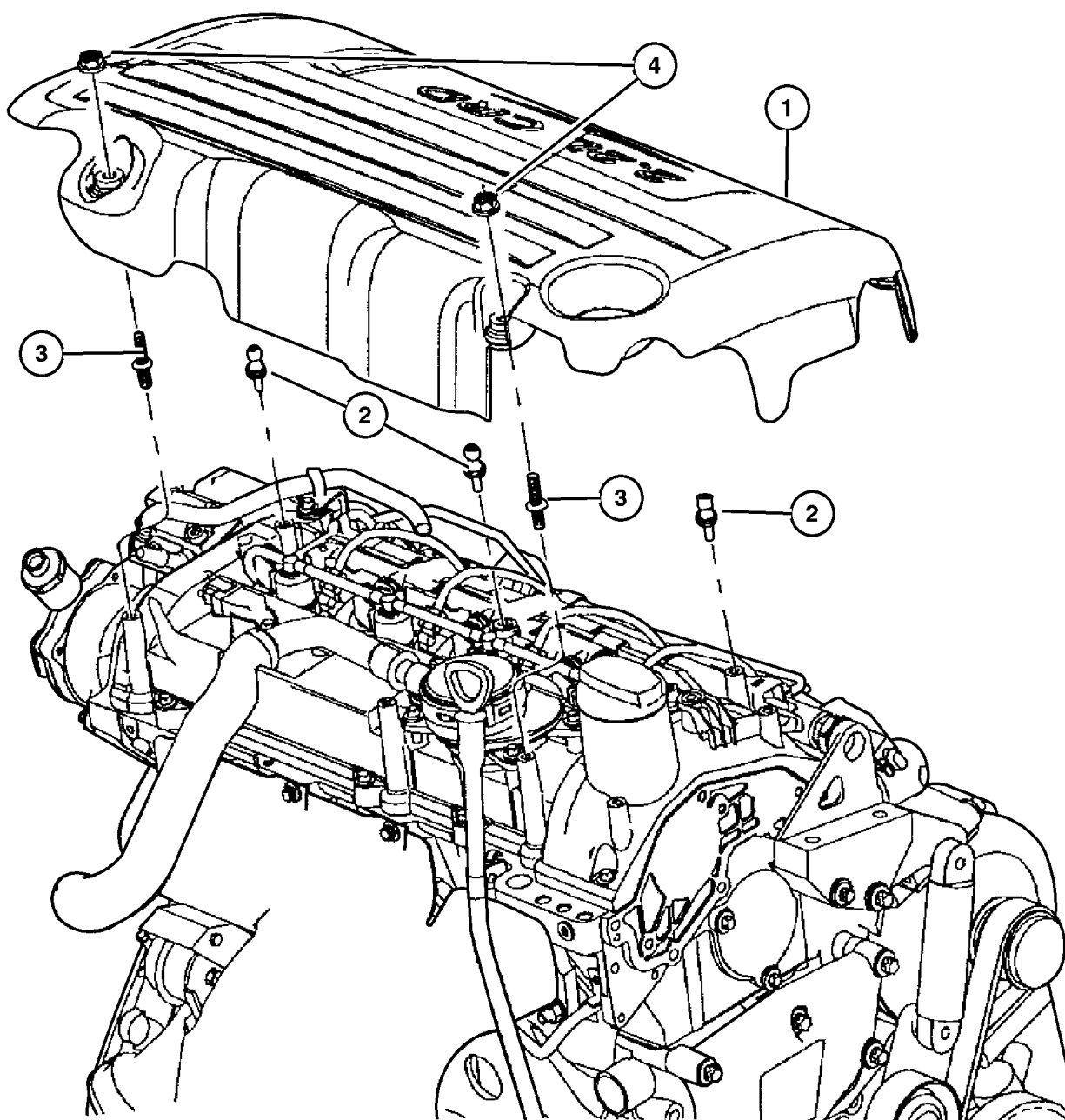
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Cover - Engine [EDJ]**  
**Figure 2.2LD-222**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4891 489AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Engine
2	4891 547AA	3				EDJ			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
3	6506 960AA	2				EDJ			STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M6
									x 1.00 x 50.50
4	6503 504	2				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

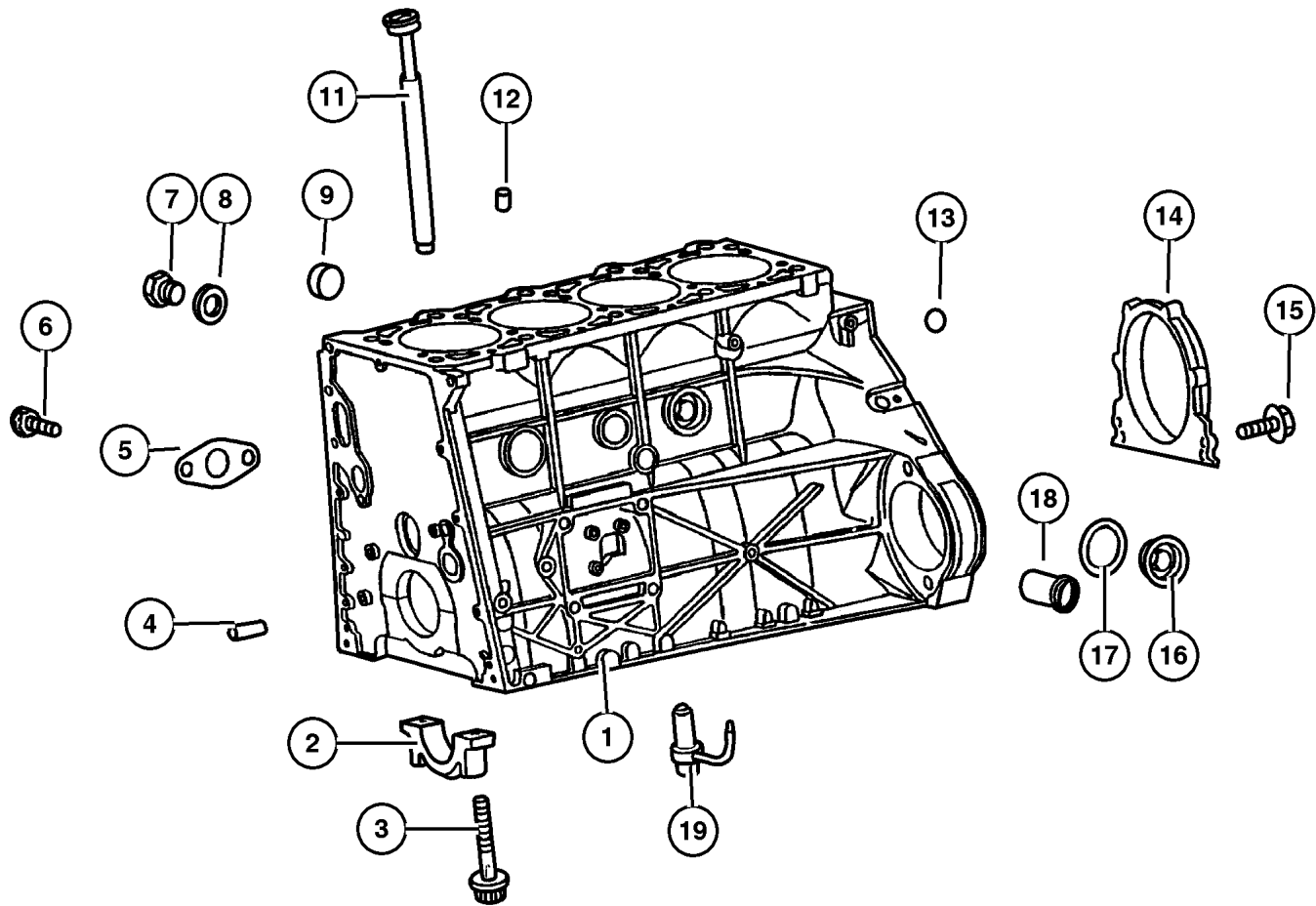
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block and Related Parts [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-310



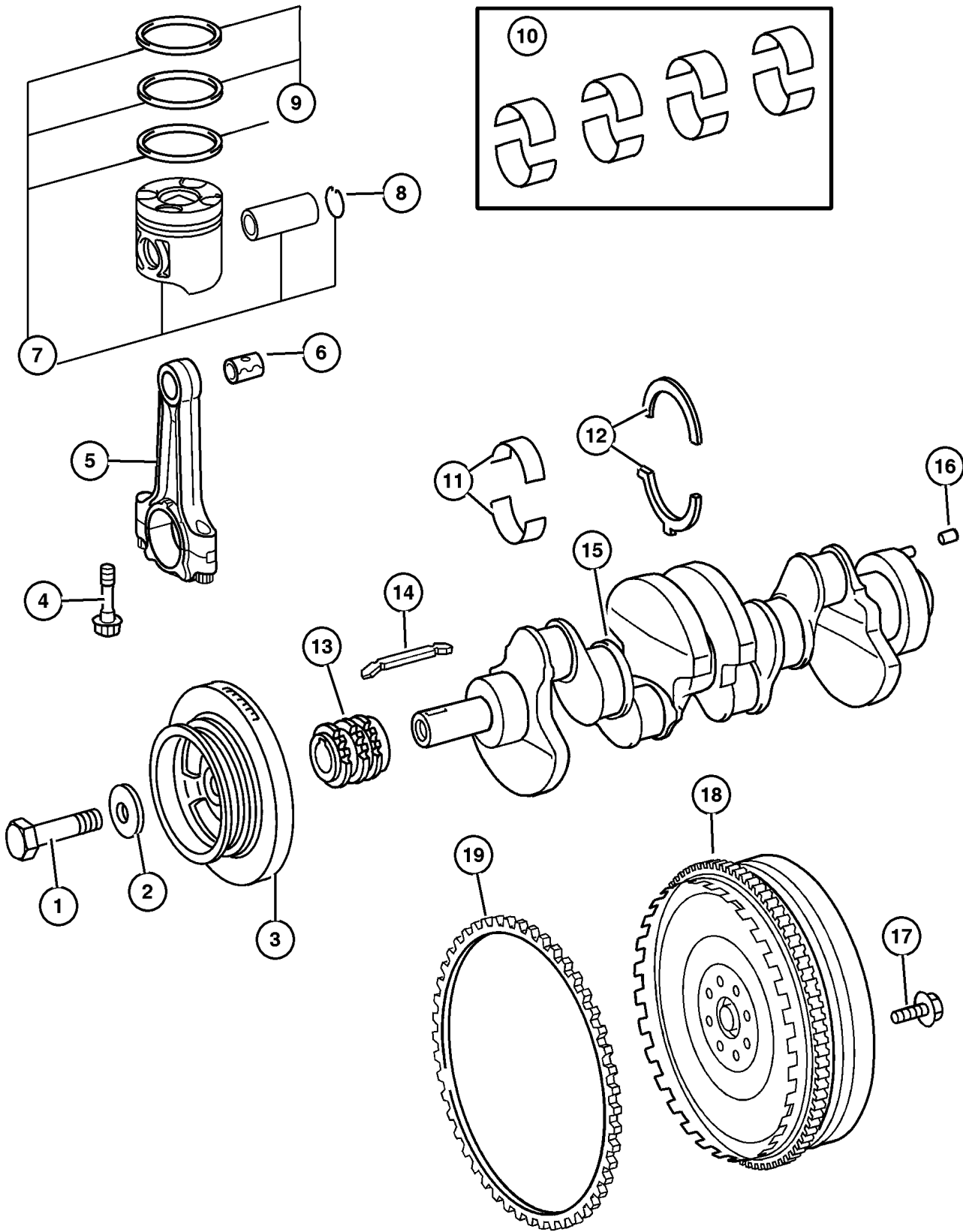
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5083 931AA	1				EDJ			BLOCK, Cylinder, Less Cylinder Liners
2									CAP, Main, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
	5073 682AA	8				EDJ			
	5073 683AA	2				EDJ			Lapped Cap
4	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
5	5080 139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
6	5073 727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
7	5073 890AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, With Oil Bore Lock
8	5073 866AA	1				EDJ			O RING
9									PLUG, Expansion
	5073 860AA	2				EDJ			[34M]
	5073 892AA	1				EDJ			
-10	5073 893AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Use With Plug 5073892AA
11	5073 894AA	1				EDJ			PIPE, Oil Return
12	5073 868AA	2				EDJ			SLEEVE
13	5073 864AA	1				EDJ			BALL, [15MM]
14	5073 887AB	1				EDJ			COVER
15	5073 684AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
16	5073 837AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Screw, Cylinder Block
17	5073 850AA	2				EDJ			O RING
18	5073 861AA	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Cooling Water Line
19	5073 895AA	4				EDJ			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
-20	5080 309AA-	1				EDJ			CAP, Rubber
-21	5073 865AB-	1				EDJ			PLUG, Crankcase

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft and Pistons [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sale Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 696AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 005AA	1				EDJ			WASHER
3	5073 999AA	1				EDJ			DAMPER, Engine Roll
4	5073 698AA	8				EDJ			BOLT, Connecting Rod
5	5073 601AA	4				EDJ			ROD, Connecting
6	5080 020AA	4				EDJ			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	5080 023AA	4				EDJ			PISTON, ENGINE
8	5080 034AA	8				EDJ			RING, Piston Pin
9	5086 254AA	1				EDJ			RING KIT, Piston
10	5080 031AA	4				EDJ			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
11									BEARING, Crankshaft
	5102 127AA	1				EDJ			Blue
	5102 128AA	1				EDJ			Yellow
	5102 129AA	1				EDJ			Red
12	5086 295AA	2				EDJ			BEARING, Crankshaft, Thrust
13	5073 950AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	5073 998AA	1				EDJ			KEY, Woodruff
15	5073 949AA	1				EDJ			CRANKSHAFT
16	5080 024AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
17	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
18	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
19	5086 291AA	1				EDJ			GEAR
-20	5073 995AA-	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5086 285AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
2	5080 216AA	1				EDJ			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5073 814AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft, Exhaust
4	5080 096AA	1				EDJ			PIN, Dowel
5	5073 813AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
6	5080 071AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
7	5073 807AA	1				EDJ			CAMSHAFT
8	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft, Intake
9	5086 157AB	1				EDJ			FOLLOWER, Camshaft
10	5080 060AA	16				EDJ			TAPPET, Valve
11	5080 051AA	32				EDJ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5080 052AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5080 053AA	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
14	5080 056AA	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	5086 290AA	16				EDJ			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	5073 735AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	5073 738AA	8				EDJ			VALVE, Engine Exhaust
	5073 737AA	8				EDJ			Optional

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

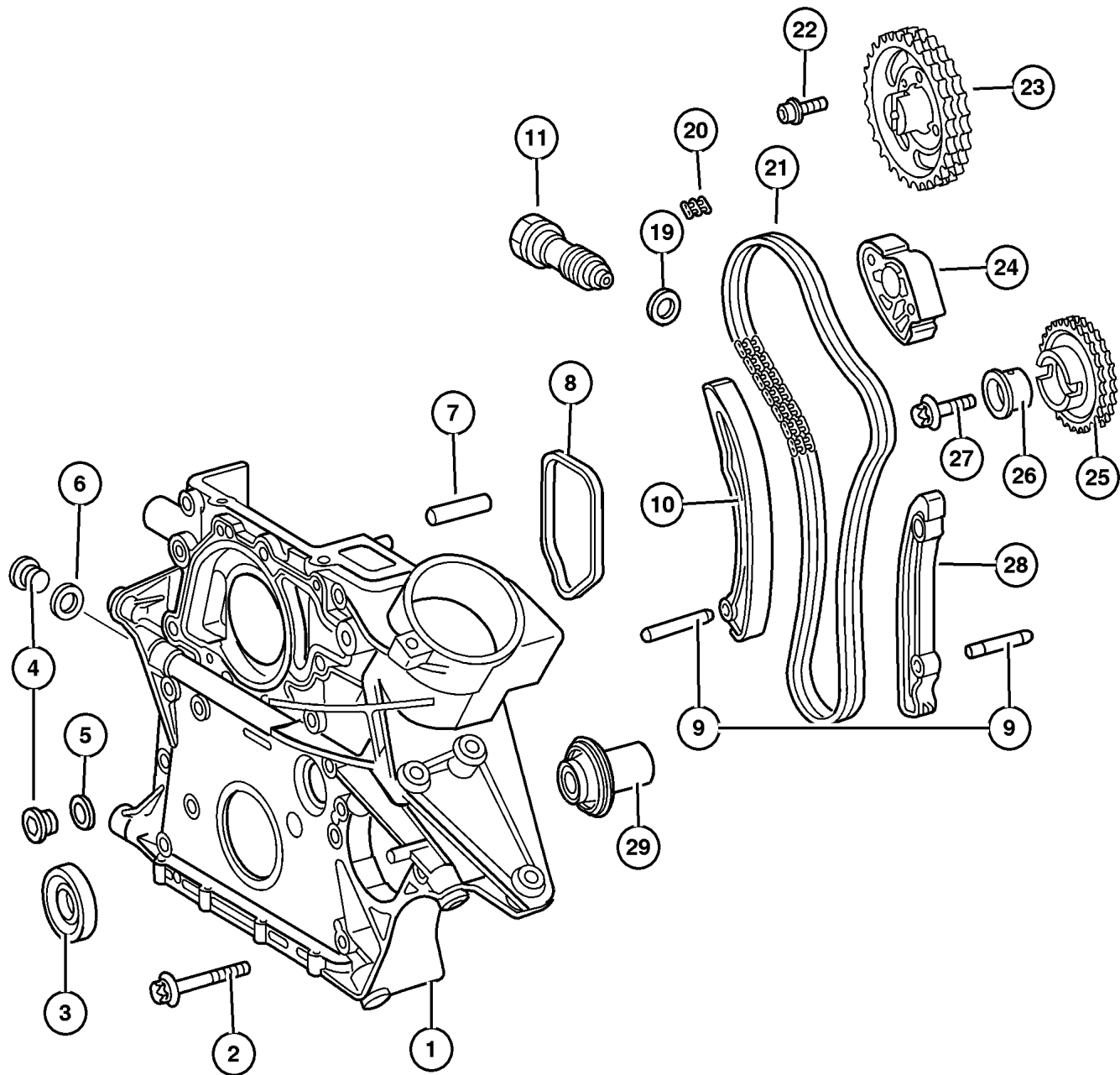
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Timing Cover and Chain [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5073 604AA	8				EDJ			SCREW, Front Timing Cover
3	5073 675AB	1				EDJ			OIL SEAL
4	5080 391AA	1				EDJ			PLUG
5	5080 115AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 114AA	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 936AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
8	5073 677AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Timing Cover
9	5073 870AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
10	5080 099AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
11	5080 102AA	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Chain
-12	5080 103AA-	1				EDJ			SPRING, Timing Belt Tensioner
-13	5080 104AA-	1				EDJ			WASHER
-14	5080 105AA-	1				EDJ			BALL
-15	5080 106AA-	1				EDJ			BALL
-16	5080 109AA-	1				EDJ			RACE
-17	5080 054AA-	8				EDJ			SPRING, Valve
-18	5080 055AA-	16				EDJ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	5080 107AA	1				EDJ			O RING
20	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
21	5080 209AB	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Timing
22	5086 285AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
23	5073 810AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Camshaft
24	5080 101AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
25	5080 097AA	1				EDJ			GEAR, Intermediate
26	5080 206AA	1				EDJ			PIN
27	5073 707AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
28	5080 100AA	1				EDJ			GUIDE, Timing Chain
29	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
-30	5073 642AA-	3				EDJ			SCREW, Timing Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

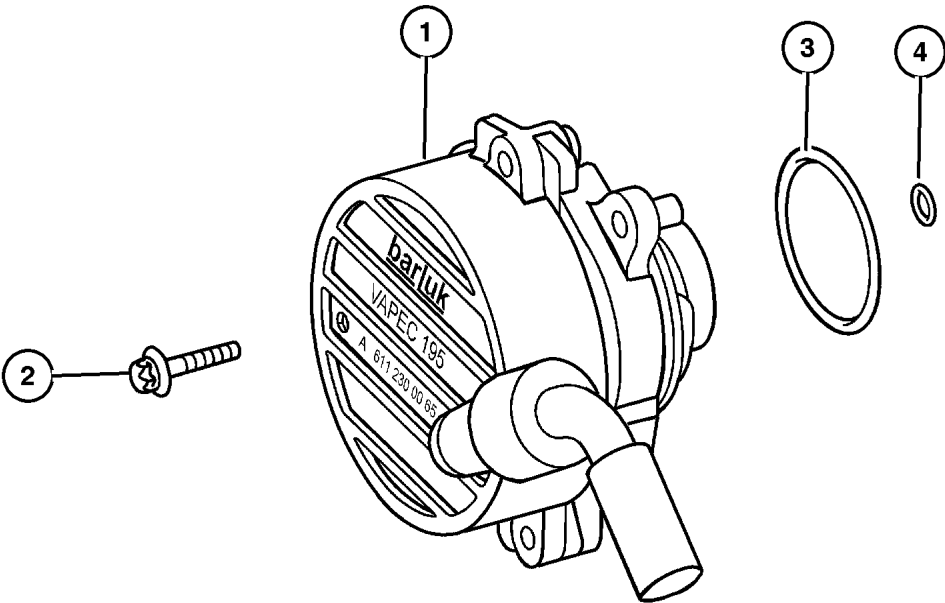
Vacuum Pump [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 456AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Vacuum
2	5073 702AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 459AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Large
4	5080 335AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Small
-5	5080 131AA-	1				EDJ			PLATE, Mounting, Injector/Vacuum Pump



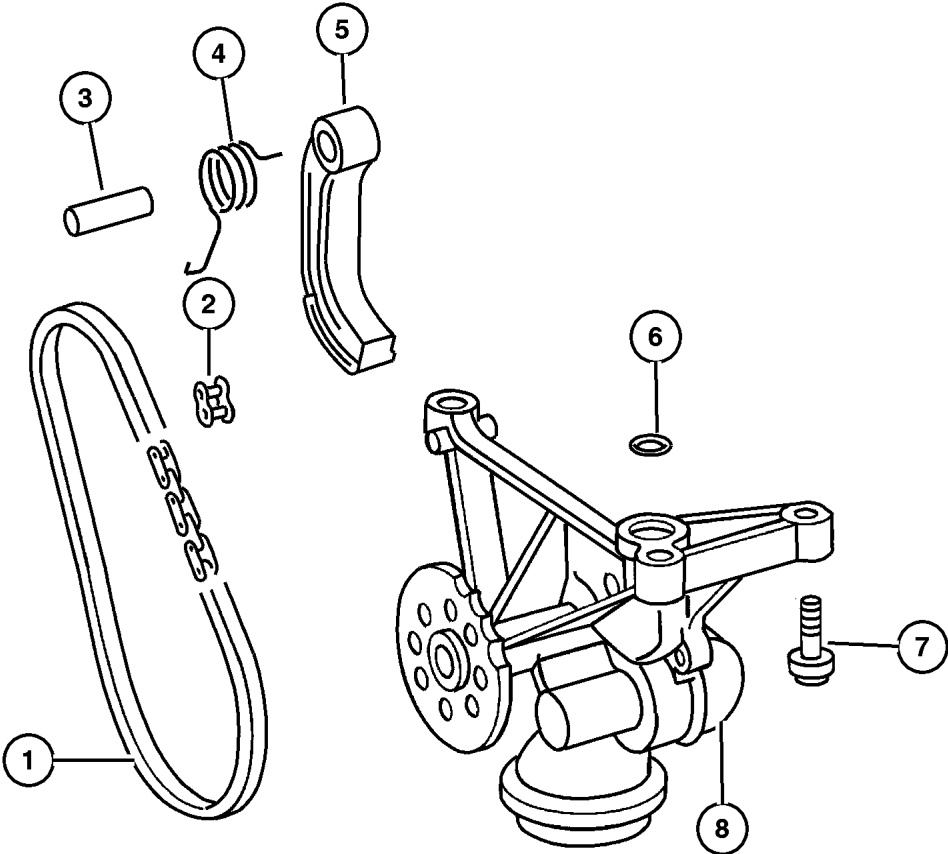
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-710



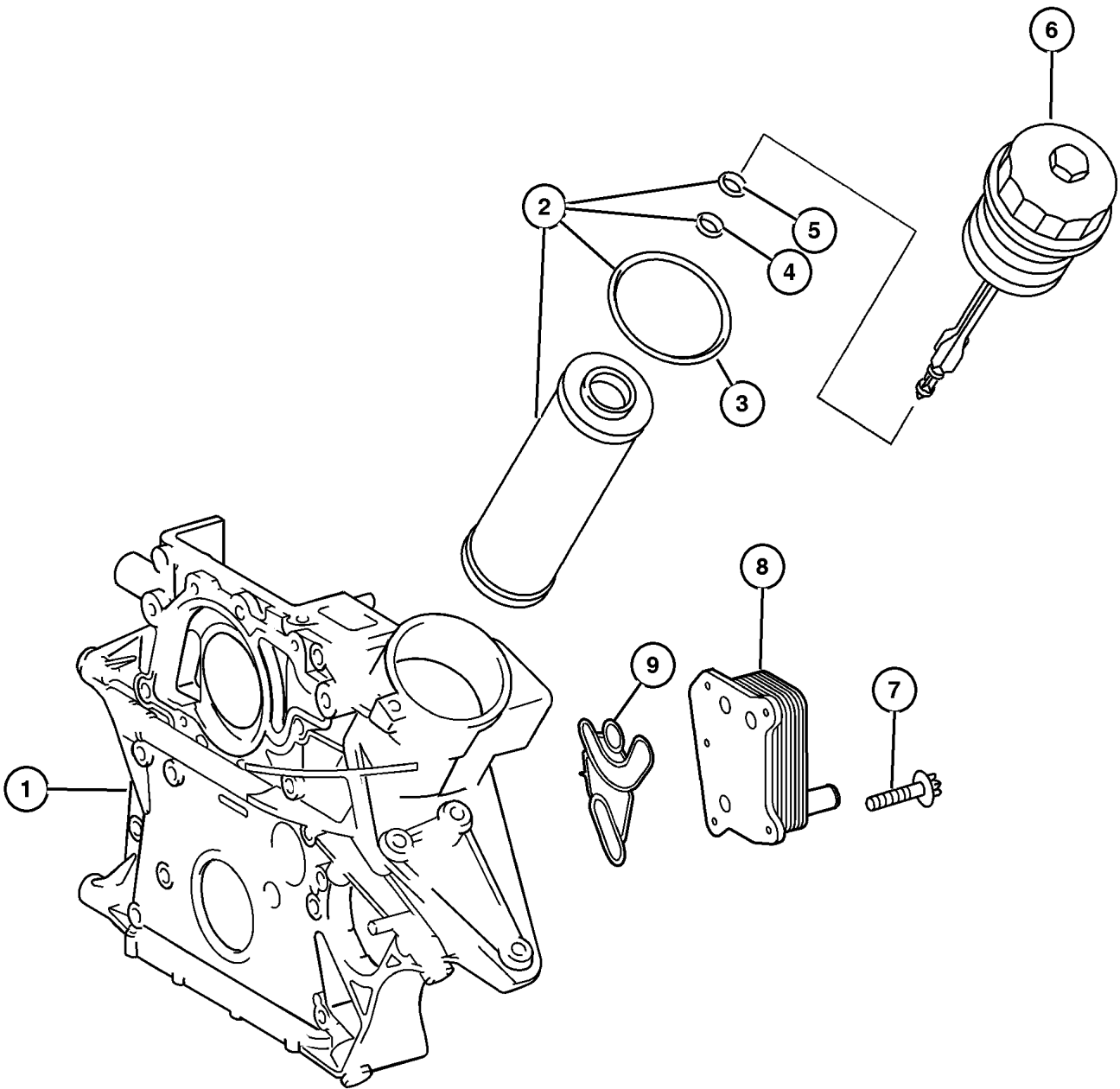
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 128AA	1				EDJ			CHAIN, Pump Drive
2	5080 129AA	1				EDJ			LINK, Chain
3	5073 871AA	1				EDJ			DOWEL
4	5080 120AA	1				EDJ			SPRING
5	5080 121AA	1				EDJ			ARM, Tensioner
6	5080 123AB	1				EDJ			O RING
7	5073 710AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
8	5073 815AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Engine Oil

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Oil Cooler and Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5073 674AB	1				EDJ			COVER, Timing Case
2	5080 244AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5080 242AA	1				EDJ			O RING
4	5086 297AA	1				EDJ			O RING
5	5080 245AA	1				EDJ			O RING
6	5073 819AA	1				EDJ			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5073 679AA	5				EDJ			SCREW
8	5080 247AA	1				EDJ			COOLER, Engine Oil
9	5080 249AA	2				EDJ			O RING, Oil Cooler
-10	5080 252AA-	2				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Cooler
-11	5080 273AA-	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Hose to Oil
									Cooler
-12	5080 274AA-	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Hose to
									Crankcase
-13	5073 680AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Oil Cooler Mounting

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pan [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

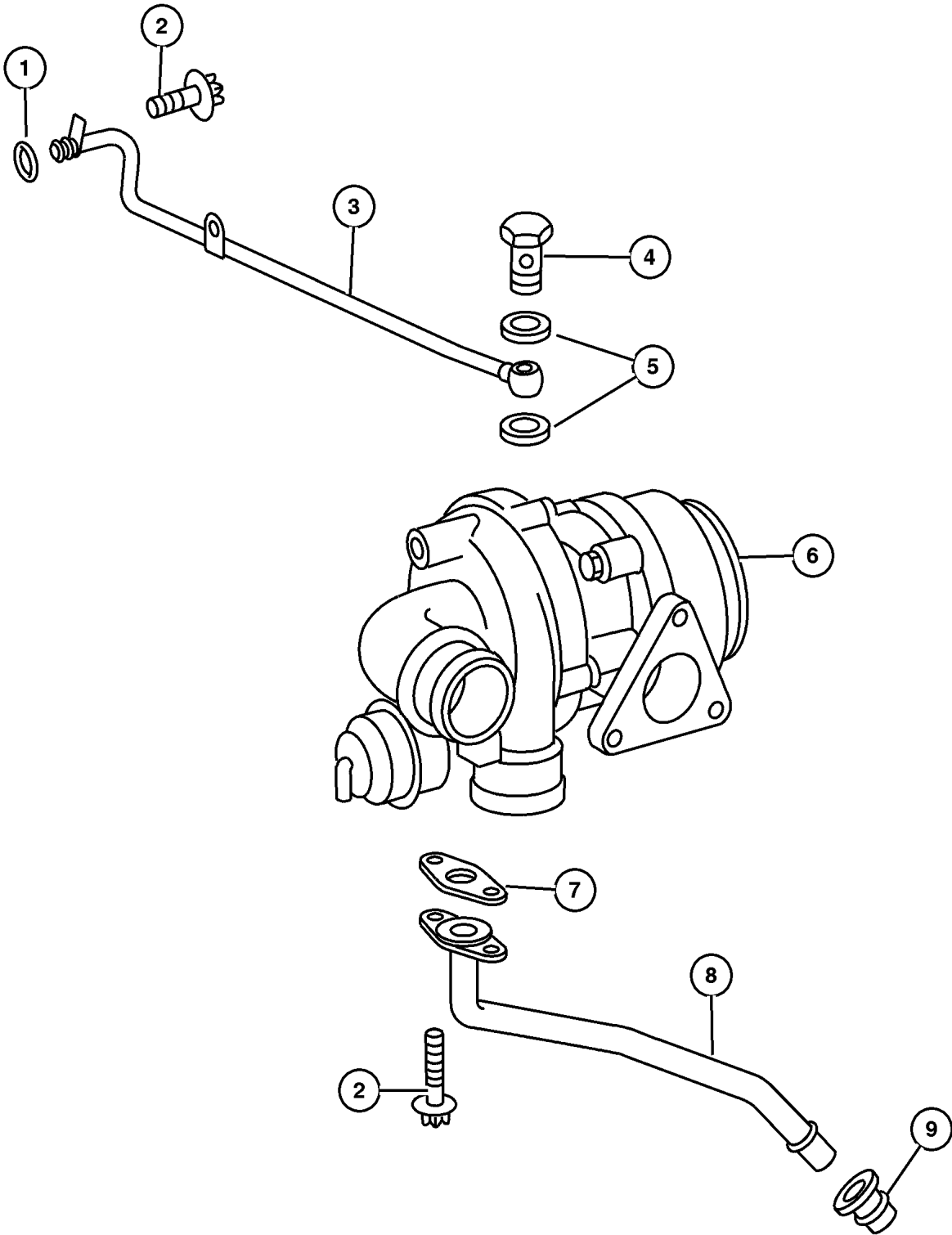
1	5073 733AA	1				EDJ			PAN, Engine Oil
2	5073 869AA	2				EDJ			DOWEL
3	5073 947AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	5073 937AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5073 941AA	1				EDJ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
-6	5073 940AA-	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Indicator Tube
7	5073 938AB	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
8	6507 443AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
9	5073 709AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
10	5073 943AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
11	5073 996AA	2				EDJ			PLUG, Expansion
12	5073 691AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
13	5073 684AA	20				EDJ			SCREW
14	5073 946AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Drain Plug
15	5073 945AA	1				EDJ			PLUG, Oil Drain
-16	6507 119AA-	4				EDJ			SCREW, M8x1.25x40.00 Pan Mounting


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Turbo Oil Return Lines [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 135AA	1				EDJ			O RING
2	6507 443AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	5080 257AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
4	5080 137AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
5	5080 136AA	2				EDJ			O RING
6	5080 373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER, Reference only see jGroup 014 # 630.
7	5080 139AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
8	5086 374AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Turbo Oil Return
9	5080 140AB	1				EDJ			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
-10	5080 142AA-	1				EDJ			SEAL, Impeller
-11	4891 554AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Inlet
-12	4891 464AB-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Intercooler Outlet

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

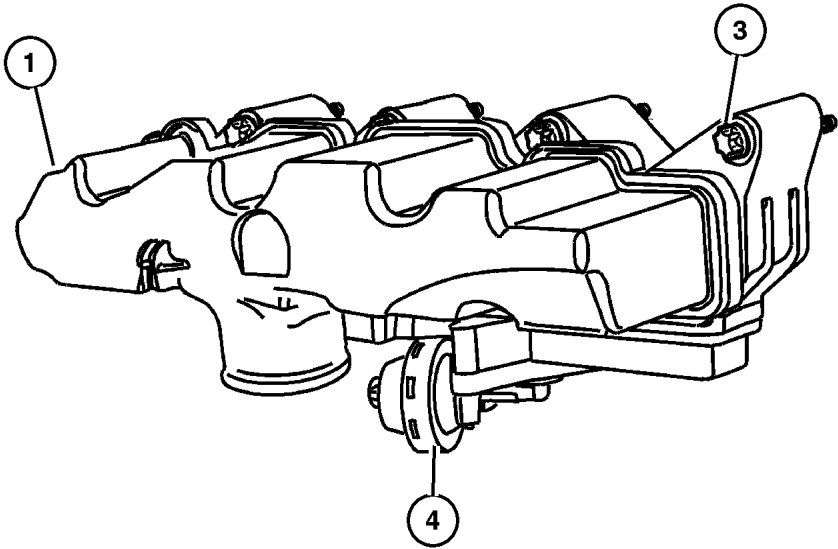
September 19, 2005

Manifold [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5083 380AA	1				EDJ			MANIFOLD, Intake
-2	5080 385AA-	4				EDJ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	5080 331AA	9				EDJ			NUT
4	5080 389AA	1				EDJ			ACTUATOR, Vacuum



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

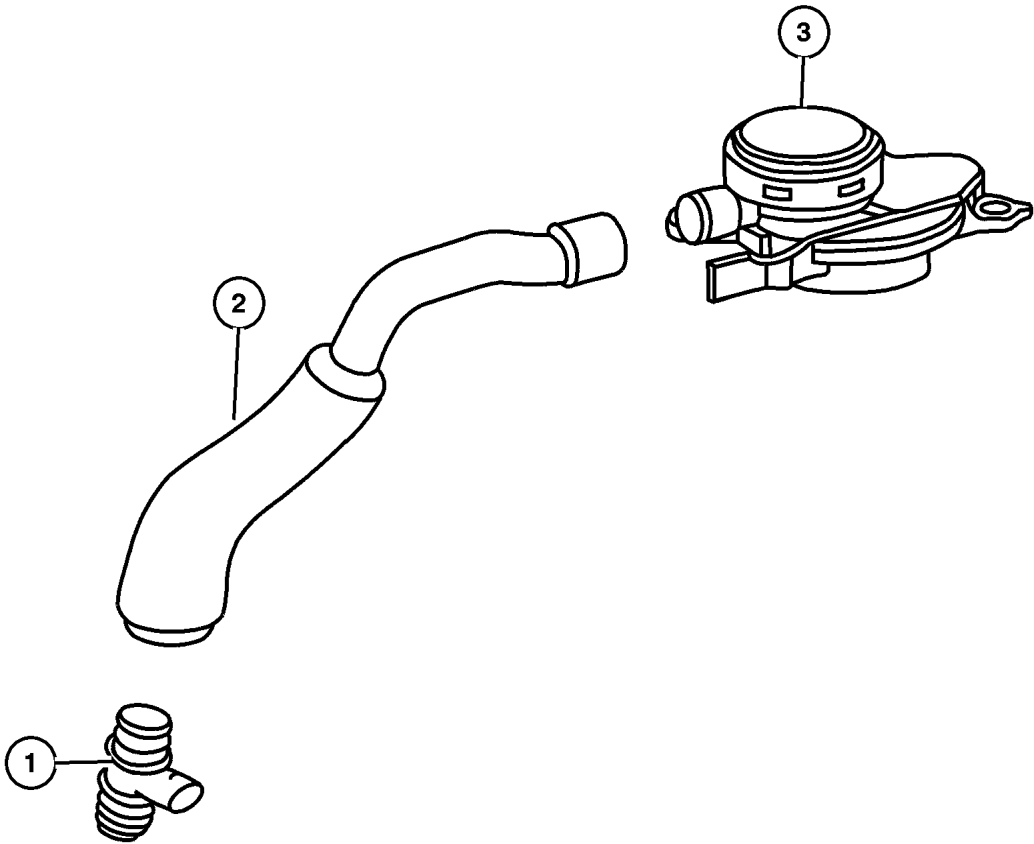
Crankcase Ventilation [EDJ]  
Figure 2.2LD-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 183AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	5080 239AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Oil Feed
3	4725 563AA	1				EDJ			SEPERATOR, Oil



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

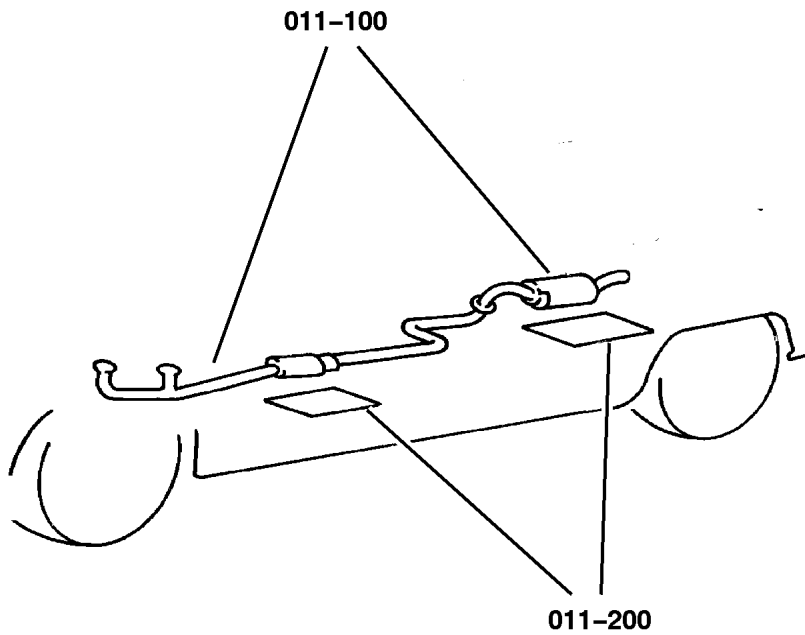


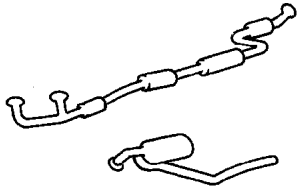
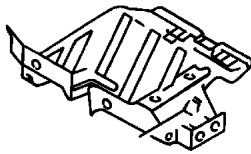
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

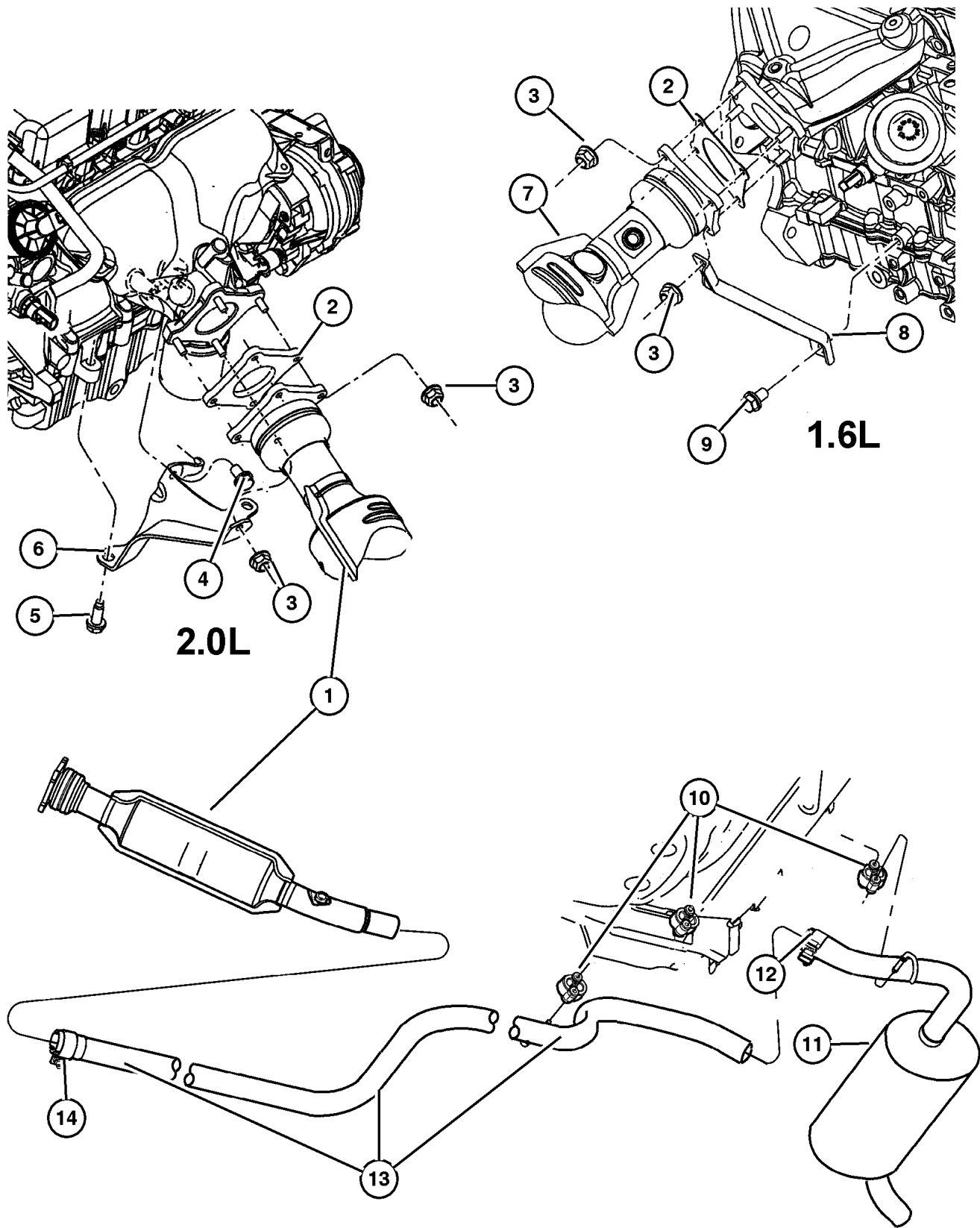
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust Systems .....	Fig. 011-110
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Exhaust Shields .....	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust Systems  
Figure 011-110



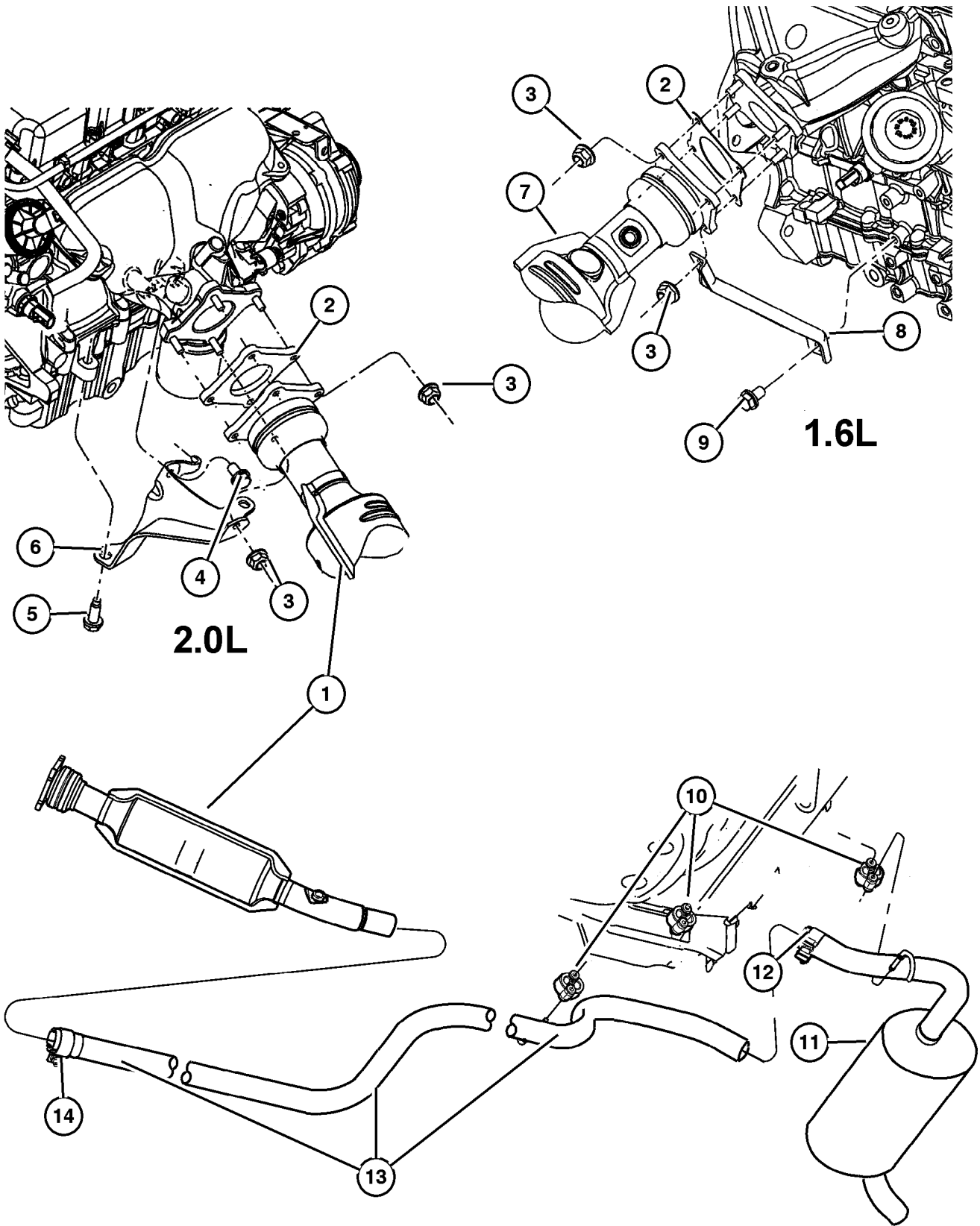
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ECB] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[ECH] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V Hi Performance Engine									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5085 904AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5085 905AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
	5085 980AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5278 267AD	1				ECC	DGL		
	5278 850AD	1				EDV			
	5278 860AE	1				EDJ			
2	4616 671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
3	6100 517	4				EDJ,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
4									SCREW
	6101 496	1				EDV			M10X1.50X20.00
		1				ECC,	DD5		M10X1.50X20.00
						EDZ			
5	6505 499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW
6									STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
	4884 110AA	1				EDZ			
	4884 126AA	1				ECC			
7	5278 919AC	1				EJD			CONVERTER, Catalytic
8	4693 233AB	1				EJD			BRACKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	6101 452	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
10	5278 526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5278 195AB	1				EDZ			Without Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 502AC	1				ECC,			With Bright Exhaust Tip
						EJD			
	5278 503AB	1				EDZ			With Bright Exhaust Tip
	5278 853AD	1				EDV			
12	4695 220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust
13									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	5085 910AA	1				ECC,	DD5,		
						EDJ,	DDD		
						EDZ			
		1				EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust Systems  
Figure 011-110



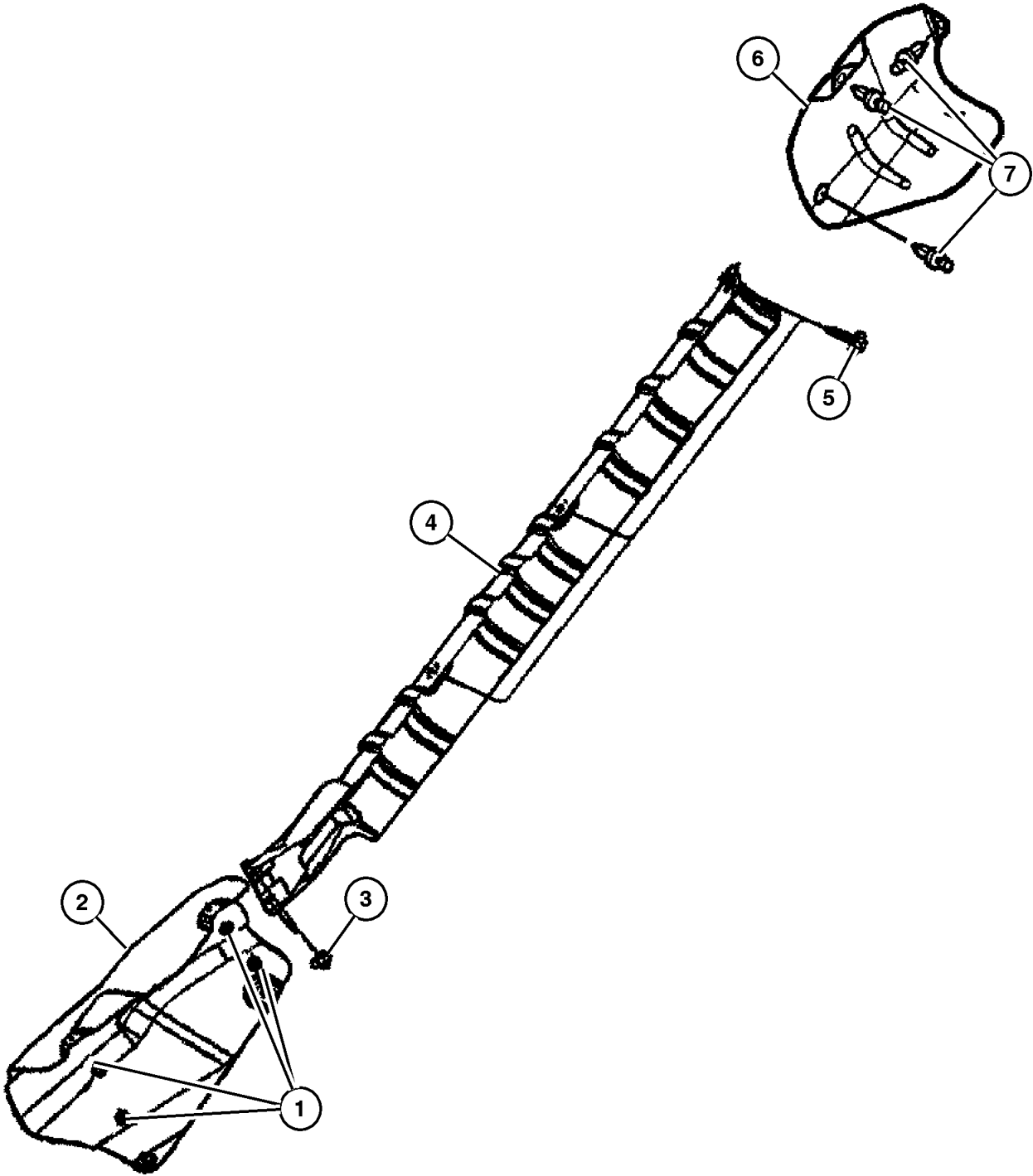
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 194AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
14	5278 887AB	1				EJD			
	4695 220AB	AR							CLAMP, Exhaust 57.2MM
	5085 027AA	1				ECC, EDJ, EDZ EDV	DD5, DDD		
-15	6100 307	1				ECC, EDV			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40.00, Converter Attach

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust Shields  
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6102 101AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
2	5278 712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
3	6503 908	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
4	5083 379AA 5278 713AA	1 1				EDJ ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SHIELD, Heat
5	6034 716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	5278 393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	6503 106	3	C						RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

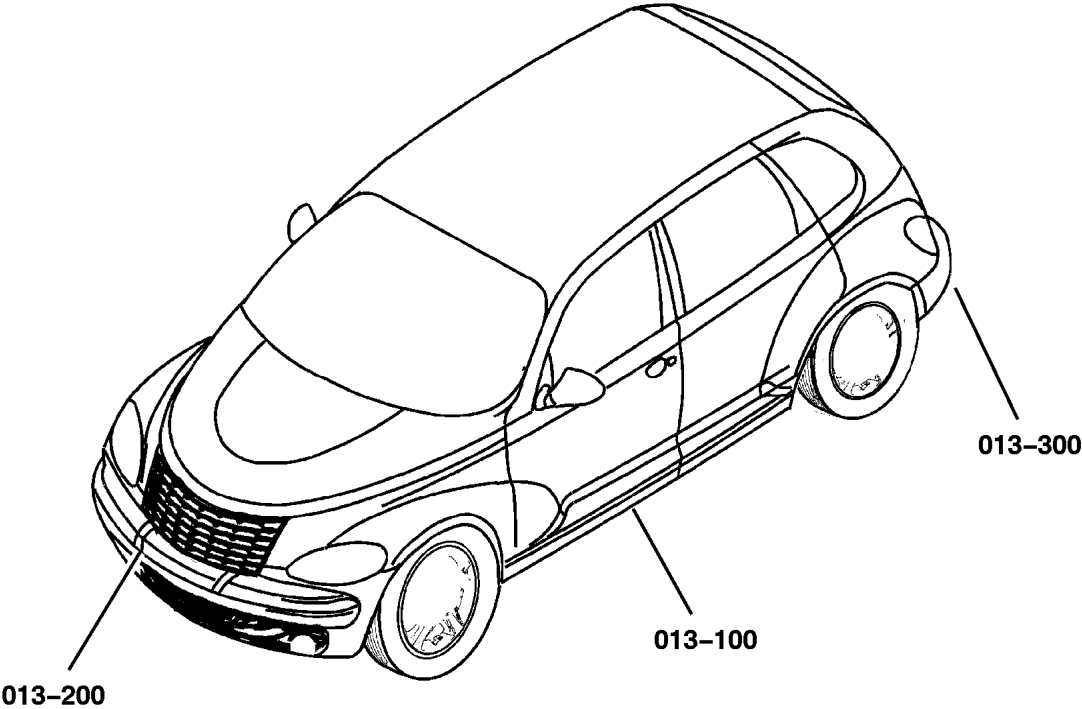
September 19, 2005

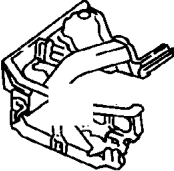
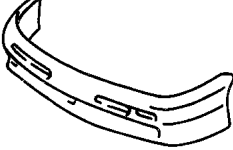

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

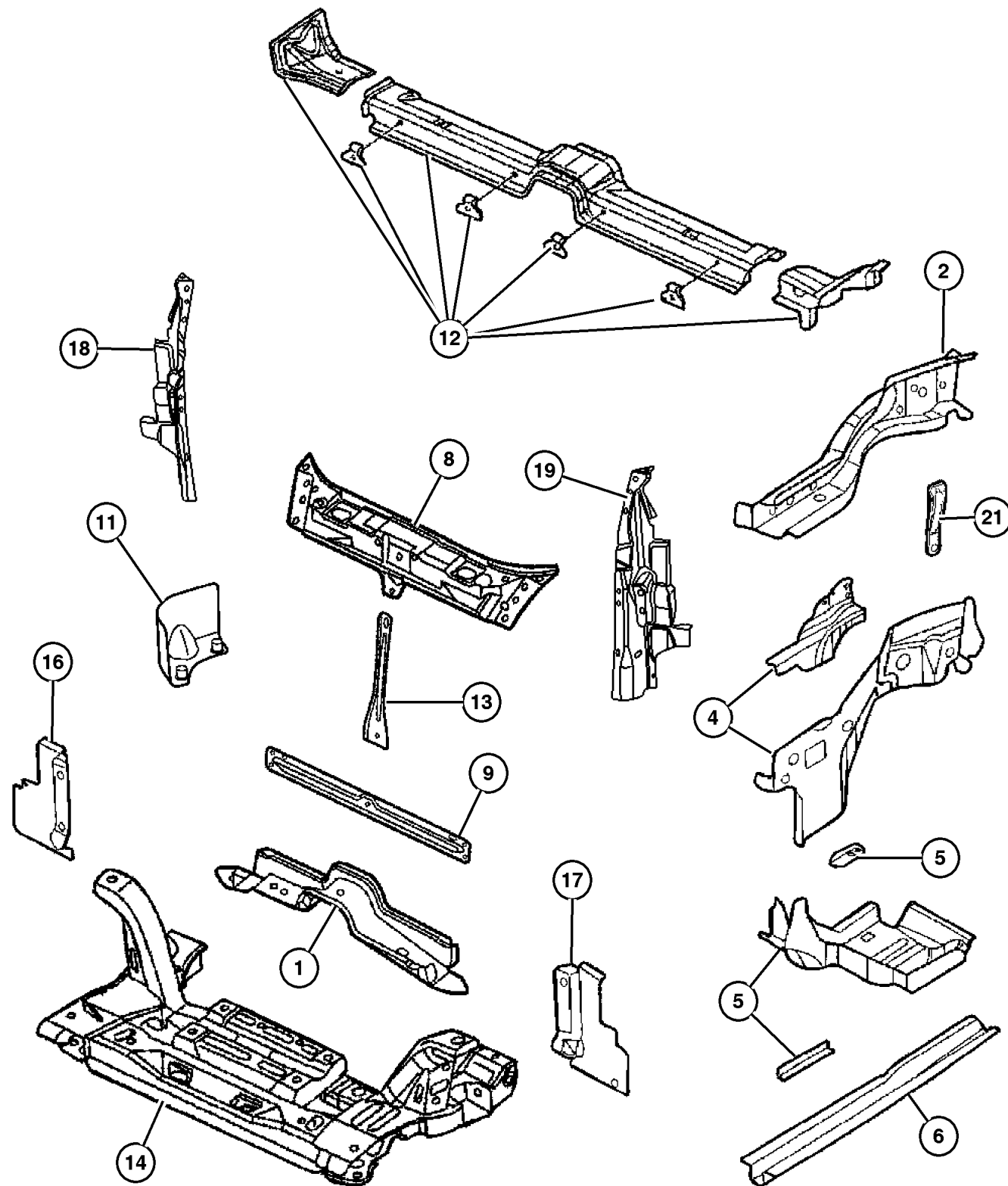
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame, Front .....	Fig. 013-105
Frame, Rear .....	Fig. 013-110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Front .....	Fig. 013-205
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 013-305



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	
			

# Frame, Front Figure 013-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	4724 470AG	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front
	4724 471AG	1							Right
									Left
-3									SHIELD, Front Rail
	5027 738AB-	1							EXPORT, Right
	5027 739AB-	1							EXPORT, Left
4	4724 474AF	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4724 475AF	1							Right
									Left
5	5027 418AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	5027 419AC	1							Right
									Left
6	5027 416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail
	5027 417AC	1							Right
									Left
-7									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support,
									Lower
	4724 477AC-	1							Turbo
	5027 984AC-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure
8	4724 509AC	1							Panel
9	4724 905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-10									PLATE, Front Siderail
	5027 414AE-	1			C				Upper, Right
	5027 789AC-	1			Z				Upper, Right
	5027 415AE-	1							Upper, Left
11	4724 906AB	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure
	4724 907AB	1							Right
									Left
12	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
13	4724 482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
14									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
	5272 888AE	1							[EJD]
	5272 962AC	1							[ECC,EDZ]
		1							[EDV][DGL]
	5272 970AF	1			C				[EDV][DDD]
		1							EXPORT
-15	4656 957AB-	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
16	4724 484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer,
									Right
17	4724 485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer,Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

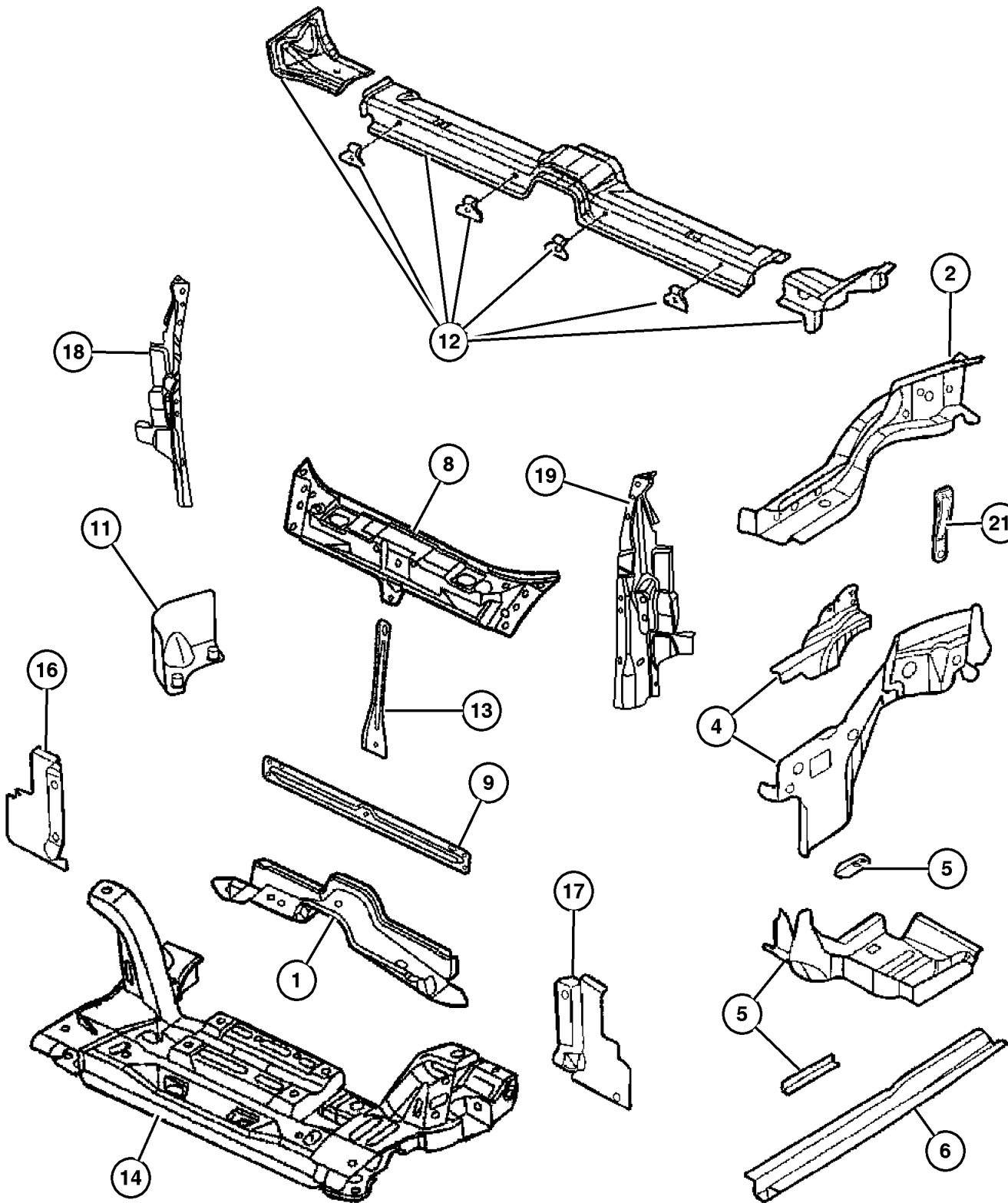
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame, Front  
 Figure 013-105



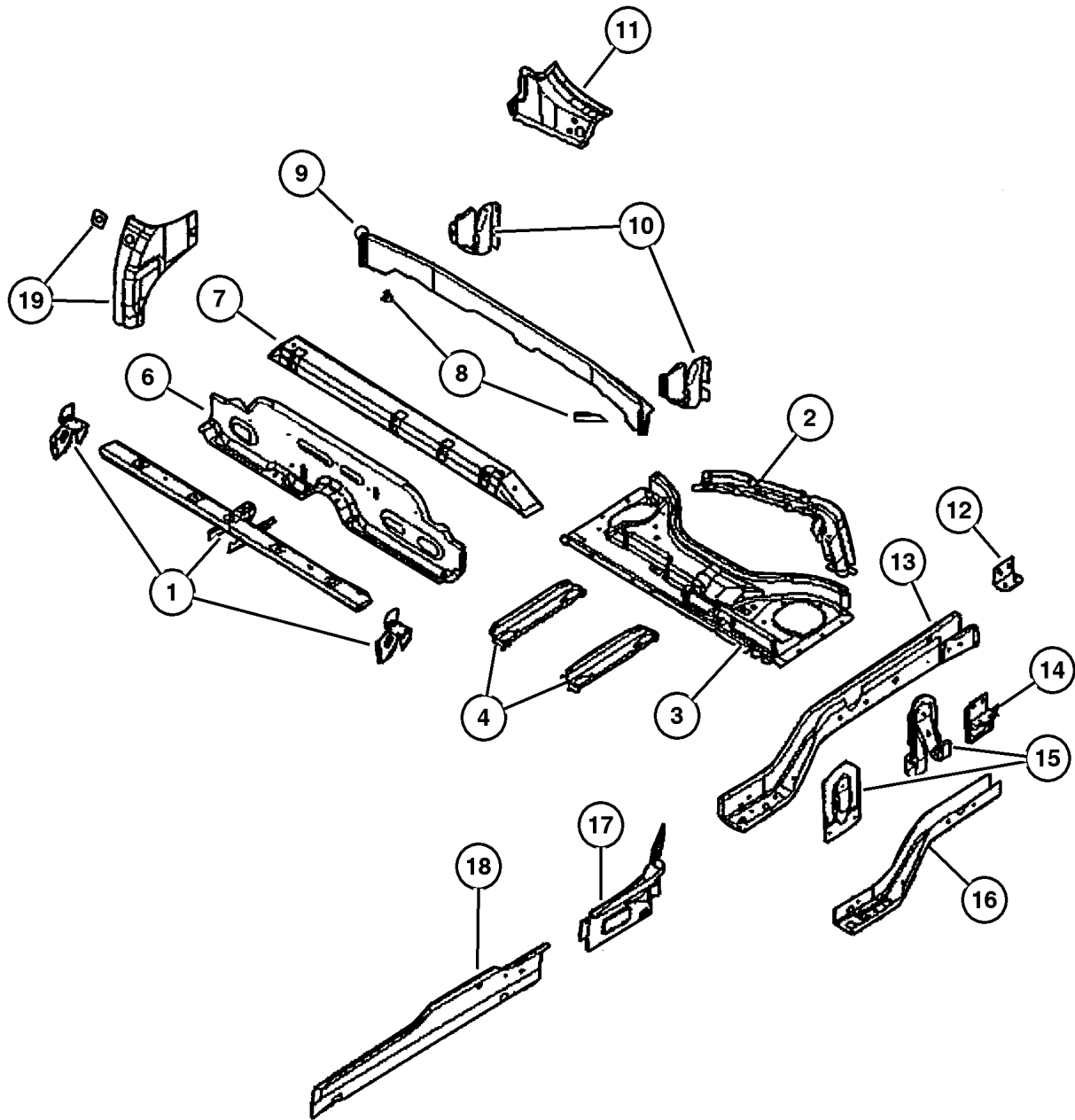
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4724 864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right
19	4724 865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner,Left
-20	6505 595AA-	2							NUT, M14X2
21	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
-22	6506 832AA-	1							STUD, Radiator Vertical Brace to Upper Crossmember

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	4724 591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	4724 856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5027 377AB-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5027 004AD	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
	4724 860AA	1							
	4724 861AA	1							
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right Left
	4724 584AA	1							
	4724 585AA	1							
12	5027 188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right Left
	5017 556AD	1							
	5017 557AD	1							
14	5027 186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
15									GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right
	4724 500AB	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

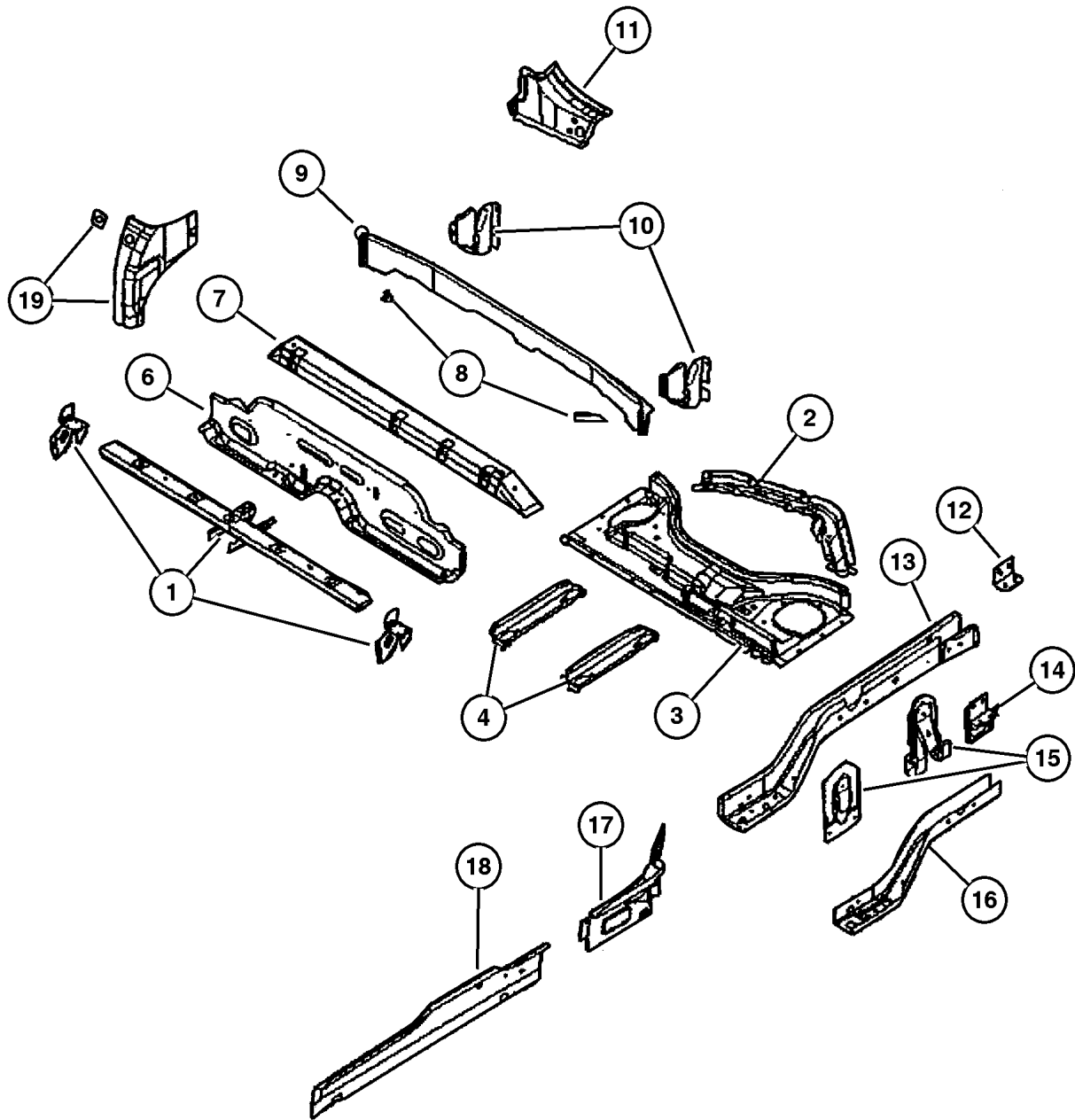
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Frame, Rear  
 Figure 013-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 501AB	1							Left
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
-20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

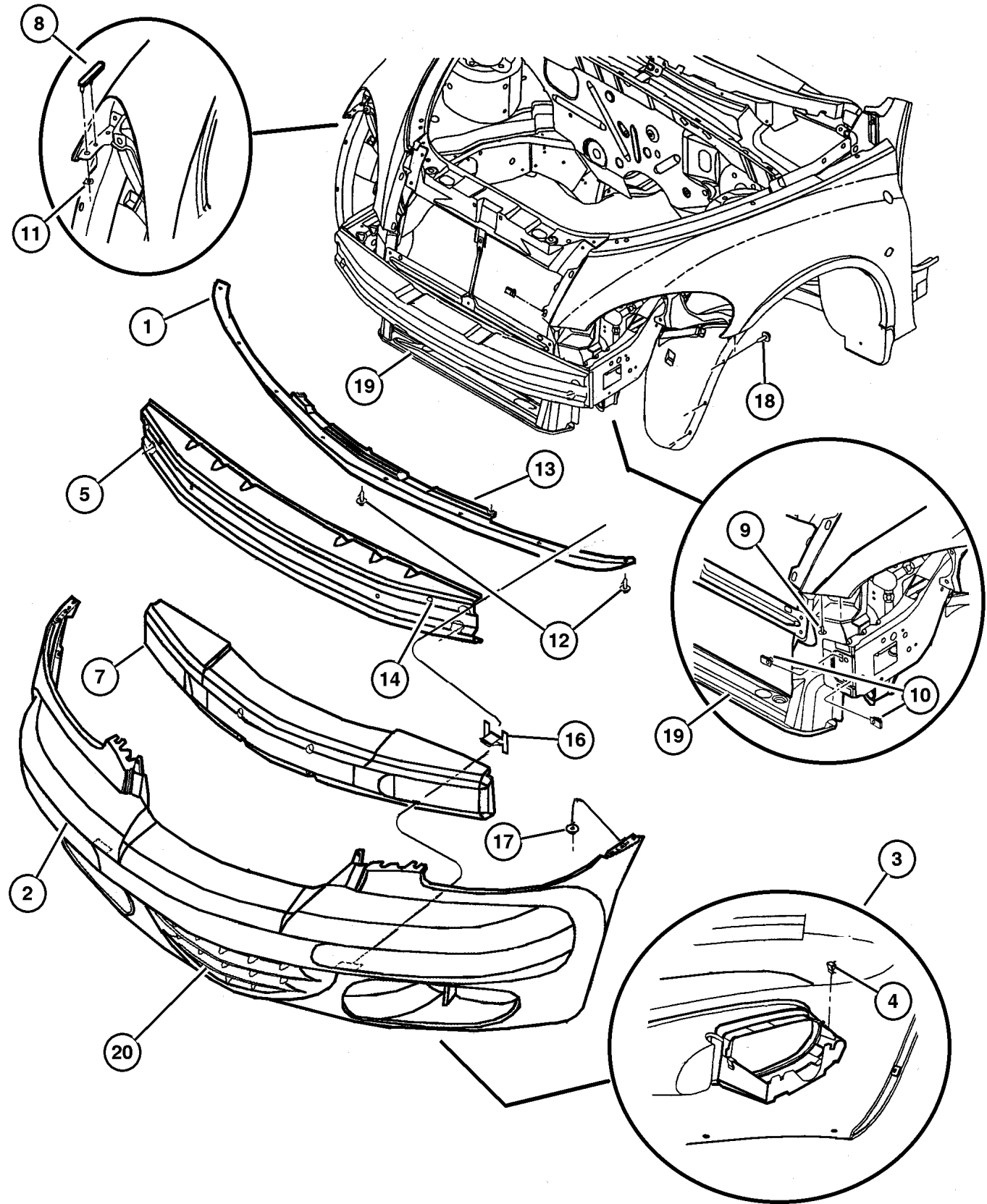


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[MCJ] = FASCIA - FRONT, BODY COLOR

[MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

[MLT] = FASCIA - FRONT, BODY COLOR/CHROME

[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5288 792AB	1							AIR DAM
2	5017 861AB	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed [MLB]
	5086 116AA	1							[ML4]
	5093 640AA	1							[MCJ]
	5093 641AA	1							[MLT]
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	5288 850AA	1							Right
	5288 851AA	1							Left
4	6036 179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	5288 789AD	1							Tow Hooks
	5303 438AD	1							
-6	6503 195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	5288 790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	5288 791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
10	6505 468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail
11	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	5288 793AC-	1							[MDA]
	5288 794AC-	1							[MDE]
	5288 877AC-	1							[MDD]
16	5303 389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to Fascia Attf
17	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

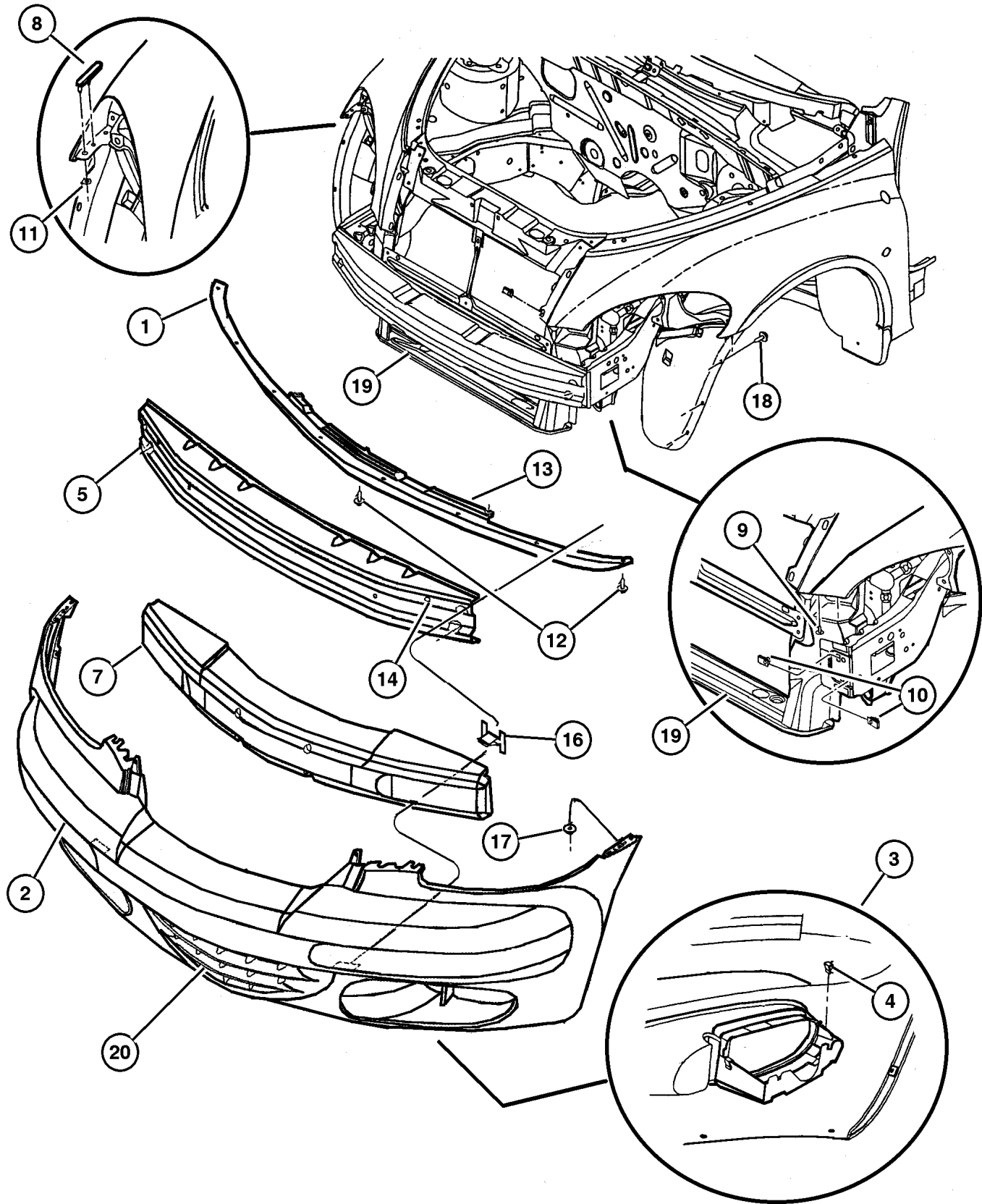
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fascia, Front  
Figure 013-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6505 628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att
19									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
20	4724 477AC	1							[EDV]
	5027 984AD	1							GRILLE, Lower Cooling
	XA00 AB5AA	1							[B5]
	XA00 DX8AA	1							[X8]
	XA00 SW1AA	1							[W1]
	XA00 VMTAA	1							[MT]
	XA00 WB7AA	1							[B7]
	XA00 WELAA	1							[EL]
	XA00 WS2AA	1							[S2]
	XA00 XBQAA	1							[BQ]
	XA00 YJRAA	1							[JR]
	XA00 ZKJAA	1							[KJ]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 013-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:

[EDV] = ENGINE - 2.4L I4 DOHC 16V H.O. TURBO

[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR

[MLR] = FASCIA - REAR, PAINTED

1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5017 870AA	1							[MLL]
	5093 642AA	1							[MLN]
	5086 117AA	1							[MLN][EDV] Engine
	5102 080AA	1							[MLR]
-2	5288 487	1							BRACKET, License Plate, With [MDJ]
-3	5288 891AA-	2							RETAINER, Rear Fascia, Rear Closure
-4	6501 730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
5									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	5288 900AB	1							[MLR], Right
	5288 901AB	1							[MLR], Left
	5288 898AB	1			C				[MLN.MLL], Right
	5288 899AB	1							[MLN.MLL], Left
6	5288 785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
7	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR
									Fascia
8	6502 676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	6506 161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Rear
									Fascia to Fender
10									NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4805 405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to BSA
12	6503 195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
13	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Rear Fascia to Splash Shield
14	6505 628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash Shield to Fascia
15	6101 793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR Reinforcemnt Biw
16	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50
-17	6032 731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

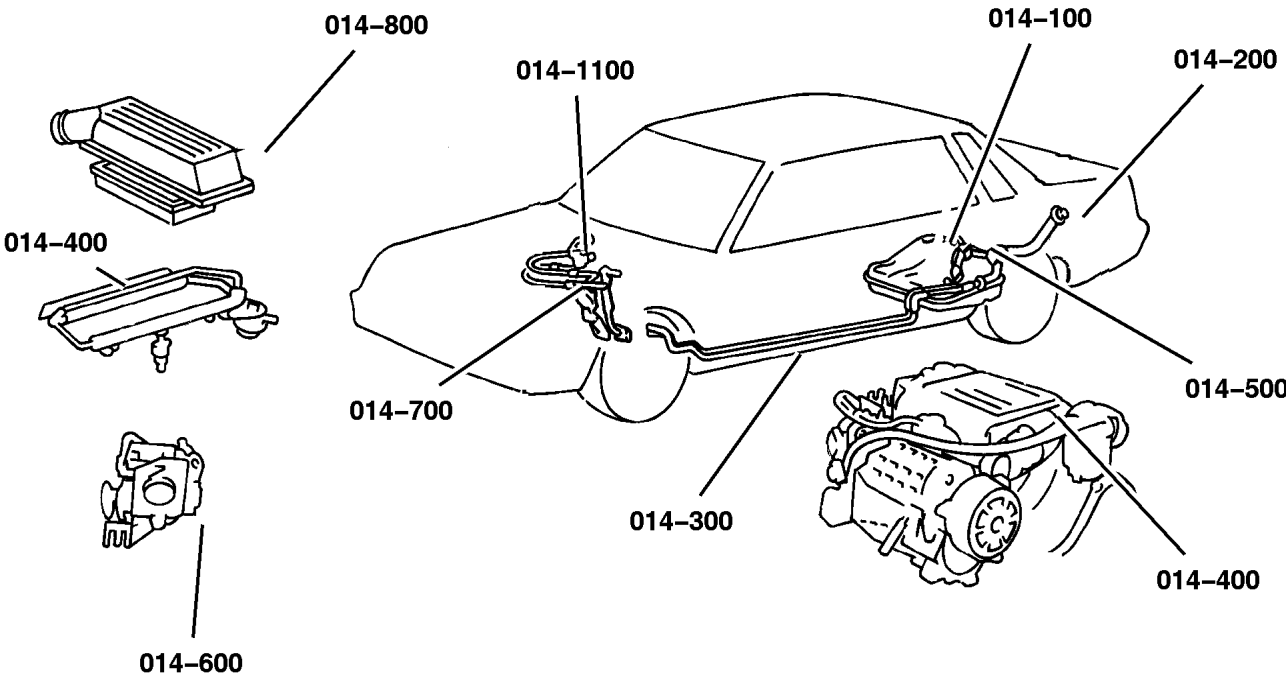
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 014



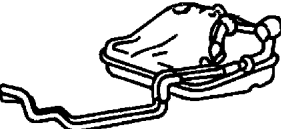
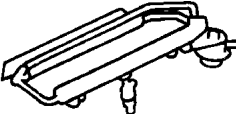
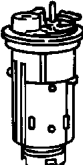

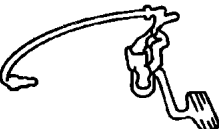
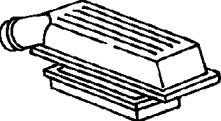
Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

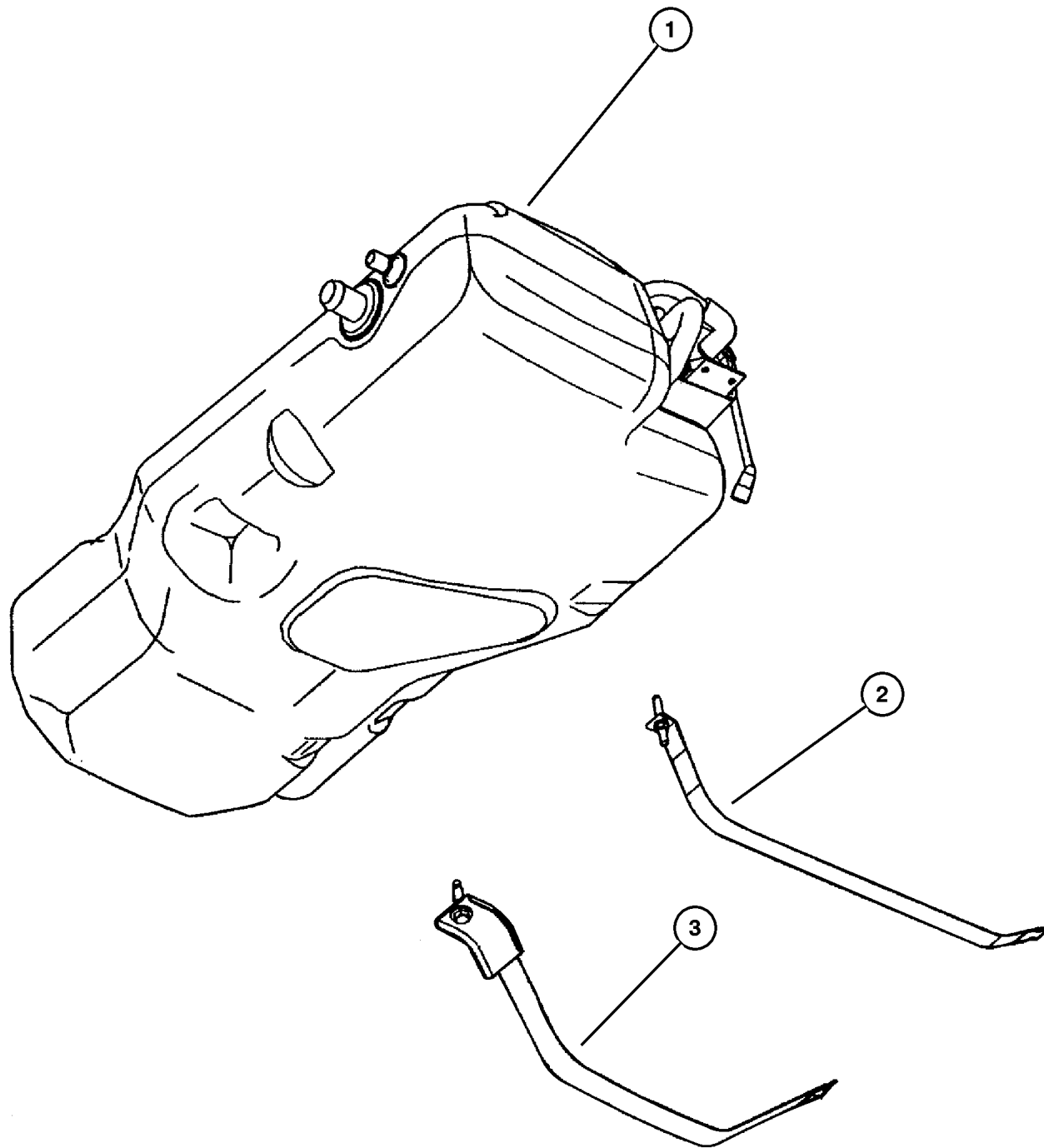
<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines .....	Fig. 014-310
Fuel/Water Seperator [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-320
Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines Front [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines Front [ECC] .....	Fig. 014-360
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Rail [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-415
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 014-610
Bellcrank .....	Fig. 014-620
Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV] .....	Fig. 014-630
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Control Brackets .....	Fig. 014-715
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner [EDJ] .....	Fig. 014-812
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 014-1110



### Fuel Tank Figure 014-110

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

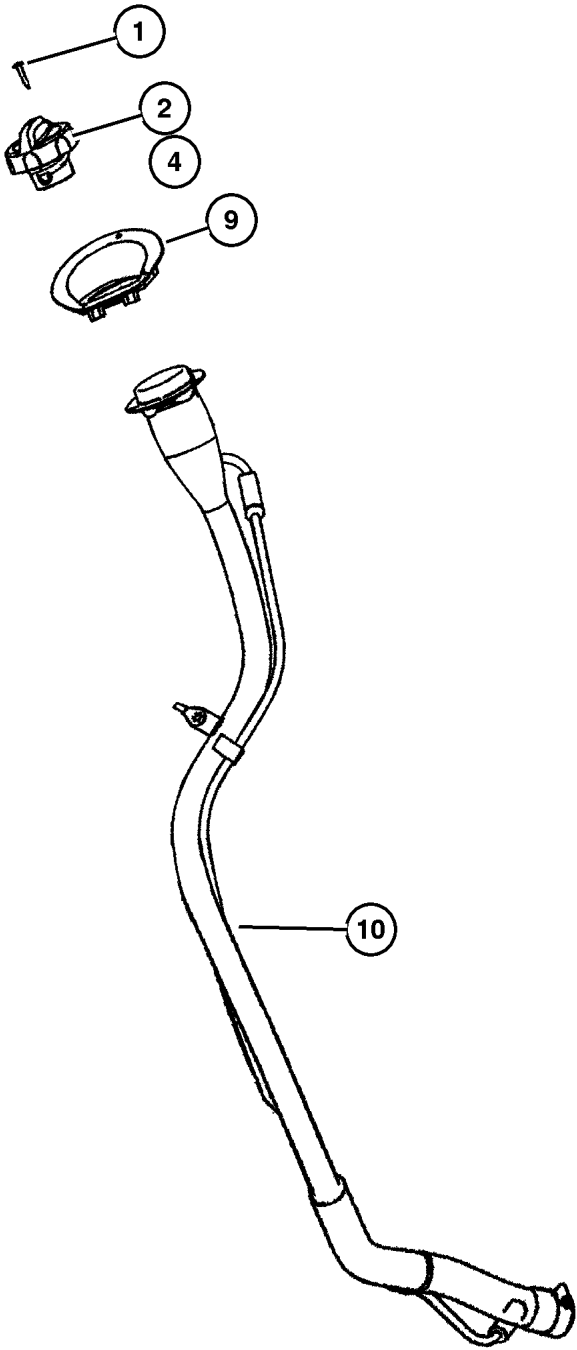
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 5015636AA is a package containing Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder  
Uninstalled. Dealer Responsible for keying using tumblers in service kit.

NOTE: Sales Code:  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder 16V Smpi  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

1	0154 806	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
2	5278 632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-3	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	5278 461AA-	1							[XJH]
4	5015 636AB	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-5	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-6	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-7	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-8	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
9	5278 509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler Tube
10	5085 942AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	5278 997AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
-11	5278 539AB-	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube

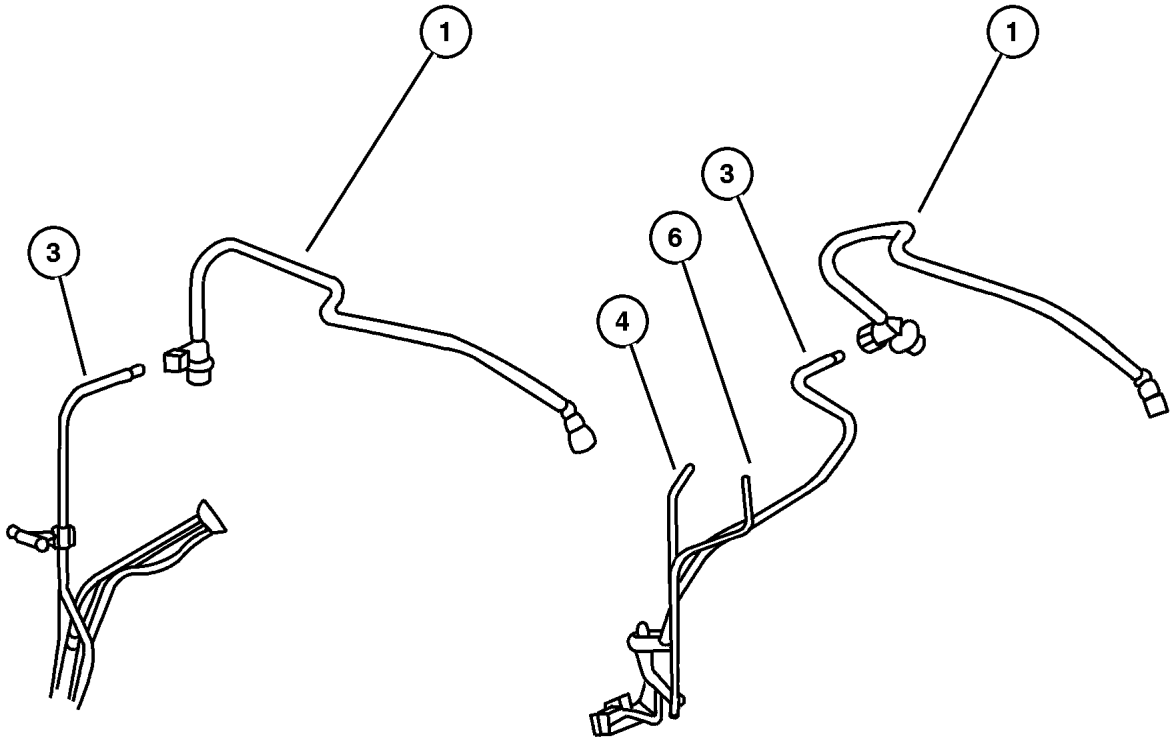
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

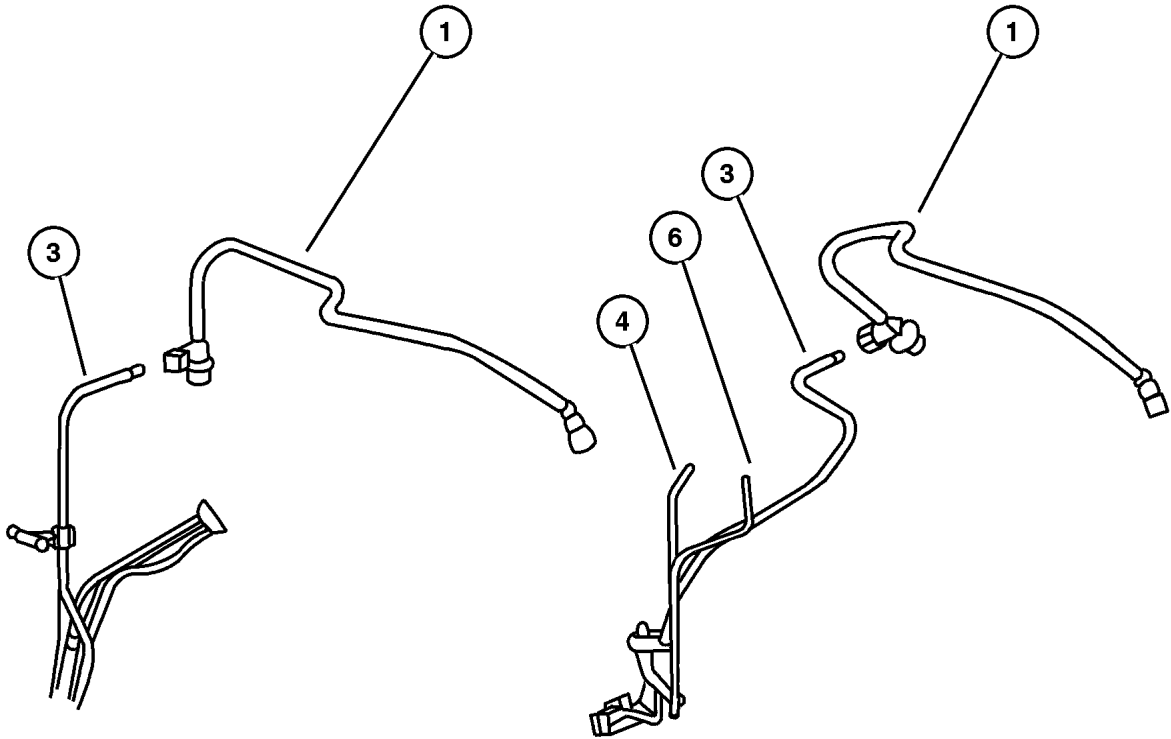
1	5278 844AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Supply Front
	5278 801AC	1	C			EDV			Front
	5017 429AA	1	Z			ECC			Front
	5072 192AA	1	C			EDJ			Front
	5072 194AA	1	Z			EDJ			Front
	5086 654AA	1				EDV			With ABS
	5278 658AA	1	C			EJD			Front
-2	5602 6775	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
3	5017 425AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			TUBE, Fuel Supply Rear
		1	C			EDZ			Rear
4	5017 426AA	1				EDV			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	5085 001AA	1				EDJ			
	5017 426AA	1	C			ECC, EJD			
		1	C			EDZ			
	5017 428AA	1	Z			ECC			
-5	5278 803AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
6									TUBE, Vacuum, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	4495 636	3	C			ECC, EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube
		3	C			EDZ			
		3	C			EDV			
	5278 179AB-	1	C			ECC, EJD			7 Tube dash
		1	C			EDZ			7 Tube dash
	5278 182AB-	1	C			ECC, EJD			4 tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines  
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C			EDZ			4 tube
-8	5278 609AA-	2	C			ECC, EJD			CLIP, Fuel Bundle Rail Kick up
		2	C			EDZ			Rail Kick up
		2	C			EDV			Rail Kick up
		2	Z			EDJ			Rail Kick up
	5278 729AA-	1	C			ECC, EJD			1 Tube Dash
		1	C			EDZ			1 Tube Dash
		1	C			EDV			1 Tube Dash
	5278 914AA-	5	C			ECC, EJD			5 Tube
		5	C			EDZ			5 Tube
		5	C			EDV			5 Tube
		5	Z			ECC			5 Tube
		5	C			EDJ			5 Tube
		5	Z			EDJ			5 Tube
-9	5085 003AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-10	5278 834AC-	1				EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EDV			
-11	5085 004AA-	1				ECC, EJD			TUBE, Vent Valve Fill Level Vent Valve
		1				EDJ			Fill Level Vent Valve
		1				EDZ			Fill Level Vent Valve
		1				EDV			Fill Level Vent Valve
-12	5072 191AA-	1	C			EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Return With ABS
	5072 193AA-	1	Z			EDJ			With ABS
	5278 976AA-	1				EDJ			[NFS,NA1]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

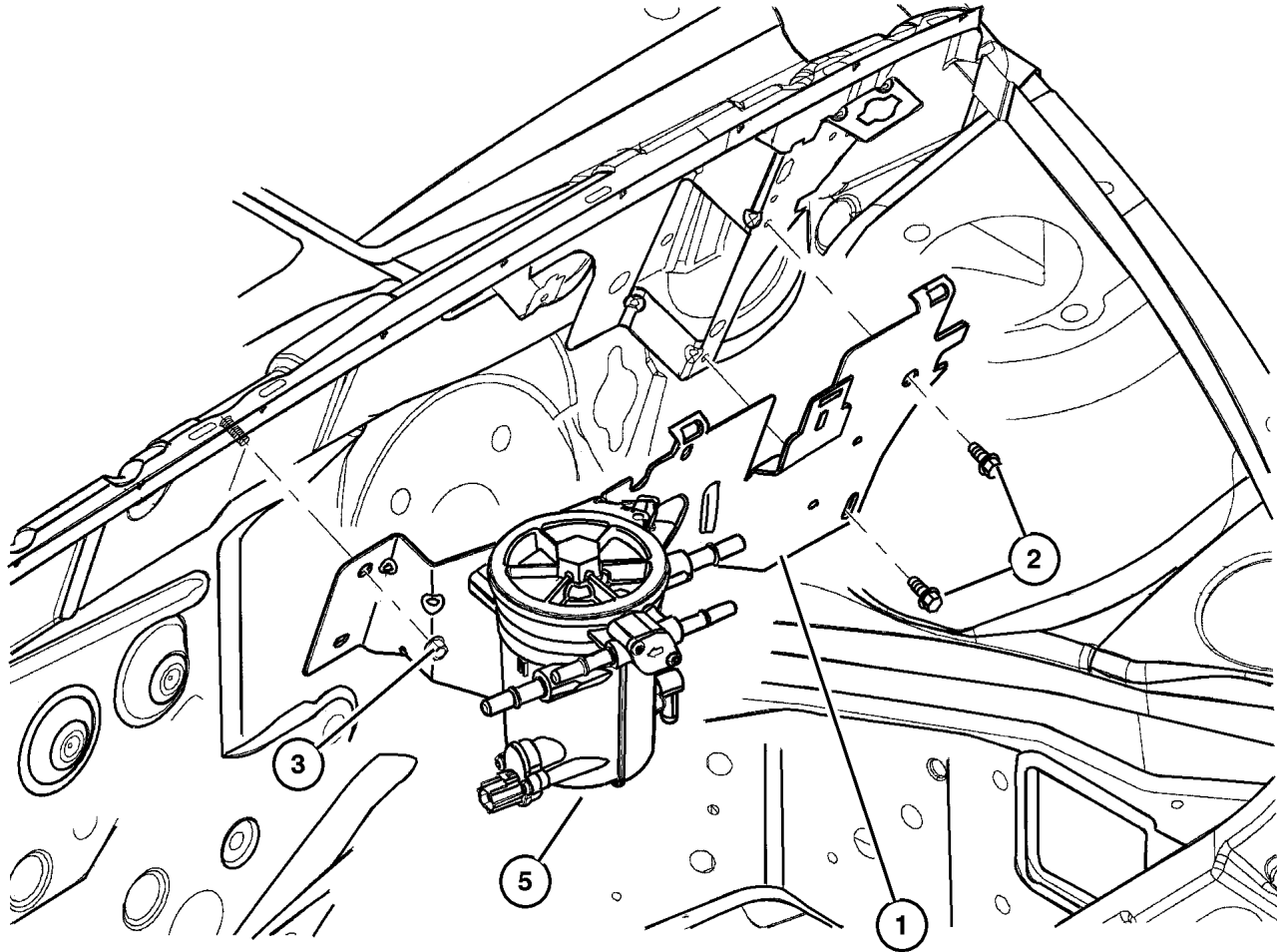
Fuel/Water Separator [EDJ]  
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1	5278 795AD	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	6505 900AA	2				EDJ			
		4				EDJ			
3	6504 030	1				EDJ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4	5080 825AA-	1				EDJ			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
5	5080 826AA	1				EDJ			HOUSING, Fuel Water Separator, w/ Heater
-6	5080 827AA-	1				EDJ			REGULATOR, Pressure

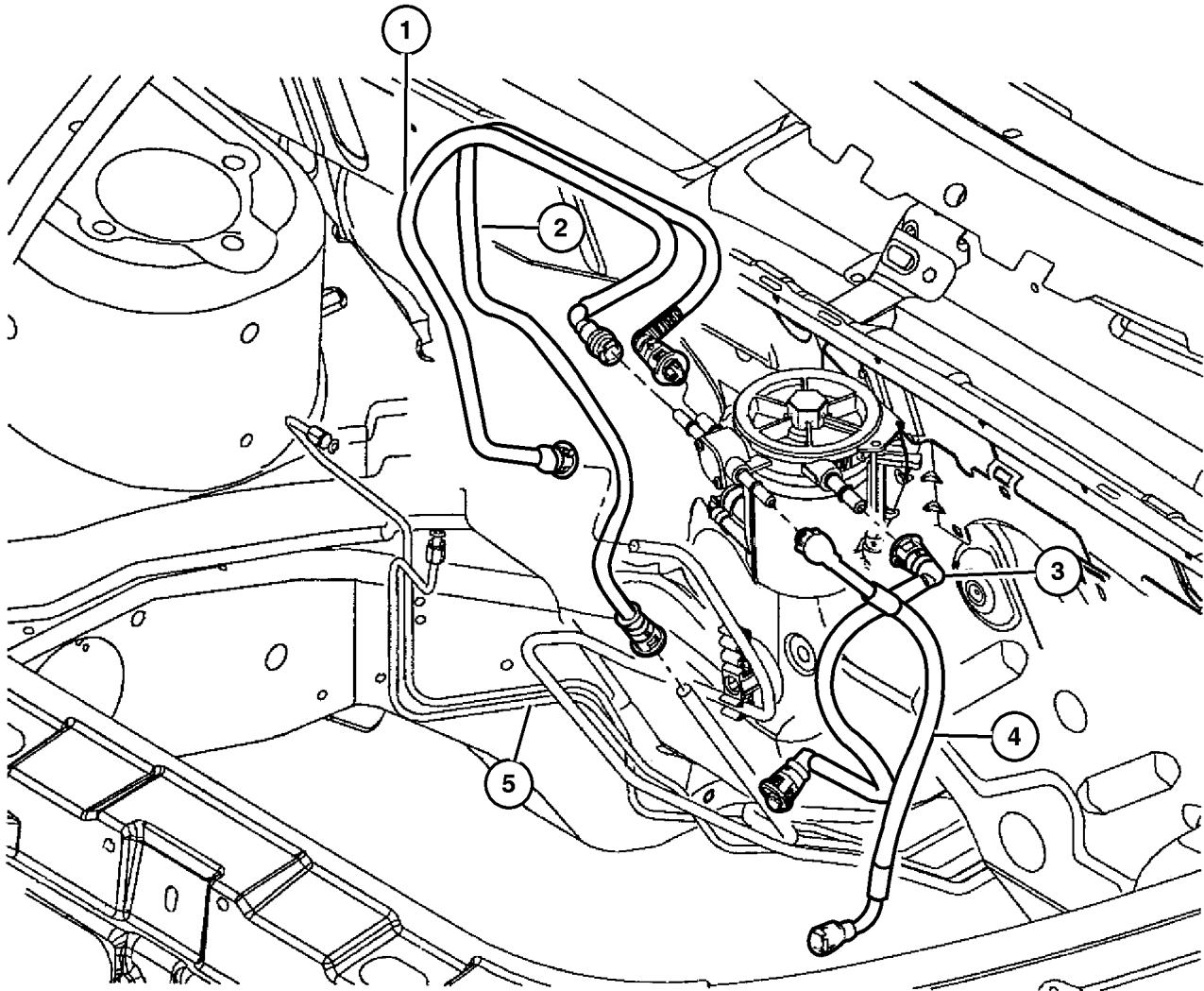


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lines, Fuel Supply and Filter [EDJ]  
Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

1									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5278 848AC	1	C			EDJ			
	5278 849AC	1	Z			EDJ			
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 784AA	1	C			EDJ			Left Hand Drive
	5278 785AA	1	Z			EDJ			Right Hand Drive
3	5278 782AB	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
4	5278 852AC	1				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
5									TUBE, Fuel and Brake Assy. - See Group 005, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	5080 339AA-	1				EDJ			BOLT, Banjo

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

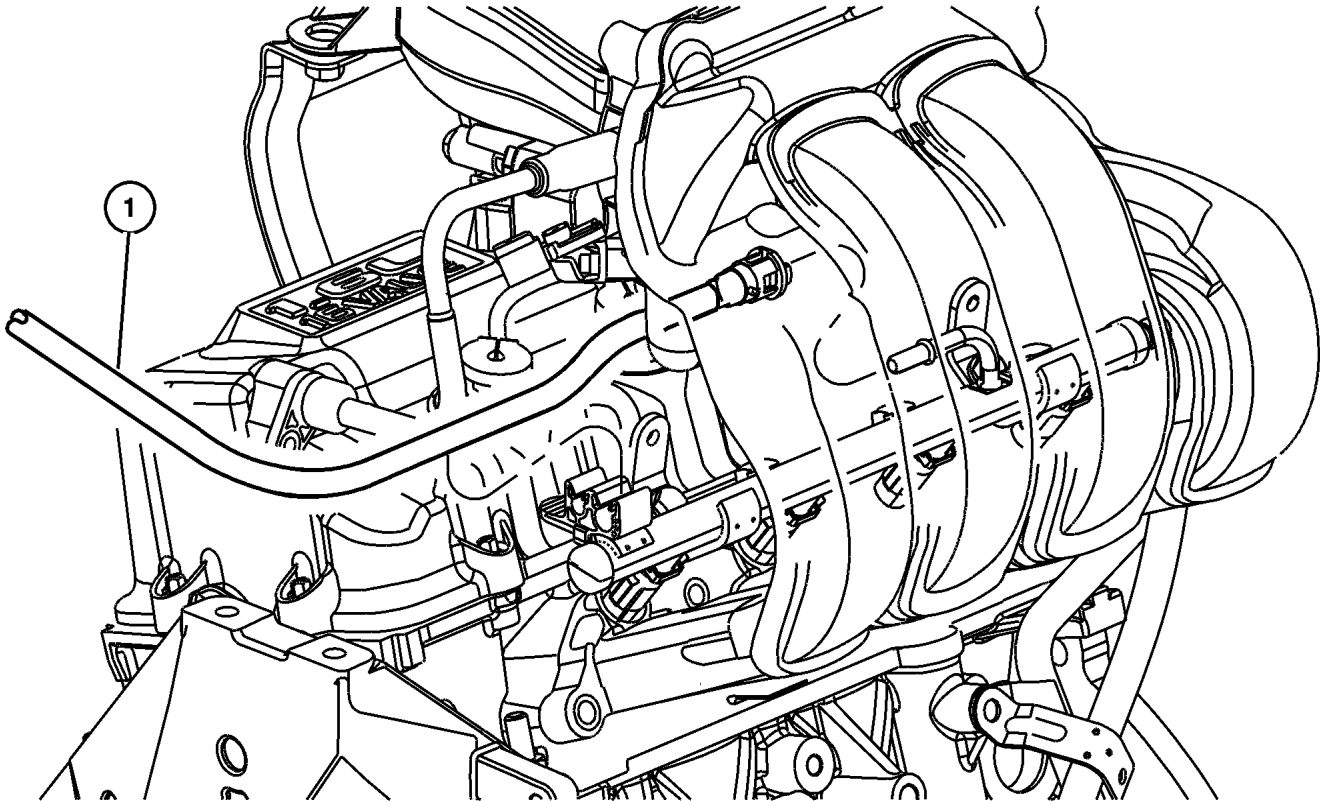
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines Front [EDJ]  
Figure 014-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5278 782AB	1				EDJ			
	5278 996AA	1				EDJ			[NFS,NA1]
-2	5073 891AA-	2				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Lines



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

### Fuel Lines Front [ECC] Figure 014-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1

TUBE, Fuel Supply

5278 529AE

1

$$Z$$

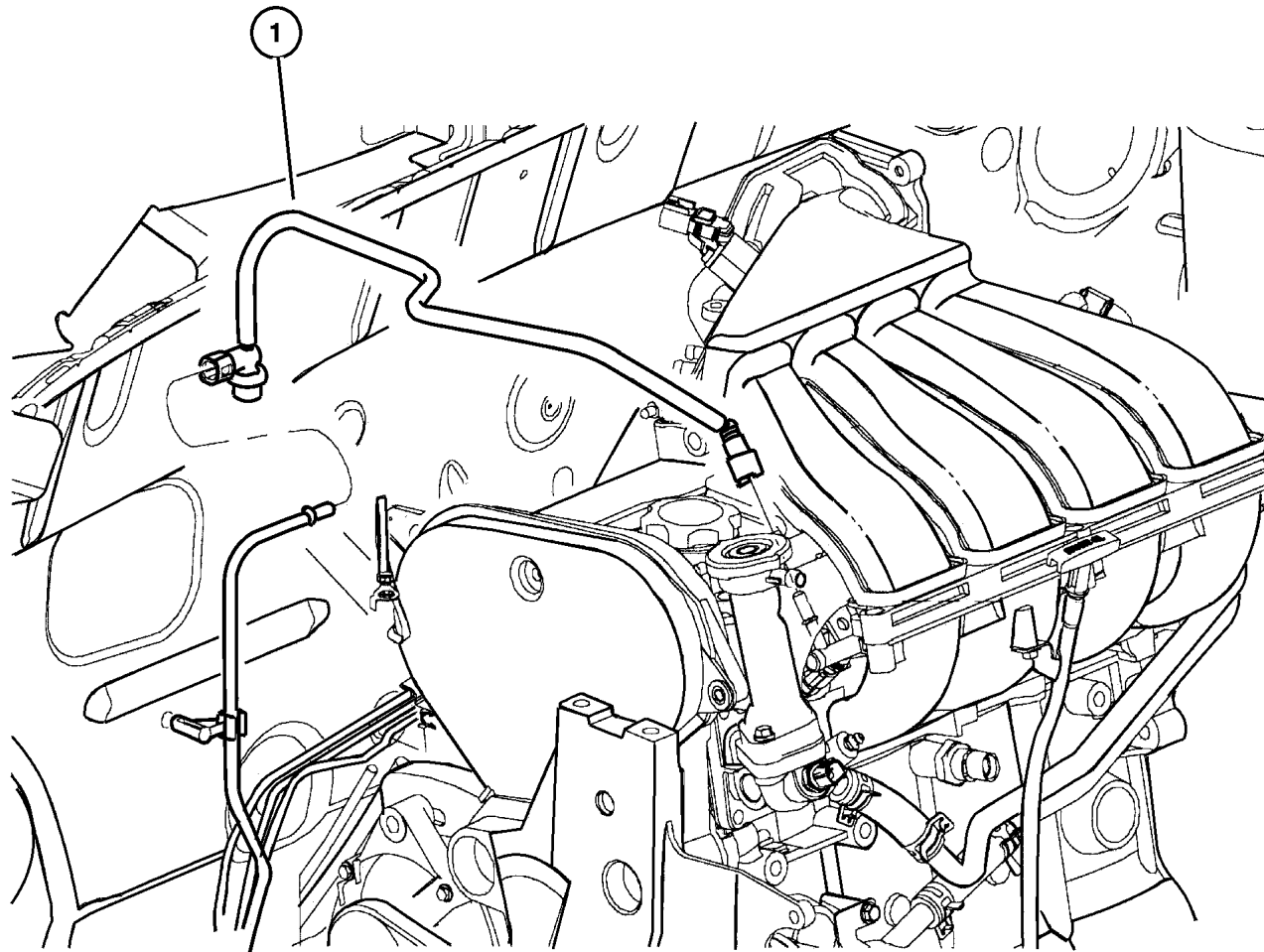
ECC

5278 844AC

1

ECC,

EDZ



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail  
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI

1									RAIL, Fuel
	5014 312AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
	4891 338AA	1				EJD			
	4891 436AB	1				EDV			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
		4				EDV			
	4891 448AA	4				EJD			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
		4				EDV			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4891 345AA	4				ECC			
	4852 747AA	4				EDV			
	4891 190AA	4				EJD			
	4891 345AA	4				EDZ			
6									RETAINER PACKAGE, Quick Connect
	4762 643	1				EDZ			Fuel Rail
		1				ECC			Fuel Rail
-7	5073 039AA-	1							STRAP, Tie, Fuel Injector Line
-8	4891 549AA-	1				EJD			CLIP, Fuel Tube Module to Fuel Rail

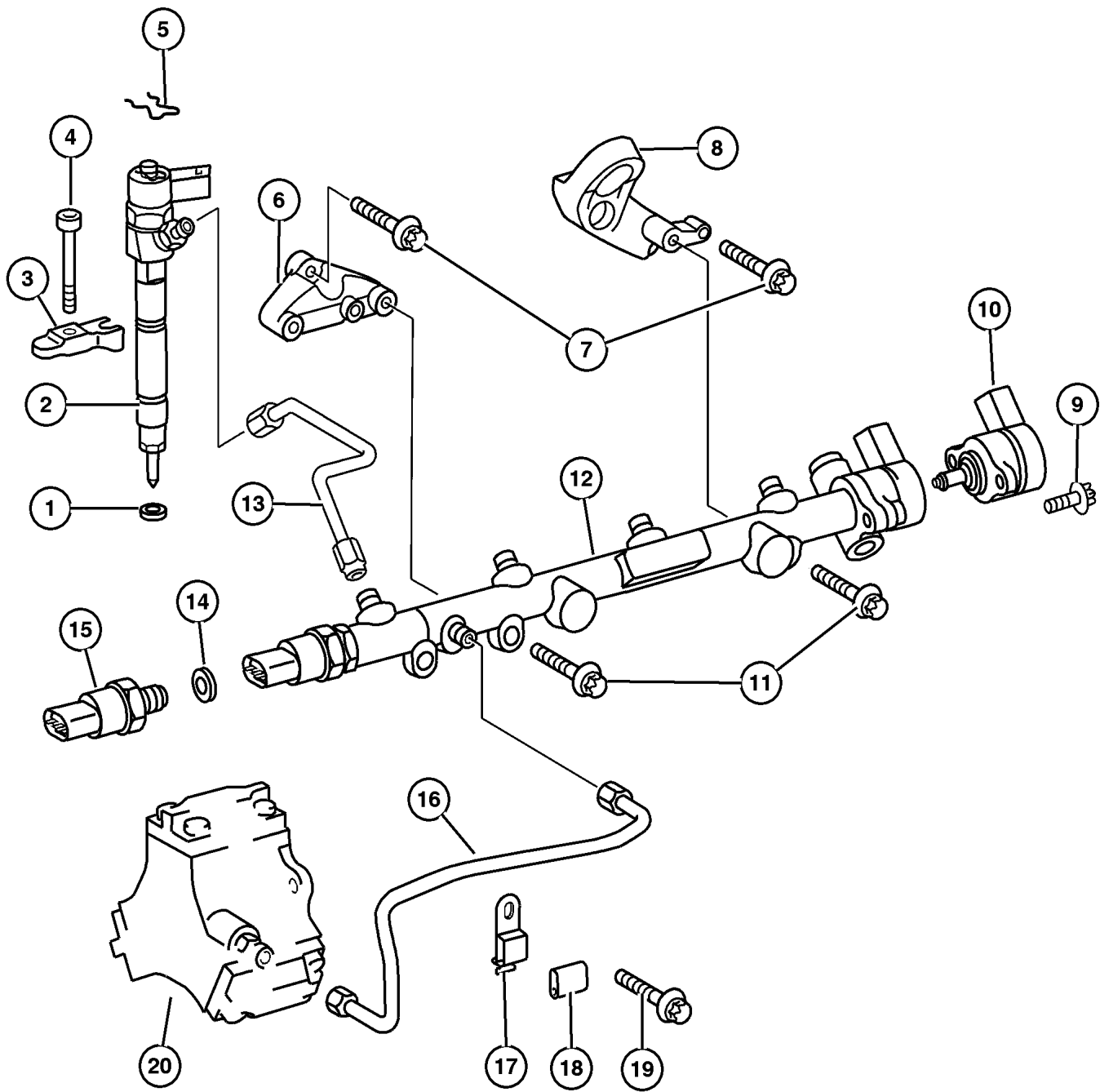
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail [EDJ]  
Figure 014-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 365AA	4				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Injector
2	5137 257AA	4				EDJ			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	5080 302AA	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
4	5073 719AA	4				EDJ			SCREW
5	5086 296AA	4				EDJ			CLIP, Fuel Injector
6	4725 619AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
7	5073 727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
8	4725 620AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Fuel Rail
9	5073 727AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
10	5080 179AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, Pressure Relief
11	5073 701AA	3				EDJ			SCREW
12	5080 344AA	1				EDJ			RAIL, Fuel
13	5080 292AA	4				EDJ			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
14	5080 347AA	1				EDJ			O RING, Fuel Pressure Regulator
15	5080 349AA	1				EDJ			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
16									TUBE, Fuel
	5080 354AA	1				EDJ			
	5086 236AA	1				EDJ			Optional
17	5080 296AA	3				EDJ			BRACKET, Tube
18	5080 297AA	3				EDJ			SHIM
19	5073 824AA	2				EDJ			SCREW
20	5080 341AA	1				EDJ			PUMP, Fuel Injection
-21	5080 342AA-	1				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Fuel Injector
-22	5080 301AA-	4				EDJ			O RING, Injector Nozzle
-23									BRACKET
	5080 360AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump,Front
	5080 361AA-	1				EDJ			Fuel Pump,Rear
-24	5080 367AA-	4				EDJ			RETAINER, Fuel Injector
-25	5080 338AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fuel Injection Leak Line
-26	5073 718AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Injection Pump
-27	5080 340AA-	1				EDJ			HOSE, Injection Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

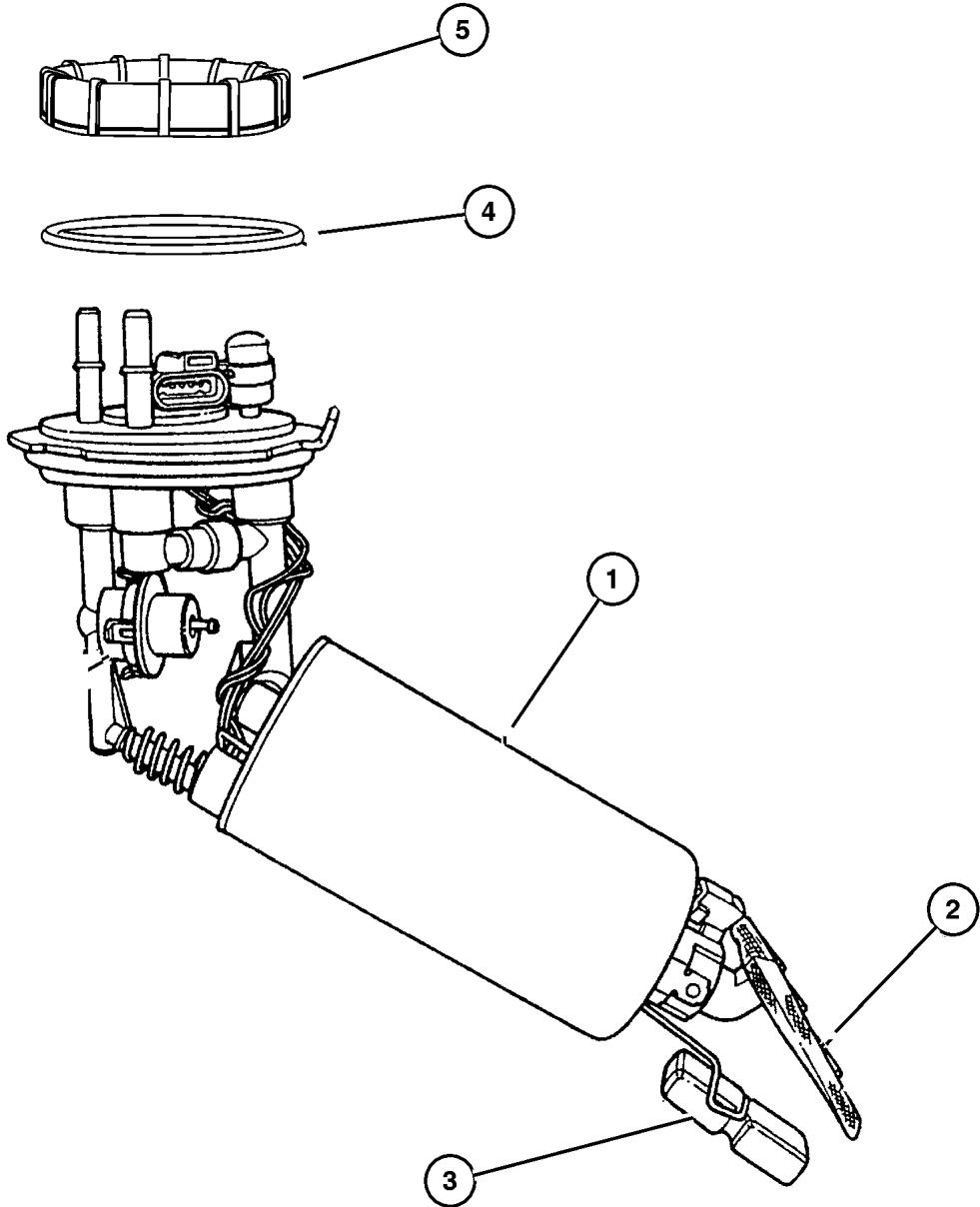
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Fuel Pump and Sending Unit  
Figure 014-510



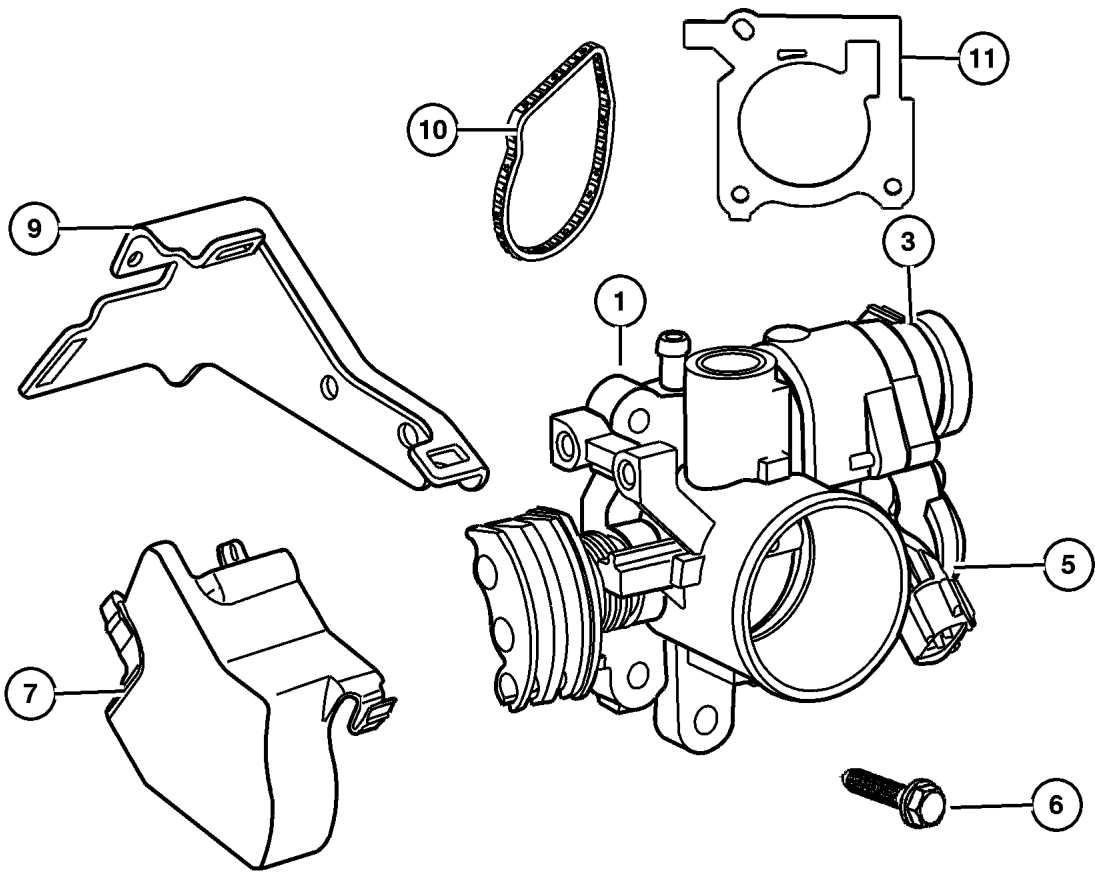
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
[DDD] = 5 Speed HD Manual Transmission									
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	5017 204AC	1				ECC, EJD EDZ			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
		1							
	5072 188AA	1				EDJ			
	5086 650AA	1				EDV			
2									FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 205AC	1				EDV ECC, EJD			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
		1							
	5072 189AA	1				EDZ EDJ			
4	4546 692AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EJD EDJ			
		1							
5	5278 718AA	1				ECC, EJD EDJ			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

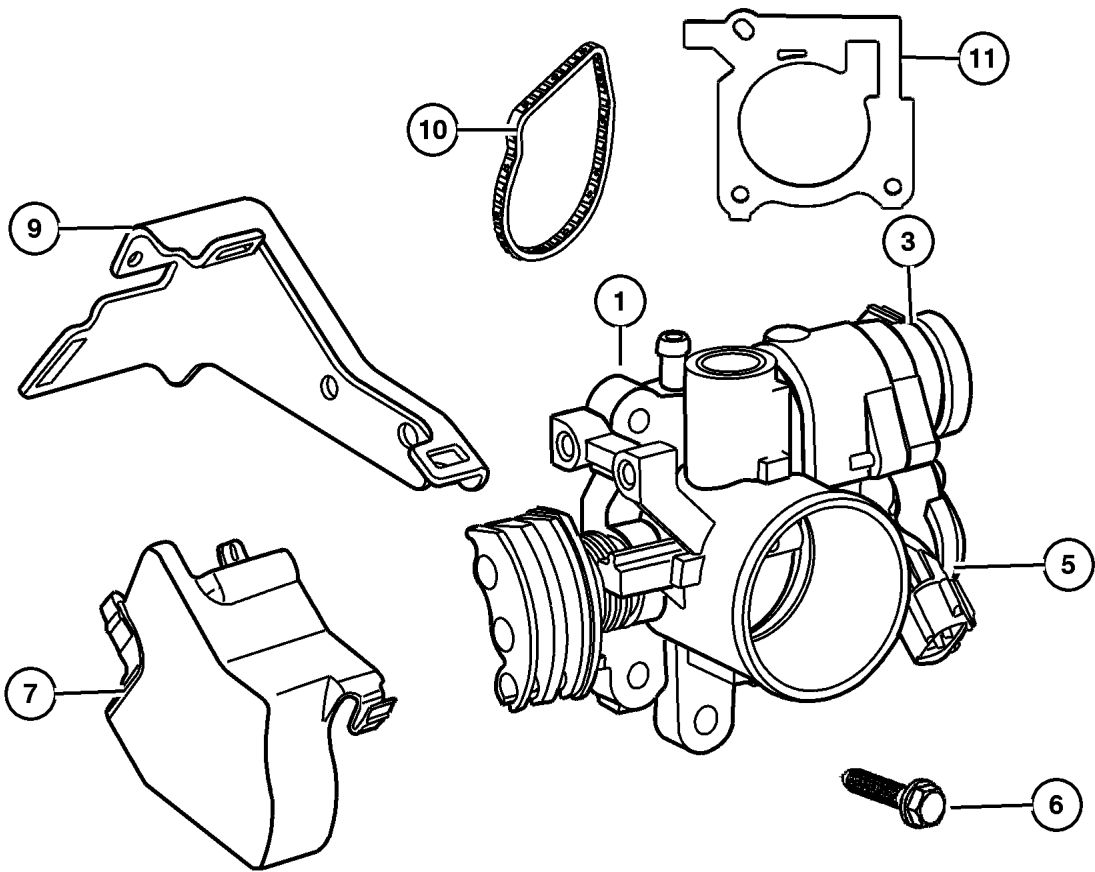
1									THROTTLE BODY
	4777 860AA	1				EJD			
	4891 440AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	4891 442AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		Manual Transaxle
-2	6101 279	4				EJD			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x-1.00x55
3	4861 184AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID, Linear IACV
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
-4	5114 356AA-	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
5	4606 197	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
		1				ECC, EDV, EDZ	DD5, DDD		
6	6101 451	3				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	4891 158AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SHIELD, Throttle Control
		1				EDV			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body  
Figure 014-610



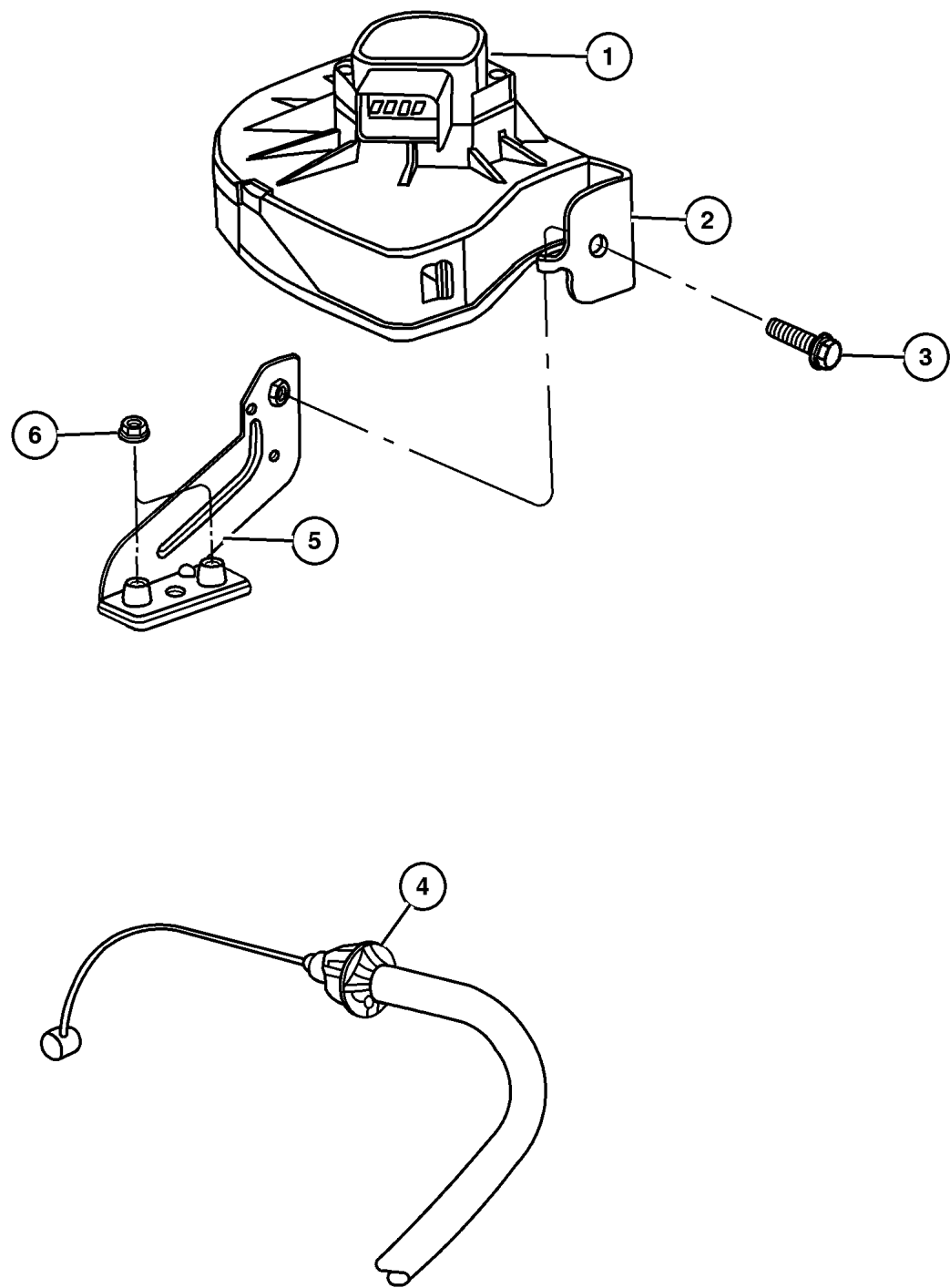
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8	6101 976	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16
9	4891 156AC	1				EDV			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
		1				ECC, EDZ			
10	4777 870AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
		1				ECC			
	5018 345AA	1				EJD			
11	4891 526AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bellcrank  
Figure 014-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI

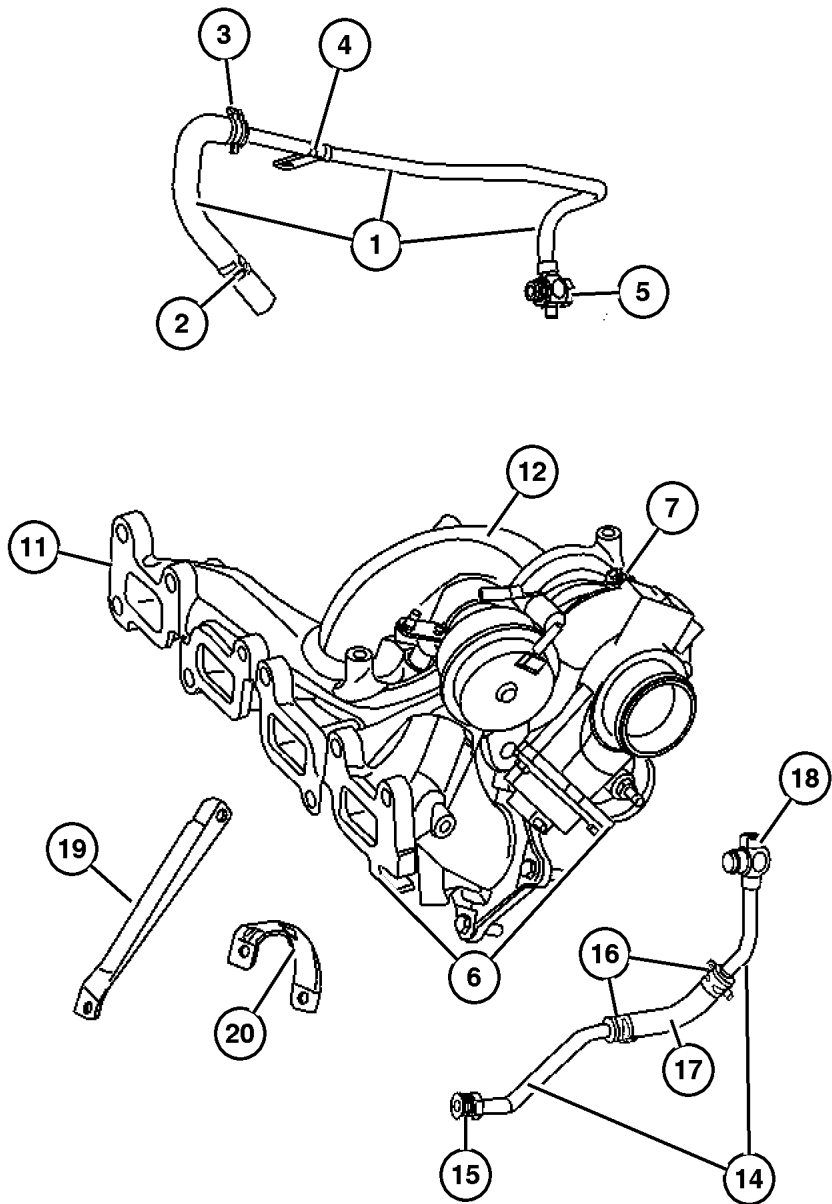
1	4891 503AA	1				EDJ, EJD			HOUSING, Bell Crank
2	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank
3	6501 755	1				EDJ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	4891 556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			CABLE, Throttle Control
5	4891 509AB	1				EDJ, EJD			BRACKET, Bellcrank Bellcrank mounting
	4891 530AA	1				EDJ, EJD			Bellcrank Housing
6	6500 274	2				EDJ, EJD			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]  
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo

1	4884 283AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Return
2	4852 396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
3	6506 365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
4	4884 404AA	1				EDV			CLAMP
5	4852 389AA	AR				EDV			SCREW, Banjo Connector, Banjo Bolt
6	4884 234AB	1				EDV			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5073 827AB	1				EDJ			Includes Turbocharger Without Turbocharger
7	5080 373AB	1				EDJ			TURBOCHARGER
-8	5080 381AA-	4				EDJ			STUD, Turbocharger mounting
-9	5080 380AA-	2				EDJ			STUD, Turbo mounting
-10	5073 720AA-	3				EDJ			SCREW, Turbo to Exhaust Manifold
11	4884 447AA	1				EDV			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5080 393AB	1				EDJ			
12	4884 275AA	1				EDV			ELBOW, Turbo To Catalytic Converter
-13	4884 412AA-	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
14	4884 281AB	1				EDV			TUBE, Turbo Water Inlet
15	6036 516AA	1				EDV			NUT, Inverted Flare
16	6506 365AA	2				EDV			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
17	4884 411AA	1				EDV			HOSE, Turbo Water, Inlet
18	4852 396AB	2				EDV			GASKET
19	4884 272AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	5080 382AA	1				EDJ			
20	4884 272AA	1				EDV			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
	5080 383AA	1				EDJ			
-21	4884 273AB-	1				EDV			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	4884 274AB-	1				EDV			Upper
-22	4606 599AA-	1				EDV			Lower
-23	5080 377AA-	1				EDJ			SOLENOID, Waste Gate
-24	5080 392AA-	1				EDJ			ELBOW, Air Intake
-25	5073 721AA-	1				EDJ			O RING, Exhaust Manifold
-26	5080 424AA-	1				EDJ			SCREW, Support To Turbo Charger
									ACTUATOR, Vacuum

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

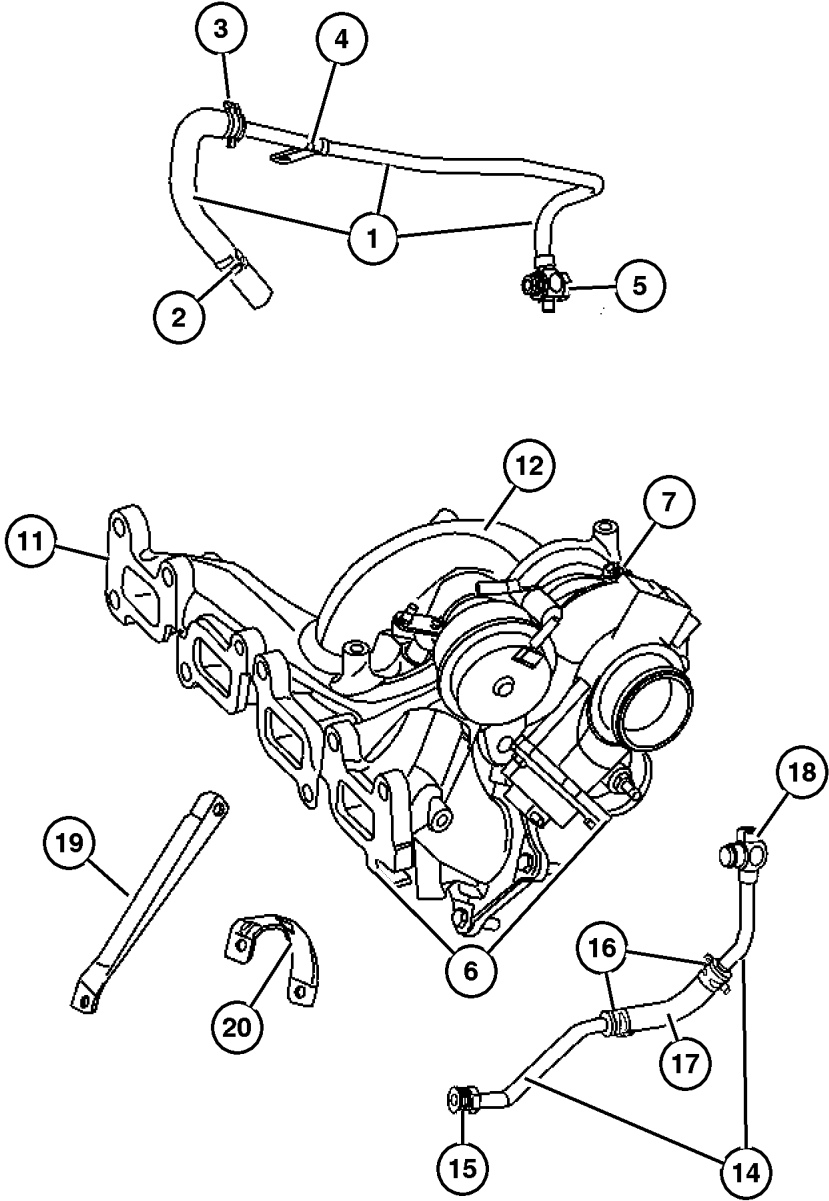
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Turbocharger/Manifold [EDJ],[EDV]  
Figure 014-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	5080 427AA-	1				EDJ			SPRING, Vacuum Actuator
-28	5080 436AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator
-29	5080 449AA-	1				EDJ			GASKET, Vacuum Actuator



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-710

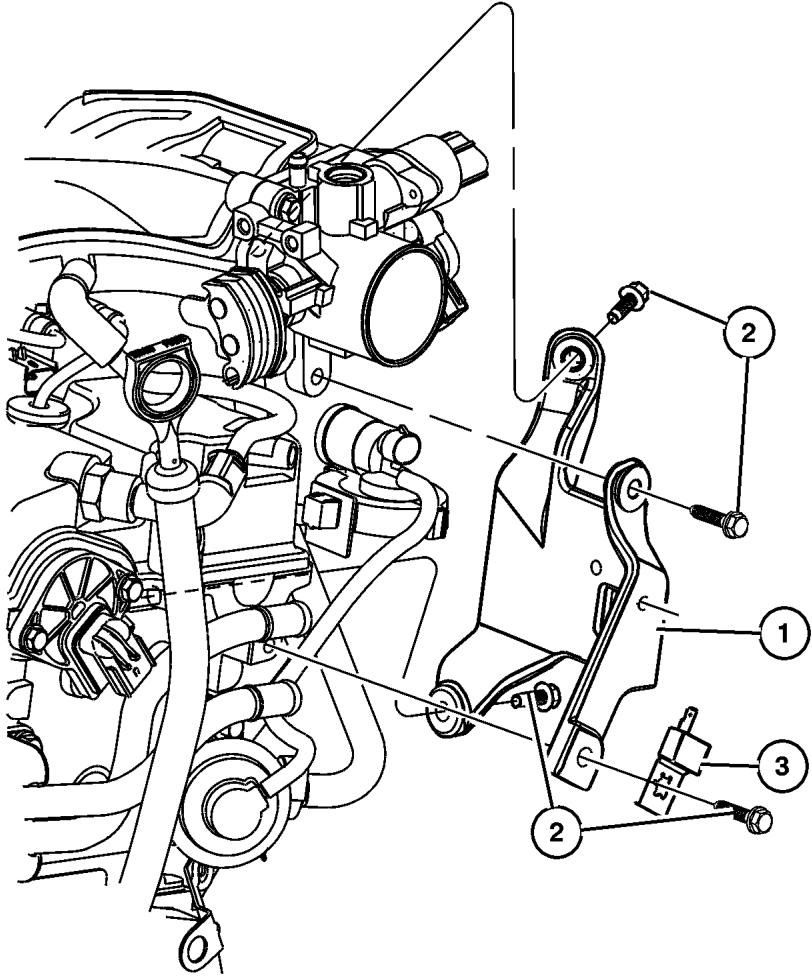
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4891 800AD	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 161AD	1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
	4891 469AA	1				EDV			
	4891 556AC	1	C			EDJ, EJD			
	4891 557AB	1	Z			EDJ			
2	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
3	4891 156AC	1				EDV ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
4	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
5	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
6	4891 159AA	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 160AB	1	Z						
7	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	5214 416	1				EDV ECC, EDZ			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
		1	C						
		1	C			EDJ, EJD			
		1	Z			EDJ			
		1	Z			ECC, EDZ			
9	4891 407AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
10									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Control Brackets  
Figure 014-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

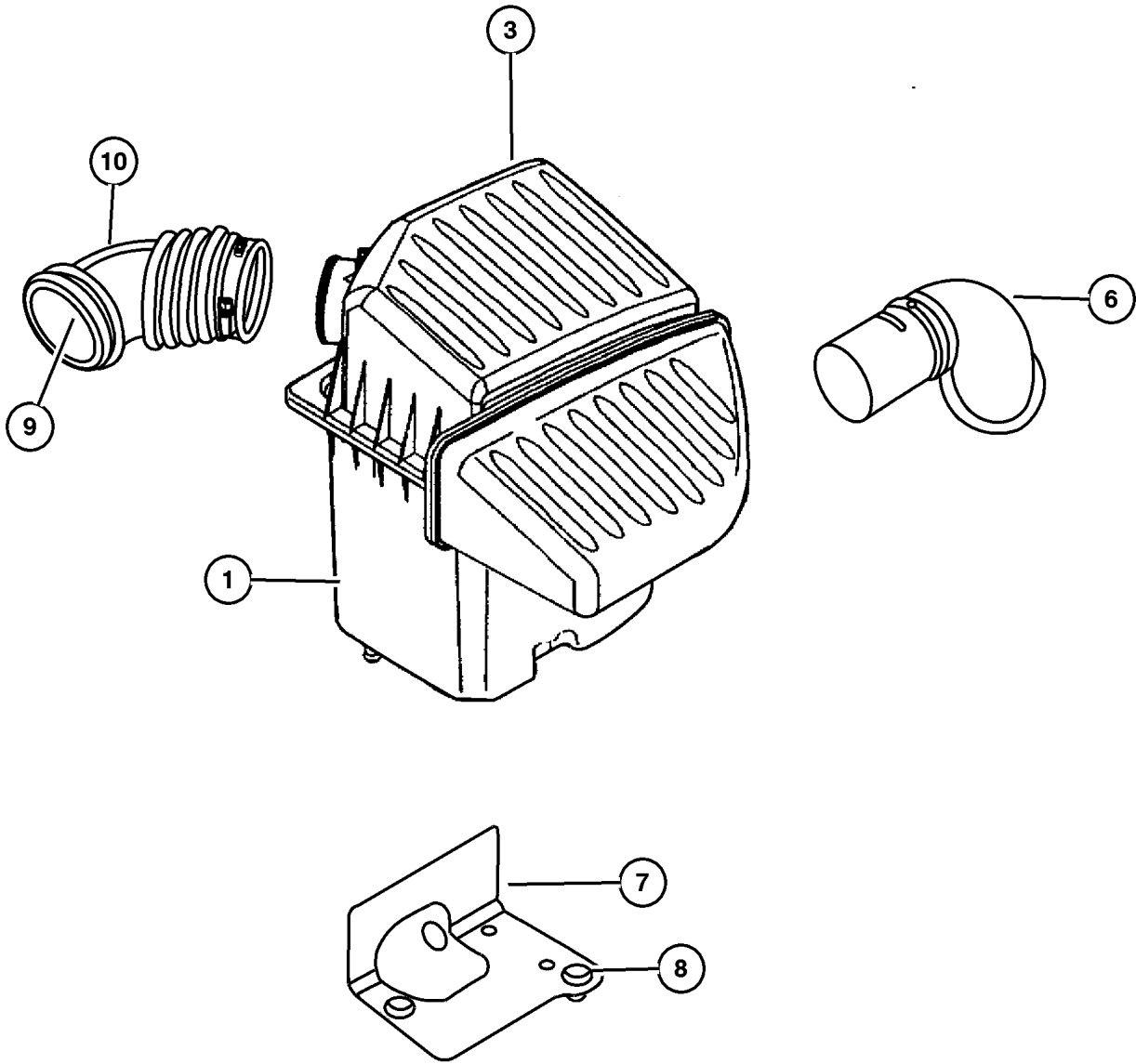
NOTES: Sales Codes  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel  
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V H.O. Turbo Engine  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine

1	4891 407AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M8X1. 25X30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4608 359AB	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression
-4	6500 274	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
		2				EJD			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



Air Cleaner  
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	5083 876AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD EDV			BODY, Air Cleaner After [10/19/2001]
-2	5114 447AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3	5017 199AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD EDV			COVER, Air Cleaner
-4	5104 686AA	1	C			EDV			FILTER, Air
	4891 176AA-	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
-5	4669 177	1				ECC, EDZ EDV			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	4891 330AD	1				EDV			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
	4891 330AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
7	4793 737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
8	4669 177	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
9	4606 487AB	1				EDV			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
		1				ECC, EDZ			
10	4891 496AB	1				EJD			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

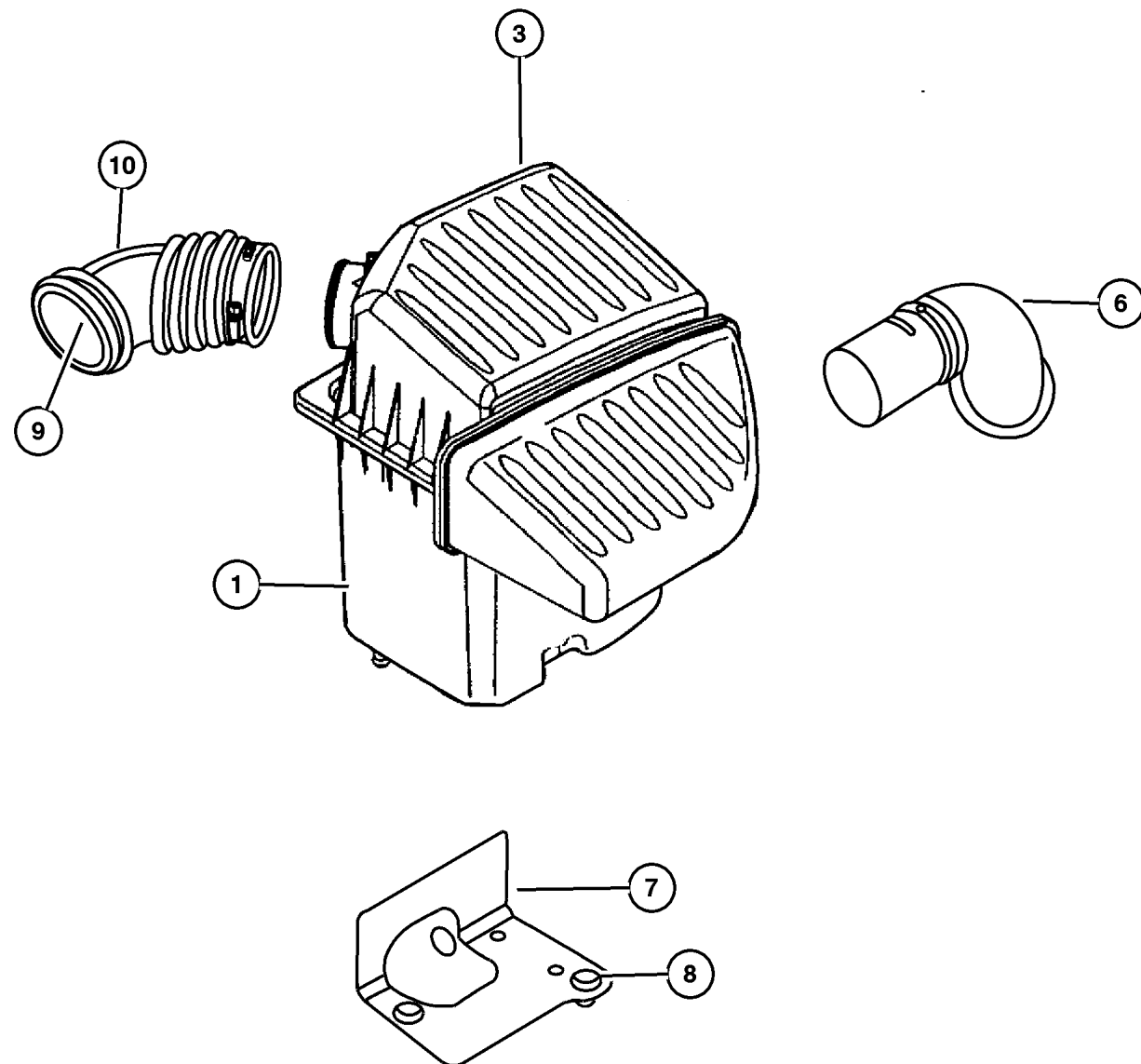
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Air Cleaner Figure 014-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4891 558AA	1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
-11	4891 406AB-	1				EDV			HOSE, Clean Air, Air Cleaner to Turbo



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Air Cleaner [EDJ]  
Figure 014-812

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4891 457AA	1				EDJ			DUCT, Clean Air
2	6501 958	2				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
3	5033 109AB	1				EDJ			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	5303 0780	1				EDJ			O RING
5	4891 545AA	1				EDJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
6	4891 463AA	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
7	4891 462AC	1				EDJ			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
8	4891 559AB	1				EDJ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
9	4891 546AC	1				EDJ			BODY, Air Cleaner
10	4891 486AC	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-11	4669 177	3				EDJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
12	6101 752	4				EDJ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-13	5080 454AA-	1				EDJ			CLAMP, Intake to Compressor

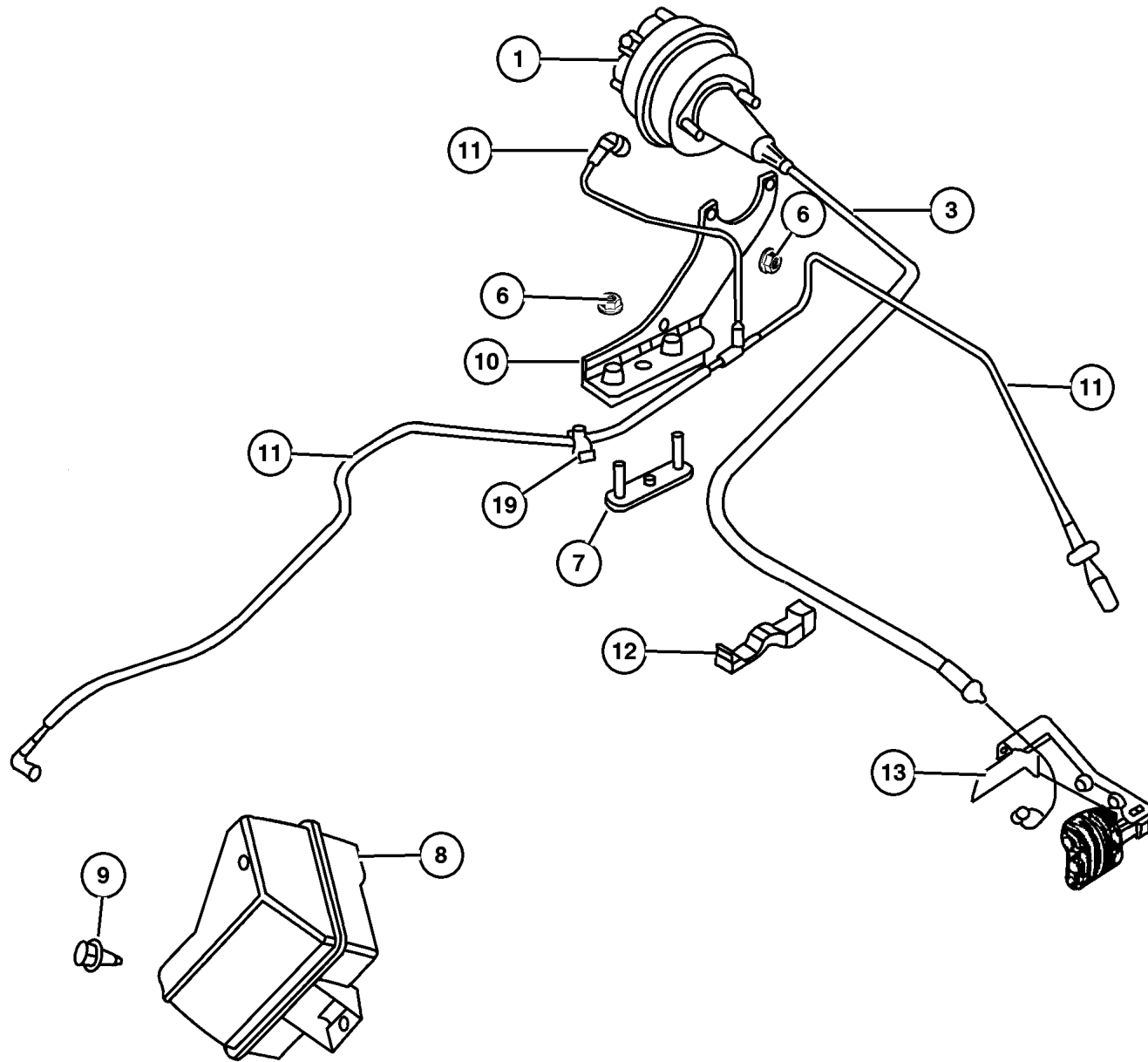
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Speed Control Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4669 977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
-2	6501 572	1				EDJ, EJD			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Servo mounting
3	4891 144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
-4	5274 505AA	1				EDV			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ECC, EDZ			
-5	6100 840	2				EDV ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
6	6500 274	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	4591 046	1				EDJ, EJD			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
		1				EDJ, EJD ECC, EDV, EDZ			
8	4891 403AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
9	6101 976	1				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16
10	4891 362AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
11									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	4891 147AC	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5274 507AD	1				EDV			
12	4891 313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

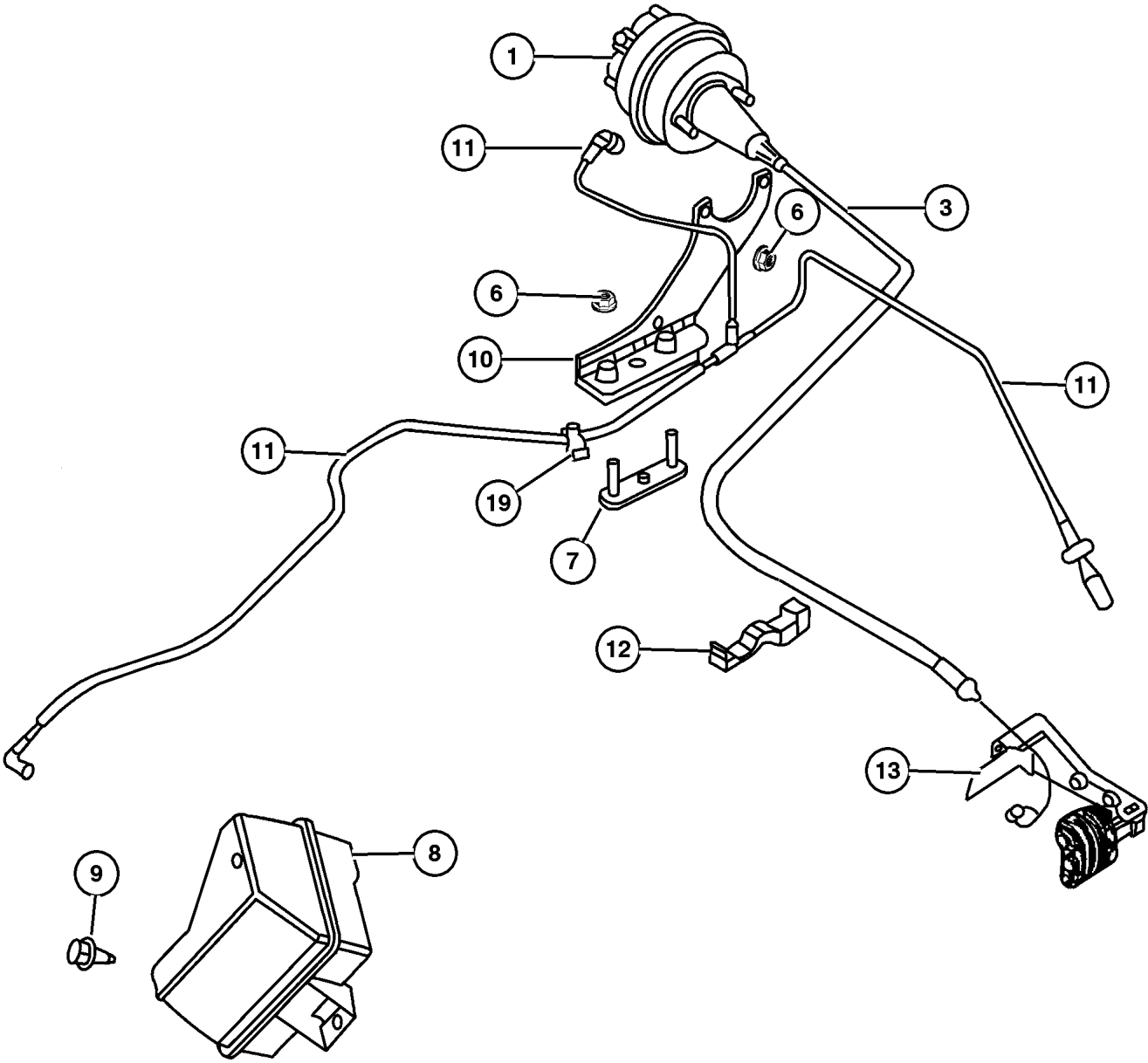
**ENGINE**  
 ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
 EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
 EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	4891 156AC	1				EDV			
		1				ECC, EDZ			
-14									SPACER, Speed Control Servo
	3502 916	2				ECC, EDZ			
		2				EDV			
-15	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable
-16	4592 032	1				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting
-17	4268 795	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE, Vacuum Check, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
-18	5303 0008	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Vacuum, .25x.25x.25 Tee, Speed Control Vacuum Harness
19									CLIP
	6016 234	1				ECC, EDZ			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDV			

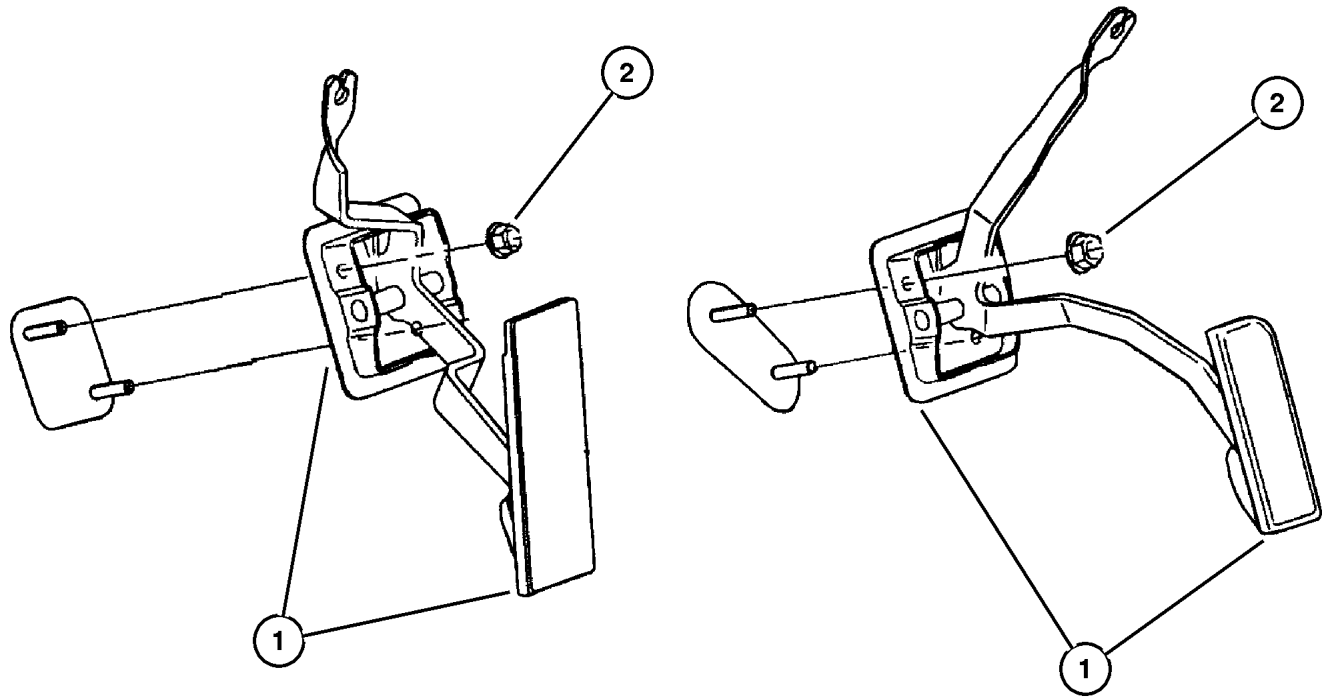
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 014-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4891 159AA	1	C						
	4891 160AB	1	Z						
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

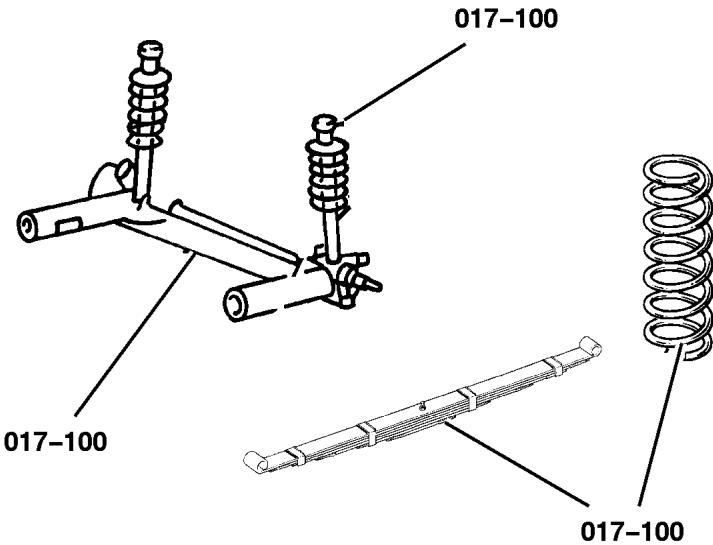
September 19, 2005

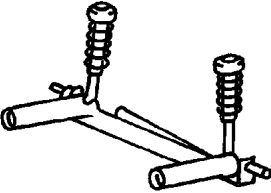
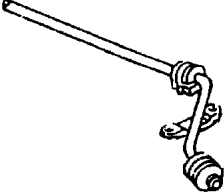
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

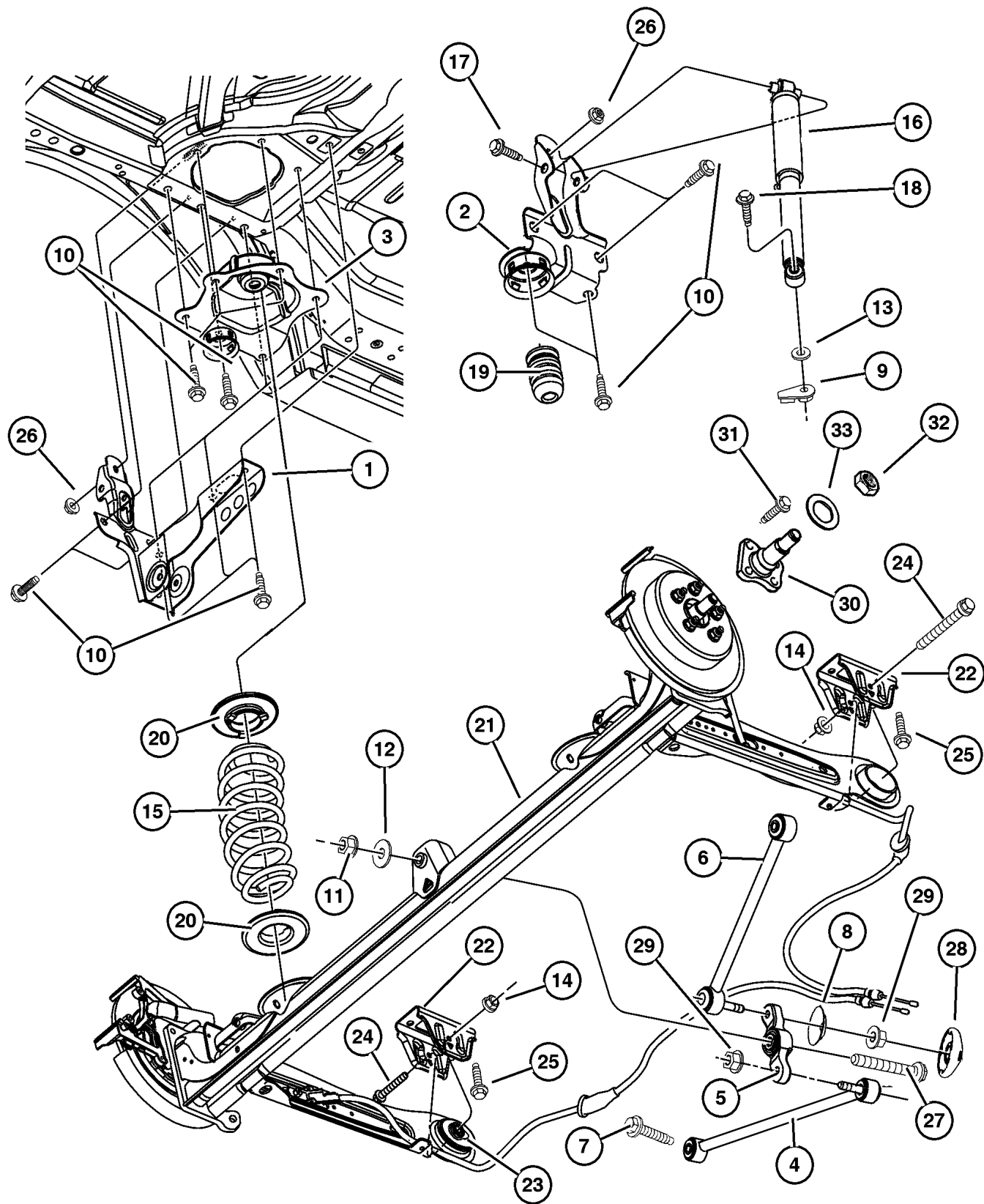
### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension, Rear .....	Fig. 017-105
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Sway Bar, Rear .....	Fig. 017-205



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 017-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[SDA]= NORMAL DUTY									
[SDC]= TOURING									
[SDE]= SPORT									
[SDF]= EURO									
[ZAU] Thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	4656 444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	4656 562AC	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	4724 858AA	1							Right
	4724 859AA	1							Left
4	4656 466AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Lower
5	4656 465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	4656 467AC	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator, Upper
7	6506 771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	5272 337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	6506 633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	6506 649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	6506 027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Brackets to Body
11	6102 176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	6502 387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	4656 615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	6502 835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4656 541AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNR,ZAR]
	4656 542AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZAS,ZNS]
		1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNS,ZAS]
	4656 543AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNT,ZAT]
	4656 544AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNU-ZAU]
	4656 545AA	1							[SDF, SDC, SDA] [ZNV-ZAV]
	5272 451AB	1							[SDE] [ZER, ZTR]
	5272 452AB	1							[SDE] [ZES, ZTS]
	5272 453AB	1							[SDE] [ZET, ZTT]
	5272 454AB	1							[SDE] [ZEU, ZTU]
	5272 455AB	1							[SDE] [ZEV, ZTV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4656 439AE	2							[SDC]
	4656 612AE	2							[SDF]
	4656 678AE	2							[SDA]

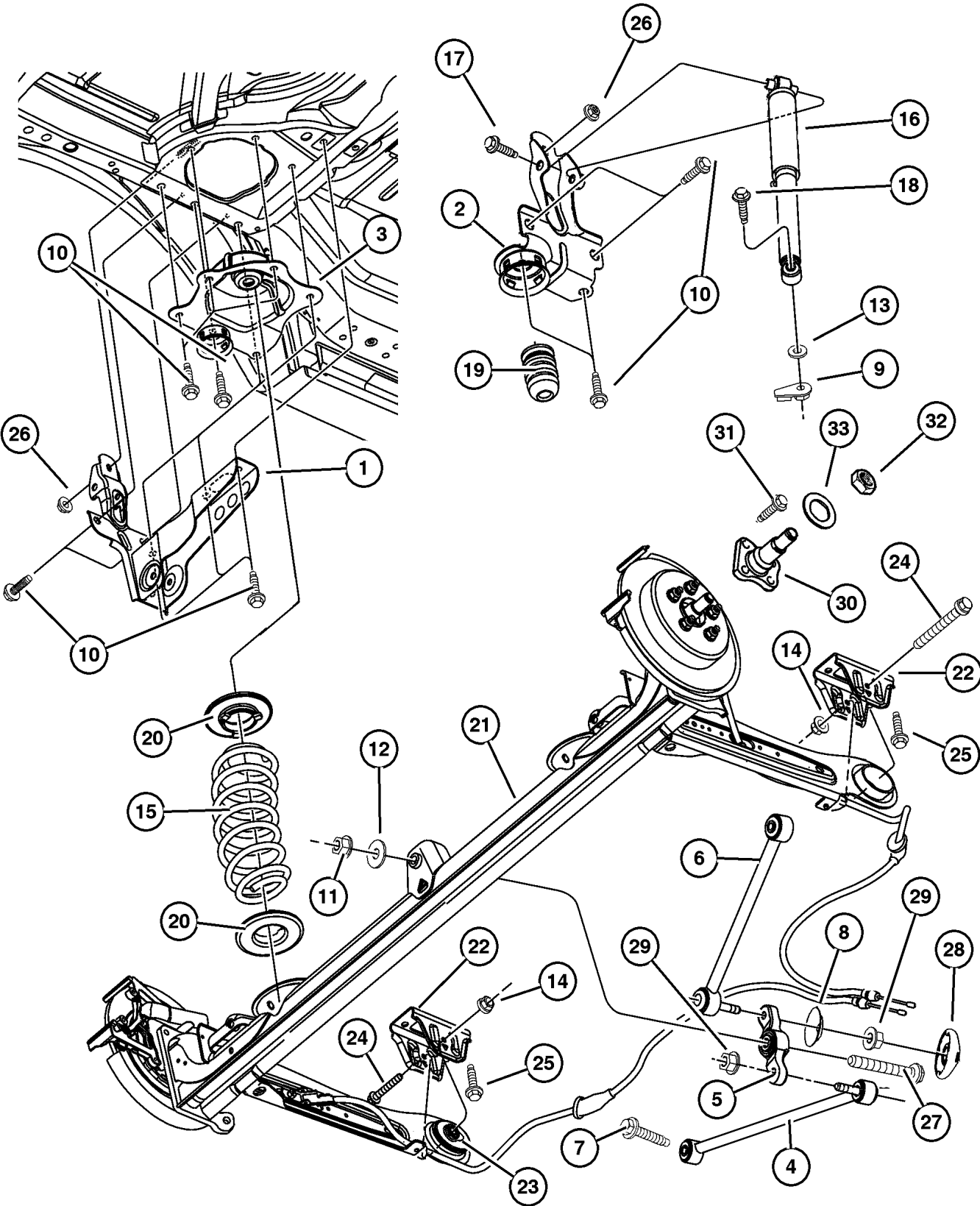
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Suspension, Rear  
Figure 017-105



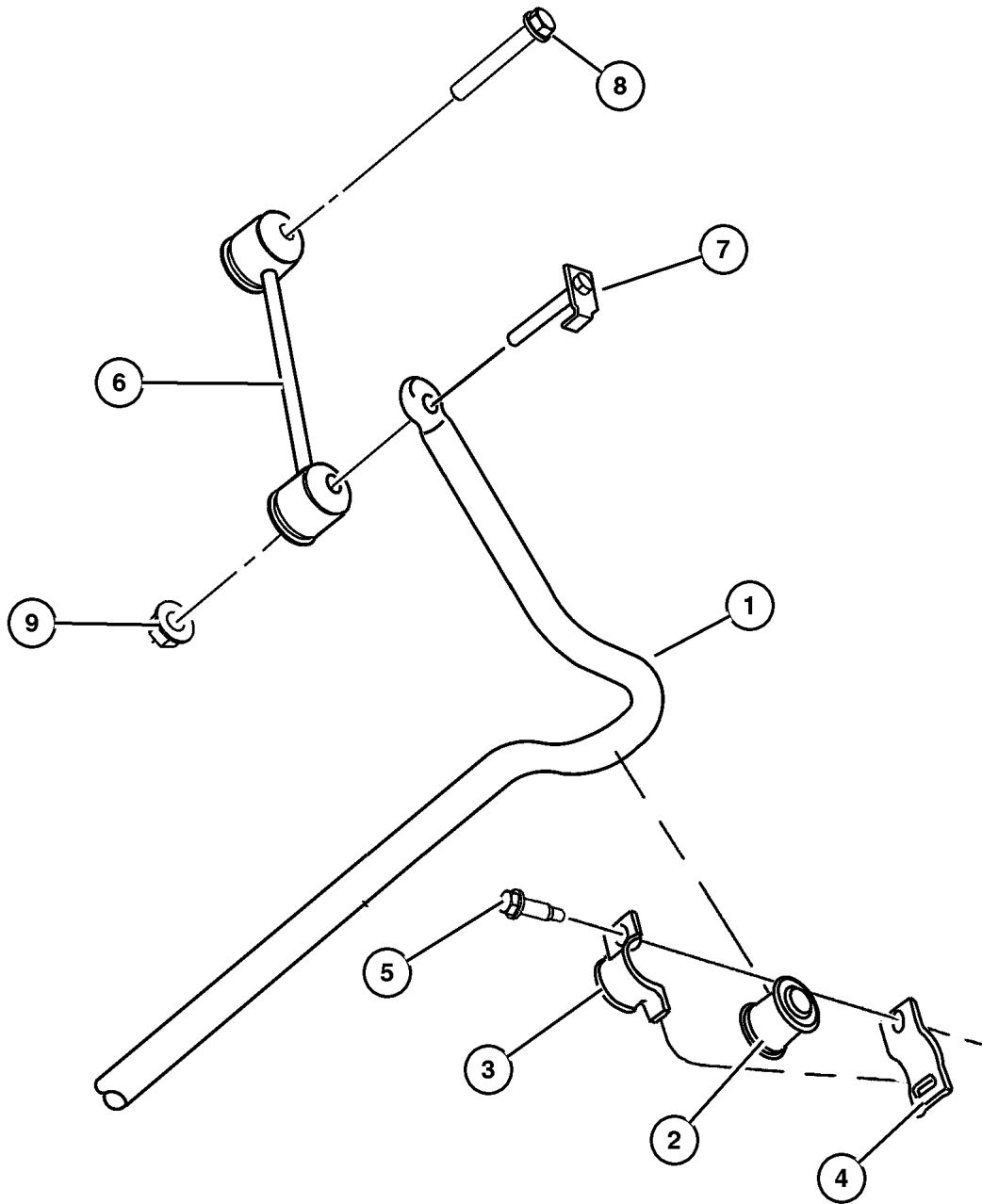
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5272 982AC	2							[SDE]
17	6505 770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket
18	6101 962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	4656 447AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	4656 446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21	4656 440AG	1							AXLE, Rear [SDA] [SDC] [SDE]
	5272 914AA	1							[SDF]
22	5272 523AA	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
23	5093 787AA	1							BUSHING, Trailing Arm
24	6506 148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm to Bracket
25	6505 729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
26	6507 163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Bracket to Body
27	6506 501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
28	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
29	6506 276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Watts Link to Bellcrank
30	4656 448AC	2							SPINDLE, Rear
31	6502 146	8							BOLT, Hex Head, Spindle
32	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
33	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-34									SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sway Bar, Rear  
Figure 017-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:

[SDE] = Sport Suspension

[SDF] = European Suspension

1	5272 923AA	1							BAR, Rear Sway, [SDF]
2	5272 526AA	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, [SDF]
3	4656 927AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	4656 940AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6504 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	4656 934AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	6506 496AA	2							BOLT, Lower Link to Sway Bar
8	6506 509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 019

## Steering

## GROUP 19 - Steering

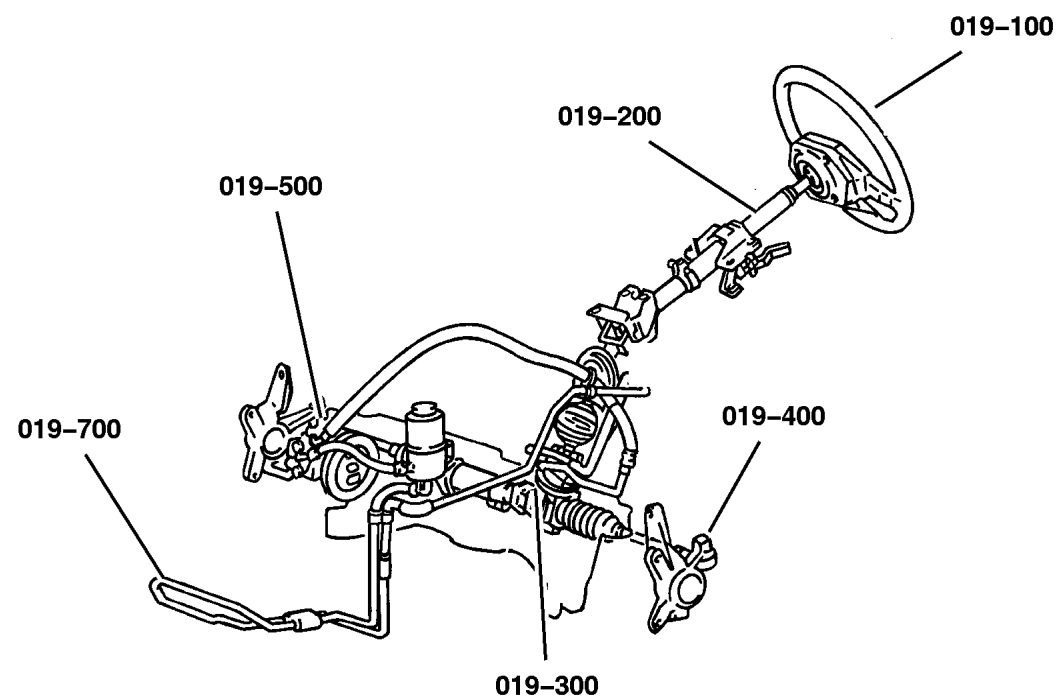
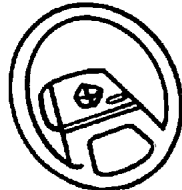
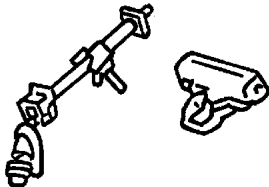
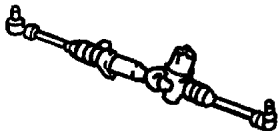
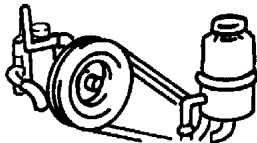

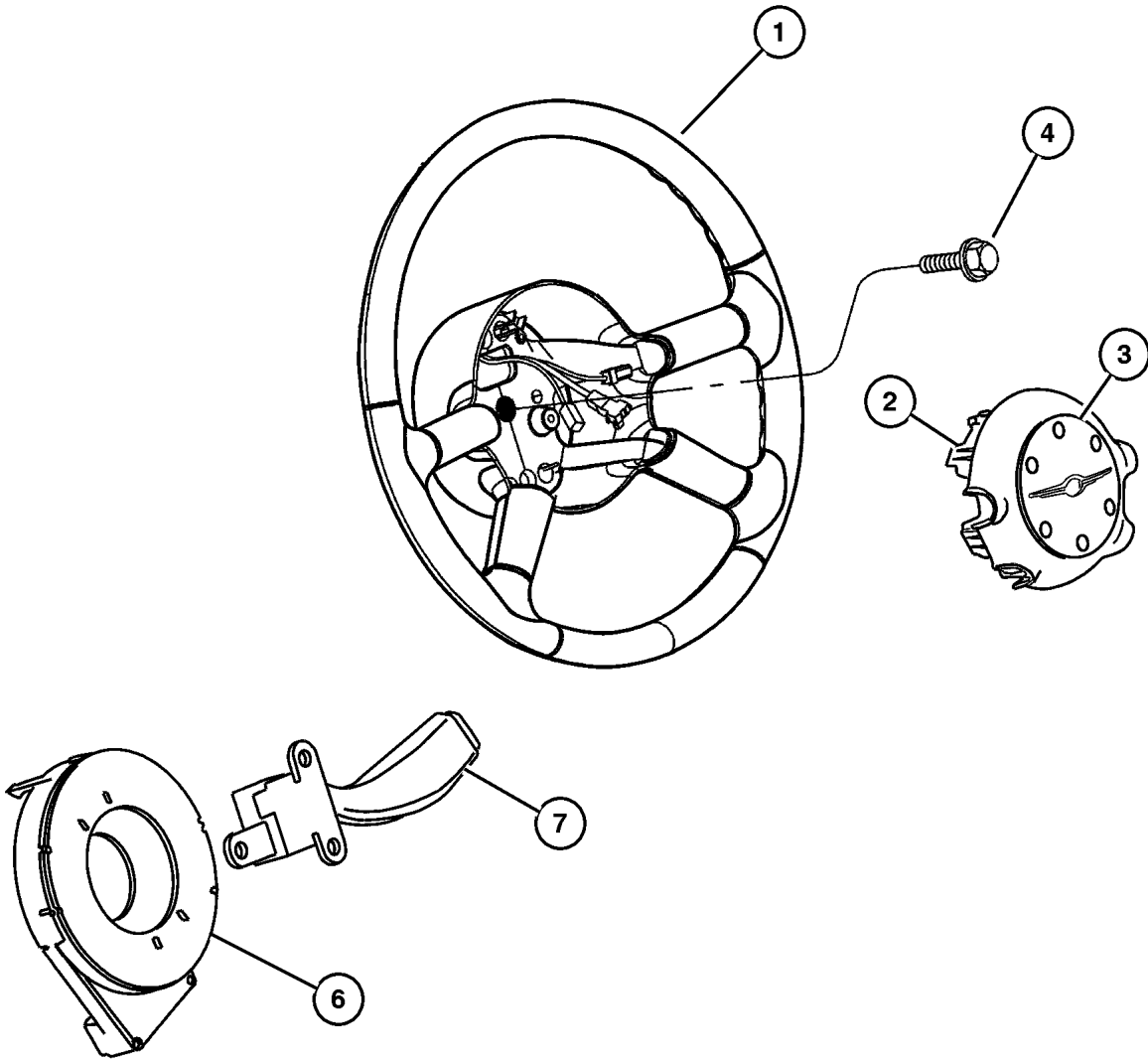


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-105
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column, Steering, Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-205
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear, Rack and Pinion	Fig. 019-305
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine	Fig. 019-505
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine	Fig. 019-515
Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine	Fig. 019-520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine	Fig. 019-705
Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine	Fig. 019-715
Hoses, 2.4L [EDV] Engine	Fig. 019-720

<p><b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel</p> 	<p><b>019-200</b> Steering Column</p> 	<p><b>019-300</b> Steering Gear</p> 	<p><b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump</p> 
<p><b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses</p> 			

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-105



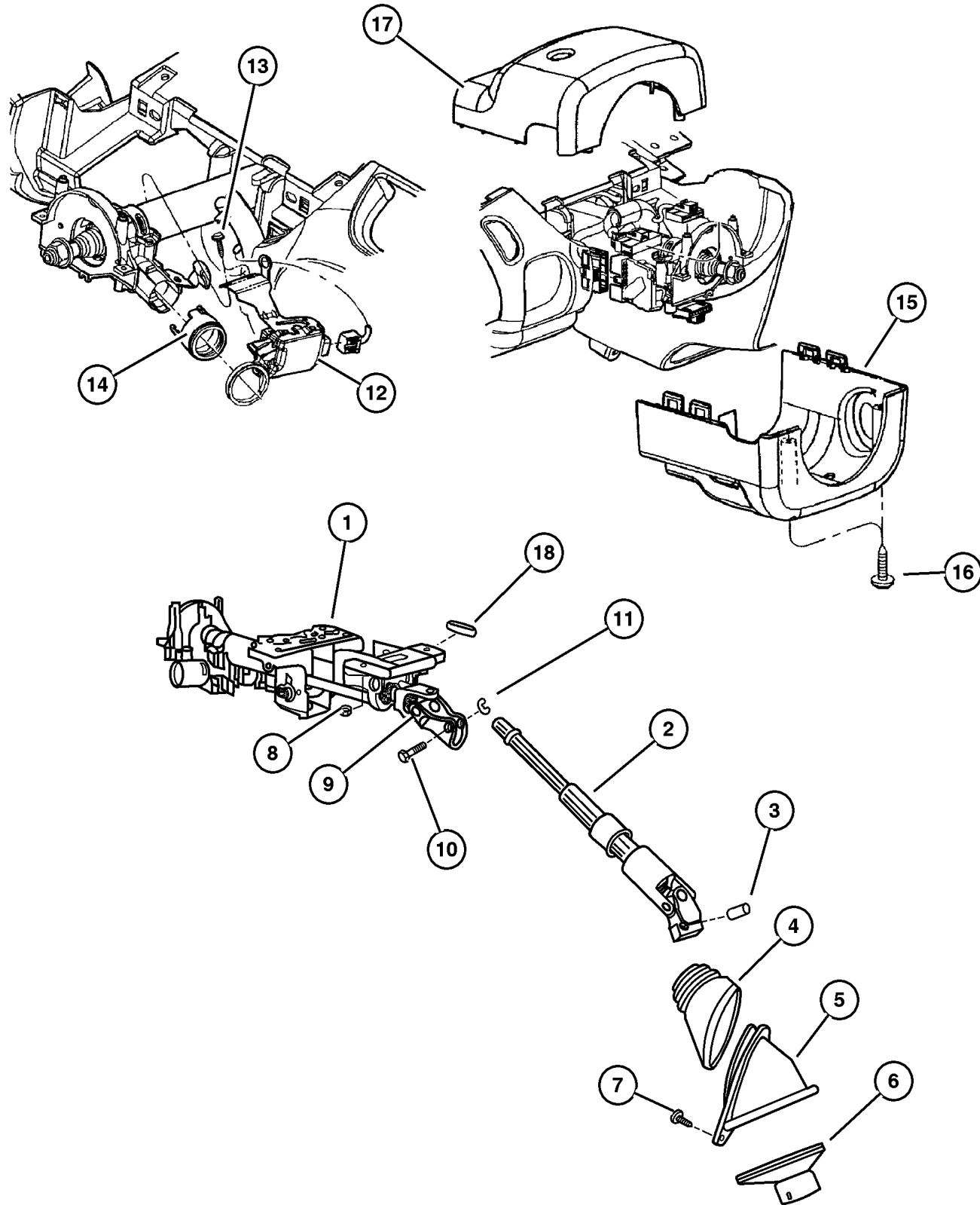
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	XK47 WL8AA	1							Base, without Speed Control [FL]
	XK47 XDVAA	1							Base, without Speed Control [DV]
	XK57 1L8AA	1							Base, with Speed Control [FL]
	XK57 1DVAA	1							Base, with Speed Control [DV]
	RL69 1L8AF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [FL]
	RL69 1DVAF	1							Leather, without Speed Control [DV]
	UG87 1L8AC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [FL]
	UG87 1DVAC	1							Leather, with Speed Control [DV]
	XK60 1DVAA	1							GT Cruiser Special Edition. with Leather, Speed Control [DV]
	YJ07 1DVAA	1							Dream/Street Cruiser Leather
2									Wrapped AIR BAG, Driver
	WG26 WL8AA	1							[FL]
	WG26 XDVAA	1							[DV]
3									COVER, Air Bag Module, With Emblem
	4664 318AB	1							[FL] Taupe
	5142 466AA	1							[DV] Slate Gray
4	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
-5	5072 250AA-	1							FOAM KIT, bsr, Steering Wheel
6									CLOCKSPRING
	4671 874AC	1							3- Circuit, without Speed Control
	4671 875AC	1							3- Circuit, with Speed Control
7	4671 826AA	1	C						SWITCH, Speed Control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE									
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL									
[DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
[ABB]=EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 697AH	1	C				DGL		With Autostick
		1	C				DGL		[ABB]
		1	Z				DGL		
	4690 698AF	1	C				DD5,		[ABB]
		1	Z				DDD		
							DD5,		
							DDD		
	5057 089AC	1	C				DGL		
	5057 099AB	1	C				DD5,		
							DDD		
2									COUPLING, Steering
	4664 287AB	1	C						Lower
	4664 235AC	1	Z						Lower
3	6503 985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60, Steering
									Column
4	4664 282AA	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
5									COVER, Steering Column
	4664 263AA	1	C						
	4664 283AA	1	Z						
6									SEAL, Steering Column Shaft
	4664 221AA	1				ECC,			
						EDZ,			
						EJD			
	4664 266AA	1				EDJ,			
						EDV			
7	6504 456	4							SCREW, Tapping, Dash Cover To
									Steering Column
8	6503 182	4	C						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-
									Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25,
									Steering Column Mounting
9									COUPLING, Steering
	4470 934	1	C				DGL		Upper

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

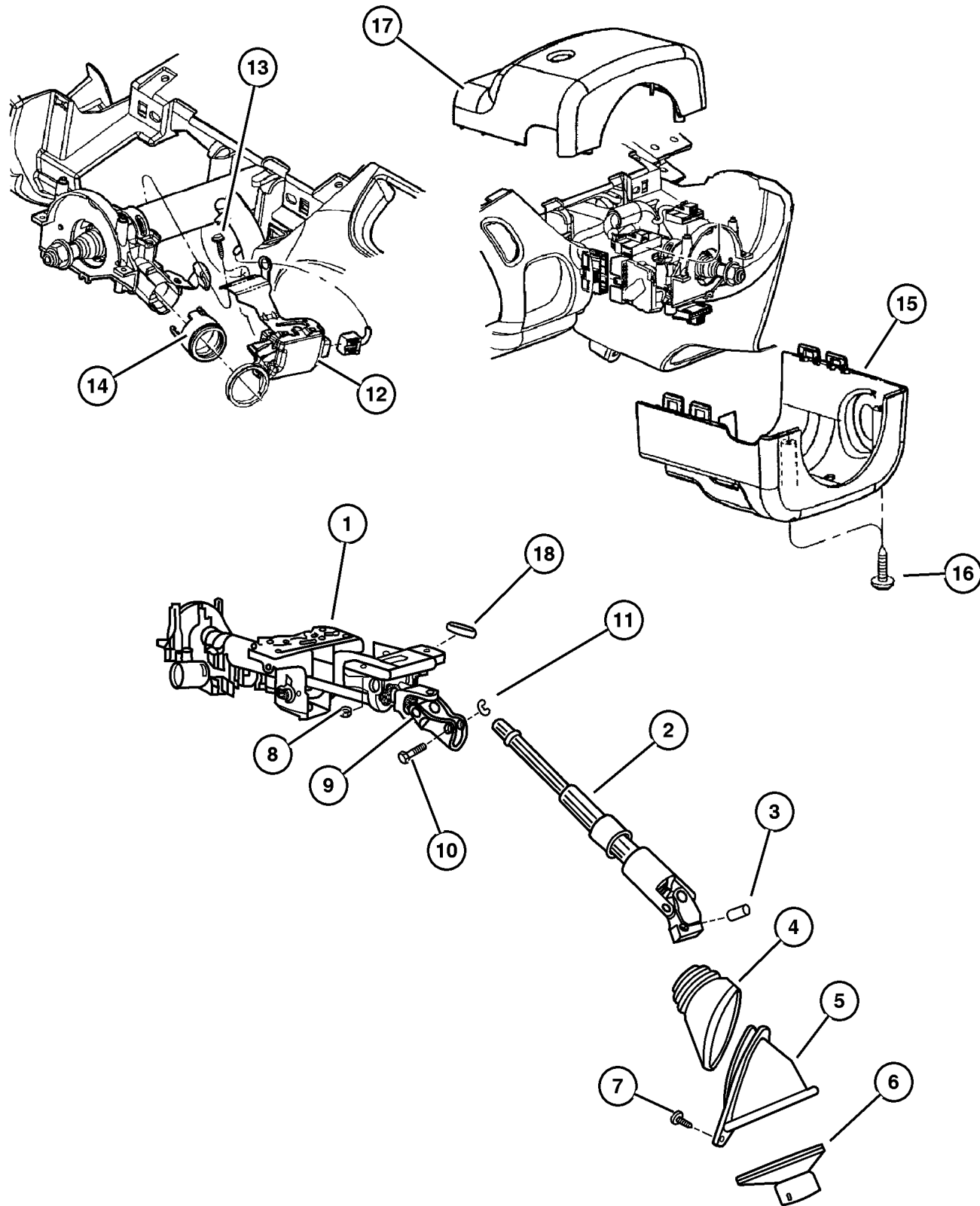
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Column, Steering, Upper and Lower Figure 019-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C				DD5, DDD		Upper
10	6506 112AA	1							BOLT
11	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling
12	4671 676AE	1	C						MODULE, Immobilizer
13	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0
		2	C						Immobilizer Attaching
14	4664 232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15	SL55 WL8AC	1					DD5, DDD		SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower [FL]
	SL55 XDVAC	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
	SL56 WL8AC	1					DGL		[FL]
	SL56 XDVAC	1					DGL		[DV]
16	6035 434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Shroud Attachment
17	SC06 WL8AB	1					DD5, DDD		SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper [FL]
		1					DGL		[FL]
	SC06 XDVAB	1					DD5, DDD		[DV]
		1					DGL		[DV]
18	4147 362AB	1	C				DGL		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft [ABB]
		1	C				DD5, DDD		[ABB]
		1	Z				DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

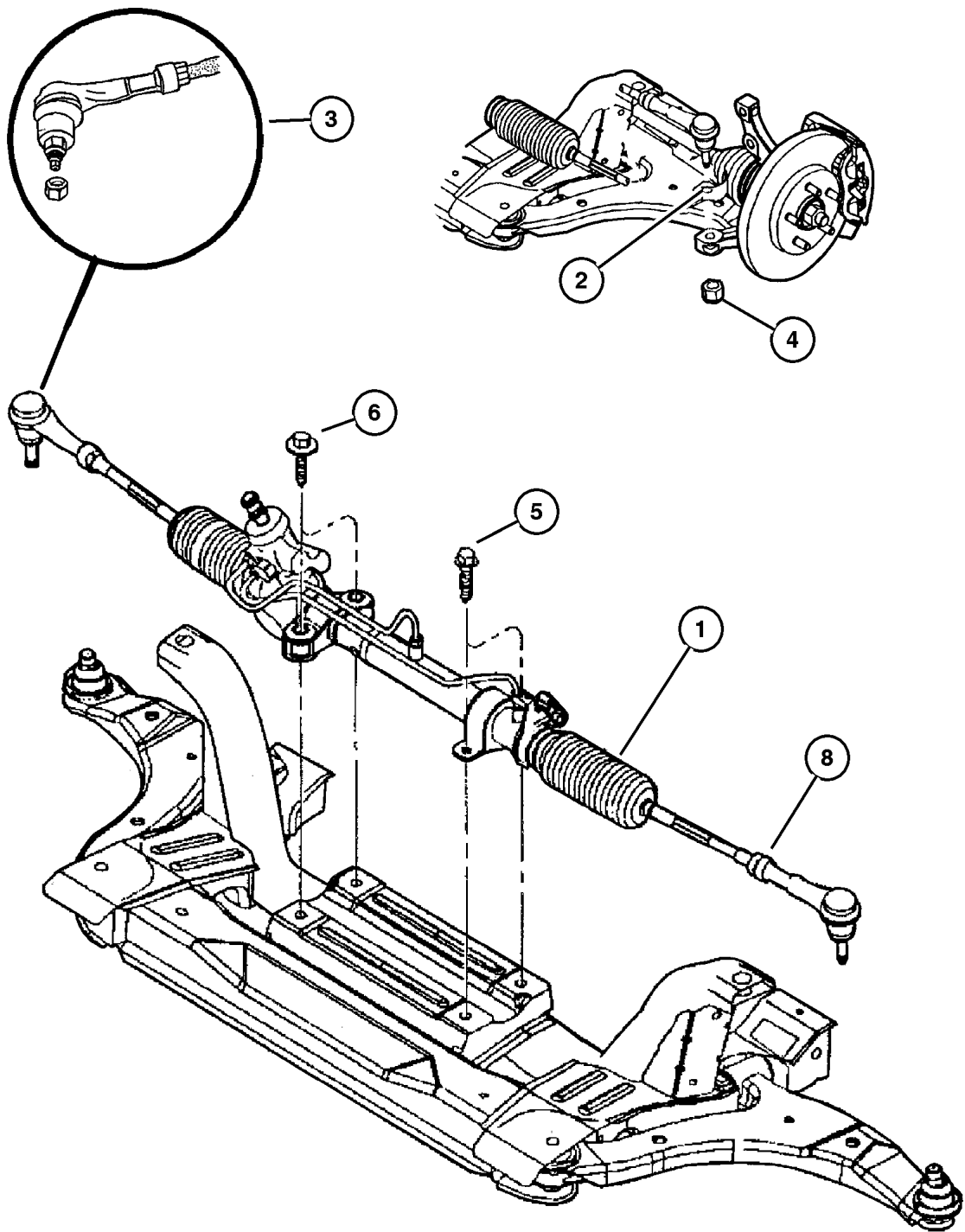
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305



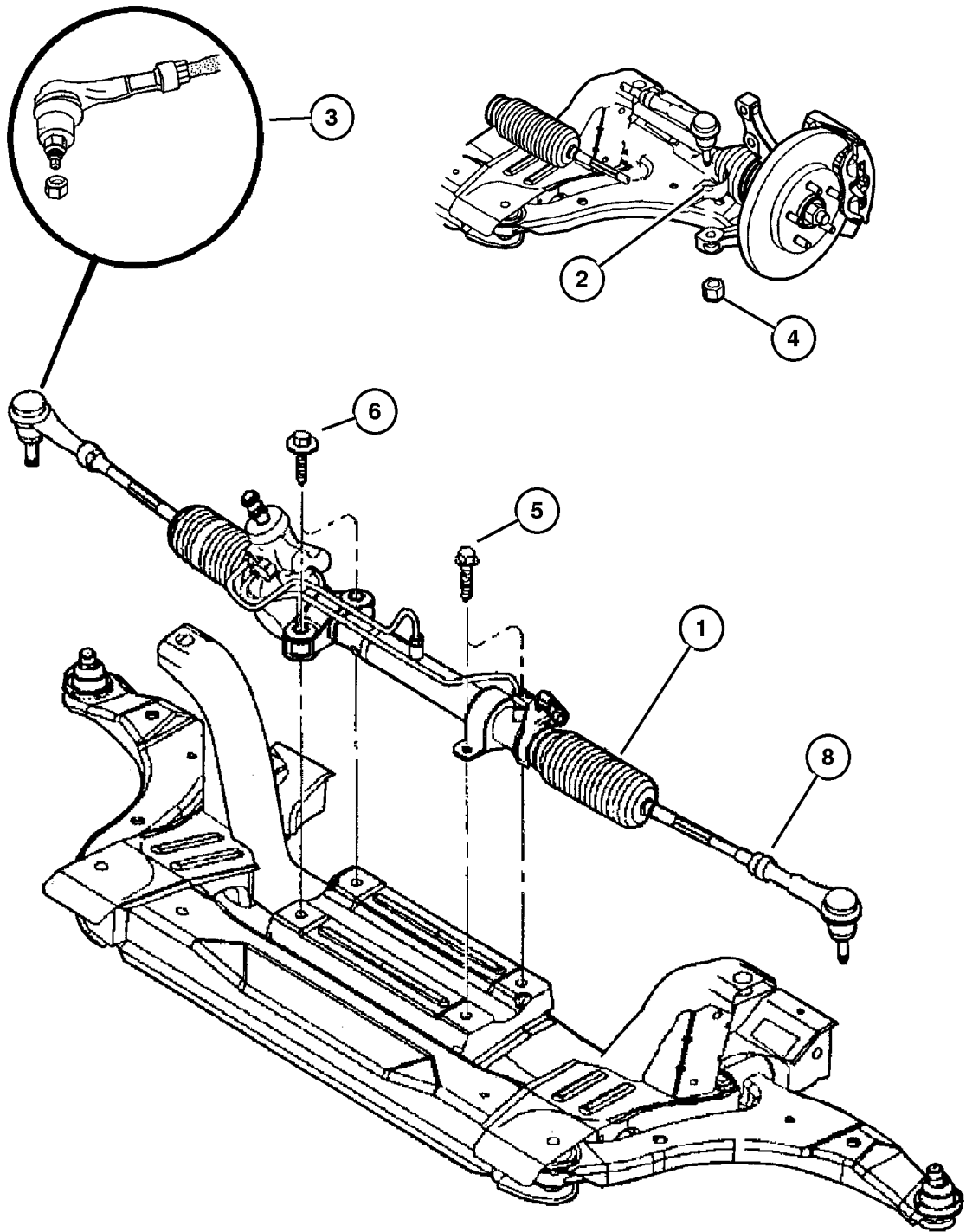
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL [EDJ]=2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL [EDV]=2.4L TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L [DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 456AG	1	C				DD5		[SBA+WCF]
	4656 679AG	1	C				DD5		[SBA+WN2,WD9]
	4656 458AF	1	C				DD5		[SBB]
	4656 748AF	1	Z				DD5,		
							DGL		
	5272 297AC	1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
	5272 289AC	1	C			EDJ	DDD		
	5093 467AA	1	C			EDV	DDD,		Without Tie Rod Ends
							DGL		
	4656 747AF	1	C				DGL		[SBB]
	4656 746AH	1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		[SBA] With Switch
	5272 722AG	1	C			EDZ	DGL		With [SBA], Stamp Number 4656746AK
2									SHIELD, Heat
	4656 672AA	1							Tie Rod,Right
	4656 673AA	1							Tie Rod,Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	4762 861AA	2	C			EDJ	DDD		
		2	C				DD5		
		1	C			ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2	C			EDV	DDD, DGL		
		2	Z				DD5, DGL		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		
4	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod To Knuckle
5	6506 204AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear To Cross Member

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear, Rack and Pinion  
Figure 019-305

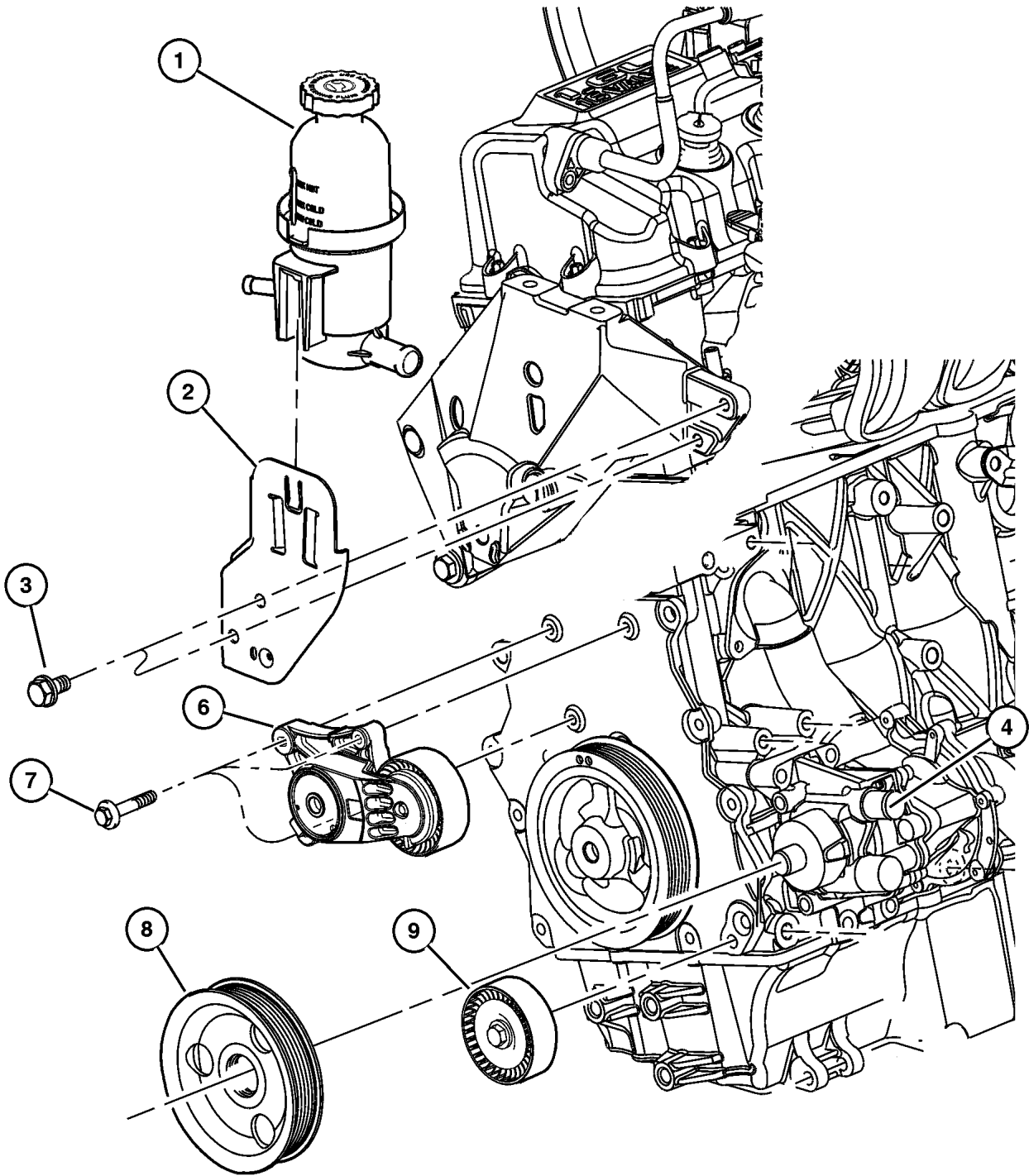


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	6505 606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00, Steering Gear To Cross Member
-7	5269 625AB-	1	C			EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Power Steering
		1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
		1				EDV	DDD, DGL		
		1	Z			EDJ	DDD		
		1	Z				DD5, DGL		
8									JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod
	5093 815AA	2					DD5		
		2					DGL		
	5015 316AA	2				EDV	DDD, DGL		
	5093 815AA	2	Z				DD5, DGL		
		2	Z			EDJ	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



Pump, Assembly and Mounting 1.6L [EJD] Engine  
Figure 019-505



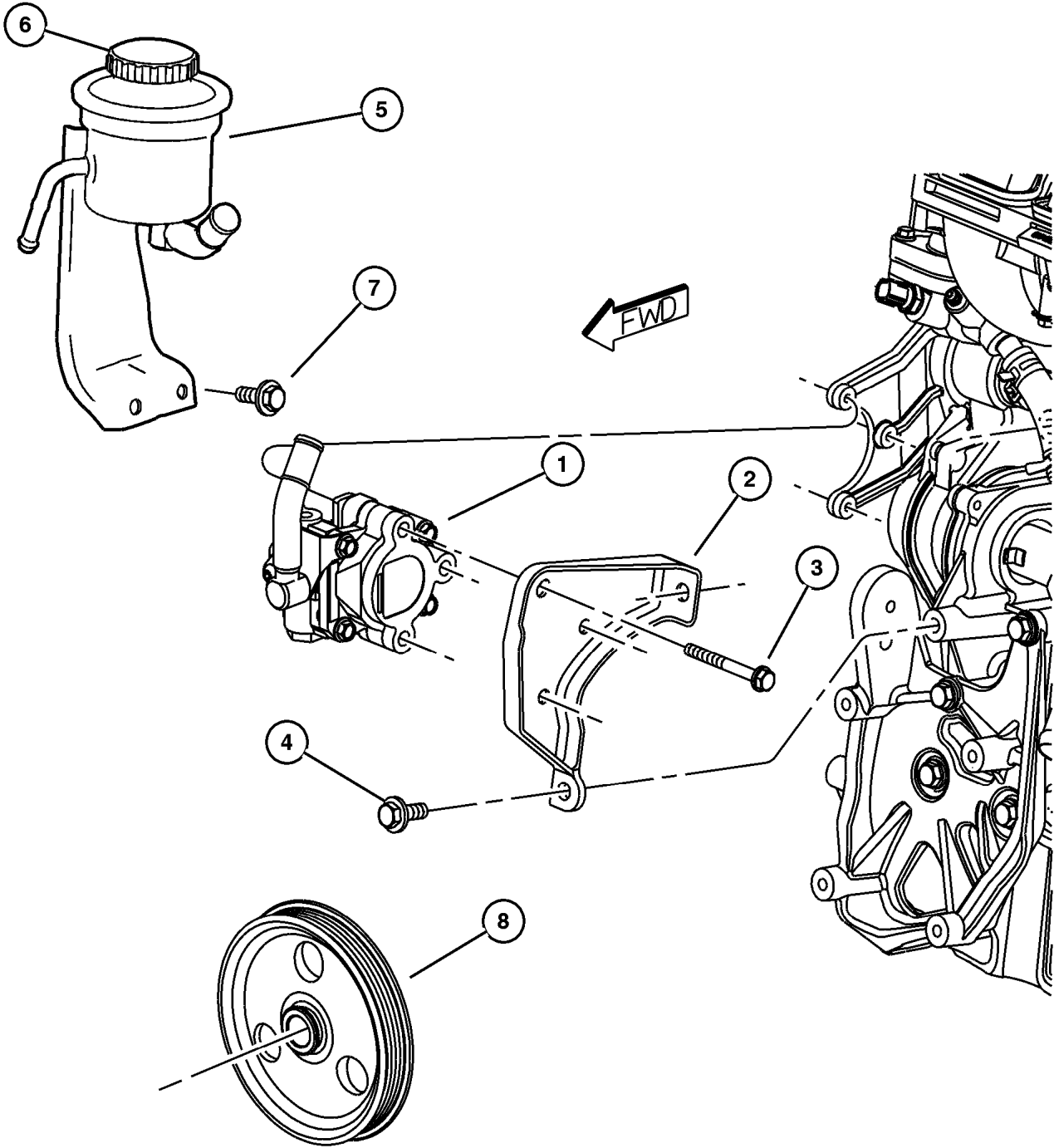
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4656 967AB	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 966AA	1				EJD			BRACKET, Power Steering
3	6101 506	2				EJD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
4	4693 090AF	1				EJD			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
-5	6101 940	2				EJD			SCREW, Pumps Attaching
6	4668 451AA	1				EJD			TENSIONER, Belt
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x32.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4668 450AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	4668 455AA	1				EJD			PULLEY, Idler

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.0L [ECC] Engine  
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes									
[ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP									
1	4656 402AC	1				ECC			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4668 785AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	6101 983	3				ECC			SCREW
4	6101 503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5	5272 351AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump with Bracket
6	5272 426AA	1	Z			ECC			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5066 031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	5066 199AA	1	Z			ECC			
7	6504 130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8	4668 252	1				ECC			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

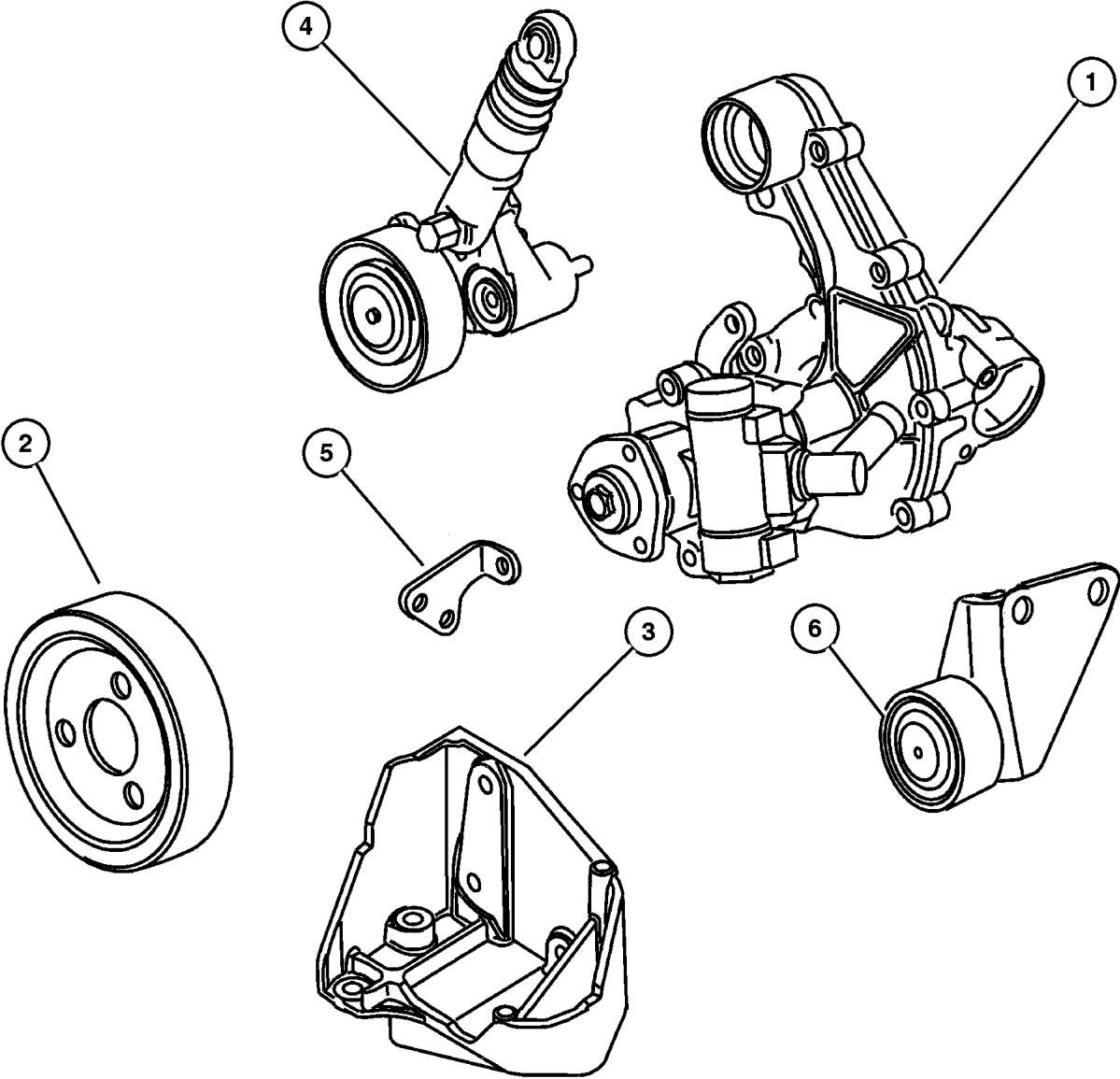
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump, Assembly and Mounting 2.2L [EDJ] Engine  
Figure 019-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 488AB	1				EDJ			PUMP, Power Steering/Water
2	5080 492AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Water Pump
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5080 312AB	1				EDJ			TENSIONER, Belt
5	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
6	5080 319AA	1				EDJ			PULLEY, Tensioner

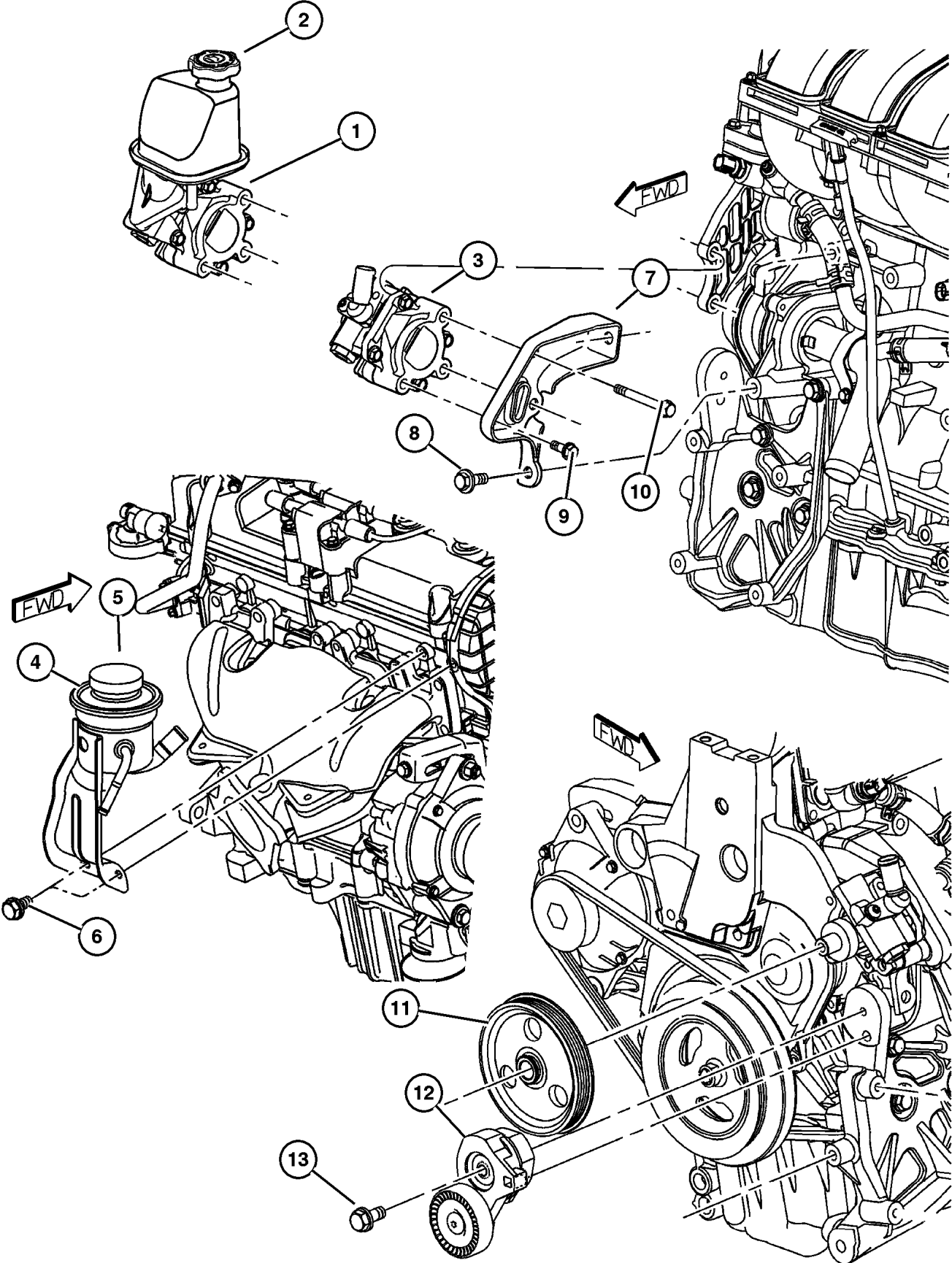


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pump Assembly and Mounting 2.4L [EDV, EDZ] Engine  
Figure 019-520



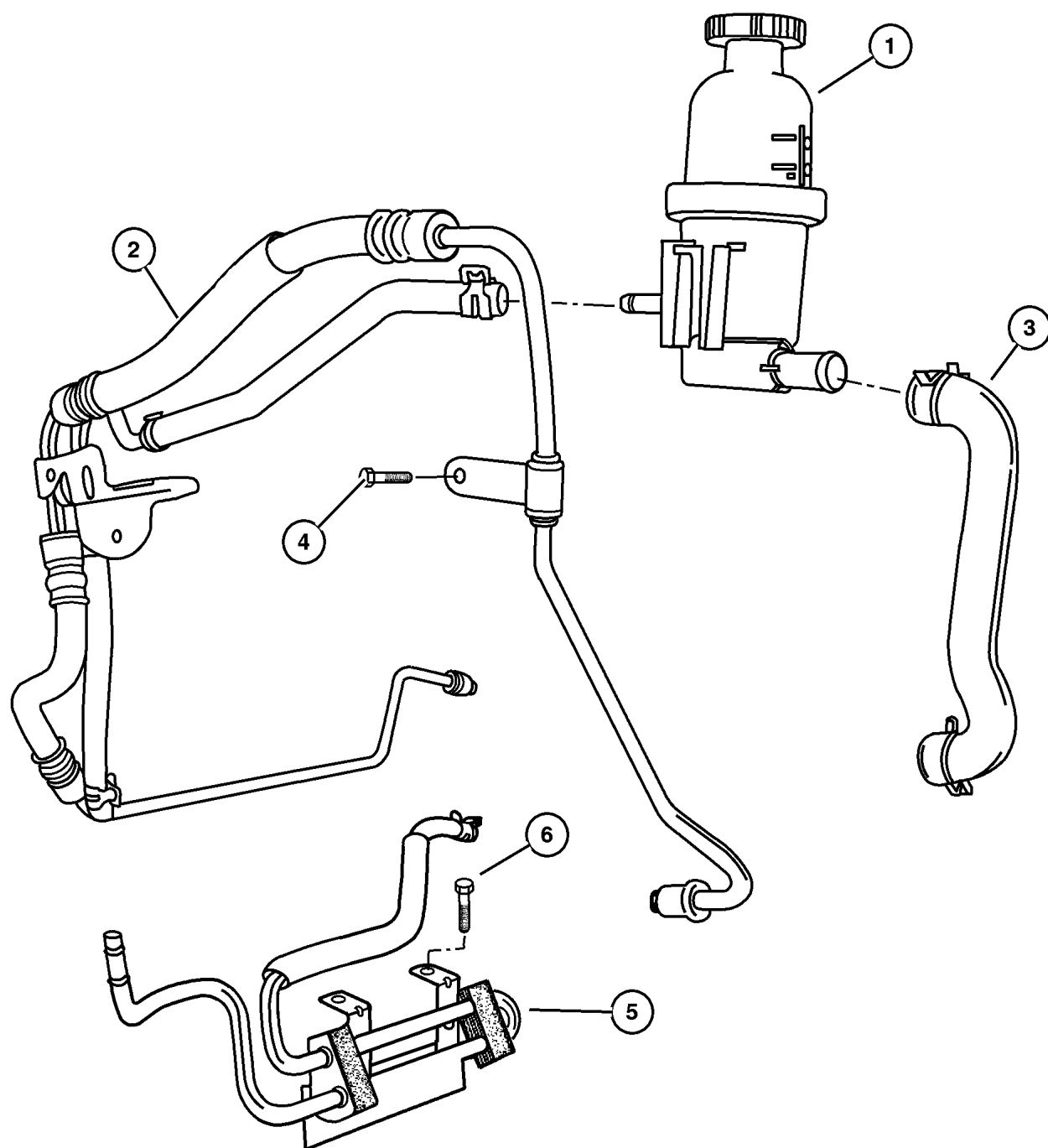
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [TURBO]									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL									
1									PUMP, Power Steering
	5272 313AD	1				EDV			
	5272 313AE	1				EDV			Use 11/27/02 and After
2	5093 490AA	1				EDV			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	5272 929AB	1				EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
4	5272 351AA	1				ECC,			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
						EDZ			
5	5066 031AA	1				ECC,			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
						EDZ			
6	6504 130	2				ECC,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
						EDZ			M8x1.25x18, Power Steering Pump
									Bracket To Block
7	4891 517AA	1				EDV,			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
						EDZ			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x25
	6101 503	2				EDZ			
		2				EDV			
9	6101 611	1				EDV,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDZ			M8x1.25x25, Pump to Strut
10	6101 983	2				EDV,			SCREW, Pump to Strut
						EDZ			
11	4668 448AA	1				EDV,			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
						EDZ			
12	4668 509AC	1				EDV,			BRACKET, Tensioner
						EDZ			
13	6101 763	1				EDV,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EDZ			M10x1.5

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Hoses, 1.6L [EJD] Engine Figure 019-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4656 967AC	1				EJD			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 962AD	1				EJD			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	4656 964AD	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	6505 911AA	1				EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Pressure Line Attaching
5	4656 616AG	1	C			EJD			COOLER, Power Steering
6	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Hex Head, Cooling Module Attaching

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

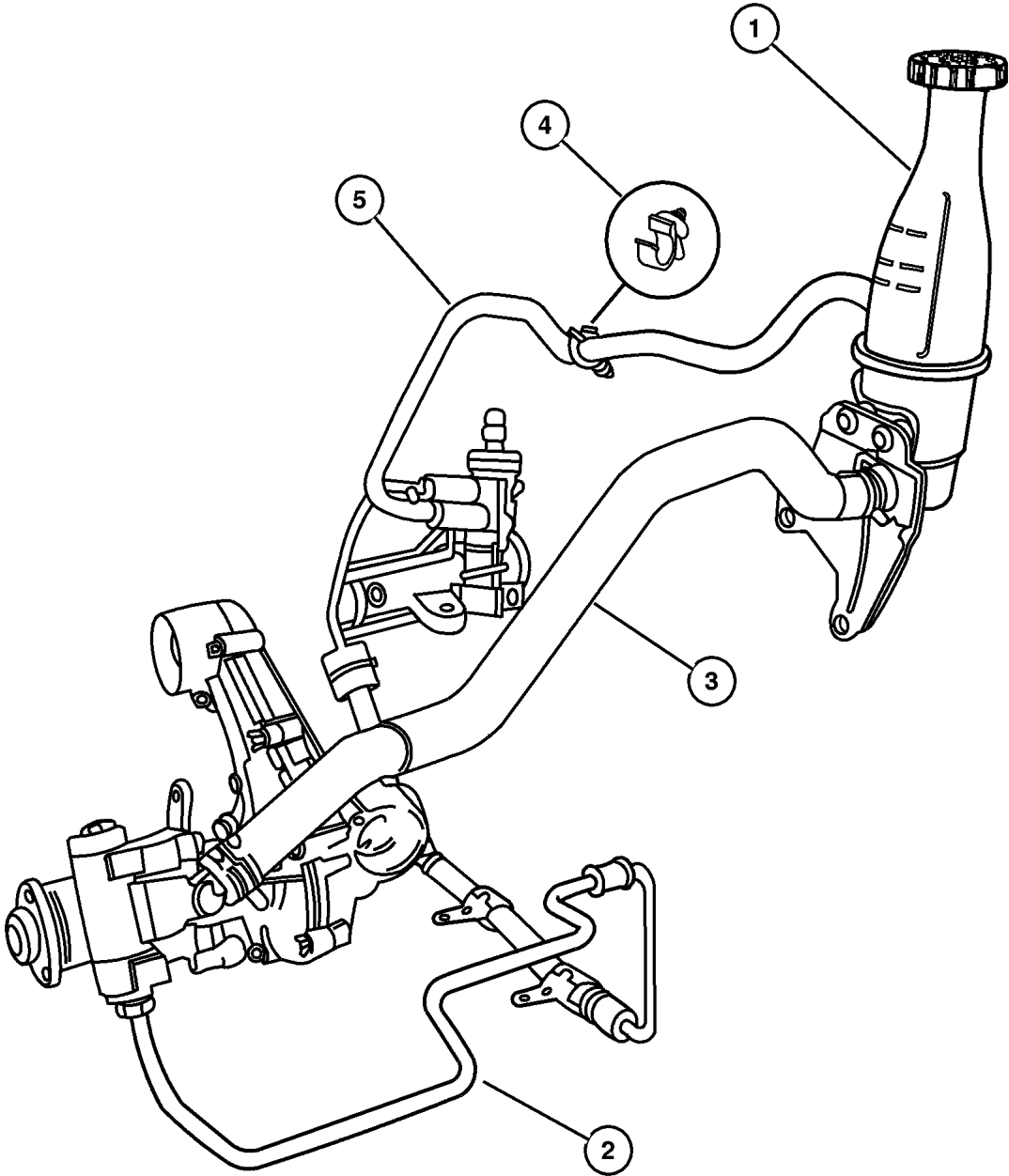
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, 2.2L [EDJ] Engine  
Figure 019-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5272 967AC	1				EDJ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	4656 972AB	1	C			EDJ			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	5272 966AD	1				EDJ			HOSE, Pump Supply
4	5272 436AA	1				EDJ			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	4656 969AD	1	C			EDJ			
	4656 970AD	1	Z			EDJ			

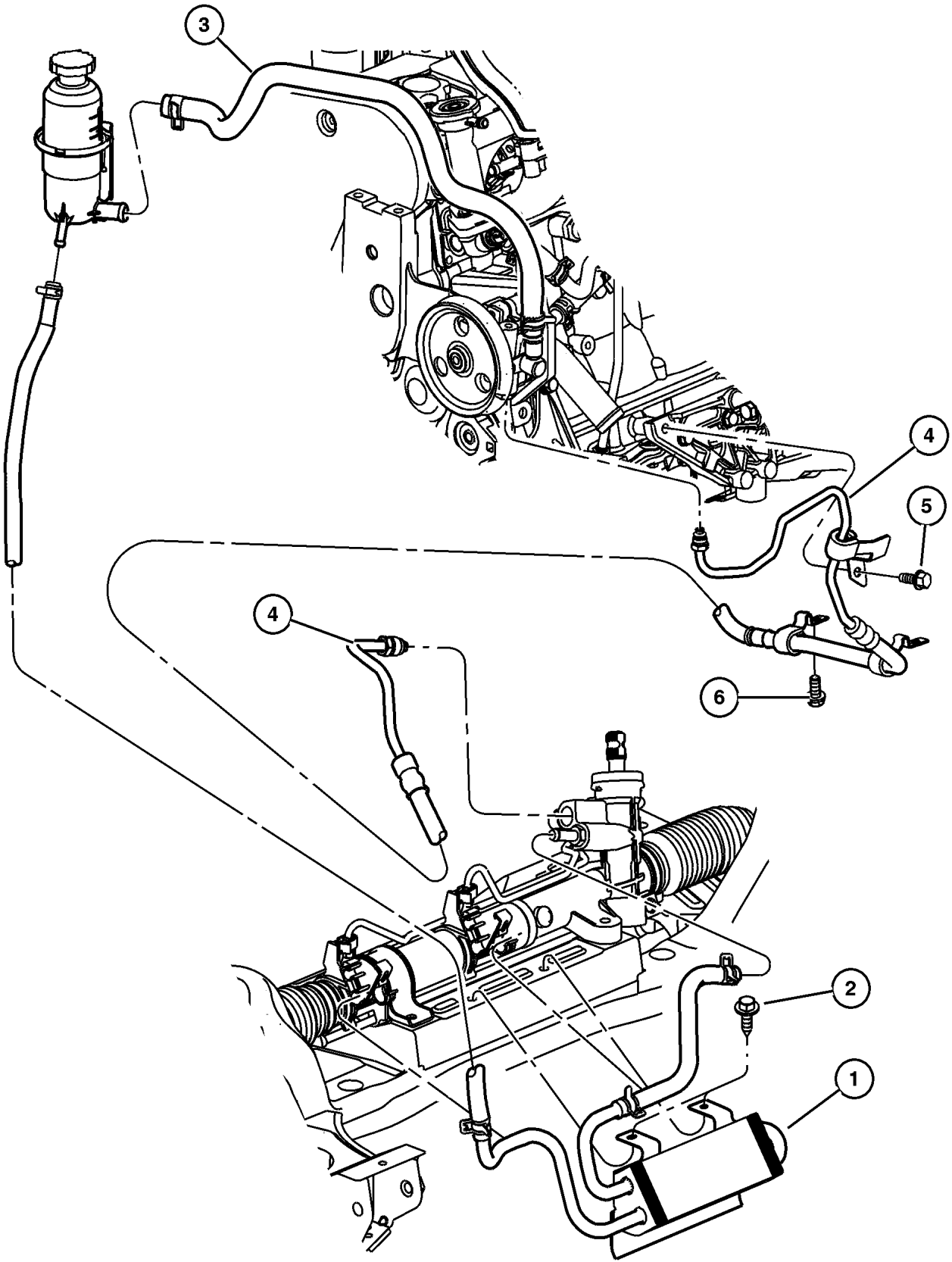


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, 2.0L [ECC] 2.4L [EDZ] Engine  
Figure 019-715



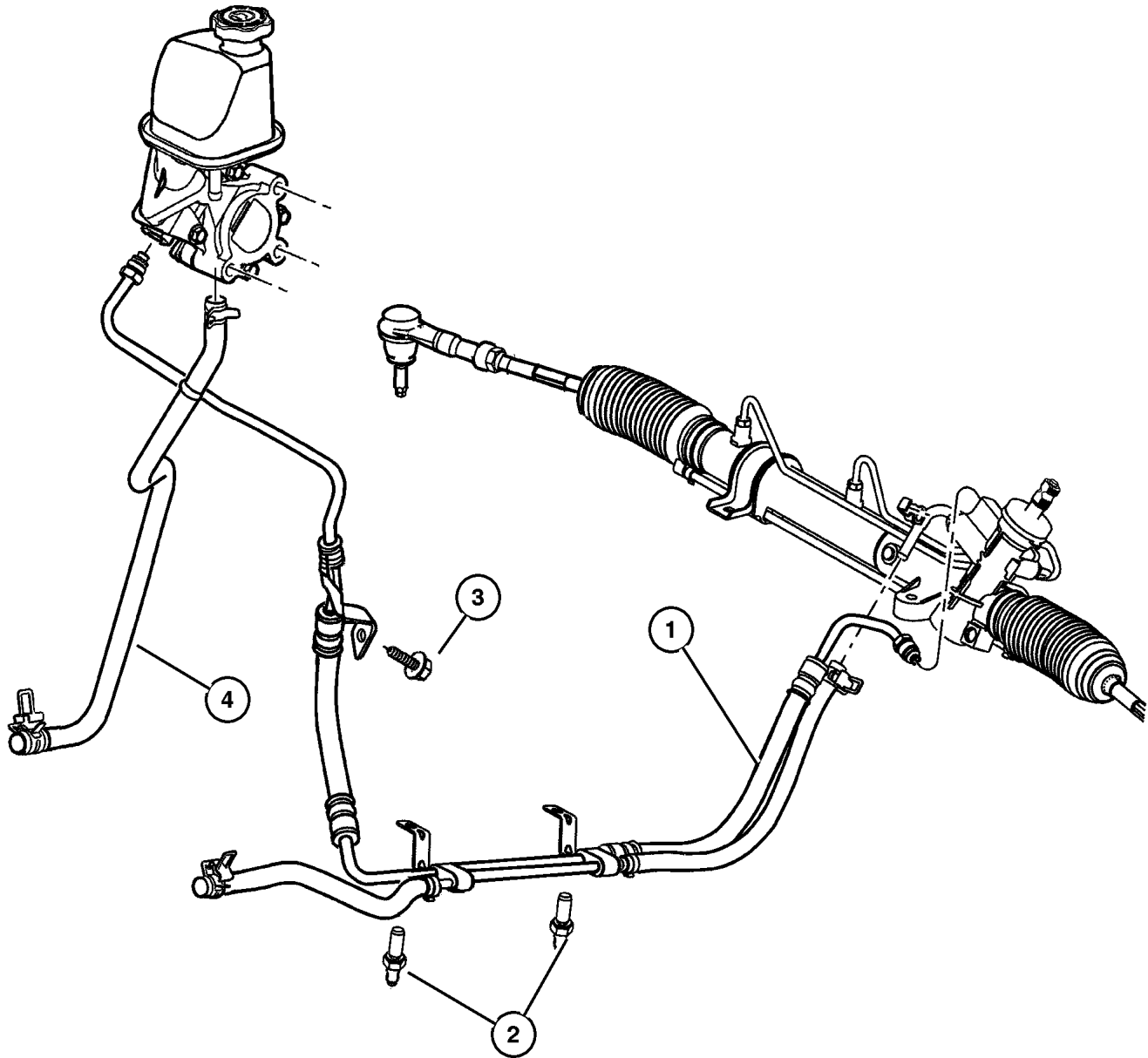
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL [DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1									COOLER, Power Steering
	5272 354AE	1				ECC, EDZ			Without Autostick
	5272 494AB	1				ECC, EDZ			With Autostick
	5272 495AB	1	Z			ECC			With Autostick
	5272 355AE	1	Z			ECC			Without Autostick
2	6505 911AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, Cooler Mounting
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	5272 425AB	1	Z			ECC			Right Hand Drive
	5272 867AD	1	C			EDZ			Left Hand Drive
	5272 868AB	1	C			ECC			Left Hand Drive
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	4656 415AH	1	C			ECC			
	4656 421AG	1	C			EDZ			
	4656 419AH	1	Z			ECC			
5	6101 496	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Power Steering Hose Attaching
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, 2.4L [EDV] Engine  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes:  
[EDV]=2.4L 4 CYL [DOHC] 16V TURBO  
[DDD]=5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
[DGL]=-4-SPD. AUTO,41TE/4

1	5272 319AF	1	C			EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	6502 564	1				EDV	DDD, DGL		STUD, M10-1.50/M8-1.25x54
3	6101 496	1				EDV			SCREW
4	5272 316AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Power Steering Return

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

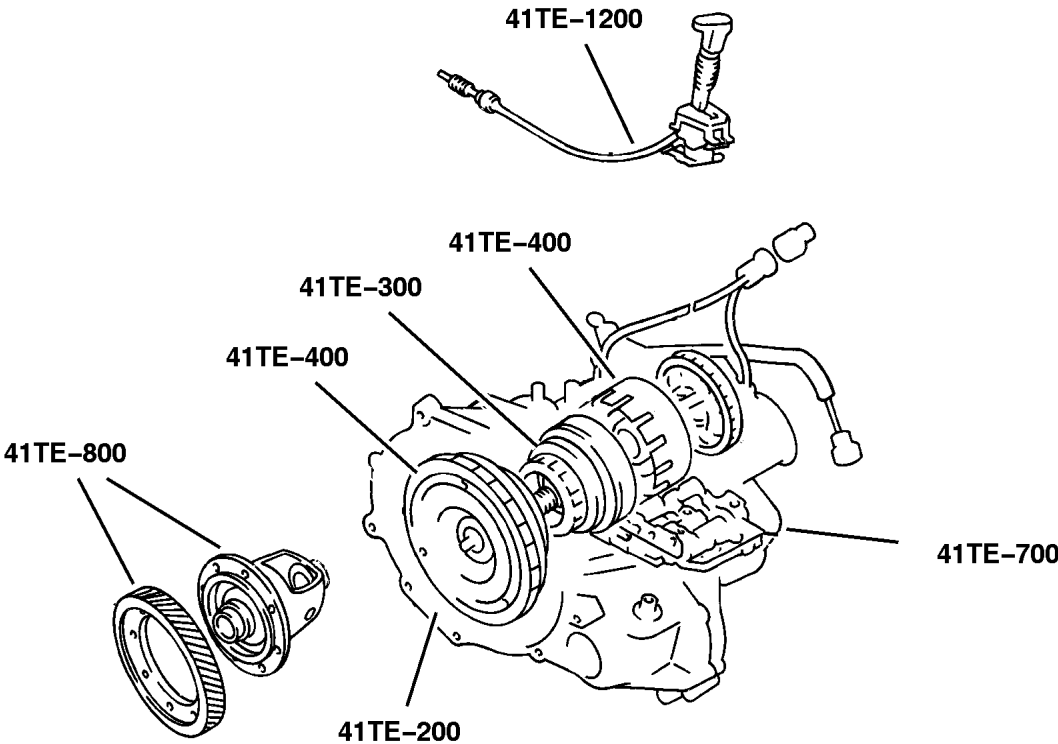


# Group – 41TE

## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

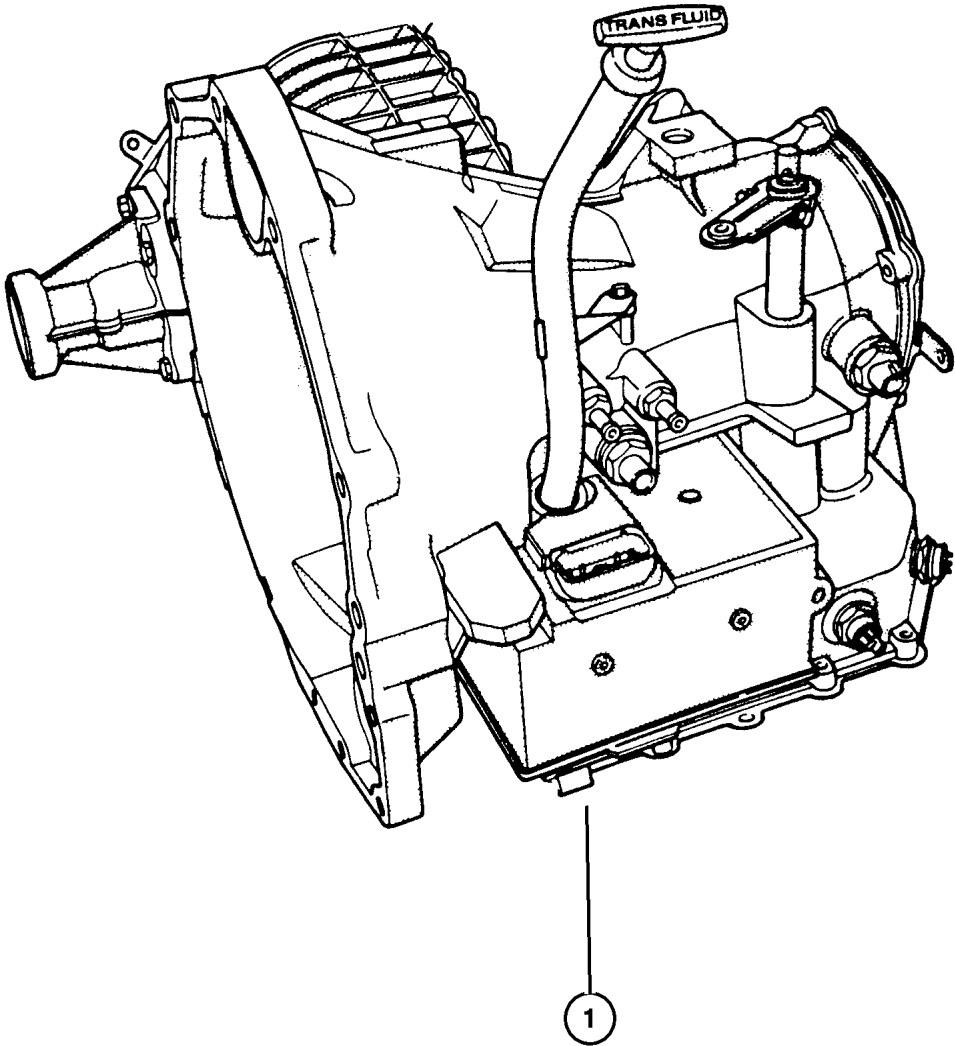
### GROUP 41TE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Assembly, Transaxle [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-210
Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-220
Collar, Structural [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-230
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Transfer Shaft [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-410
Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-420
Gear Train [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-430
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-710
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-720
Parking Sprag [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-730
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-810
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift With Autostick [DHD] .....	Fig. 41TE-1210
Gearshift Control [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-1220
Shifter Cable & Lever [DGL] .....	Fig. 41TE-1230



<b>41TE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>41TE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>41TE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>41TE-400</b> Gear Train
<b>41TE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>41TE-800</b> Differential	<b>41TE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	

Assembly, Transaxle [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5068 269AC	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800269AC]
	5068 269AE	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800269AE]
	5068 281AC	1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp # [04800281AC]
	5068 281AE	1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp # [04800281AE]
	5093 424AA	1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp # [04800424AA]
	5093 424AB	1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp # [04800424AB]
	5103 424AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp # [04800424AB]
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	5018 956AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
	4796 384AC-	1				ECC	DGL		
	5093 888AA-	1				EDV	DGL		

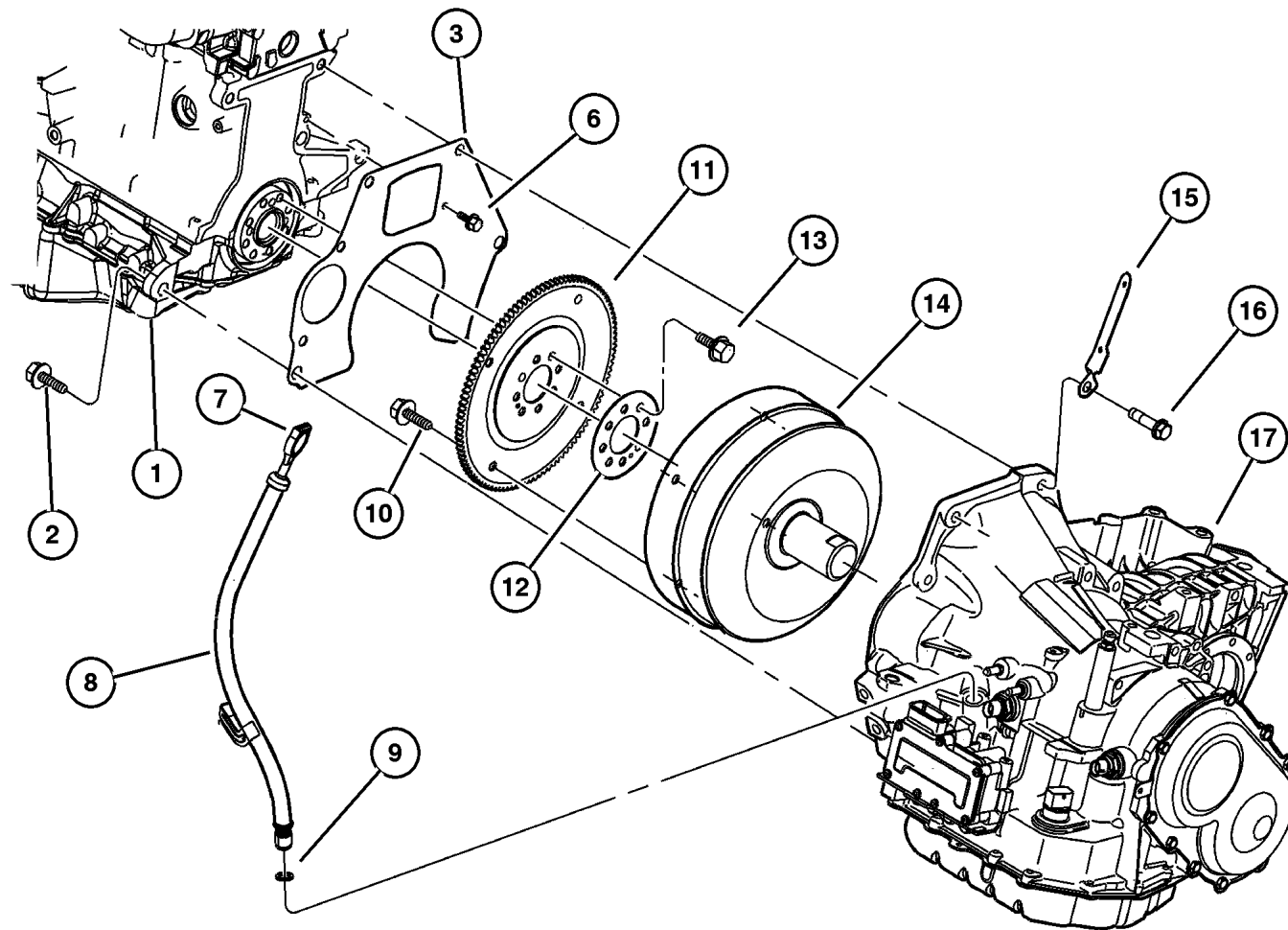
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts [DGL] Figure 41TE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4668 672AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust
-4	4668 690AA-	1				EDV, EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transmission Dust, Upper
-5	4593 417AA-	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust, Lower
6	6501 755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	4668 614AG	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	4668 976AA	1				EDV	DGL		
8									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	4668 609AB	1				EDV	DGL		
	4668 613AE	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
9	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
10	6504 383	4					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
11									PLATE, Drive Plate
	4567 143	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	4736 294AA	1				EDV			
12	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
13	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
14									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	4796 384AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	5018 956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	5093 888AA	1				EDV	DGL		
15	4794 707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
16	6501 742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

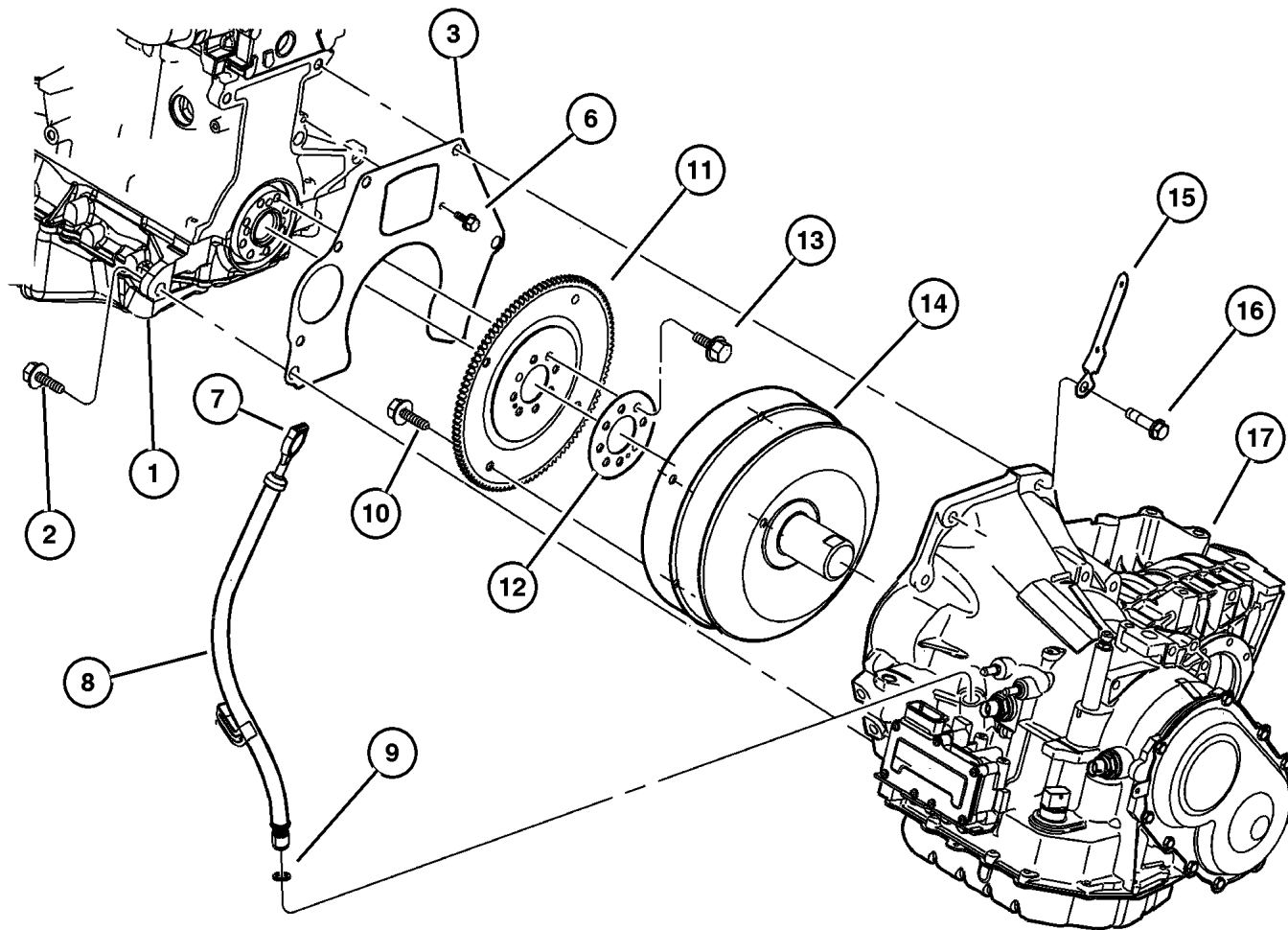
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Transaxle Mounting & Misc. Parts [DGL] Figure 41TE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									TRANSAXLE ASSEMBLY, See Illustrstion 110 In Group 41TE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Complete Transmission Overhaul Package Not Available

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

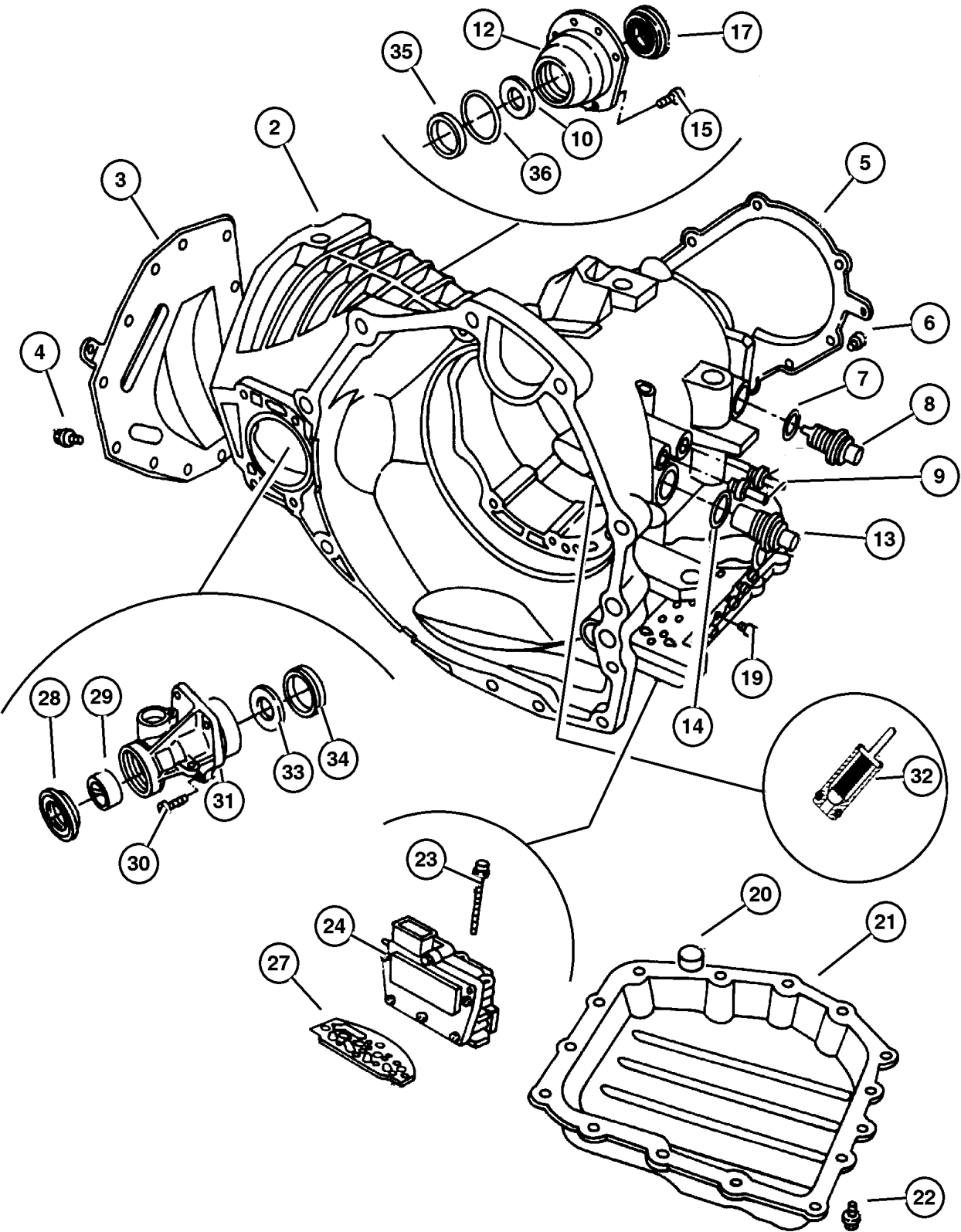
-1	5103 047AA-	1					DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2									CASE, Transaxle
	4883 522AE	1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp [04800281AE] With Bonded Piston
		1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp [04800424AB] With Bonded Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp [04800269AE] With Bonded Piston
	4883 522AD	1				EDV	DGL		With Stamp [04800424AA]
		1				EDZ	DGL		With Stamp [04800269AC]
		1				ECC	DGL		With Stamp [04800281AC]
3	4659 520	1				EDV	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4	6501 474	10				EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				ECC	DGL		
5	4659 636	1				EDV	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6	6501 474	10				EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				ECC	DGL		
7	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
8									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



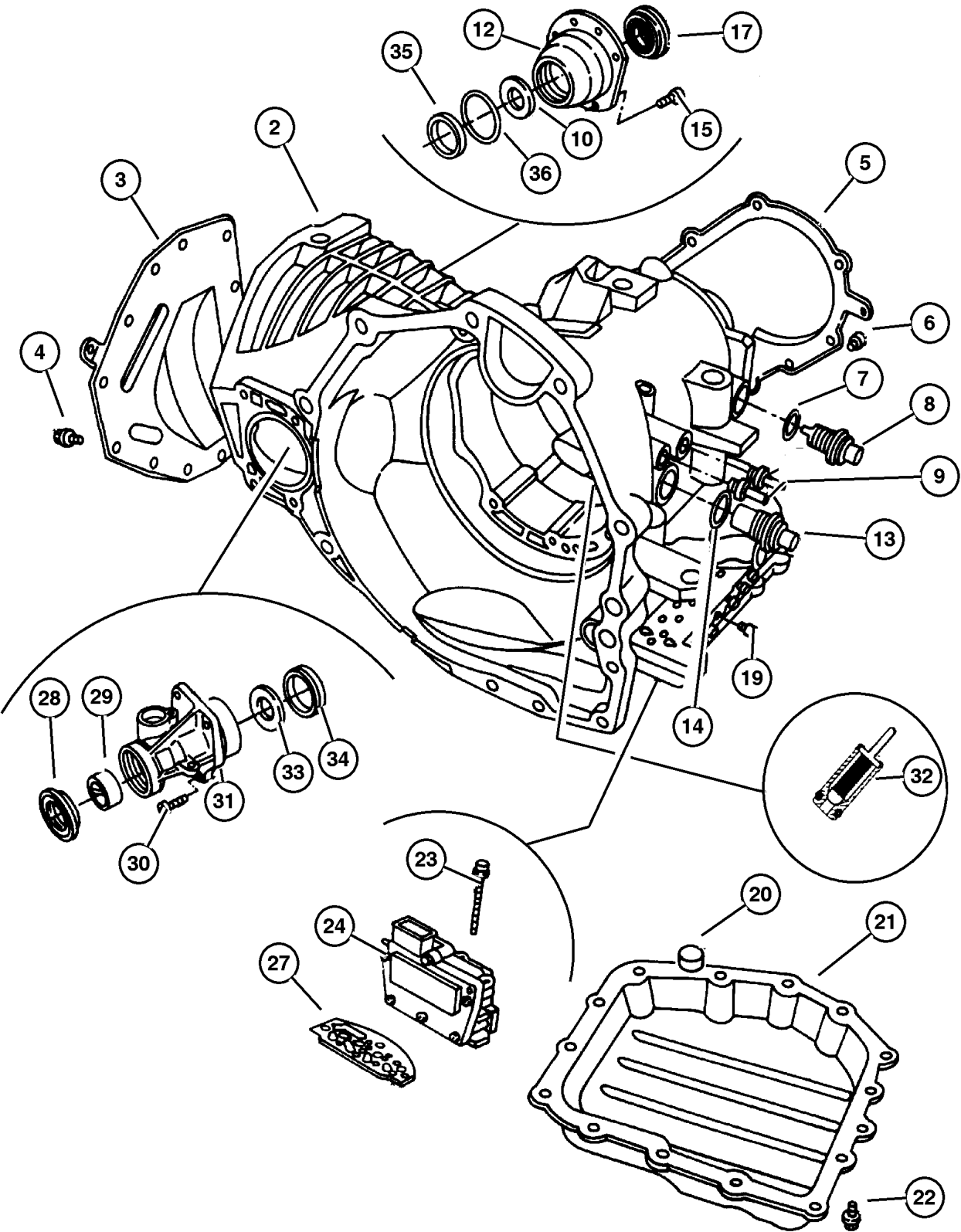
Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4809 377AA	1				ECC	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		1				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10	4659 290	2				ECC	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-11	4567 494	1				EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
12	4659 736	1				EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Differential Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	4800 878	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	6501 657AB	1				EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
15	6504 256	6				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x33.00
		6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDV	DGL		
-16	6504 225	6				EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M8x1.25x25.00
		6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDV	DGL		
17	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-18	4762 418AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
19									PLUG, Pressure Check

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



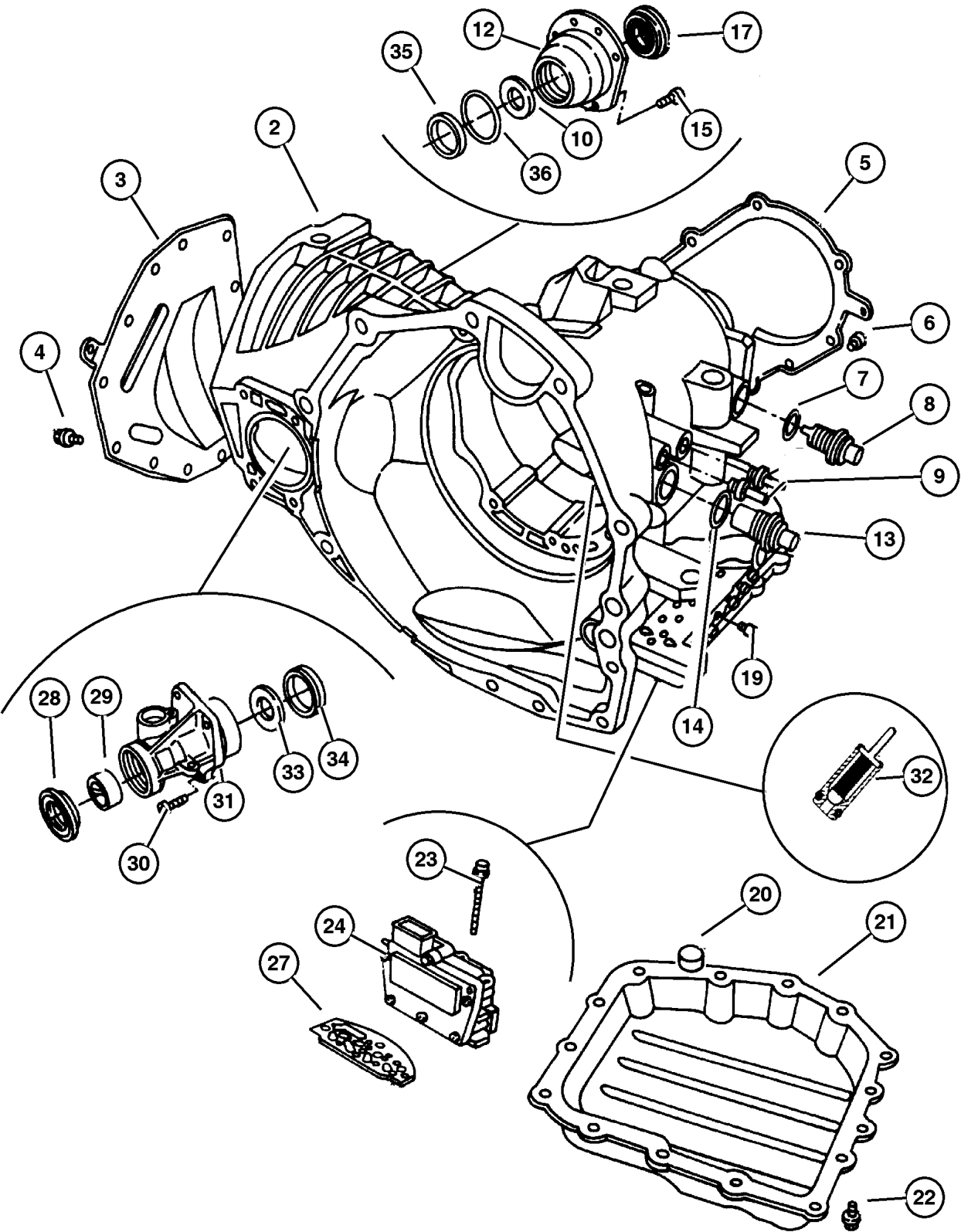
Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6036 053AA	6				EDV	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		
21	4446 728	1				EDV	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
22	4431 997	1				EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
23	6501 474	14				EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
		14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				ECC	DGL		
24	6506 194AA	3				EDV	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		
-25	5015 646AC	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Soleniod attaching
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-26	6506 535AA-	3							SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M5x0. 8x30.00
27	6505 262AA-	1				EDV	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
28	4659 982	1				EDV	DGL		SEAL
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
29	4412 522AB	1				EDV	DGL		BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



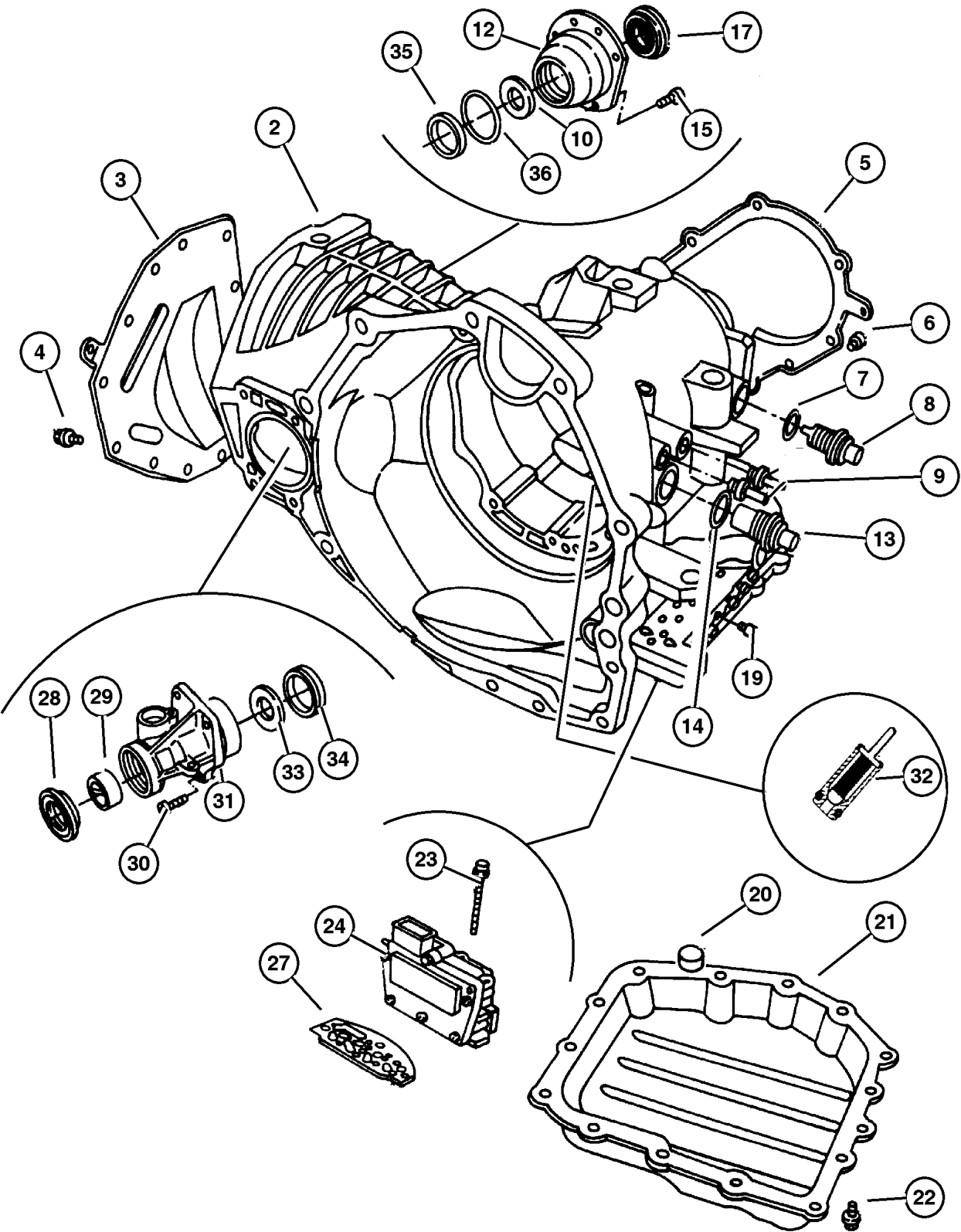
Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	6500 511	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
31									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	4567 413	1				EDV	DGL		
	4567 506	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
32									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	4659 946AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
33									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	4567 494	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
34									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
35									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4659 237	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	4659 257	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	4659 258	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	4659 259	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	4659 260	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 261	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	4659 262	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	4659 263	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	4659 264	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-44									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	4659 265	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	4659 266	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	4659 271	AR				EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

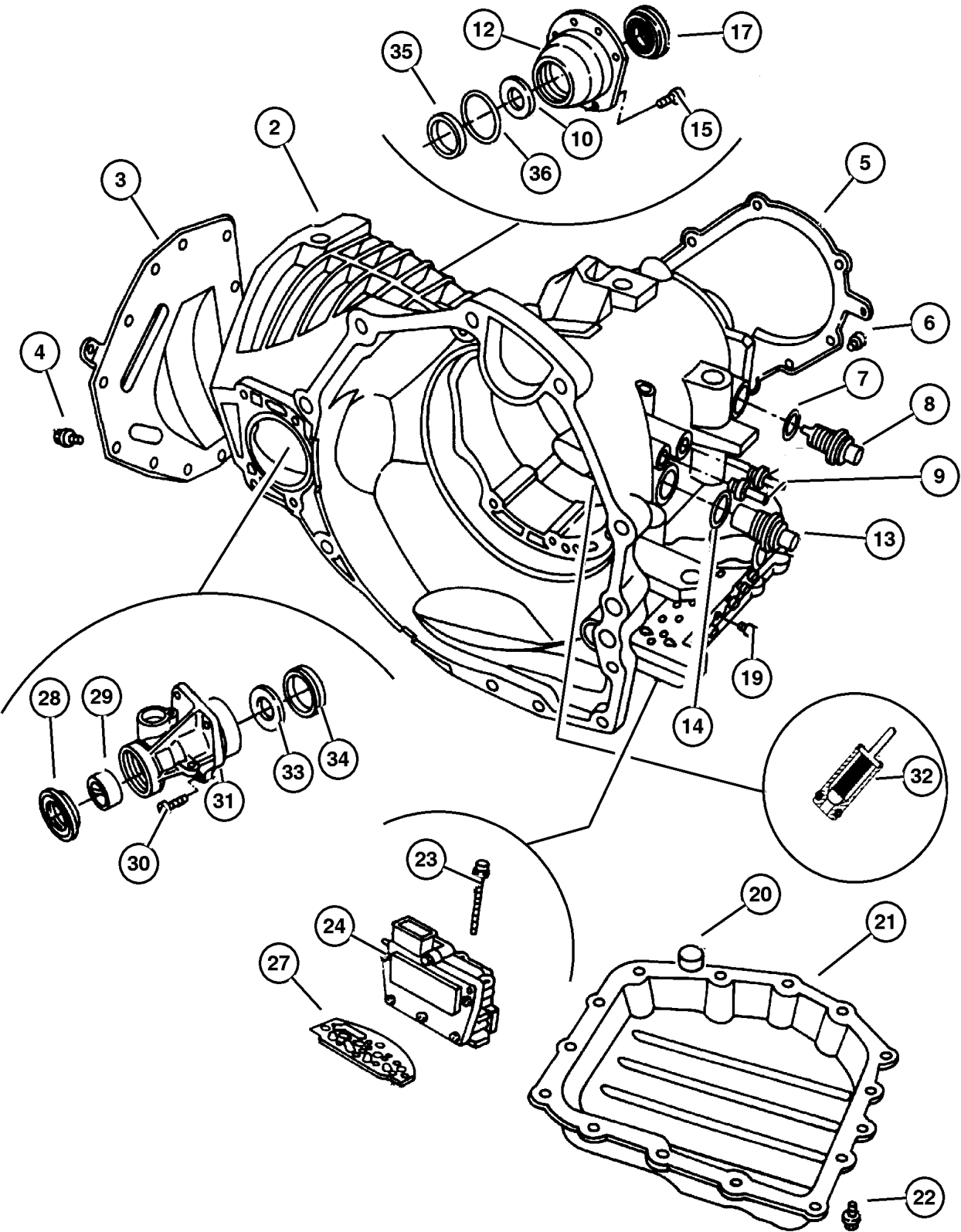
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



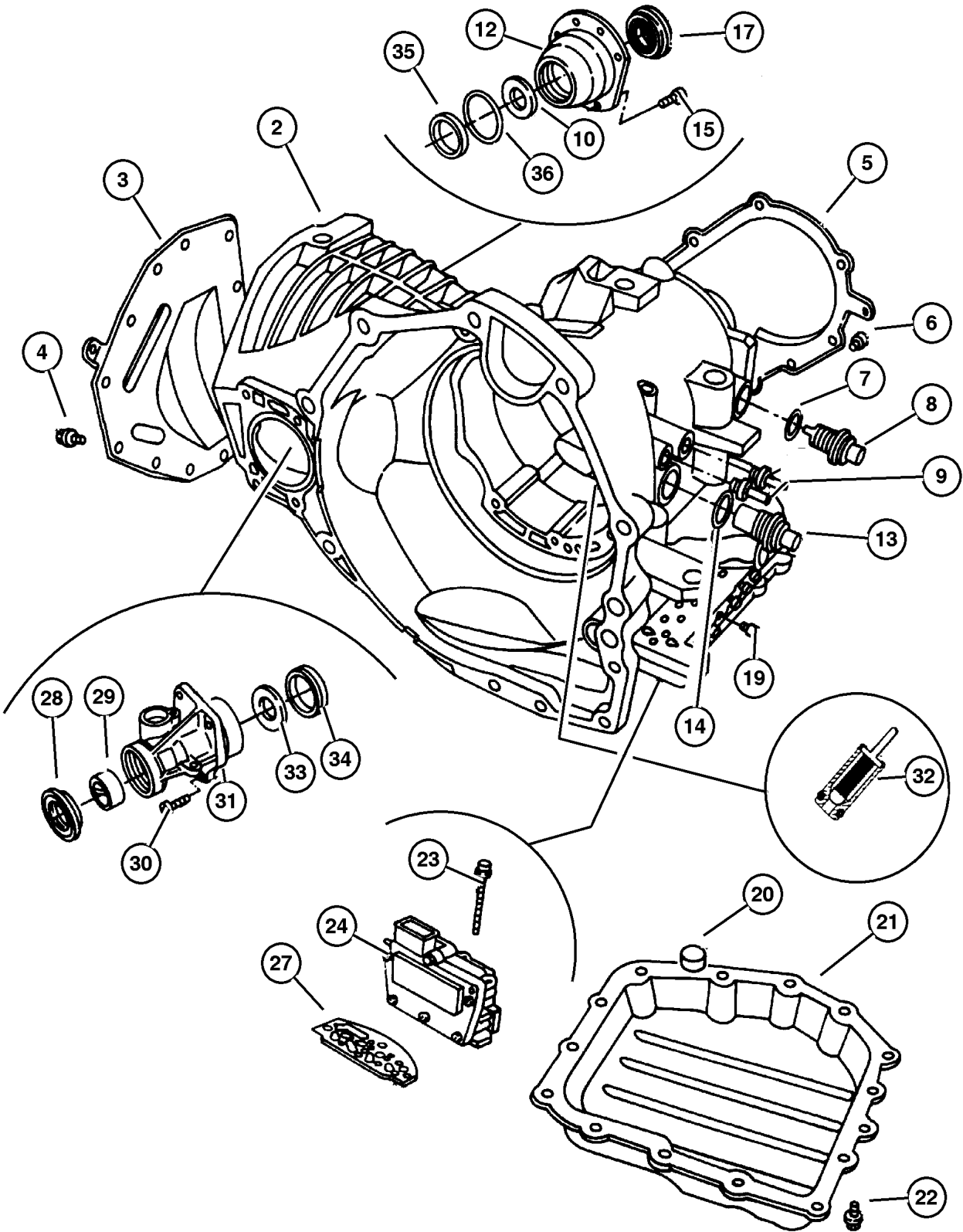
Case, Extension & Solenoid [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-51	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDV	DGL		
-52	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDV	DGL		
-53	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDV	DGL		
-54	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDV	DGL		
-55	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDV	DGL		
-56	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDV	DGL		

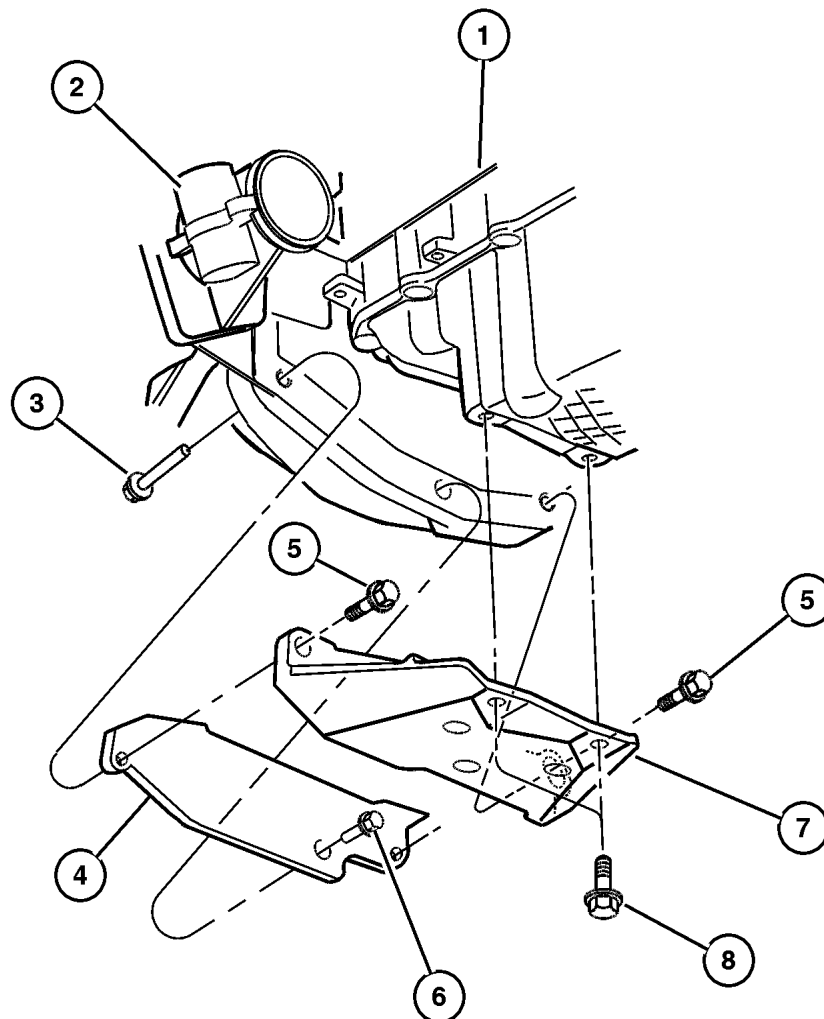
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Collar, Structural [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - 41TE									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	1				EDV, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	4593 417AA	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
5	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
6	6505 667AA	1							PIN
7									COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
	4668 270AB	1				ECC			
	4792 251AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		
	4668 270AC	1				ECC			Use After 7-08-02
8	6506 019AA	2					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

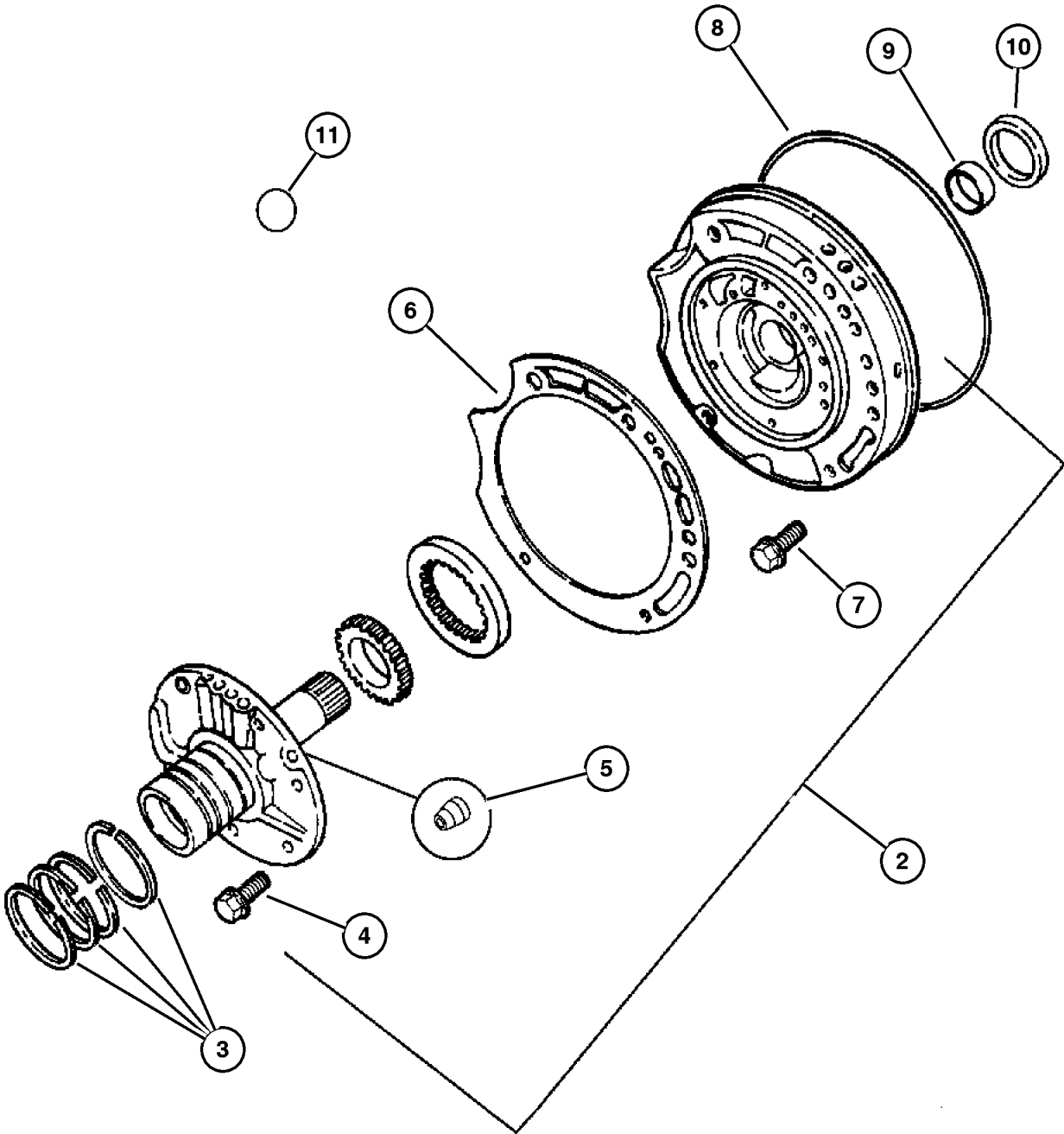
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-310



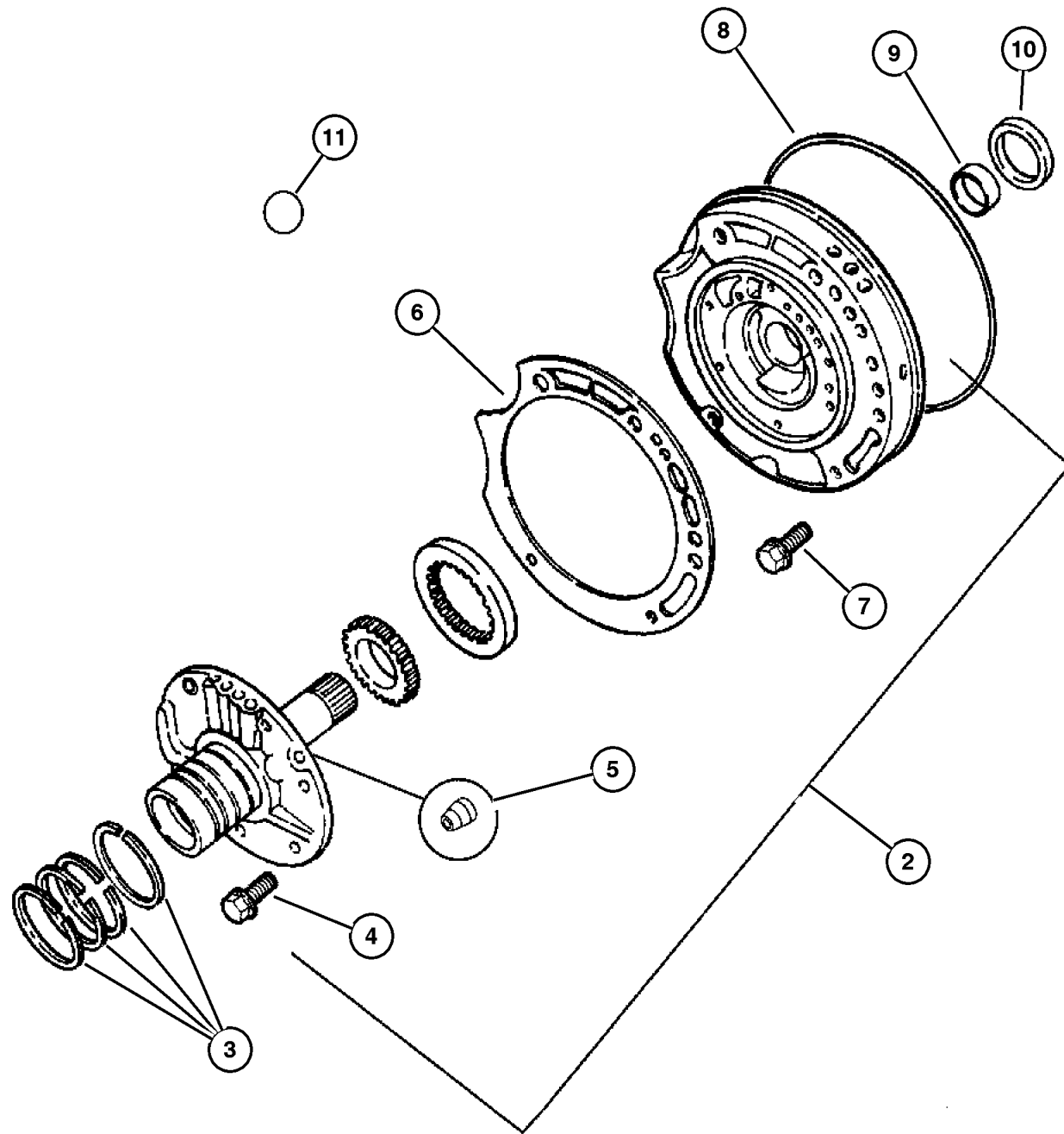
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2	5019 688AA	1				ECC	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil Pump Does Not Include Gasket
		1				EDZ	DGL		Pump Does Not Include Gasket
		1				EDV	DGL		Pump Does Not Include Gasket
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	6500 211	6				EDV	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	4446 616	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDV	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4412 844	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	6506 408AA	5				EDV	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				ECC	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4659 945	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Pump, Oil & Reaction Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 515	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
11									BALL, Check
	0147 482	2				EDV	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				EDZ	DGL		Reaction Shaft
		2				ECC	DGL		Reaction Shaft

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

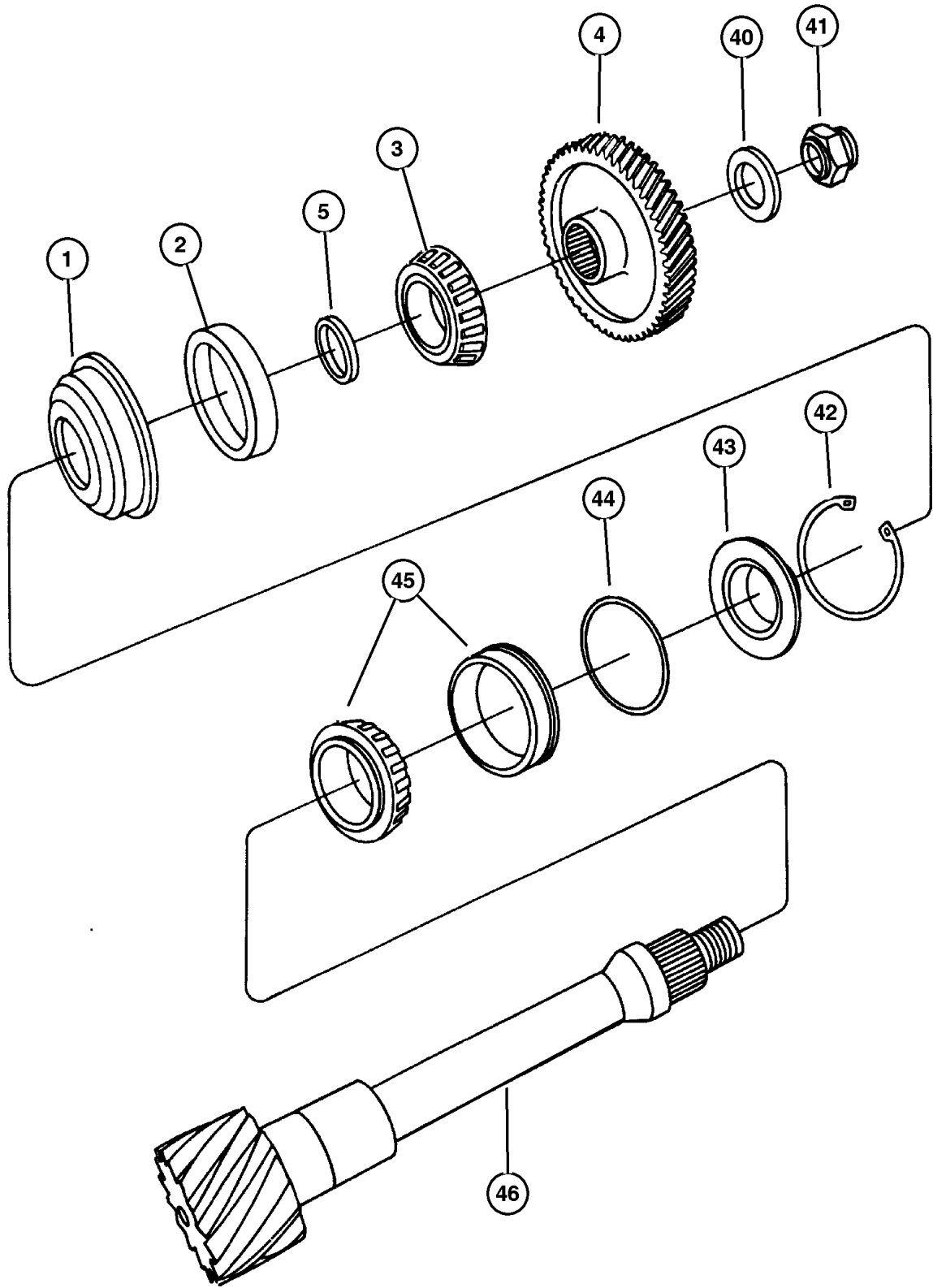
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Transfer Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1	4412 273	1				EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
						EDZ	DGL		
2	4504 041	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Gear
						EDZ	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
3	4446 698AB	1				EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Transfer Shaft
						EDZ	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
4	4773 275AB	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
						EDZ	DGL		
						EDV	DGL		
5	4505 570AB	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
						EDZ	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
-6	4412 801AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
						EDZ	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
-7	4412 802AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
						EDZ	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
-8	4412 803AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
						EDZ	DGL		
						ECC	DGL		
-9	4412 804AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
						EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

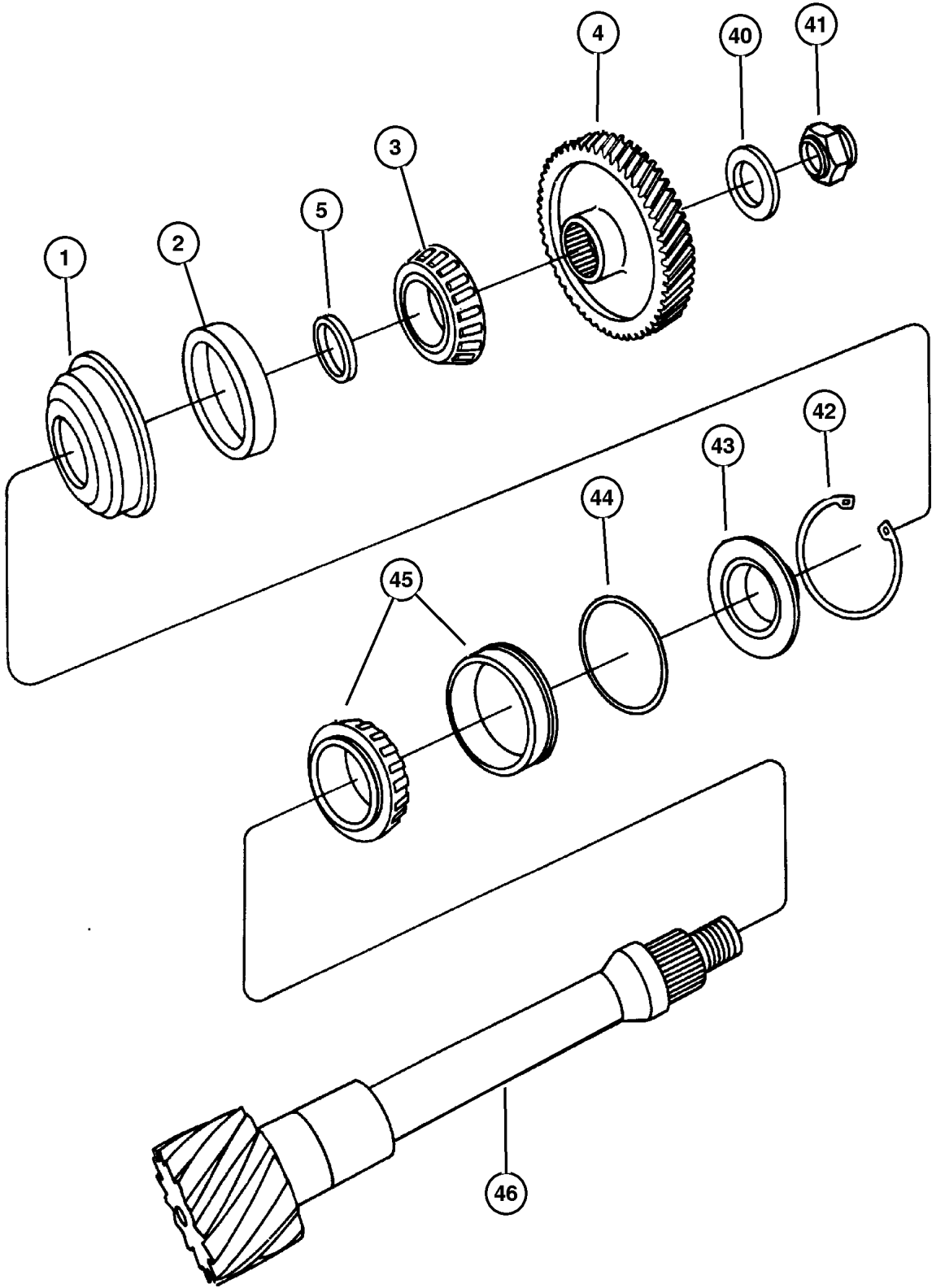
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transfer Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



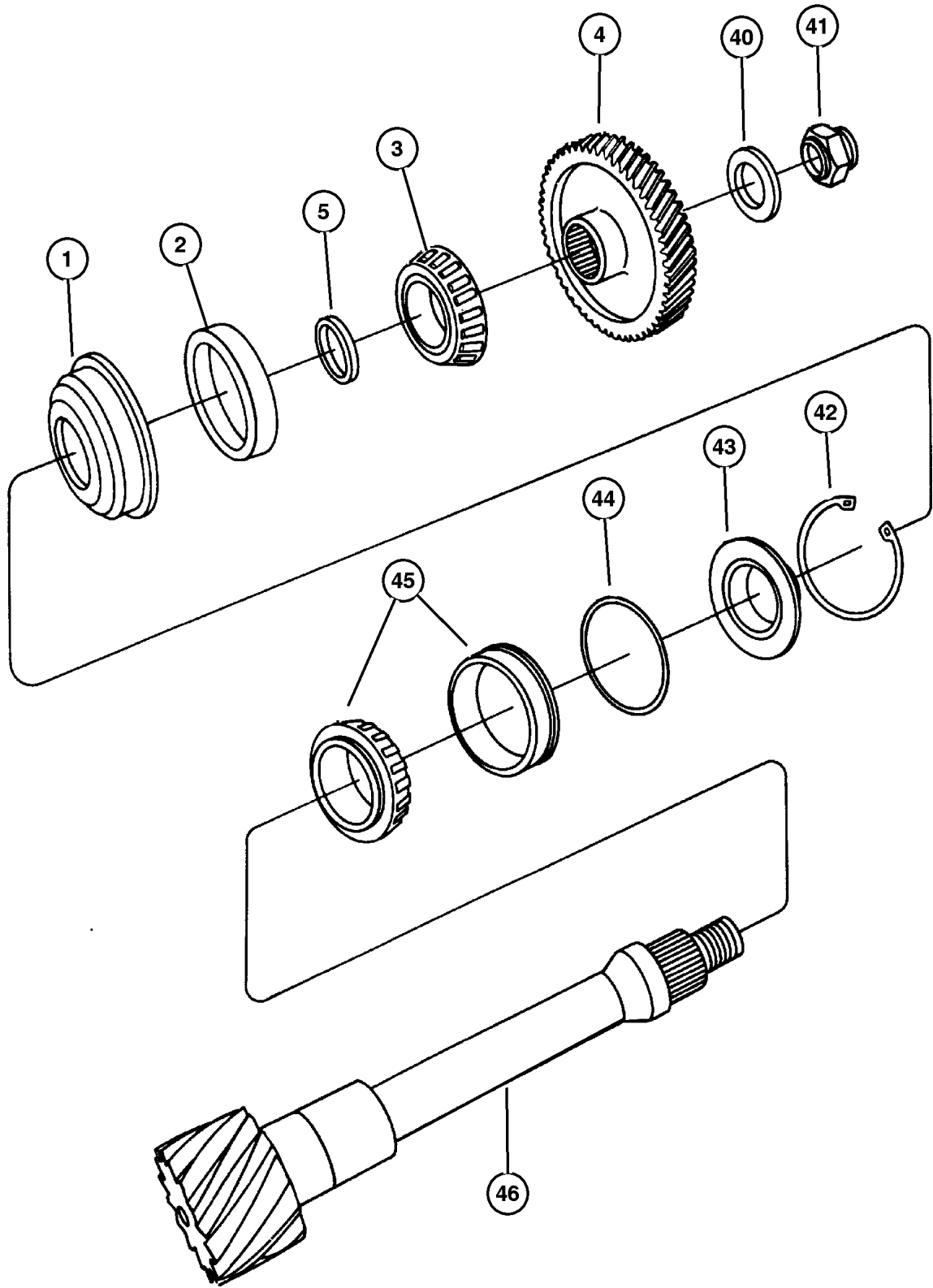
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	4412 806AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-11	4412 807AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-12	4412 808AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-13	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-14	4412 809AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-15	4412 810AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-16	4412 812AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-17	4412 813AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18	4412 814AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19	4412 815AB-	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transfer Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
-20	4412 816AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-21	4412 817AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-22	4412 818AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-23	4412 819AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-24	4412 820AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-25	4412 821AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-26	4412 822AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-27	4412 823AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-28	4412 824AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-29	4412 825AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-30									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm

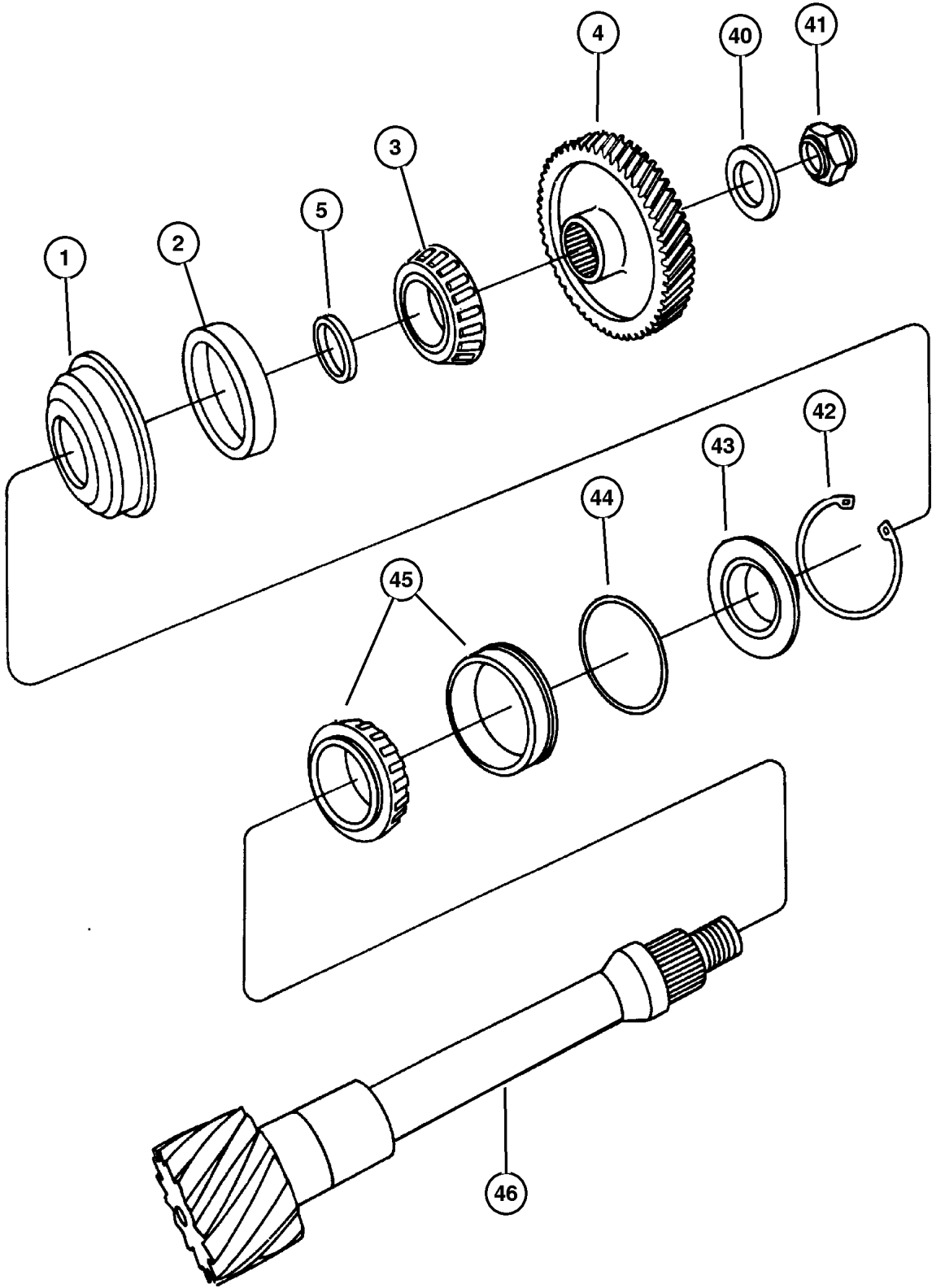
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Transfer Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



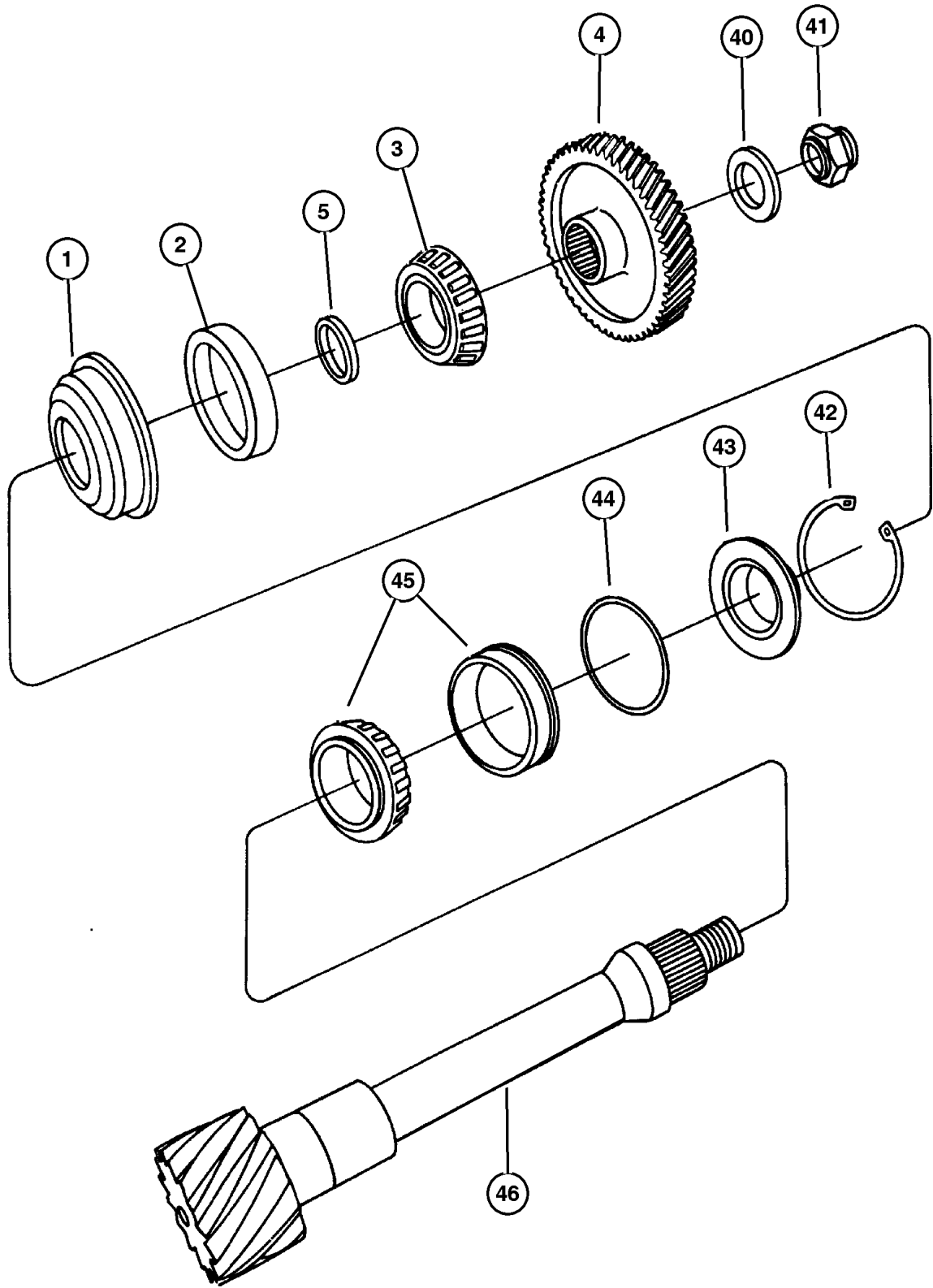
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 826AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	4412 831AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	4412 832AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	4412 833AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-38		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	4412 835AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-39		1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	4505 588AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1				EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

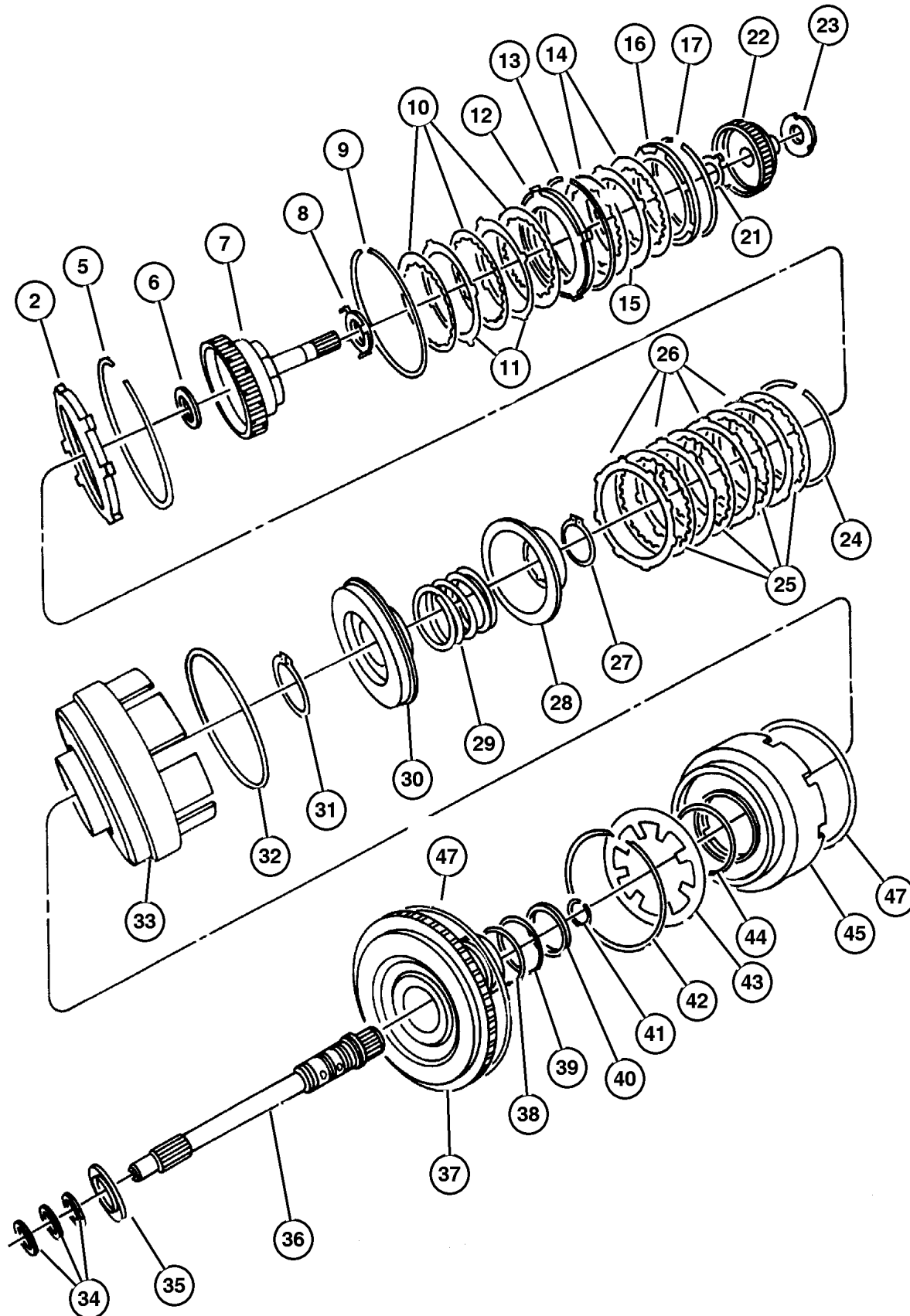
Transfer Shaft [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	6502 611	1				ECC	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	6501 936	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	4471 869	1				ECC	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44		1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
45	4856 911	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
46	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				ECC	DGL		
	4799 815AB	1				EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	4883 240AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
8									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

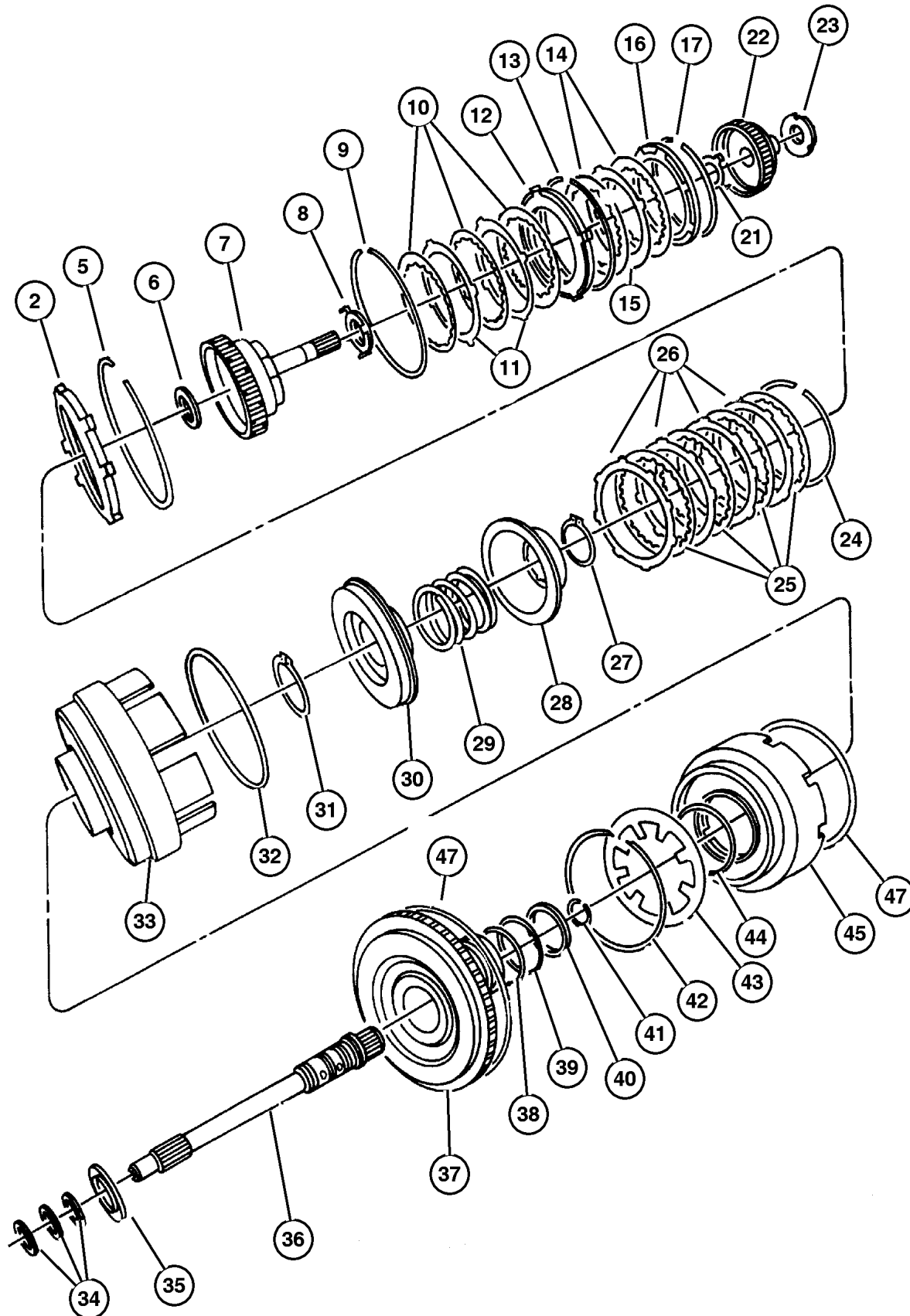
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
10	4505 621	1				EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
11	4531 678	4				EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
12	4659 053	4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDV	DGL		
13	4531 556AC	1				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
14	4505 622	1				EDV	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
15	4531 678	4				EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
16	4659 053	1				EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
17	4377 194	1				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18	4377 195	1				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

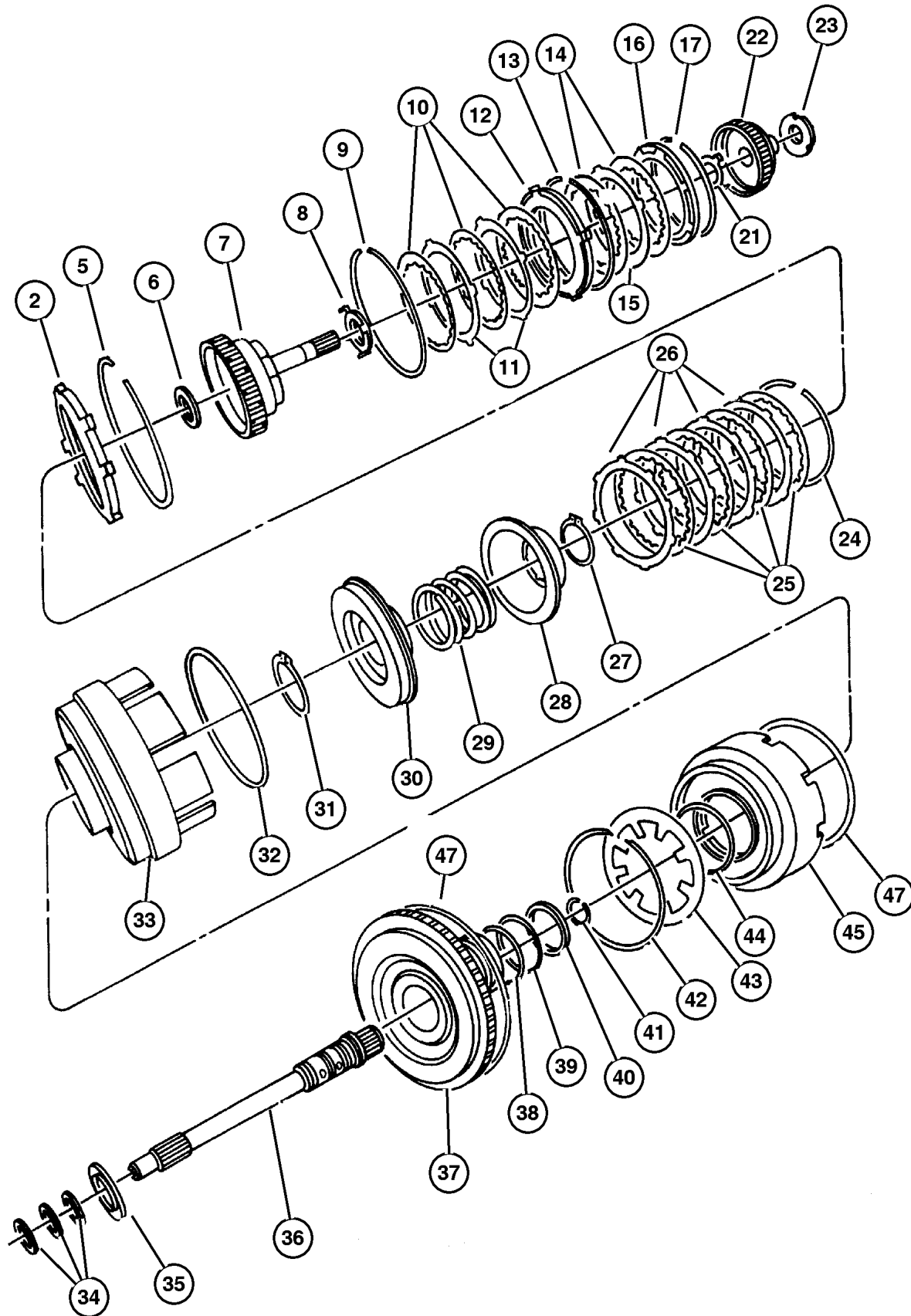
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4412 871	1				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-20	4412 872	1				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21	4412 873	1				EDV	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
22	5018 923AA	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
23	4659 993	1				EDV	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3836 237AB	1					EDV	DGL		[1.70/1.77 MM]
	AR					EDZ	DGL		
	AR					ECC	DGL		
3836 238AB	1					EDV	DGL		[1.92/1.99 MM]
	AR					EDZ	DGL		
	AR					ECC	DGL		
3836 239AB	1					EDV	DGL		[2.14/2.21 MM]
	AR					EDZ	DGL		
	AR					ECC	DGL		
3836 240AB	1					EDV	DGL		[2.36/2.43 MM]
	AR					EDZ	DGL		
	AR					ECC	DGL		
3836 241AB	1					EDV	DGL		[2.58/2.65 MM]
	AR					EDZ	DGL		
	AR					ECC	DGL		
4431 665AB	1					EDV	DGL		[1.59/1.66 MM]
	AR					EDZ	DGL		
	AR					ECC	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

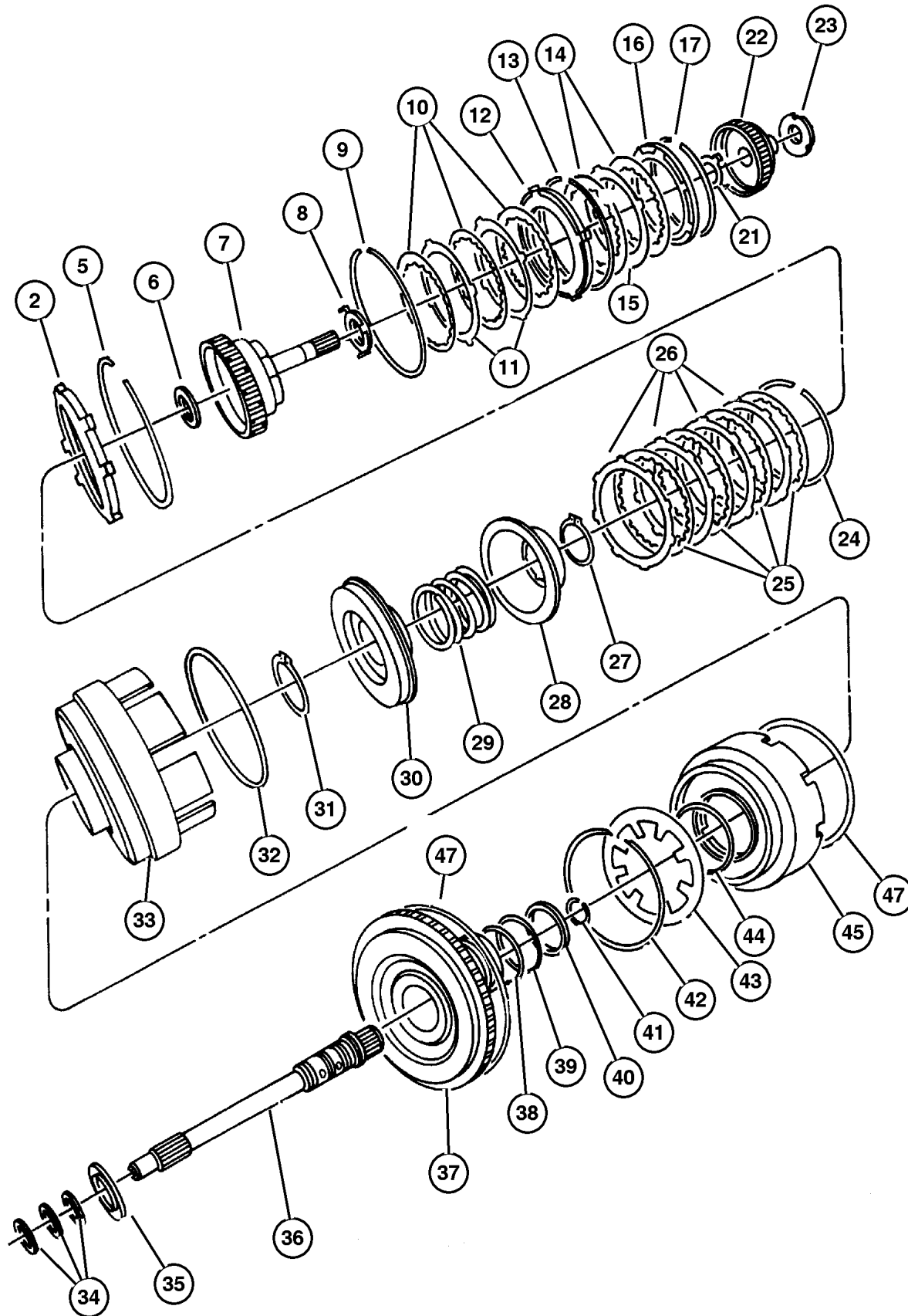
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 666AB	1				EDV	DGL		[1.81/1.88 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[1.81/1.88 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[1.81/1.88 MM]
	4431 667AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.03/2.10 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.03/2.10 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.03/2.10 MM]
	4431 668AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.25/2.32 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.25/2.32 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.25/2.32 MM]
	4431 669AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.47/2.54 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.47/2.54 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.47/2.54 MM]
	4446 670AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.69/2.76 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.69/2.76 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.69/2.76 MM]
	4446 671AB	1				EDV	DGL		[2.91/2.98 MM]
		AR				EDZ	DGL		[2.91/2.98 MM]
		AR				ECC	DGL		[2.91/2.98 MM]
24									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	4659 980	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
25									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				ECC	DGL		
26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
27									SNAP RING
	6501 715	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
28									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	4431 612	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
29									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	4377 177	1				EDV	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

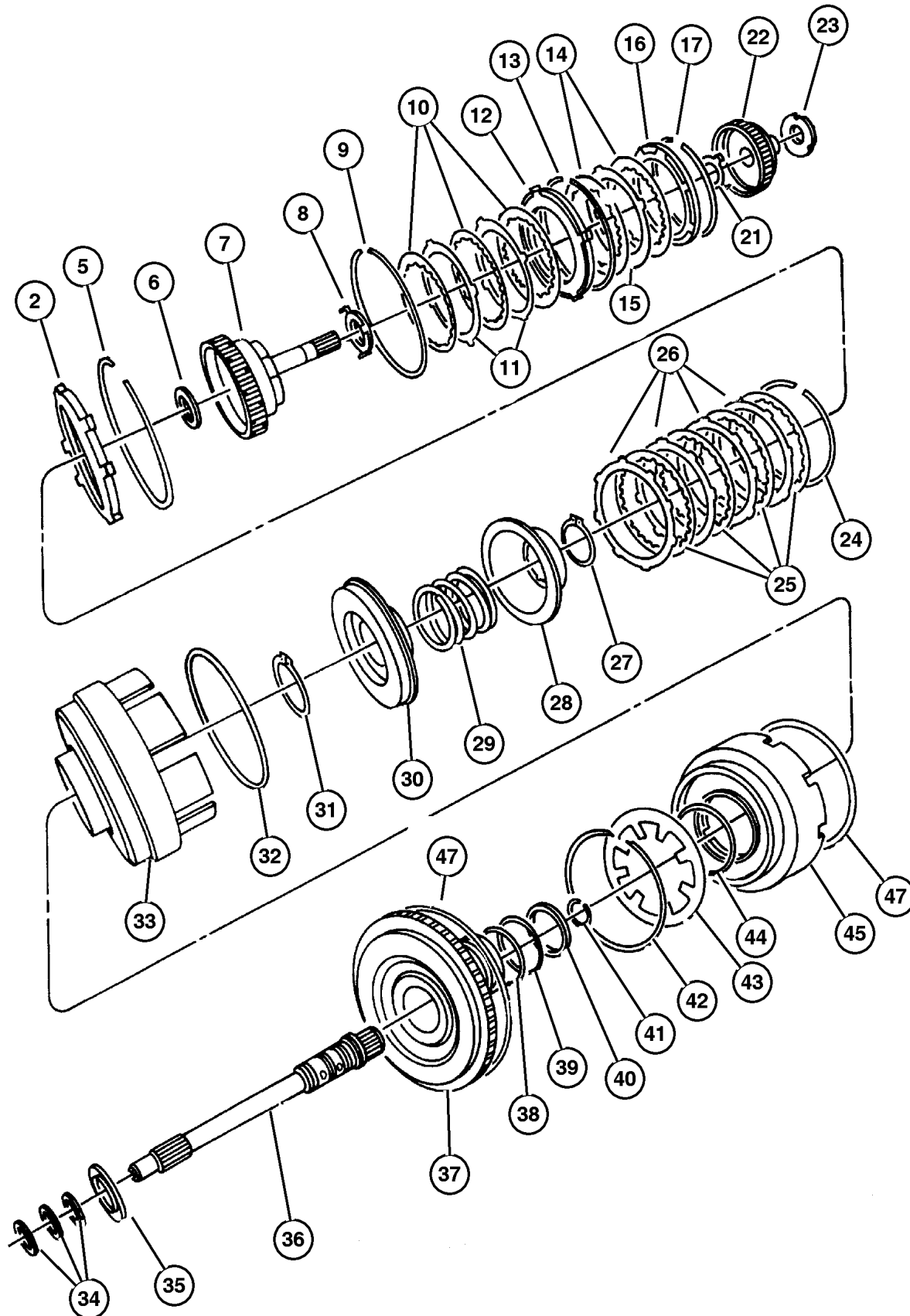
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4431 610	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	6507 226AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
32	4659 871	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
33	4659 935	1				EDV	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
34	4446 543	3				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
35	4412 209	1				EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36	4549 223AB	1				ECC	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
37	5017 518AB	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
38	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
39	6502 269	1				EDV	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDV	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

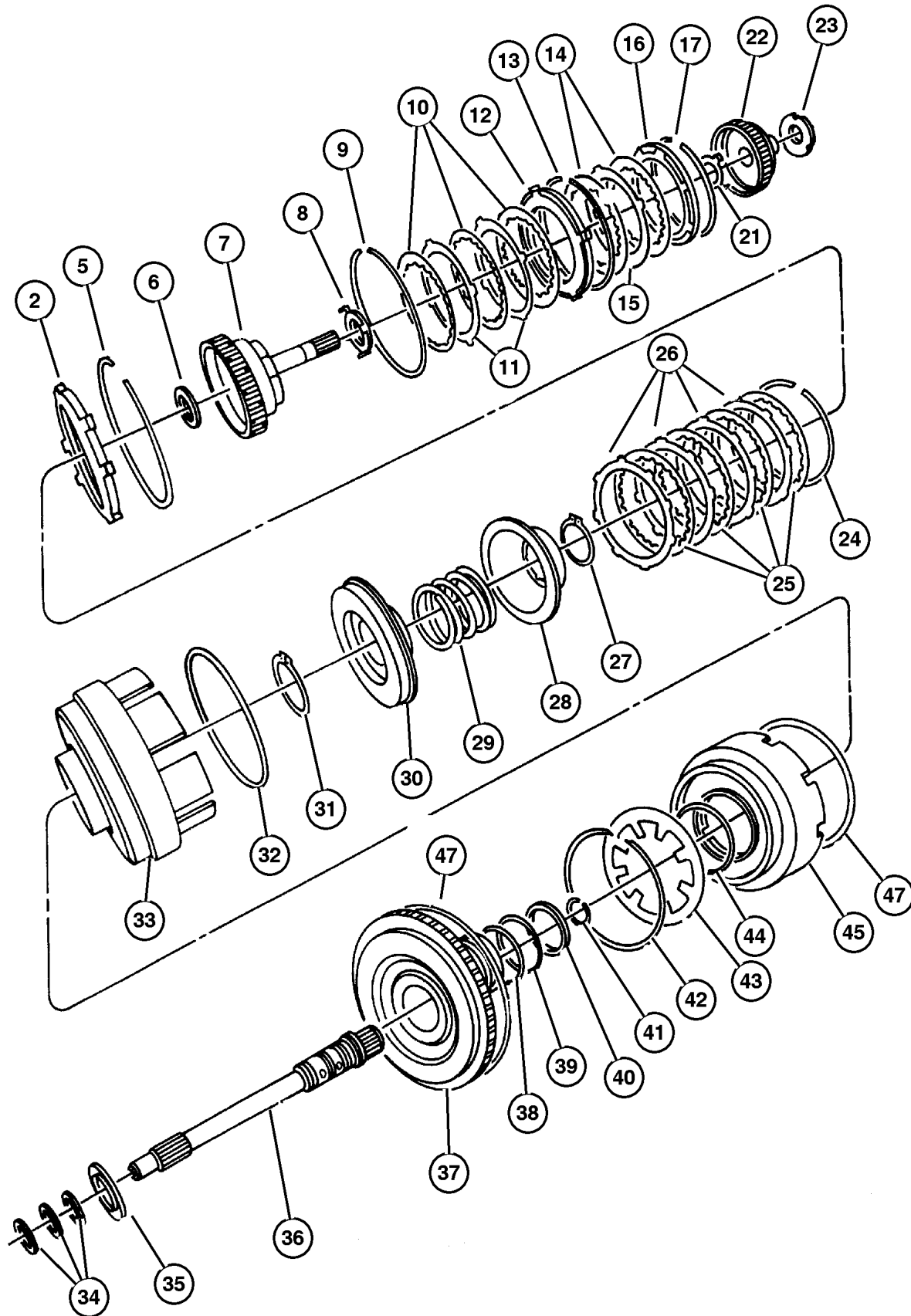
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch, Input Shaft [DGL] Figure 41TE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
40	4659 391AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41		1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
	6501 702	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42		1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
	4412 203	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43		1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44		1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
45		1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	5017 518AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-46		1				EDV	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
47		1				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



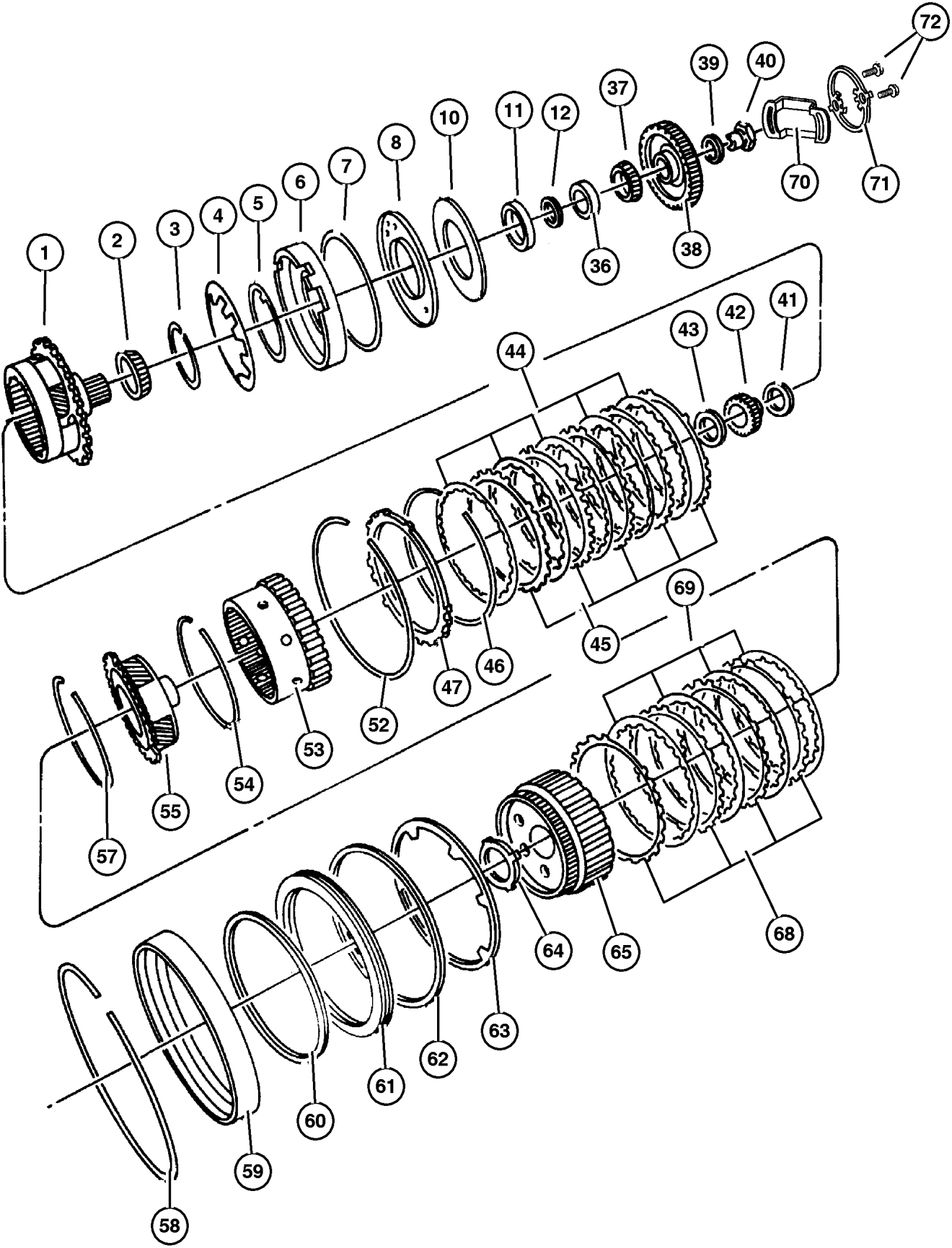
Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	5014 200AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	4659 238	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	6501 853	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4412 261	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4800 258AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4800 255AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDV	DGL		
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
10	4800 253AA	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
11	4567 022	1				EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
12	4412 806AB	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-13	4412 807AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-14	4412 808AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-15	4412 809AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-16	4412 811AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-17	4412 812AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-18	4412 813AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19	4412 814AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-20	4412 815AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-21	4412 816AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-22	4412 817AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-23	4412 818AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-24	4412 819AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-25	4412 820AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-26	4412 821AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-27	4412 822AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-28	4412 823AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-29									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 824AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-30	4412 825AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-31	4412 826AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-32	4412 827AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-33	4412 828AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-34	4412 829AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-35	4412 830AB-	1				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
36	4412 234	1				EDV	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
37	4412 235AB	1				EDV	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4773 275AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	4713 444AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
39									WASHER, Output Shaft

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 832	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
40	6503 548	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
41	4567 262	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Sun
42	4377 080	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
43	4412 229AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
44									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573AB	5				EDV	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				ECC	DGL		
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5				EDV	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				ECC	DGL		
46									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-49		1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1				EDV	DGL		
	4897 454AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
-50		1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
		1				EDV	DGL		
	4897 455AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
-51		1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1				EDV	DGL		
	4897 456AA-	1				ECC	DGL		
52		1				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4799 858AA	1				ECC	DGL		
53		1				EDV	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4799 794	1				ECC	DGL		
54		2				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		
55		1				EDV	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4567 539AB	1				ECC	DGL		
-56		1				EDV	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	4567 262	1				ECC	DGL		
57		2				EDV	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EDZ	DGL		
	6035 238	2				ECC	DGL		
58									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
59	4505 591	1				EDV	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
60	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
61	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
62	4883 078	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
63	4856 002	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
64	4412 248	1				EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
65	4412 216AB	1				EDV	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-66	4659 618AB	1				EDV	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-67	3681 949	6				EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Clutch
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 647	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
68		1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
69		4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AB	4				EDV	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
70		4				ECC	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	4567 263	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
71		1				ECC	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
72									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
-73									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	95				EDV	DGL		
		95				EDZ	DGL		
		95				ECC	DGL		
-74									ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch
	2808 673	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

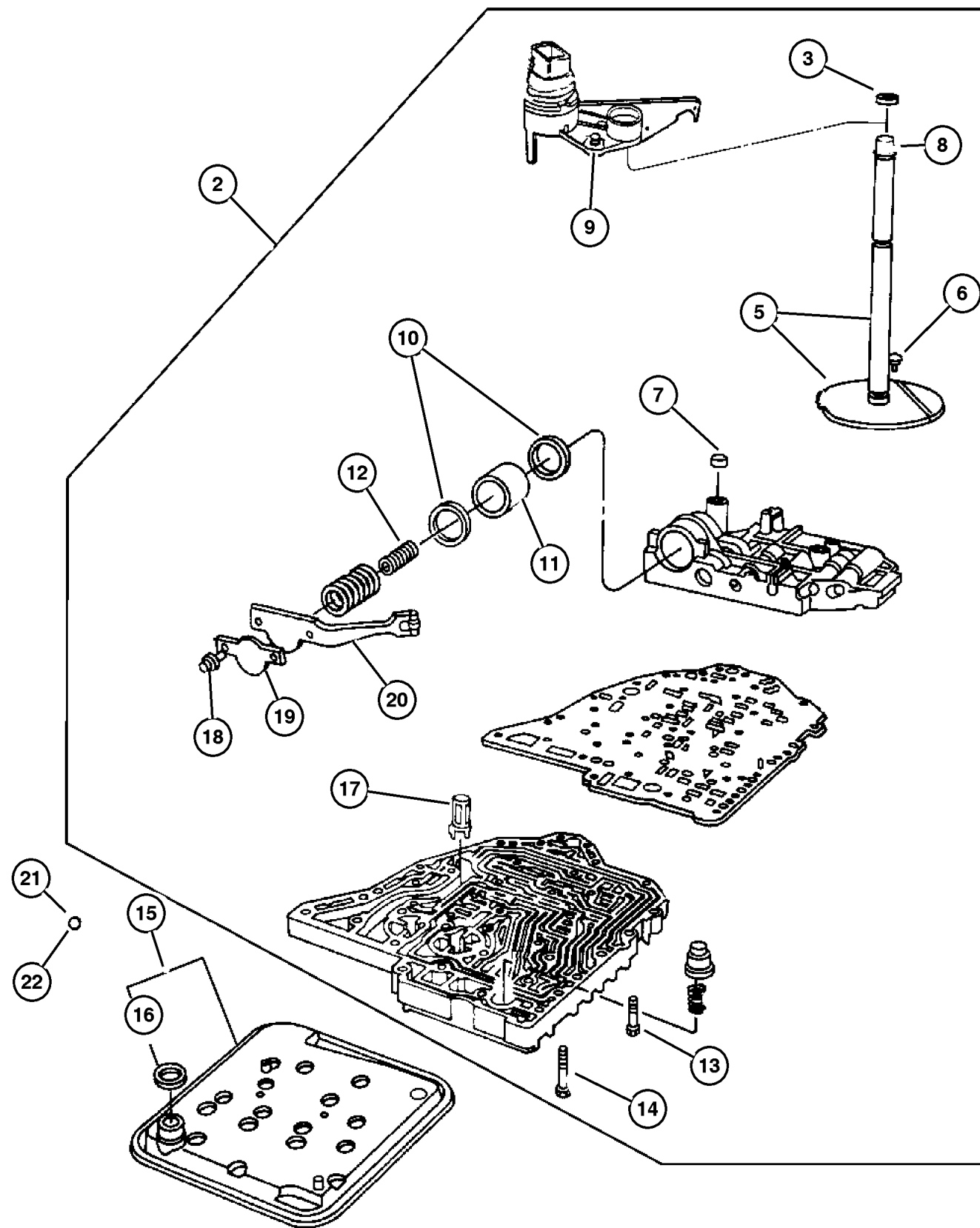
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Valve Body [DGL] Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
-1	4864 696AB-	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2	4897 890AA	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
3	4412 836	1				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-4	4659 081	1				EDV	DGL		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5	4883 316	1				ECC	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
6	6506 245AA	1				EDV	DGL		SCREW
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7	4412 291	1				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
8	4505 557	1				EDV	DGL		VENT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
9	4659 676AC	1				EDV	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				EDZ	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

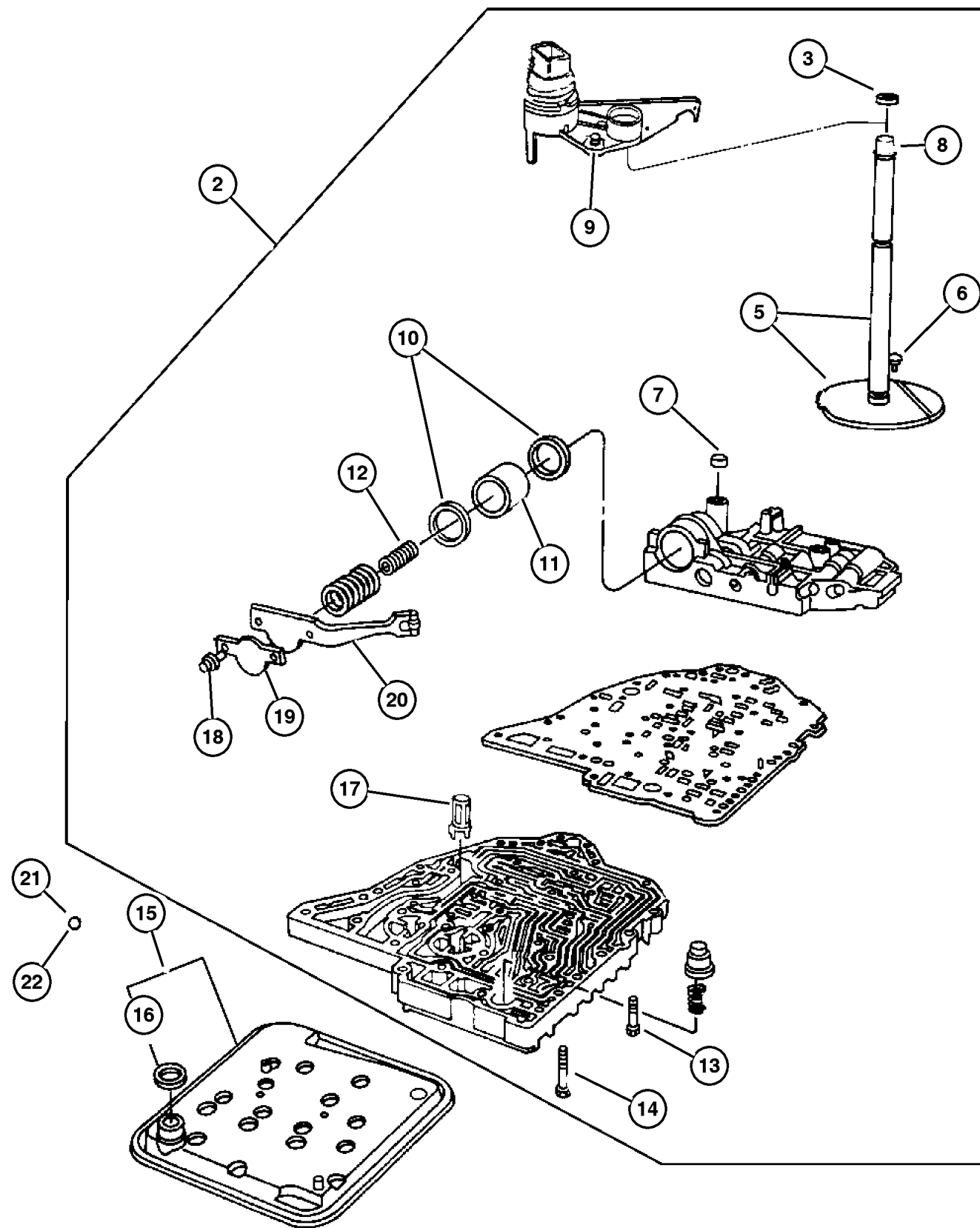
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
10	4446 544	2				EDV	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
11	4446 620	1				EDV	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
12	4567 575	1				EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
13	6500 215	24				EDV	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24				EDZ	DGL		
		24				ECC	DGL		
14	6100 155	18				EDV	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18				EDZ	DGL		
		18				ECC	DGL		
15	4864 505AB	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
16	6032 780	1				EDV	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
17	3878 313	1				EDV	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
18	6503 232	3				EDV	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		
19									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

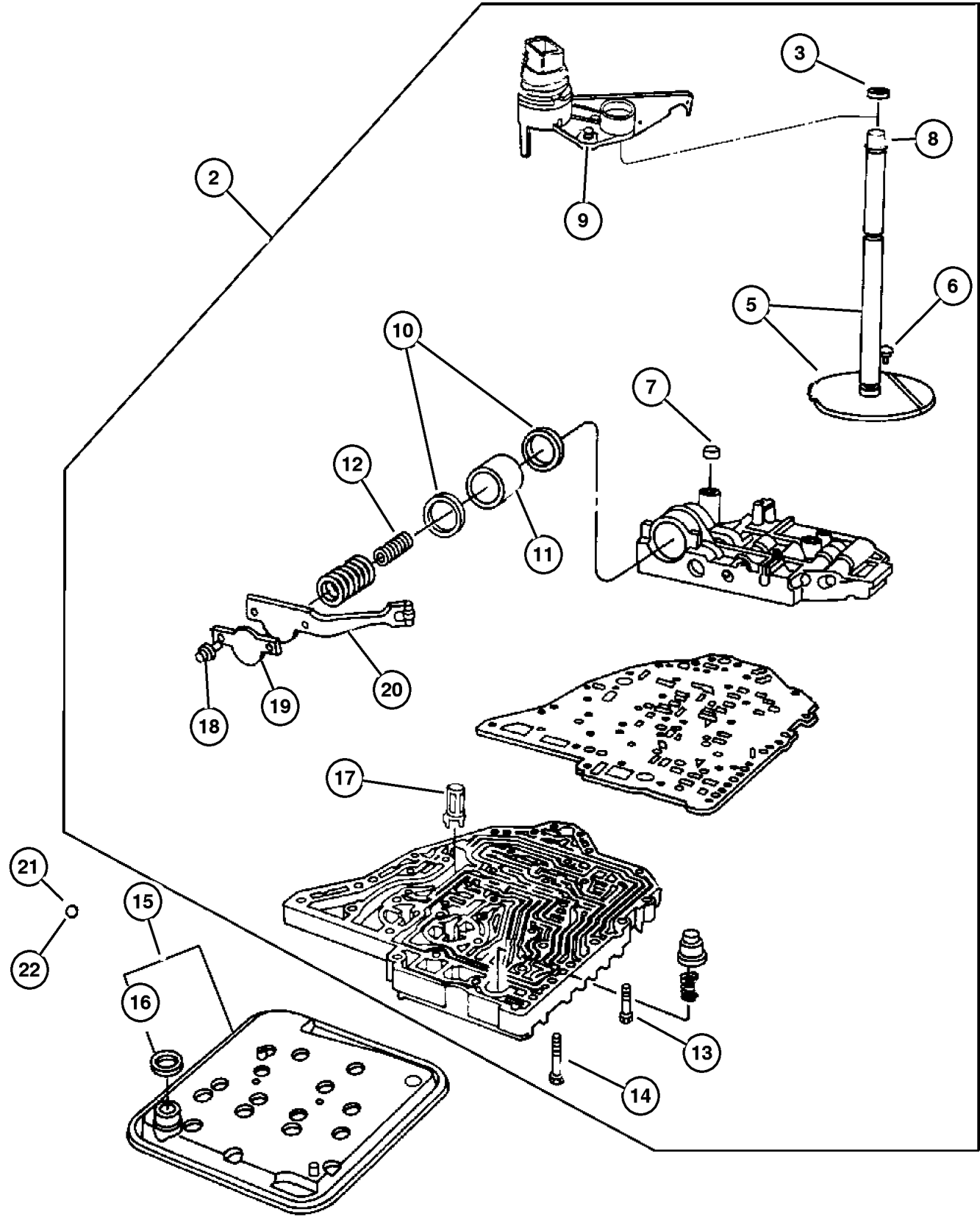
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

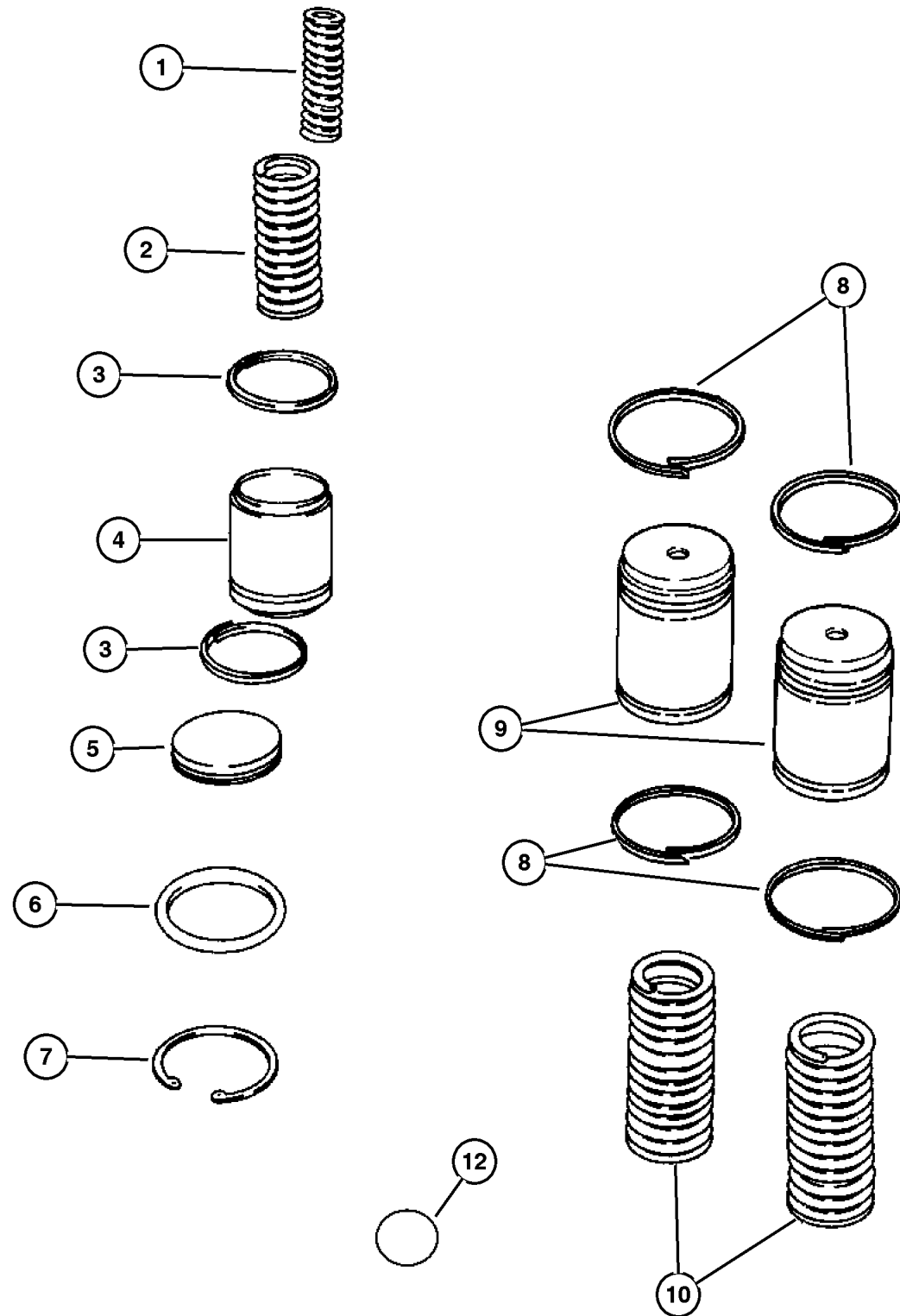
Valve Body [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 711	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
20	4431 710	1				EDV	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
21	4446 602	1				EDV	DGL		BALL, Check Small
		1				EDZ	DGL		Small
		1				ECC	DGL		Small
22	0104 918	1				ECC	DGL		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

# Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGL] Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
1	4567 575	1				EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	4471 880	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
4	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	4431 617	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	6501 549	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	6501 695	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	4446 544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDV	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
9	4446 620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

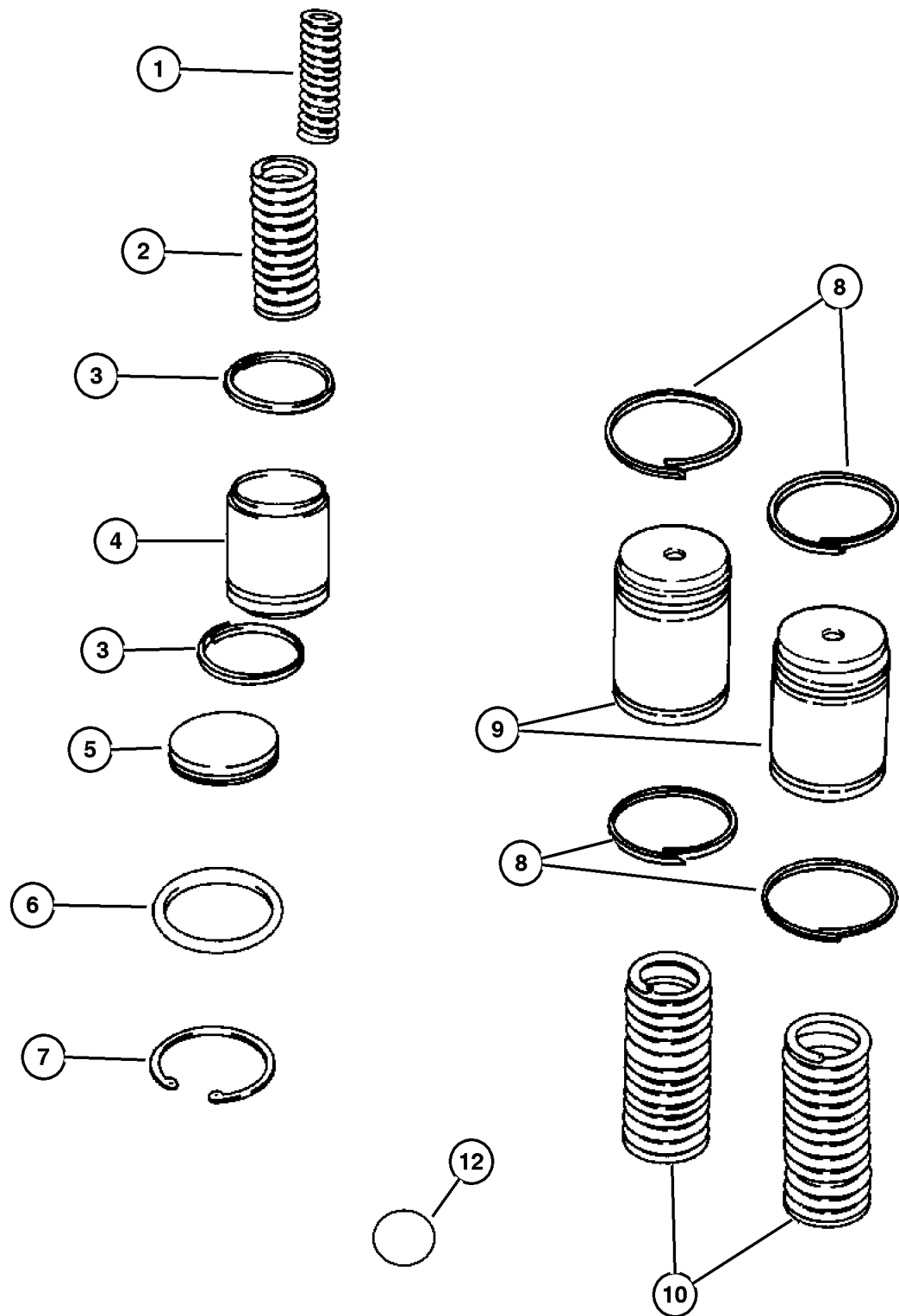
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

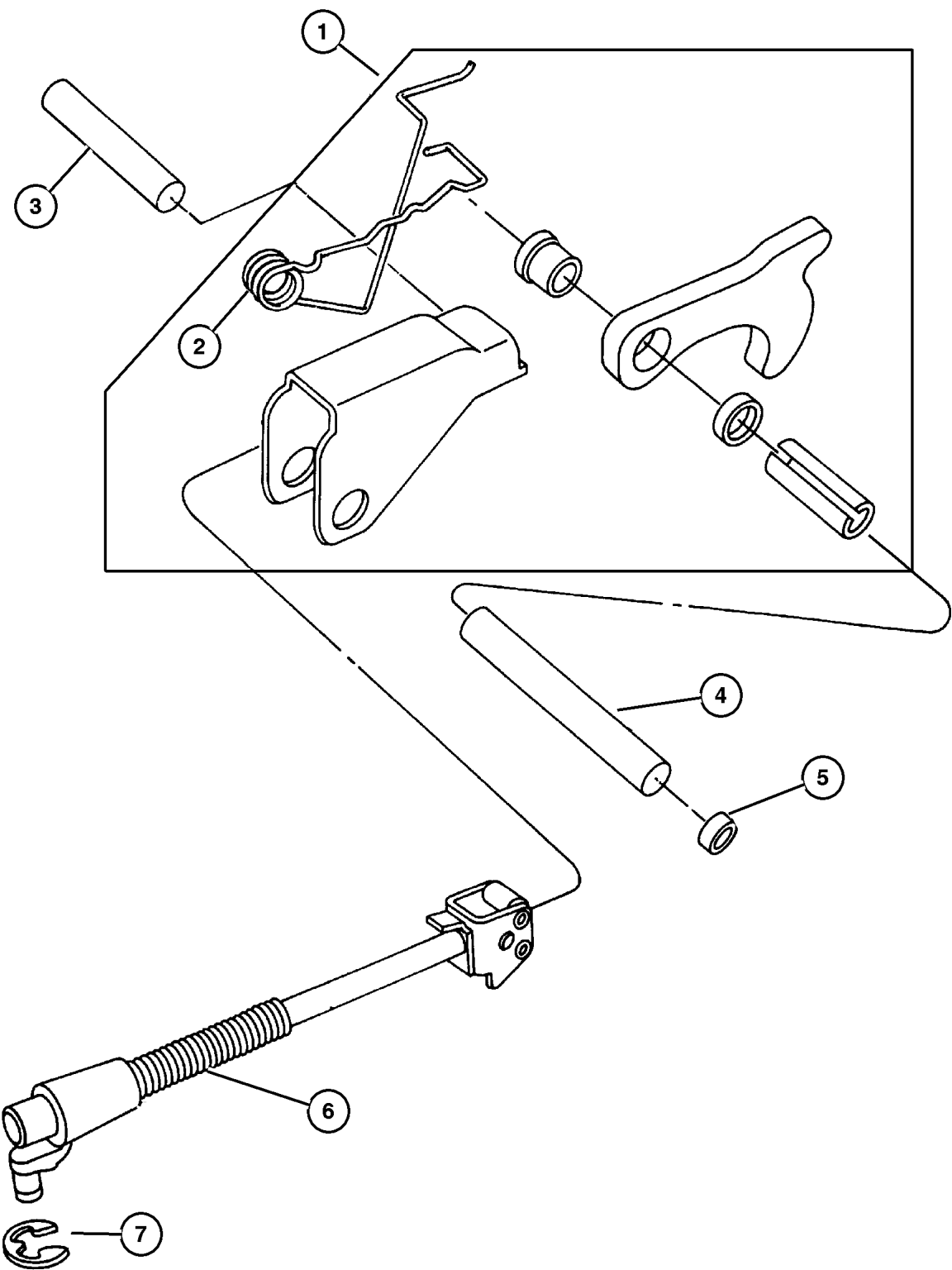
Accumulator Piston & Springs [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DGL		
10	4471 880	1				EDV	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-11	4800 209AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ECC	DGL		Overdrive
		1				EDV	DGL		Overdrive
12	5211 8261	3				EDV	DGL		BALL, Check
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

Parking Sprag [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852 949AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Differential Case Not Serviced Separate For [EDV] Turbo Engine, Must Order Complete Differential

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine

1	4659 496AB	1				EDZ	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1				ECC	DGL		
-2	4800 046AA	1				EDV	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Includes - Spider Gears, Pinion Gears, Shaft & Bracket
	5016 315AB-	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	4659 175	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				ECC	DGL		
-4	4659 956	1				EDV	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 56 Teeth
5	4659 500AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				ECC	DGL		
6	4348 679	2				EDZ	DGL		PINION, Differential
		2				ECC	DGL		
	4799 139AA	2				EDV	DGL		
7	4412 521	2				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
		2				ECC	DGL		
	4659 223	2				EDV	DGL		
8	4659 502	2				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				ECC	DGL		
	4799 913AA	2				EDV	DGL		
9	4504 568	1				EDV	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
10	4659 142AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

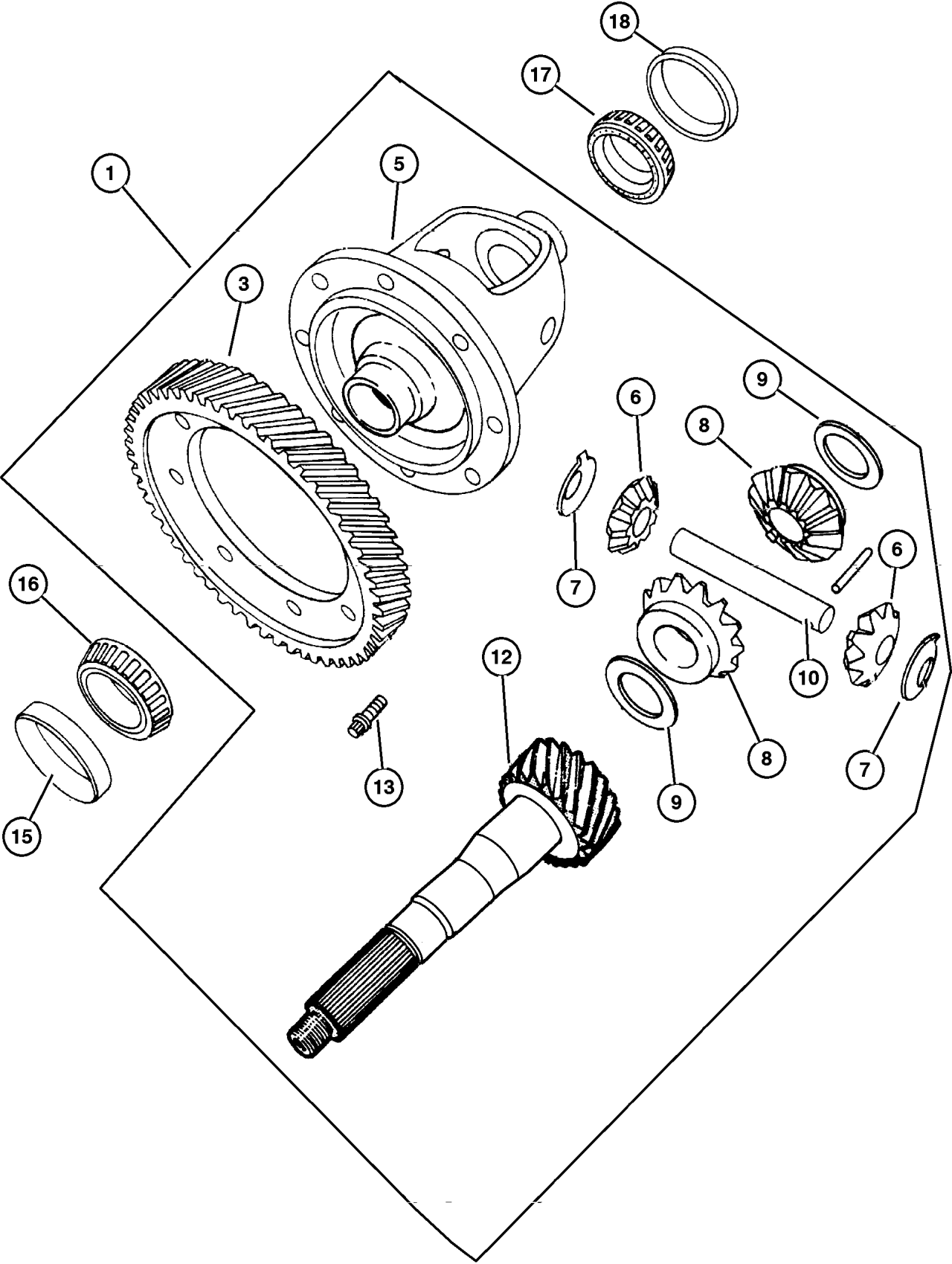
Differential [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11		1				ECC	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
	4659 235AB	1				EDV	DGL		
	4800 013AB-	2				EDV	DGL		
	4800 058AA-	2				EDZ	DGL		
12		2				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
	4799 815AB	1				EDV	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
	6501 240	12				EDZ	DGL		
		12				ECC	DGL		
		12				EDV	DGL		
-14	6502 034	12				EDV	DGL		SCREW, Special Shouldered, M10x1x29
		12				EDV	DGL		
15									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
16									BEARING CONE, Differential Left,Differential,Bearing Left,Differential,Bearing Left,Differential,Bearing
	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDV	DGL		
17									BEARING Right,Differential,Bearing Right,Differential,Bearing Right,Differential,Bearing
	4567 025AB	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
18									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDV	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-19									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.82mm
	4659 253	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-20									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	4659 257	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





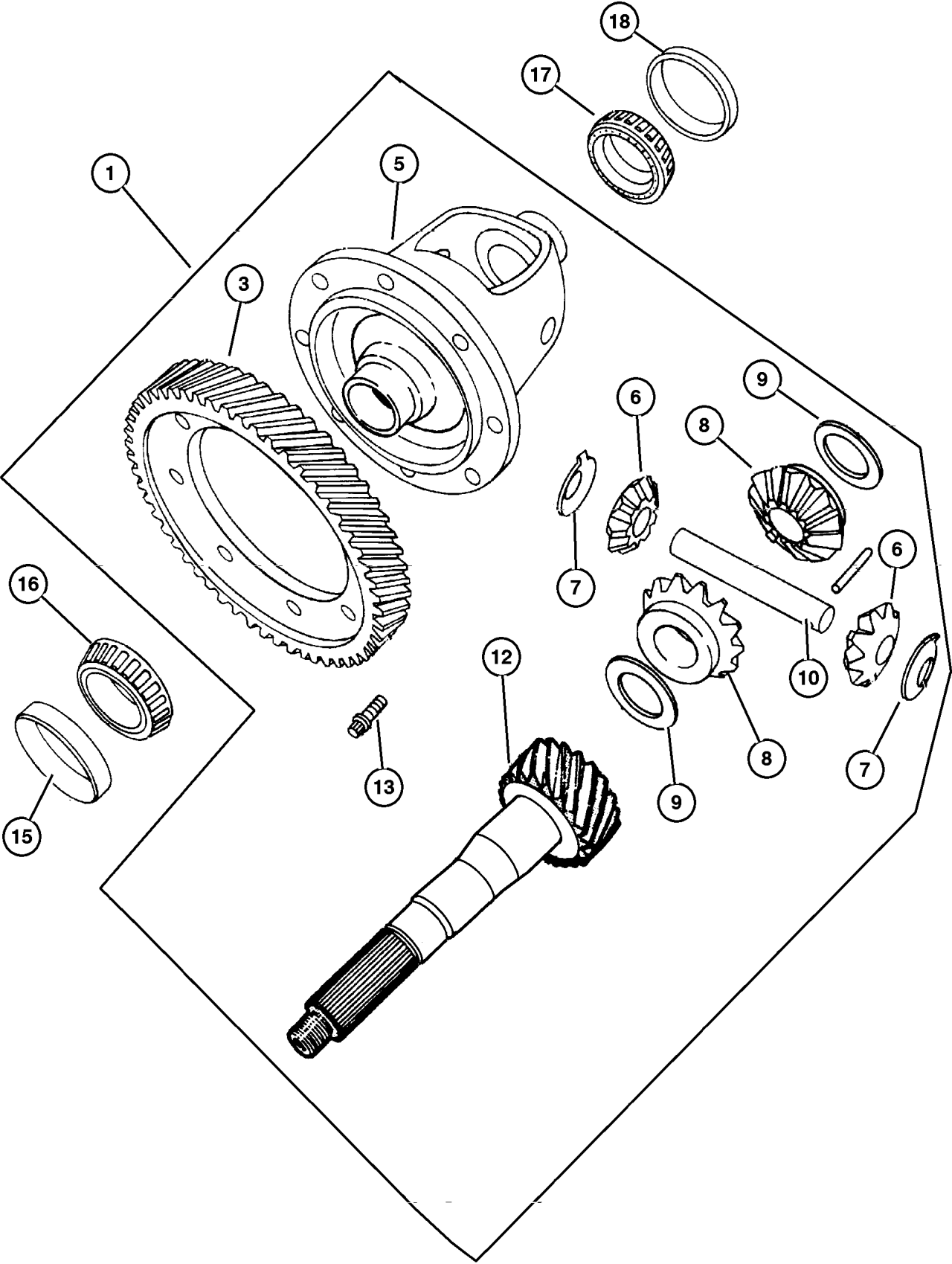
Differential [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 258	AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-22	4659 259	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-23	4659 260	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-24	4659 261	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-25	4659 262	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-26	4659 263	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-27	4659 264	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-28	4659 264	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-29	4659 265	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-30	4659 266	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-31	4659 267	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Differential [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810

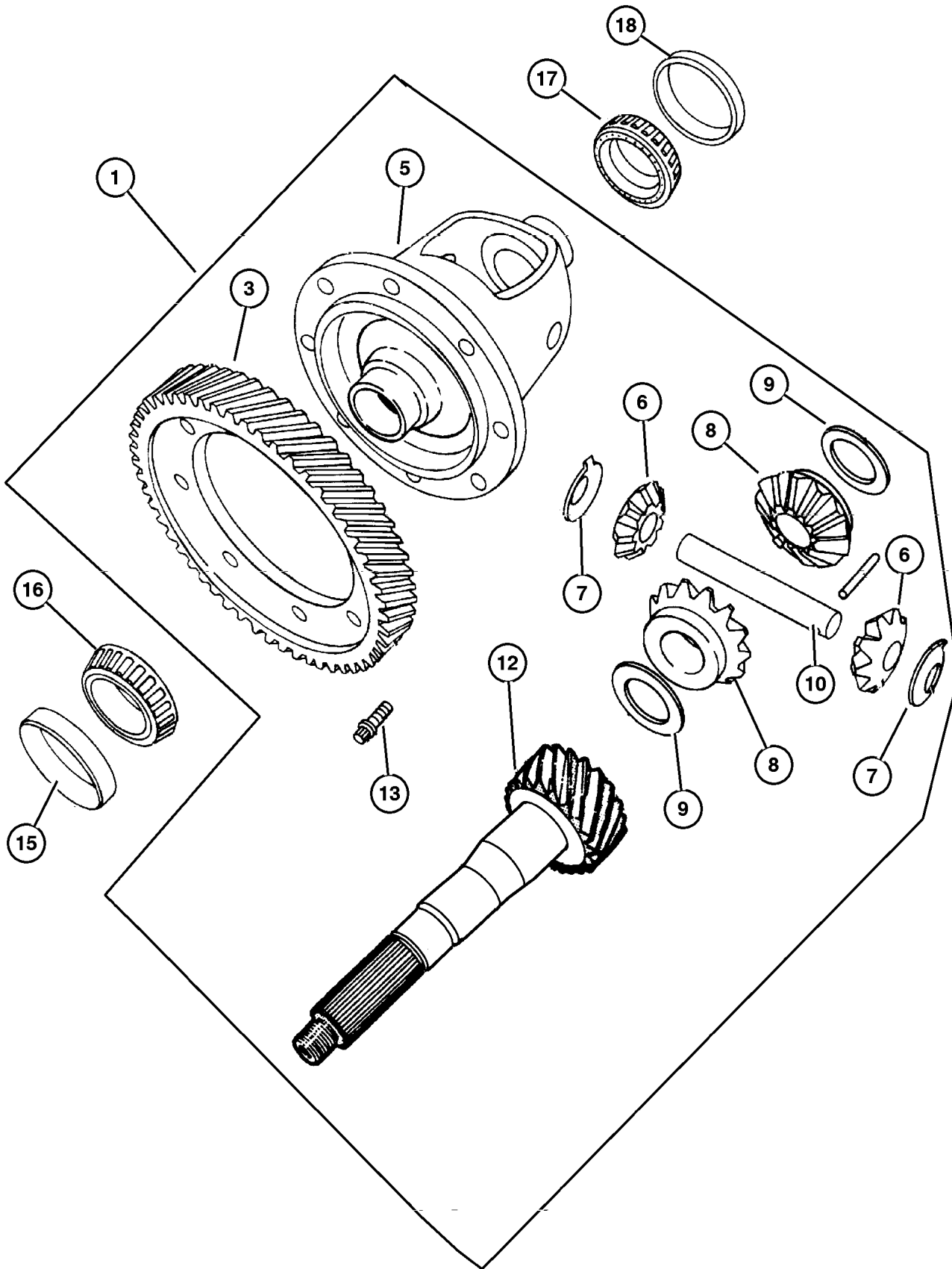
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-32	4659 268	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-33	4659 269	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-34	4659 270	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-35	4659 271	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36	4659 272	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37	4659 273	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38	4659 274	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39	4659 275	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40	4659 276	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.74mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41	4659 277	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.78mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Differential [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-42	4659 278	AR				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.82mm
		AR				EDV	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-43	4659 279	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.86mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-44	4659 283	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
-45	4659 284	AR				EDV	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

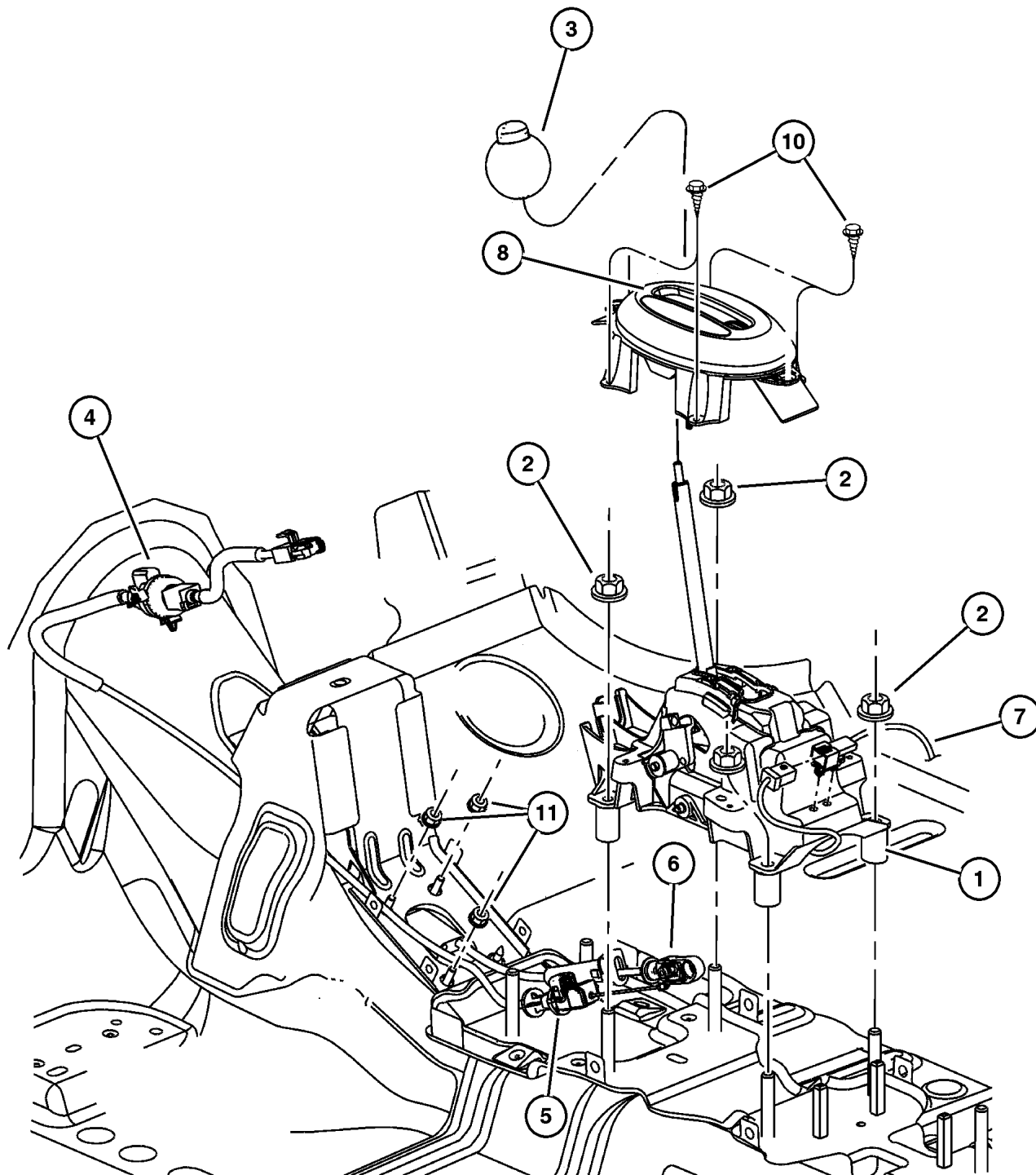
**ENGINE**  
 ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
 EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
 EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Control, Gearshift With Autostick [DHD] Figure 41TE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Shifter Bezel Includes Boot									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 868AD	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UT88 HW5AC	1				ECC,	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
									Without [CVZ] Sales Code
	UY97 1ZAAB	1				EDZ ECC, EDV, EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] Sales Code
4	4668 592AI	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AC	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
	5273 285AA	1				EDV	DGL		
7									WIRING, Instrument Panel, See
									Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8	XA39 1Z0AA	1							BEZEL, Console PRNDL
									With [DV] Or [FL] Order Code &
									With [JBV]
	TR42 1DVAD	1	C						With [DV] Order Code & With [JBS]
	TR42 1L8AD	1	C						With [FL] Order Code & With [JBS]
-9	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194, Gear Shift,Bezel,Lamp
10									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[CVZ]=Sliver Shift Knob									
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC 16V 4 Cyl. Engine									
[JBS]=Color Keyed [PRNDL] Bezel									
[JBV]=Chrome [PRNDL] Bezel									
1	4668 870AC	1					DGL		SHIFTER, Transmission
2	6101 695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	UT88 HW5AC	1				ECC,	DGL		KNOB, Gearshift
									Without [CVZ] Sales Code
	UY97 1ZAAB	1				EDZ	DGL		With [CVZ] Sales Code
						ECC,			
						EDV,			
						EDZ			
4	4668 592AI	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
	4668 698AF	1	Z				DGL		Right Hand Drive
5	4668 630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
6	5274 750AC	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	WC26 XZAAC	1							BEZEL, Console PRNDL
									With [DV] Order Code & With
									[JBV] Sales Code
	XA40 1Z0AA	1	Z						With [DV] Or [FL] Order Code &
									[JBV] Sales Code, Right Hand
									Drive
	XA41 SZ0AA	1							With [DV] Or [FL] Order Code &
									[JBV] Sales Code
	TR43 1DVAC	1	Z						With [DV] Order Code & [JBS]
									Sales Code, Right Hand Drive
	TR43 1L8AC	1	Z						With [FL] Order Code & [JBS]
									Sales Code, Right Hand Drive
	TZ25 WL8AA	1							With [FL] Order Code & [JBS]
									Sales Code
	TZ25 XDVA	1							With [DV] Order Code & [JBS]
									Sales Code
-8	L000 0194	1					DGL		BULB, 194, Gear Shift,Bezel,Lamp
9									SCREW, [M5X1.81X15], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shifter Cable & Lever [DGL]  
Figure 41TE-1230

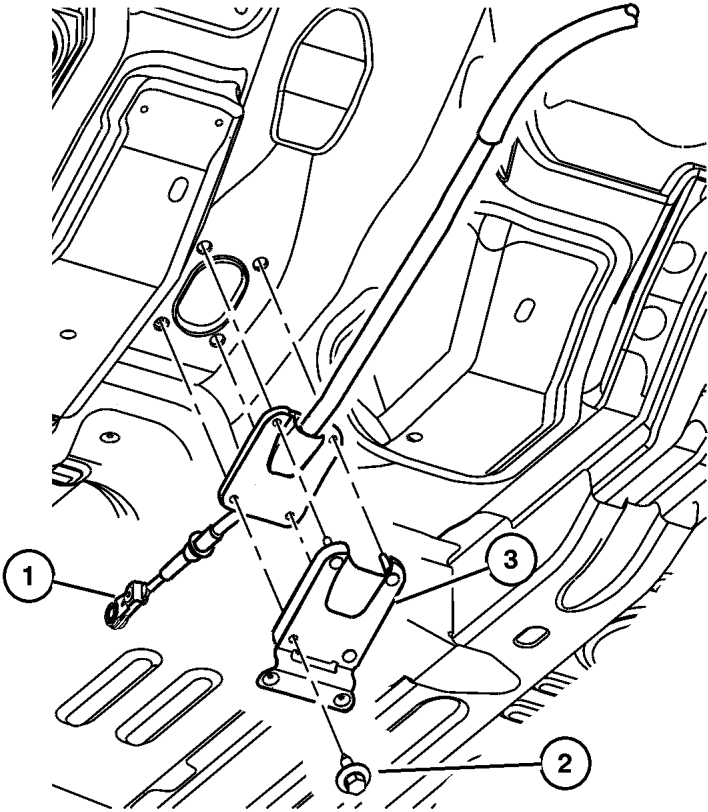
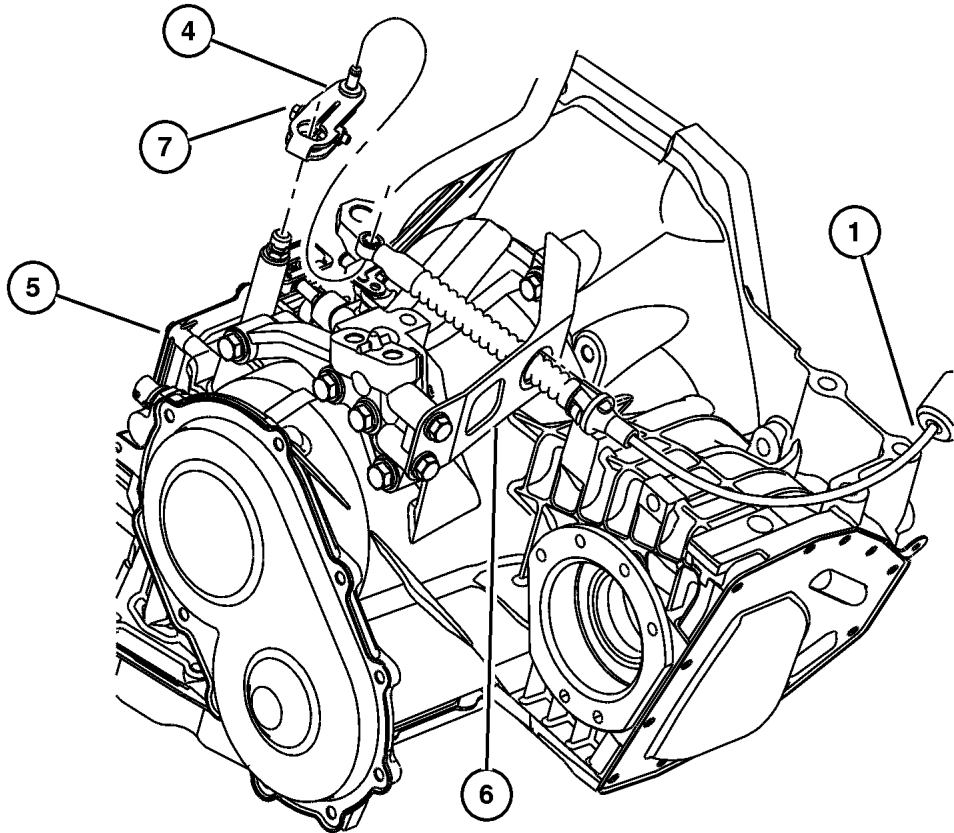
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

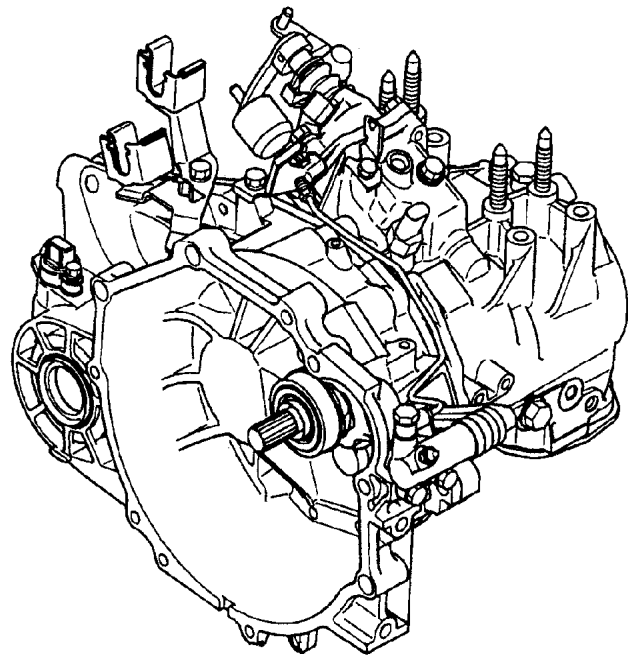
1	5274 750AC	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	6034 716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
3	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
4	4670 322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
5									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4668 629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
7	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

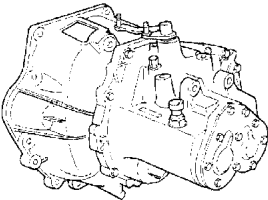
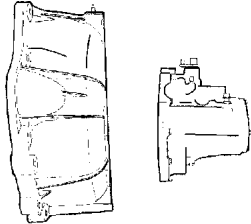
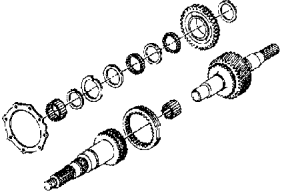
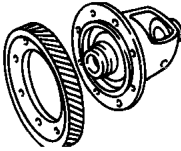
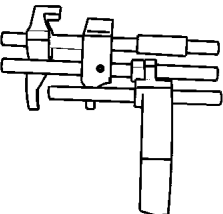

# Group – GET288

## Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

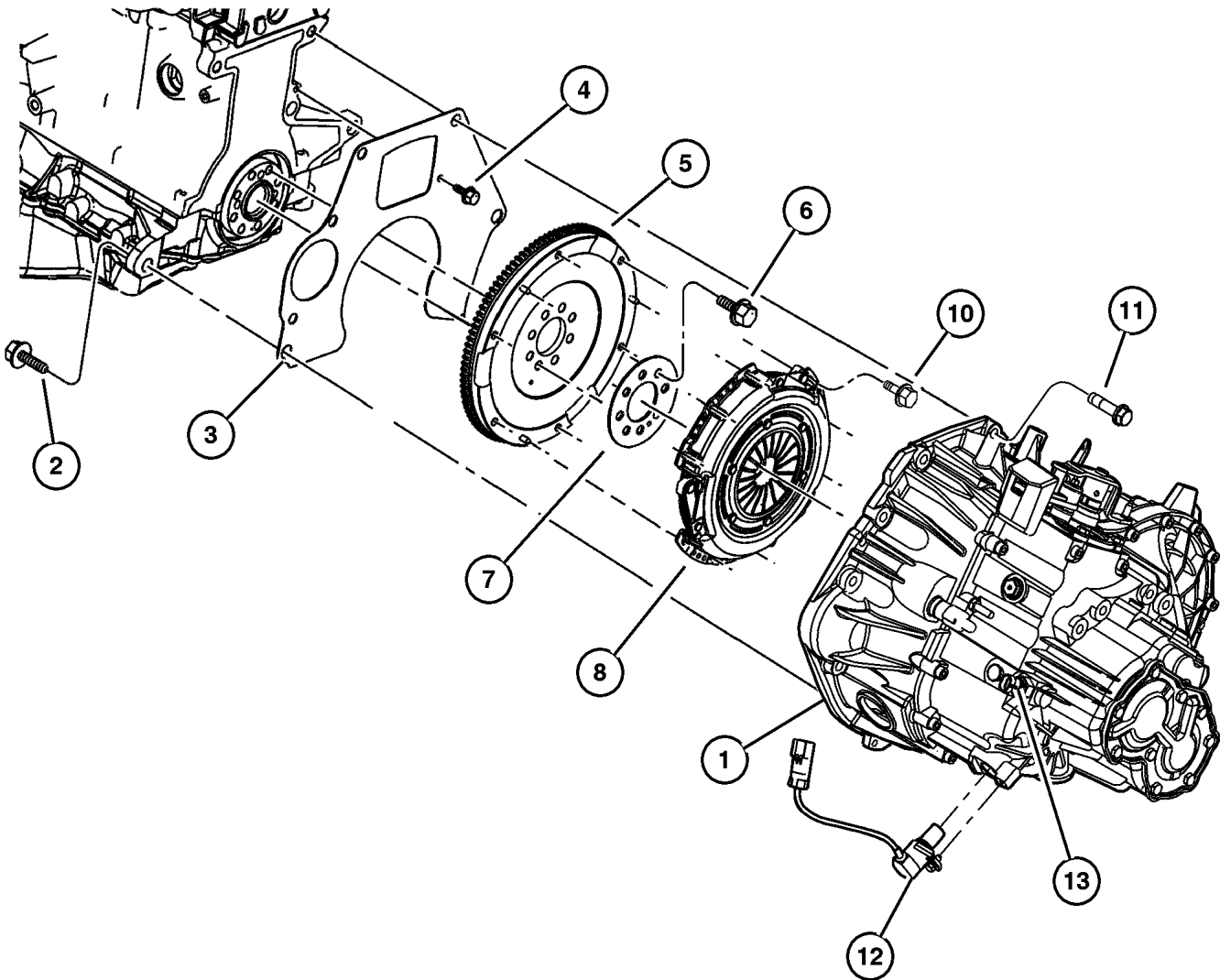


### GROUP GET288 - Getrag Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDV & DDD]	Fig. GET288-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDJ & DDD]	Fig. GET288-120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]	Fig. GET288-210
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]	Fig. GET288-220
Collar, Structural	Fig. GET288-230
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]	Fig. GET288-410
Intermediate Shaft [DDD]	Fig. GET288-420
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [DDD]	Fig. GET288-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails [DDD]	Fig. GET288-910
Fork Controls [DDD]	Fig. GET288-920
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]	Fig. GET288-1210
Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]	Fig. GET288-1220

<b>GET288-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>GET288-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>GET288-400</b> Gear Train	<b>GET288-800</b> Differential
			
<b>GET288-900</b> Fork and Rails	<b>GET288-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		
			

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDV & DDD]  
 Figure GET288-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDV]=2.4L 16V DOHC 4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

1									TRANSMISSION
	5274 888AB	1				EDV	DDD		
	4668 909AE	1				EDJ	DDD		
2	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	4593 175AB	1				EDV	DDD		COVER, Transmission Dust
4	6501 755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
5	5062 017AA	1				EDV	DDD		FLYWHEEL
6	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
7	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
8	5062 180AA	1				EDV	DDD		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-9	5062 015AA-	1				EDV	DDD		DISC, Clutch
10	6101 727	6				EDV	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head
11	6501 742	3				EDV	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
12	5033 202AB	1				EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
13	5083 756AA	1				EDV	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

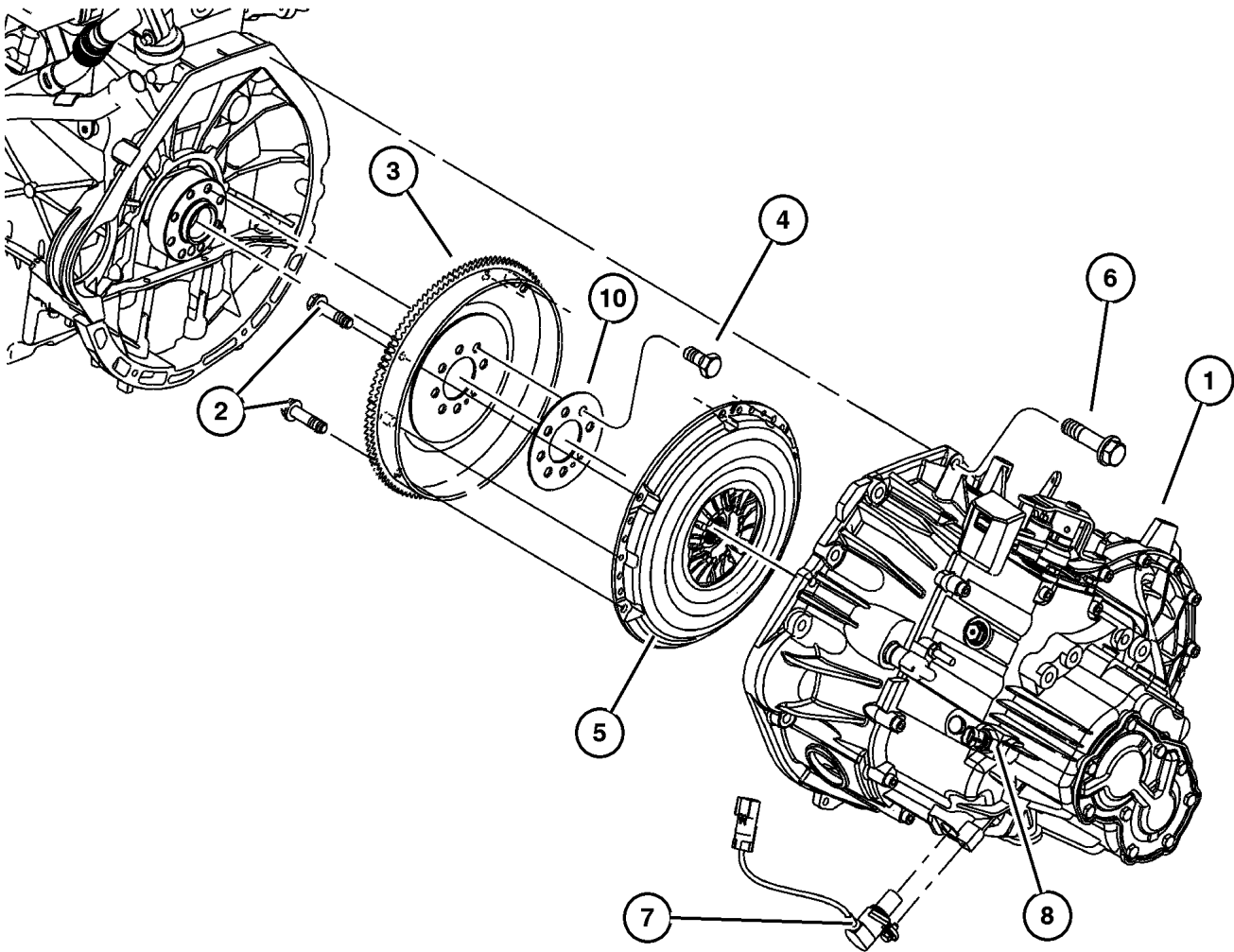
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EDJ & DDD]  
Figure GET288-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	4668 909AD	1				EDJ	DDD		TRANSMISSION
2	6507 202AA	6				EDJ	DDD		SCREW, Hex Head
3	5073 609AA	1				EDJ			FLYWHEEL
4	5073 700AB	8				EDJ			SCREW
5	4668 725AC	1				EDJ	DDD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
6	6101 054	6				EDJ	DD5, DDD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7	5033 202AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
8	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-9	5083 757AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
10	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
-11	5083 956AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP

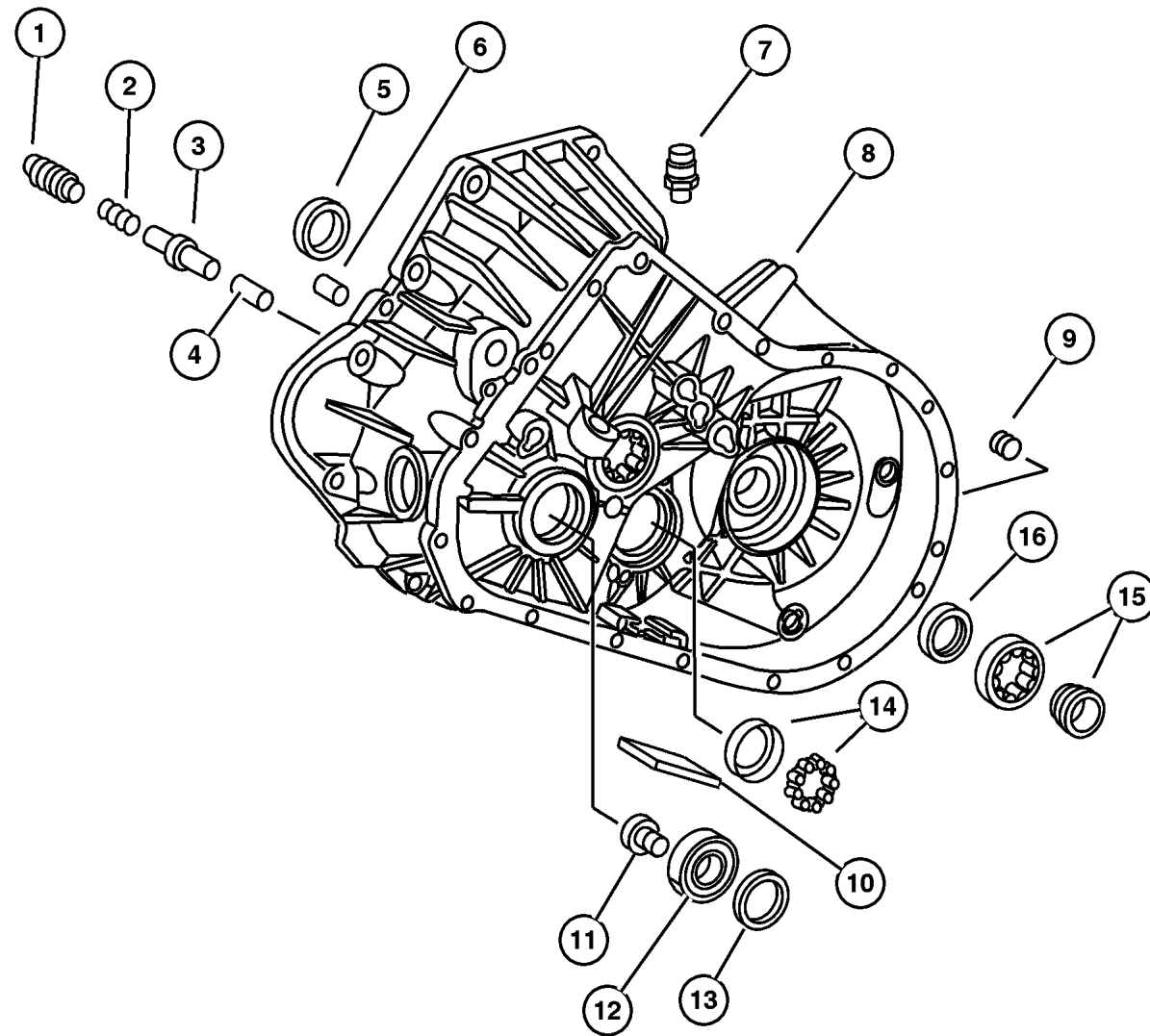
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD]  
Figure GET288-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5083 755AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDV	DDD		
2	5083 946AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING, Reverse Inhibitor
		1				EDV	DDD		
3	5083 754AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PIN
		1				EDV	DDD		
4	5083 945AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				EDV	DDD		
5	5083 952AA	1				EDV	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDJ	DDD		Used Both Sides
6	5083 954AA	1				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDJ	DDD		
7	5083 757AA	1				EDJ	DDD		VENT, Cap
		1				EDV	DDD		
8	5096 103AA	1				EDV	DDD		HOUSING, Clutch
	5083 752AB	1				EDJ	DDD		
9	5083 947AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		2				EDV	DDD		
10	5083 758AA	1				EDJ	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDV	DDD		
11	5086 075AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDV	DDD		
12	5086 074AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									WASHER

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

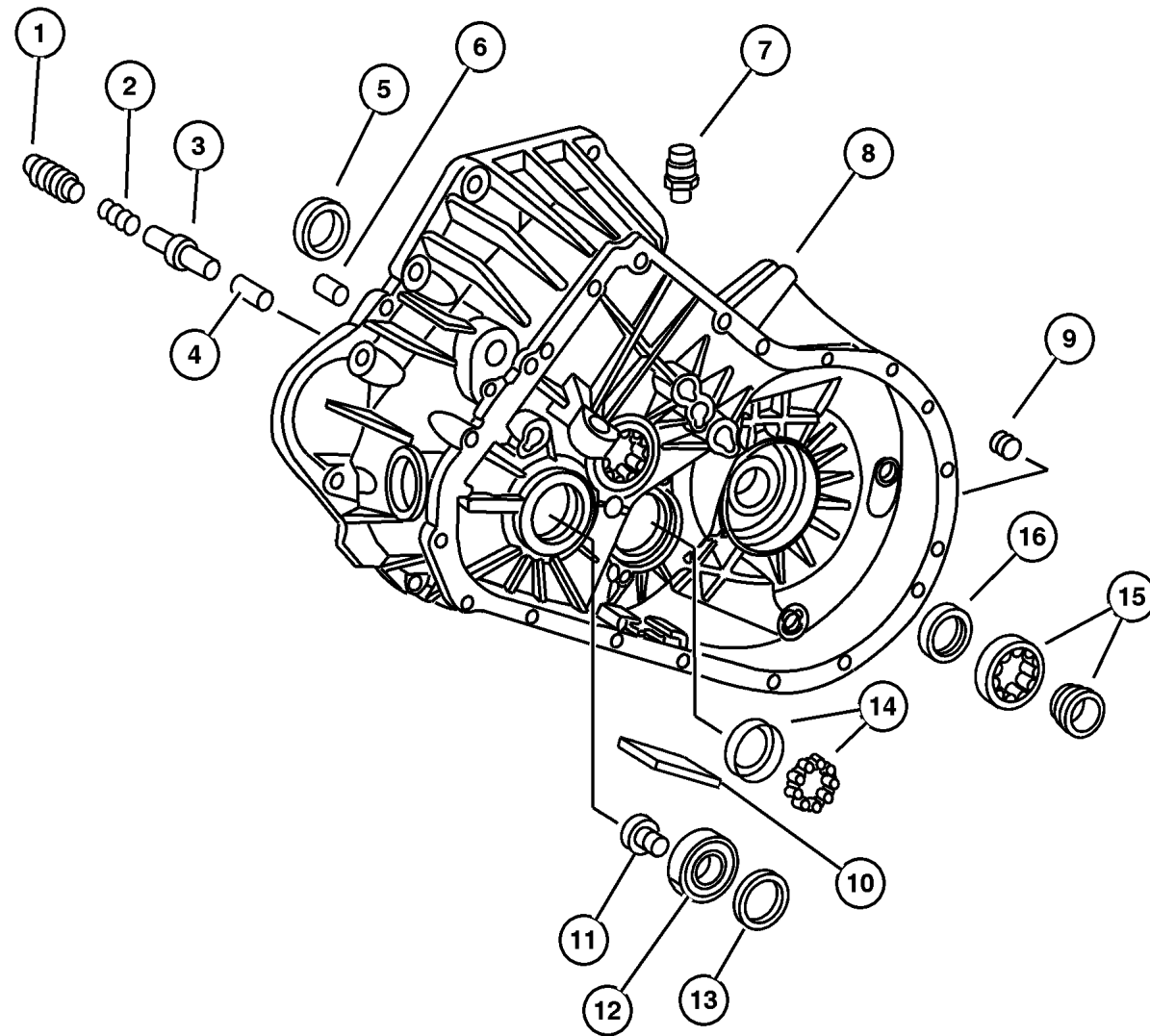
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Clutch Housing & Front Case [DDD] Figure GET288-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5086 070AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
14	5083 769AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RACE
		1				EDV	DDD		
15	5083 977AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
16									SEAL
	5083 953AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-17	5086 060AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		PLUG
		1				EDV	DDD		
-18	5096 105AA-	1				EDV	DDD		PLUG, Fill Port
-19	5083 972AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		BOLT
		1				EDV	DDD		
-20	5083 955AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
		1				EDV	DDD		
-21	5083 956AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		CAP
	5096 104AA-	1				EDV	DDD		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

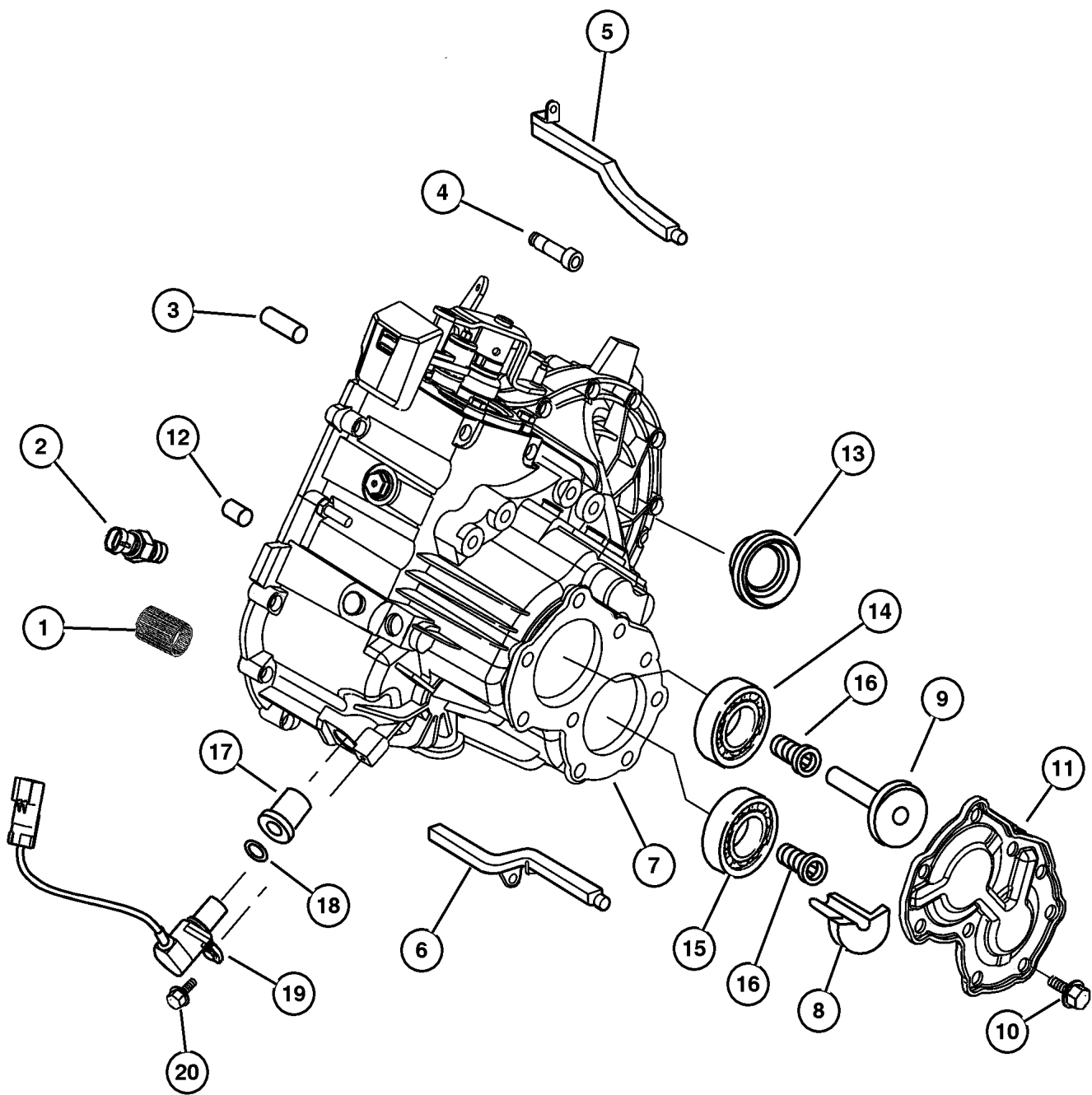
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Case & Cover [DDD]  
Figure GET288-220



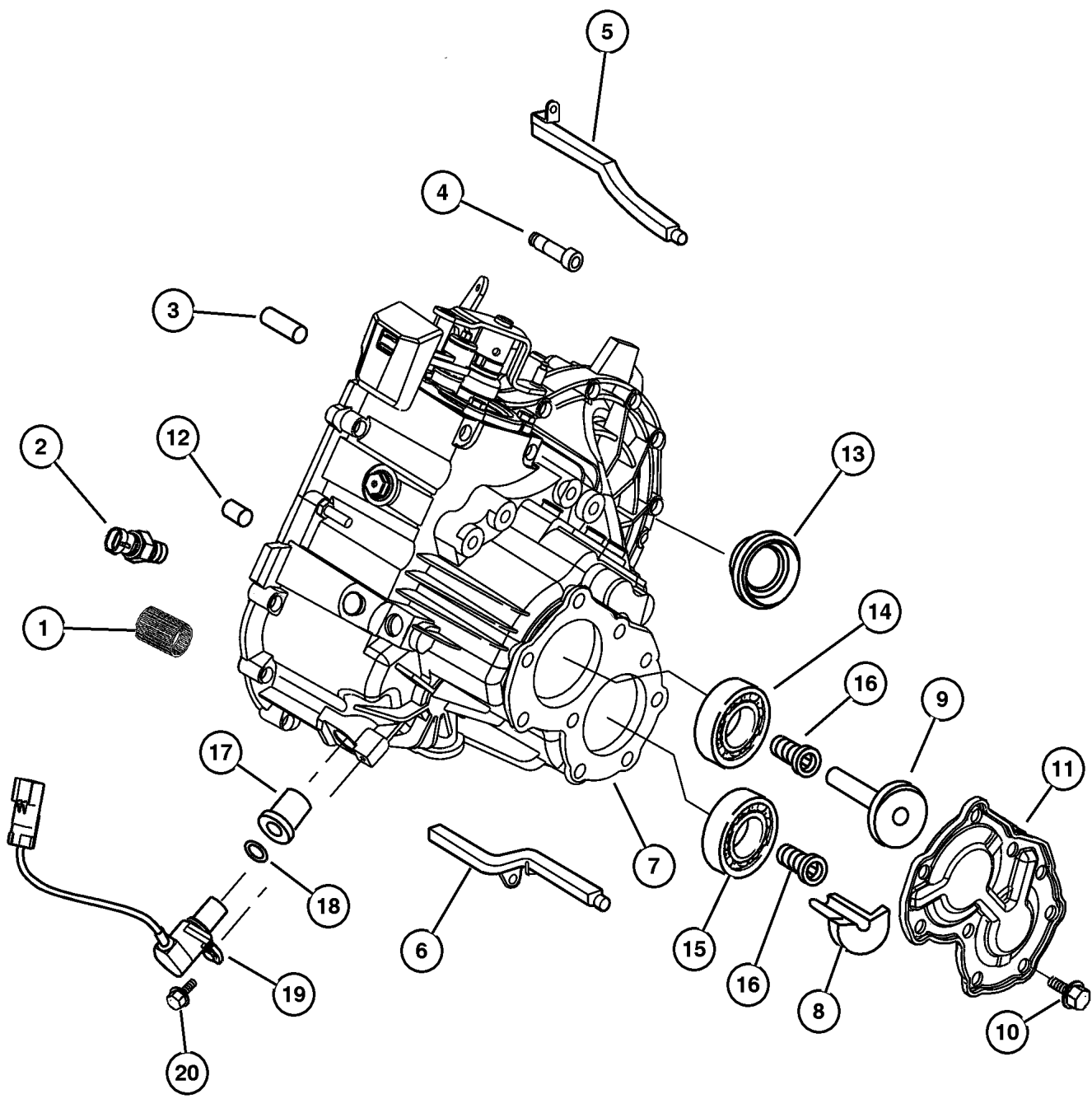
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5083 771AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
2	5083 756AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EDV	DDD		
3	5083 957AA	1				EDJ	DDD		DOWEL
		1				EDV	DDD		
4	5083 973AA	2				EDJ	DDD		BOLT
		1				EDV	DDD		
5	5083 763AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1				EDV	DDD		
6	5083 768AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TUBE, Oil Feed
	5096 106AA	1				EDV	DDD		
7	5083 753AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDV	DDD		
8	5083 761AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication Upper
		1				EDV	DDD		Upper
9	5083 762AA	1				EDJ	DDD		TROUGH, Lubrication Lower
		1				EDV	DDD		Lower
10	5083 960AA	9				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
		9				EDV	DDD		Rear Cover
11	5083 959AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Rear Cover
		1				EDV	DDD		COVER
12	5083 954AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Rear,Cover
		2				EDV	DDD		DOWEL
13									SEAL

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

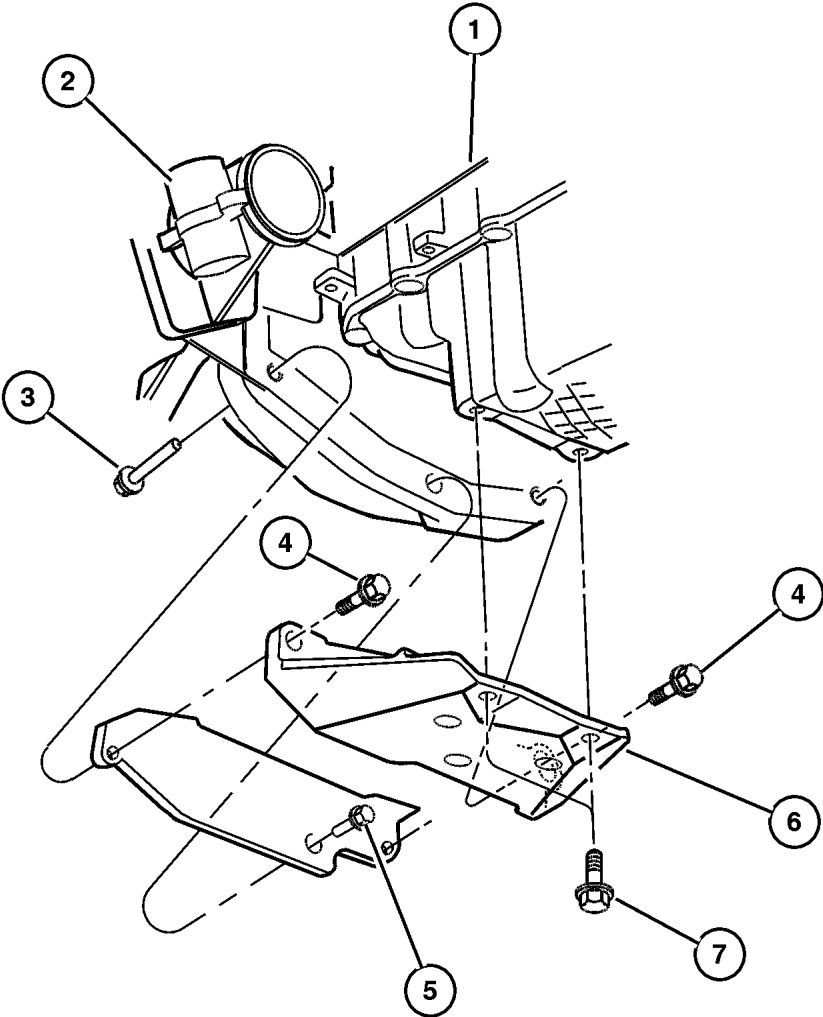
Rear Case & Cover [DDD]  
Figure GET288-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5083 953AA	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
	5083 772AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1				EDV	DDD		Counter Shaft Rear Bearing
15	5083 773AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Ball
		1				EDV	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
		1				EDV	DDD		Input Shaft Rear Bearing
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5083 958AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CUP
		1				EDV	DDD		Sensor Attach
									Sensor Attach
18	5083 785AA	1				EDJ	DDD		O RING
		1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
19	5033 202AB	1				EDJ,	DDD		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
20						EDV			BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

Collar, Structural  
Figure GET288-230

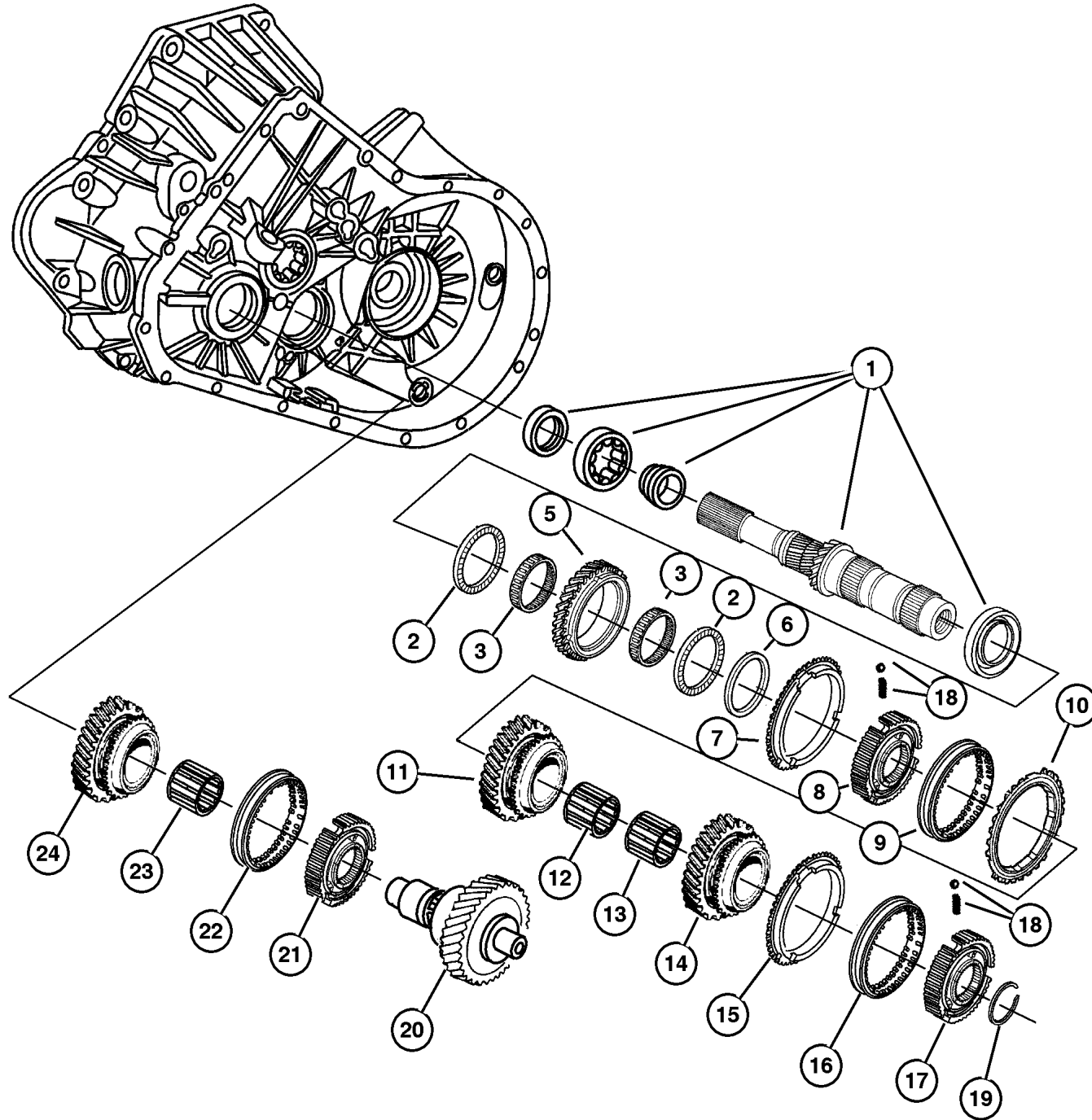


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Turbo Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. 16V DOHC Engine									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									TRANSMISSION, 4 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 962	1					DDD, DGL		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	6506 019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
5	6505 667AA	1							PIN
6	4792 251AC	1				EDV, EDZ	DDD, DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
7	6506 019AA	3					DDD, DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

# Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD] Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5083 976AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Input
	5096 107AA	1				EDV	DDD		
2	5086 056AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
3	5086 057AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
-4	5083 971AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		SHIM
		1				EDV	DDD		
5	5083 805AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1				EDV	DDD		
6	5086 055AA	1				EDJ	DDD		THRUST WASHER
		1				EDV	DDD		
7	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EDV	DDD		
8	5086 098AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
		1				EDV	DDD		
9	5086 099AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDV	DDD		
10	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EDV	DDD		
11	5083 809AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
	5096 114AA	1				EDV	DDD		
12	5086 058AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									NEEDLE BEARING

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

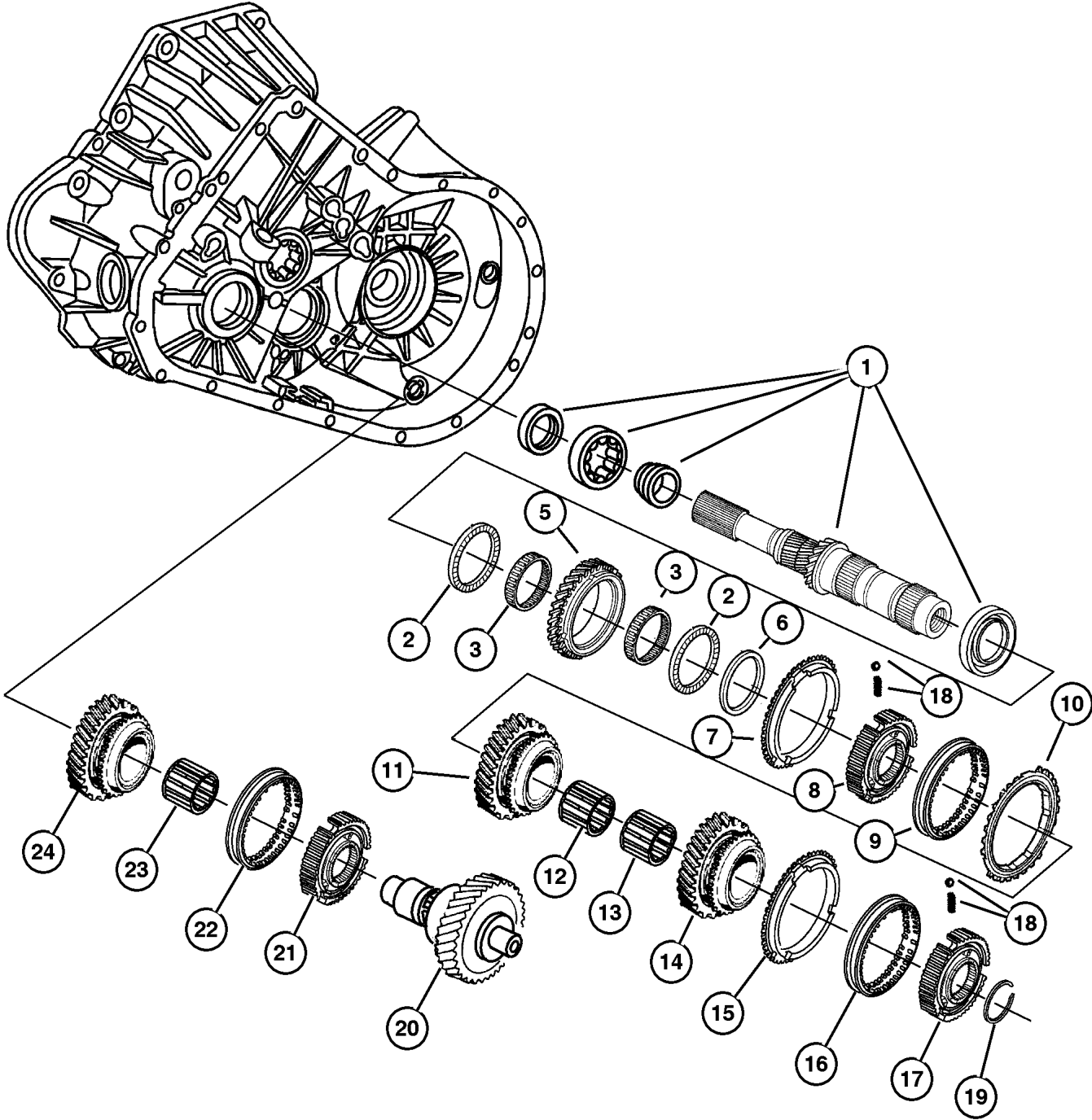
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input & Reverse Shaft [DDD]  
Figure GET288-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5083 810AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fifth
		1				EDV	DDD		
	5083 811AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 115AA	1				EDV	DDD		
15	5083 806AA	1				EDJ	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EDV	DDD		
16	5086 101AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
		1				EDV	DDD		
17	5086 102AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDV	DDD		
18	5086 100AA	3				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Synchronizer
		3				EDV	DDD		
19	5086 059AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING
		1				EDV	DDD		
20	5086 073AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT
		1				EDV	DDD		
21	5086 071AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDV	DDD		
22	5086 072AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE, Reverse
		1				EDV	DDD		
23	5083 871AA	2				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EDV	DDD		
24	5083 870AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
	5096 130AA	1				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

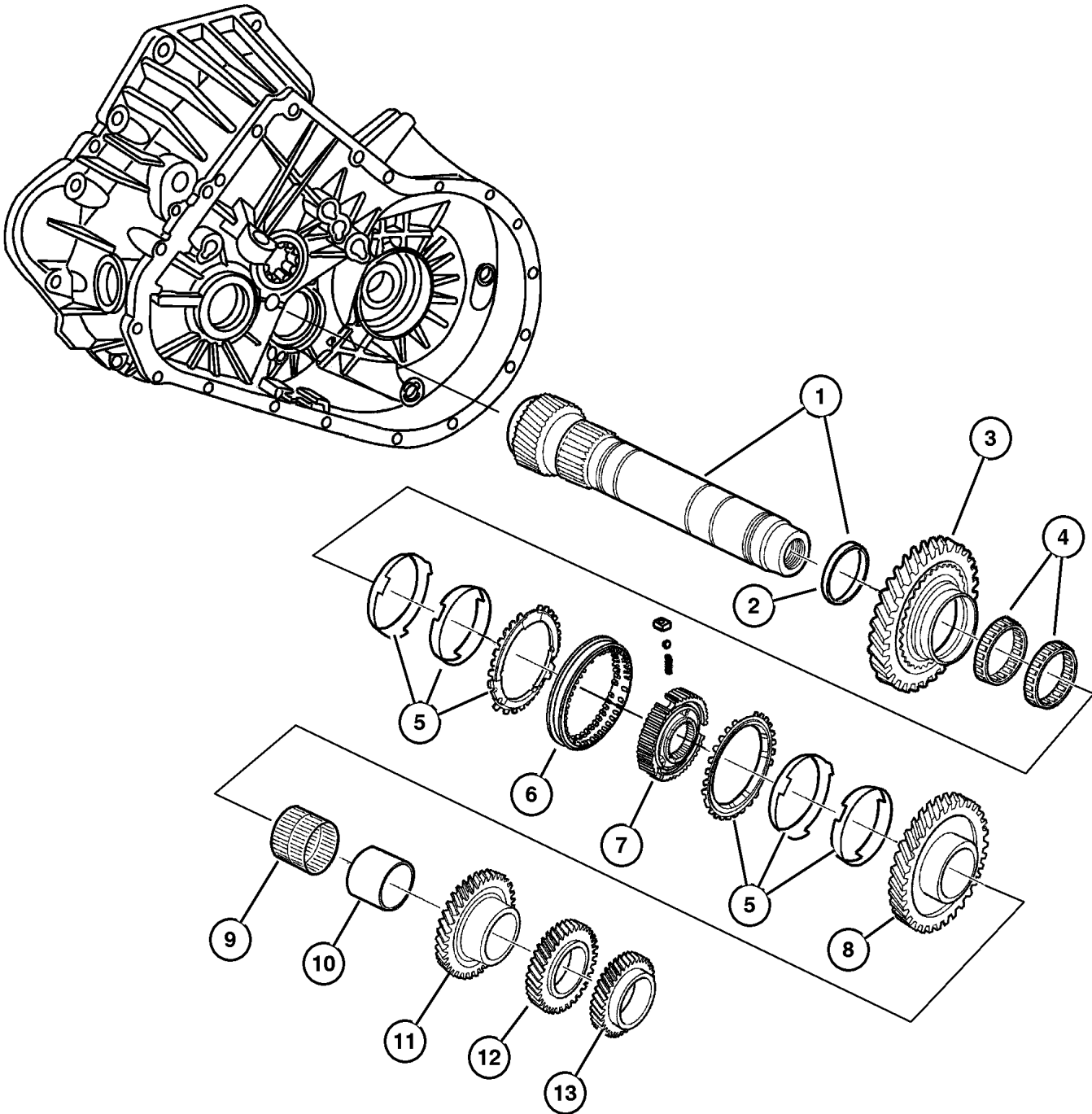
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5



Intermediate Shaft [DDD]  
Figure GET288-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5086 061AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1				EDV	DDD		
2	5086 062AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDV	DDD		
3	5086 064AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, First
	5096 116AA	1				EDV	DDD		
4	5086 063AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
5	5086 065AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RING, Blocker
		1				EDV	DDD		
6	5086 067AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SLEEVE
		1				EDV	DDD		
7	5086 066AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HUB
		1				EDV	DDD		
8	5083 812AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Second
	5096 127AA	1				EDV	DDD		
9	5086 069AA	1				EDJ	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
10	5086 068AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BUSHING
		1				EDV	DDD		
11	5083 867AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Third
		1				EDV	DDD		
12	5083 868AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Fourth
	5096 128AA	1				EDV	DDD		
13									GEAR, Fifth

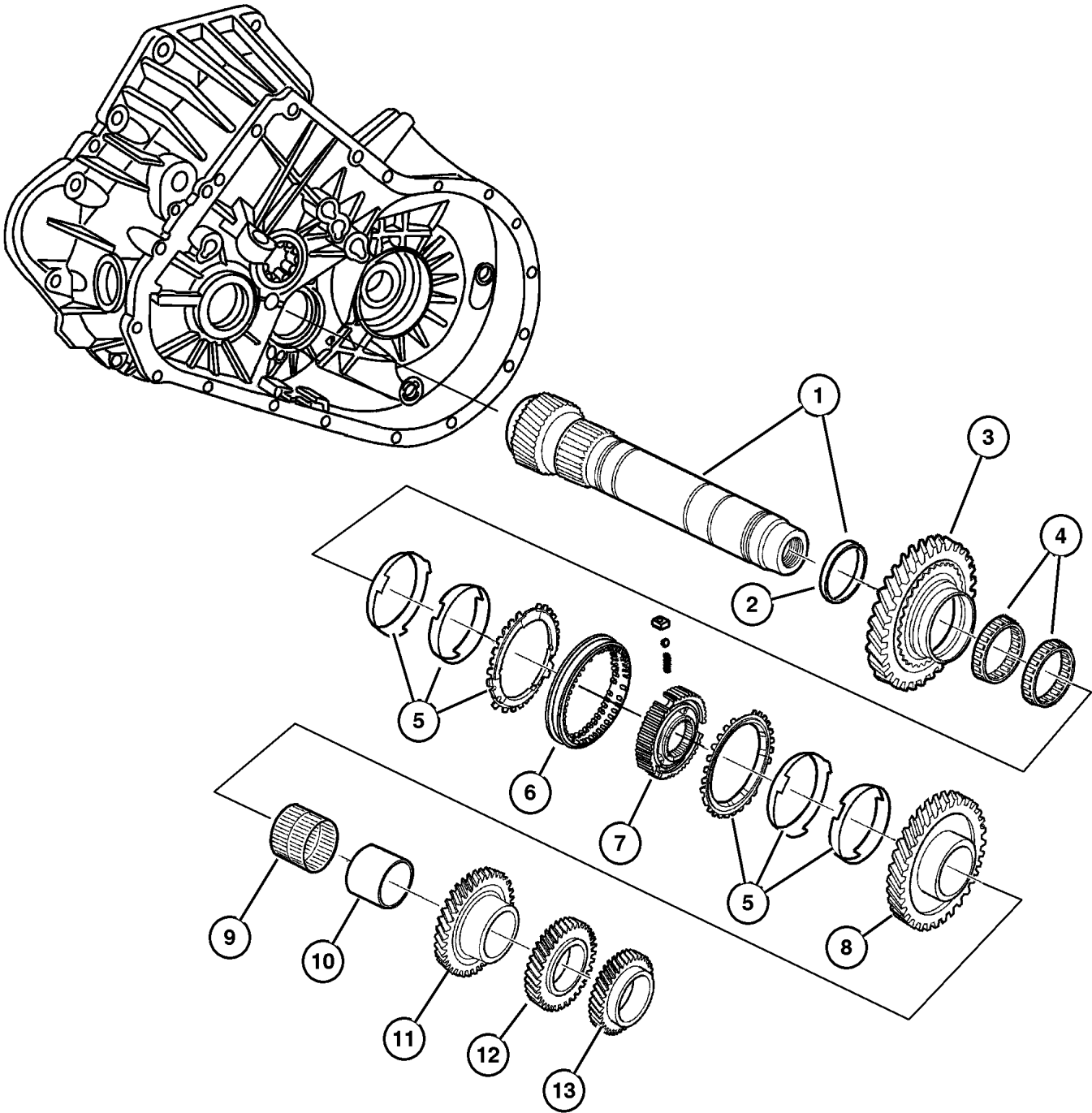
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Intermediate Shaft [DDD]  
Figure GET288-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 869AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
	5096 129AA	1				EDV	DDD		

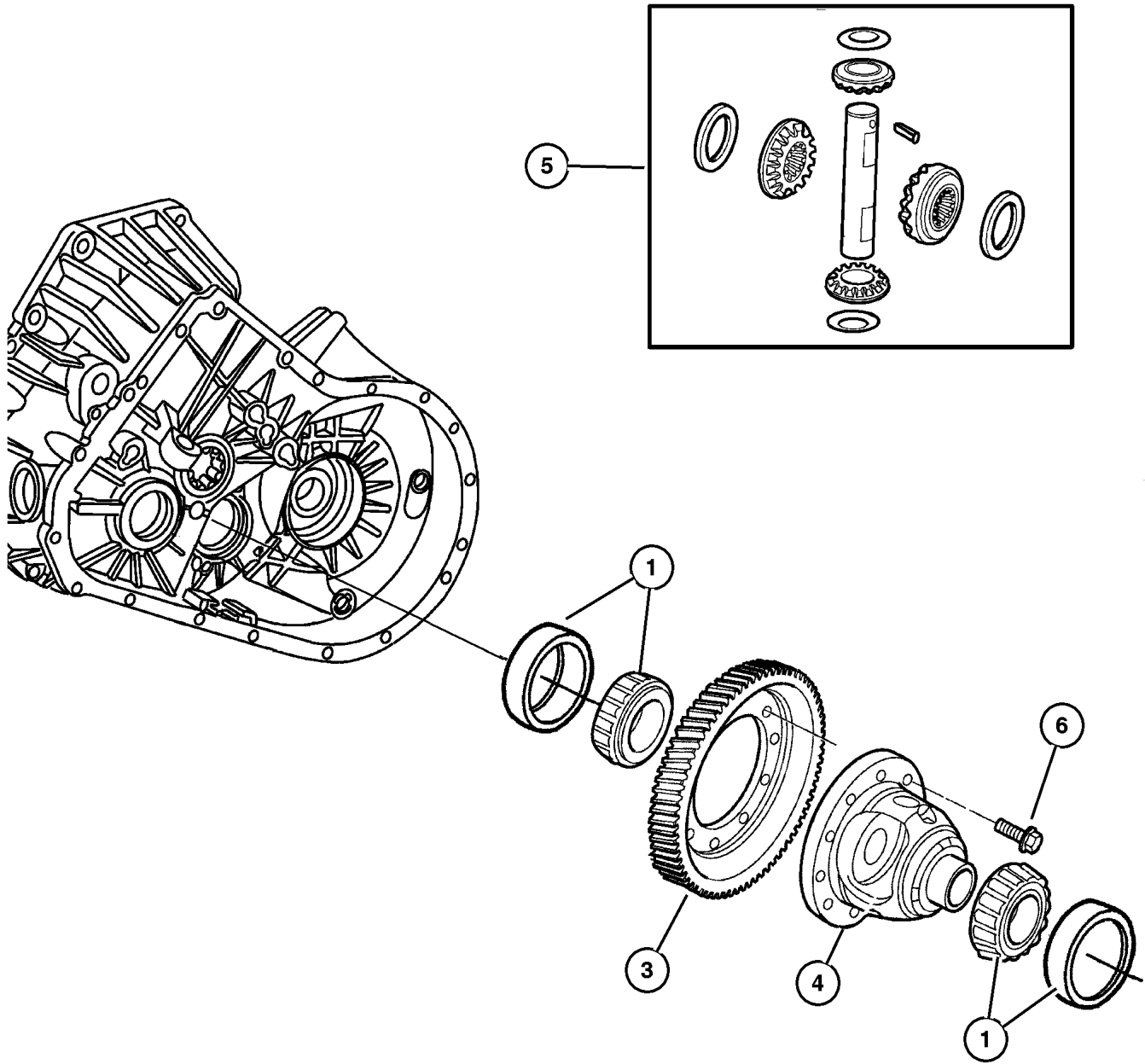


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DDD]  
Figure GET288-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	5083 969AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING
		1				EDV	DDD		
-2	5083 971AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		SHIM
		1				EDV	DDD		Between Case & Bearing
3	5086 076AA	1				EDJ	DDD		Between Case & Bearing
		1				EDV	DDD		GEAR, Differential Drive
4	5083 802AA	1				EDJ	DDD		CASE, Differential
		1				EDV	DDD		
5	5083 803AA	1				EDJ	DDD		GEAR, Differential
		1				EDV	DDD		
6	5086 077AA	12				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		12				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork & Rails [DDD]  
Figure GET288-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

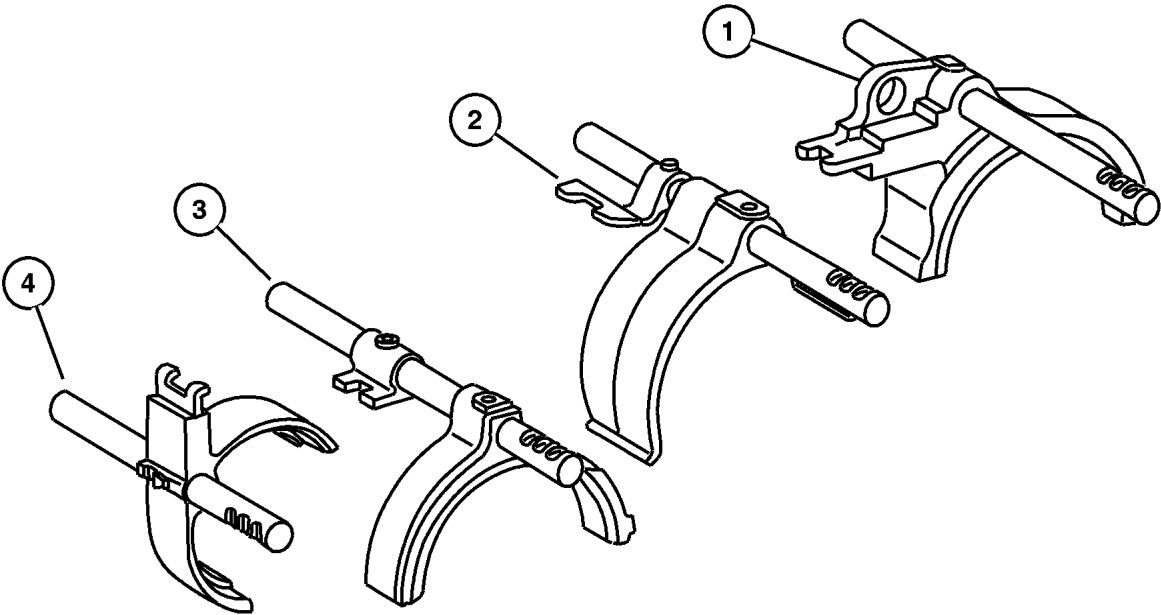
Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	5086 094AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		
2	5086 095AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		
3	5086 096AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Fifth Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		
4	5086 097AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Reverse Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

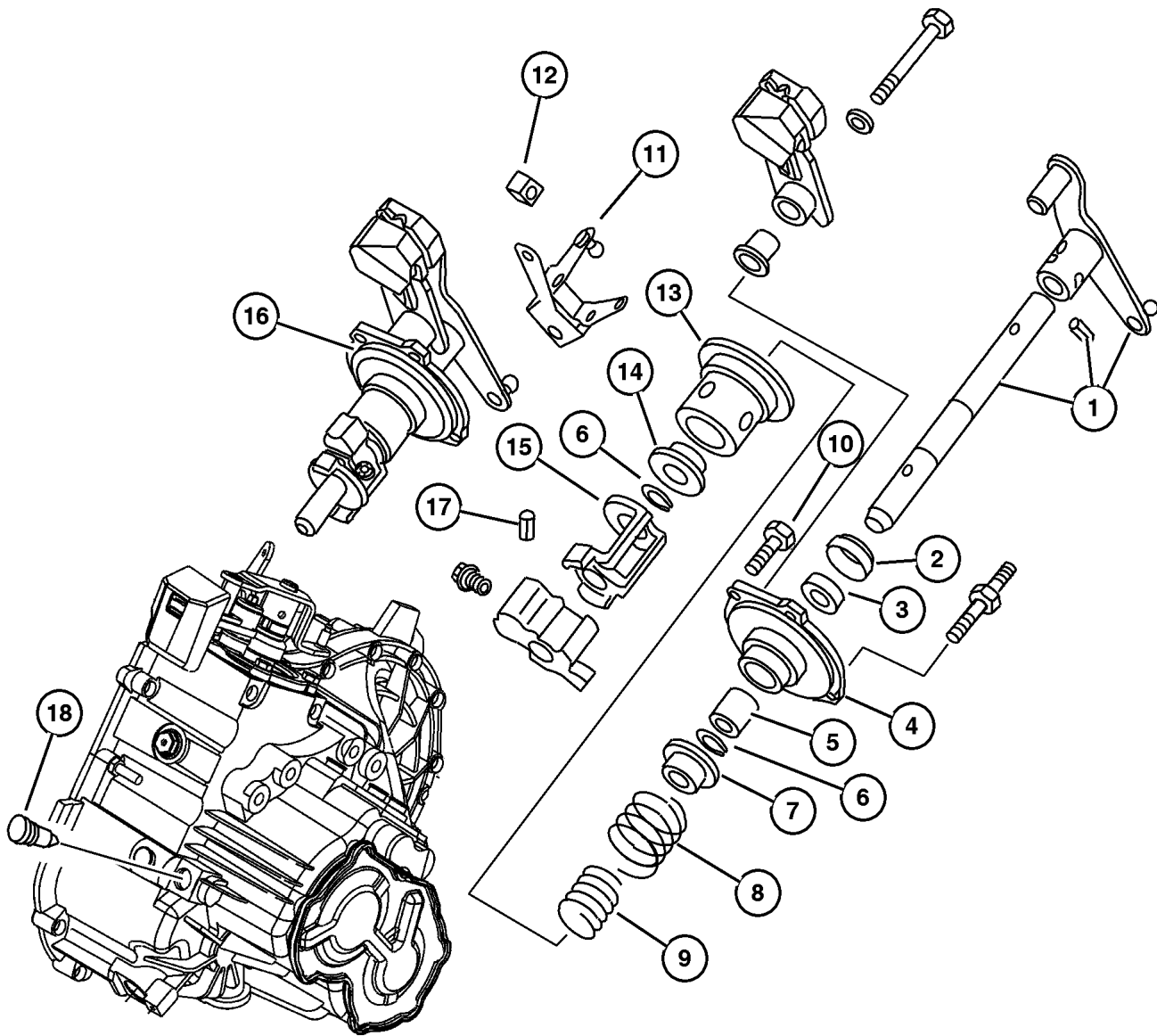
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

Fork Controls [DDD]  
Figure GET288-920



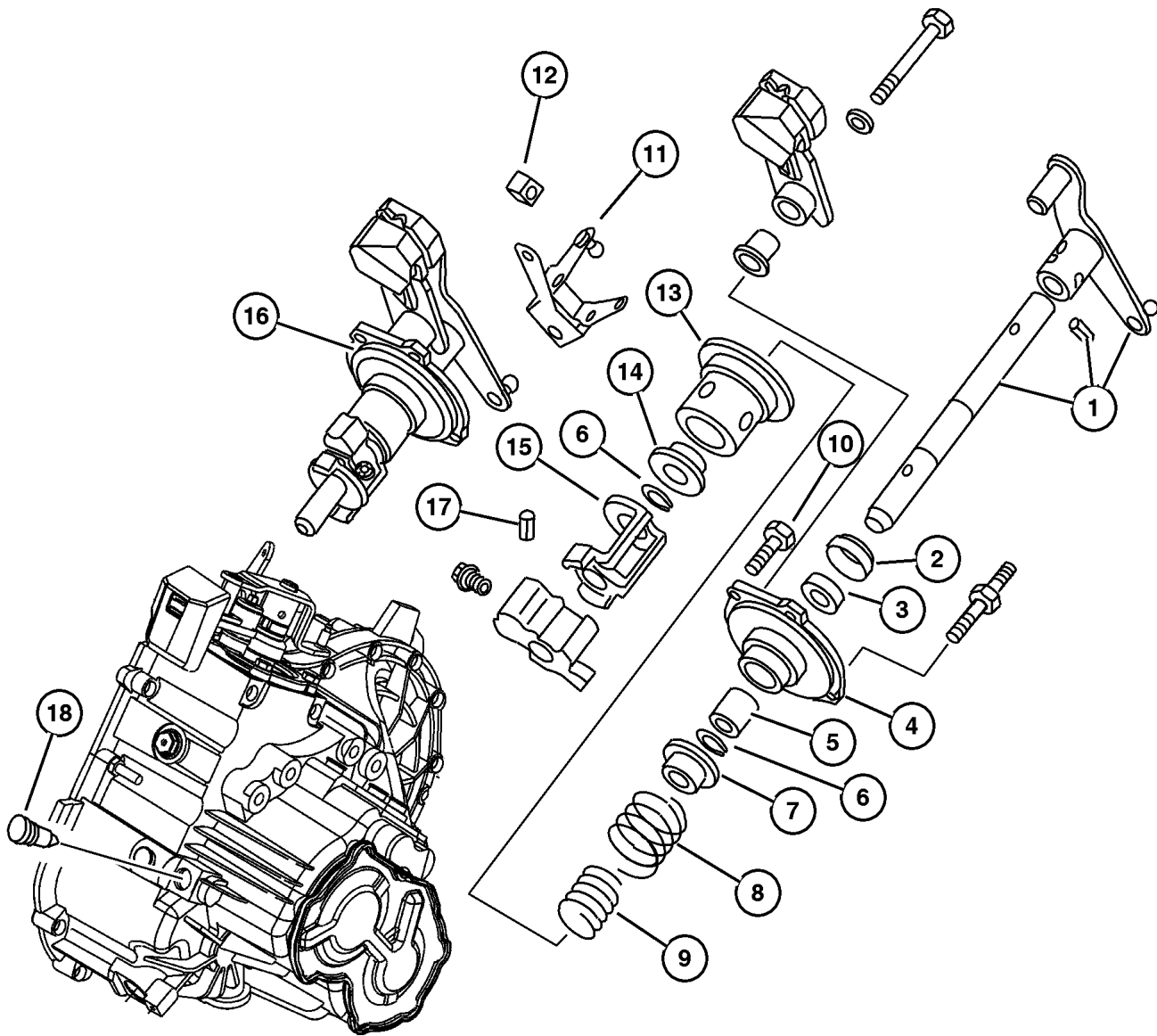
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine									
1	5086 091AA	1				EDJ	DDD		LEVER, Select
		1				EDV	DDD		
2	5086 090AA	1				EDV	DDD		COVER
		1				EDJ	DDD		
3	5086 089AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SEAL
		1				EDV	DDD		
4	5086 088AA	1				EDJ	DDD		HOUSING, Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		
5	5083 759AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BEARING, Shift Shaft
		1				EDV	DDD		
6	5086 082AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SNAP RING
		1				EDV	DDD		
7	5086 087AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDV	DDD		
8	5086 085AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDV	DDD		
9	5086 086AA	1				EDJ	DDD		SPRING
		1				EDV	DDD		
10	5086 092AA	4				EDJ	DDD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		4				EDV	DDD		
11	5086 080AA	1				EDJ	DDD		LEVER
		1				EDV	DDD		
12	5086 093AA	1				EDJ	DDD		KEY, Shaft
		1				EDV	DDD		
13									CUP

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

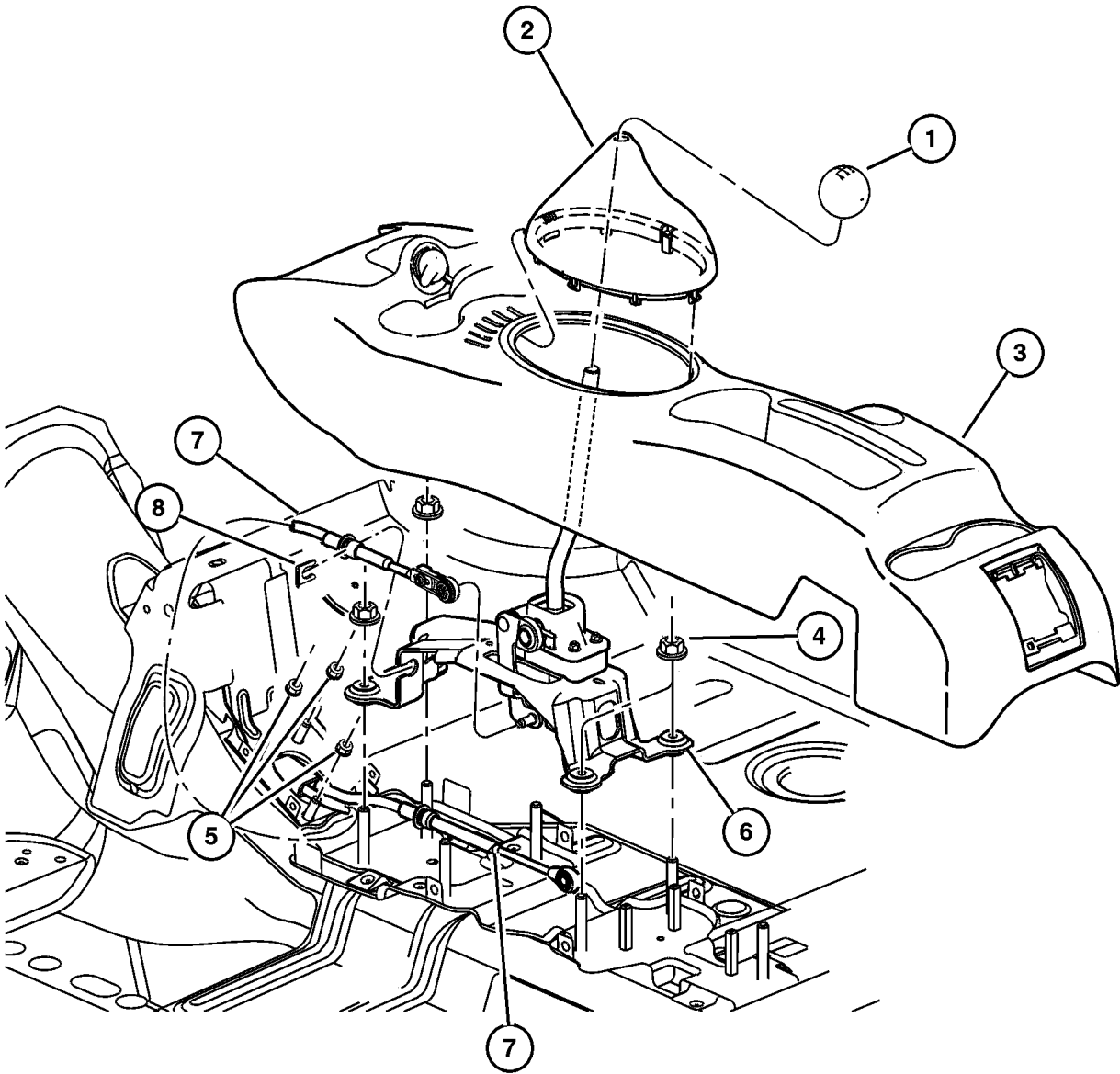
Fork Controls [DDD]  
Figure GET288-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5086 084AA	1				EDJ	DDD		WASHER
		1				EDV	DDD		
	5086 083AA	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		
15	5086 079AA	1				EDJ	DDD		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		
16	5086 078AA	1				EDJ	DDD		RAIL, Shift
		1				EDV	DDD		
17	5086 081AA	1				EDJ	DDD		PIN, Roll
		1				EDV	DDD		
18	5083 974AA	1				EDJ	DDD		DETENT, Gearshift
		1				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

Gear Shifter & Console [DDD]  
Figure GET288-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Turbo Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1	TX95 HW5AB	1				EDJ	DDD		KNOB, Gearshift Without [CVZ]
	WB57 XZAAA	1				EDJ	DDD		With [CVZ]
		1				EDV	DDD		
2	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5,		BOOT, Gearshift With Order Code [FL]
							DDD		
	TM13 1DVAA	1					DD5,		With Order Code [DV]
							DDD		
3	RK06 WL8AG	1							CONSOLE, Floor With Order Code [FL]
	RK06 XDVAG	1							With Order Code [DV]
4	6101 695	4					DD5,		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
							DDD		
5	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	4668 727AC	1				EDJ,	DDD		SHIFTER, Transmission
						EDV			
7	4668 844AB	1				EDJ,	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
						EDV			
8	6501 326	2					DD5,		CLIP, Moulding
							DDD		
-9									DETENT, Gearshift
	5083 974AA-	1				EDV	DDD		
		1				EDJ	DDD		
-10									DETENT, Gearshift
	5083 975AA-	1				EDJ	DDD		
		1				EDV	DDD		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Shifter Cable Mounting [DDD]  
Figure GET288-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EDJ]=2.2L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

[EDV]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC Turbo Engine

1	4668 844AB	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 845AC	1				EDJ, EDV	DDD		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – T350

## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

### GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

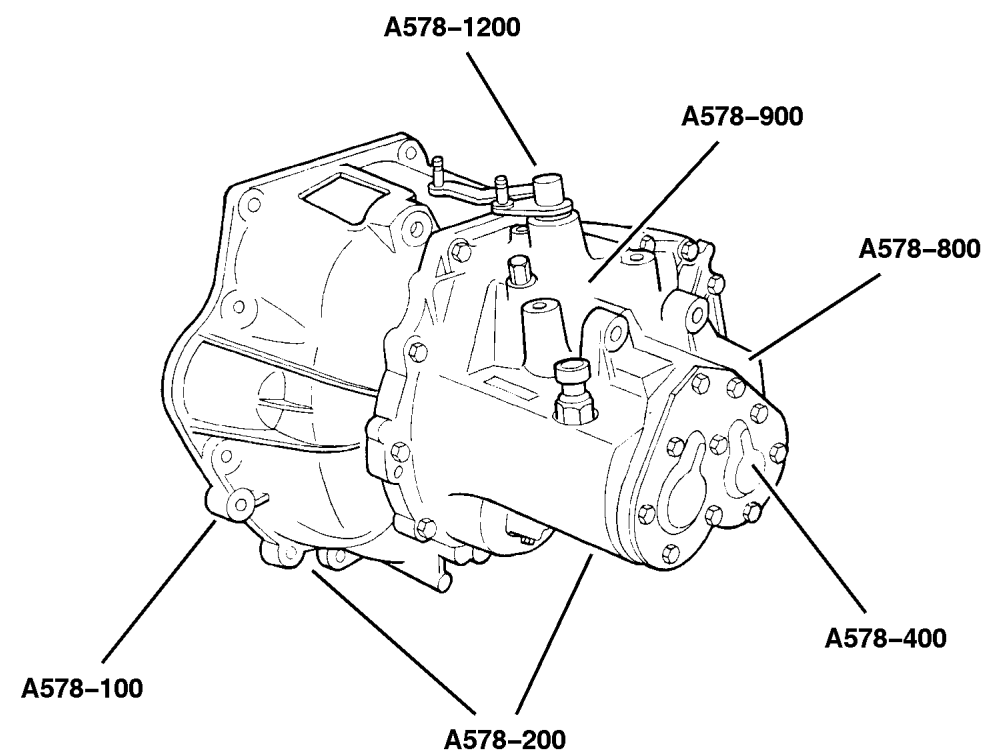
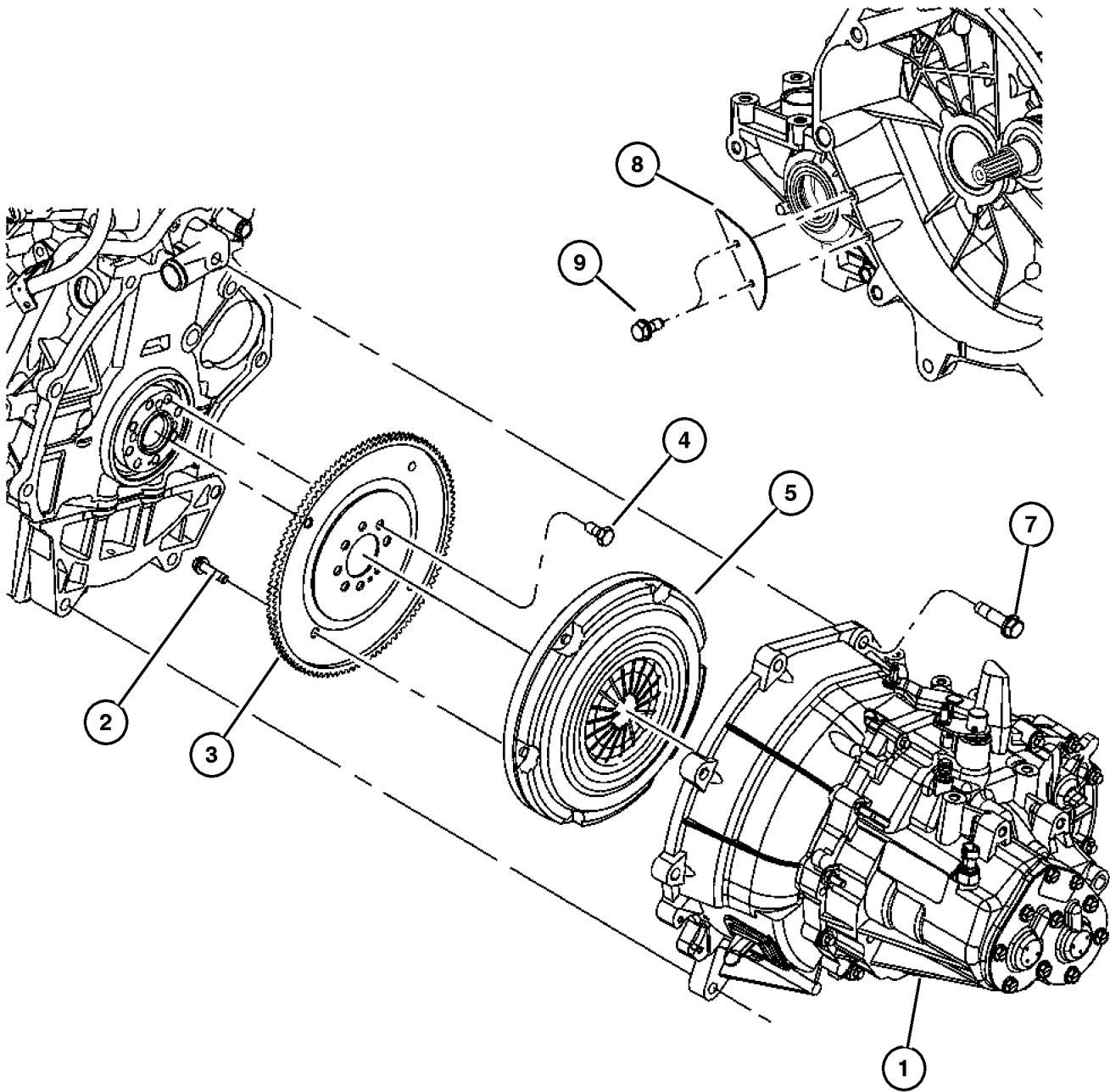


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD]	Fig. T350-110
Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [ECC & EDZ]	Fig. T350-120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]	Fig. T350-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DD5]	Fig. T350-410
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential [DD5]	Fig. T350-810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rails [DD5]	Fig. T350-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gear Shifter & Console [DD5]	Fig. T350-1210
Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [DD5]	Fig. T350-1220

<b>T350-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>T350-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>T350-400</b> Gear Train	<b>T350-800</b> Differential
<b>T350-900</b> Fork and Rails	<b>T350-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [EJD]  
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

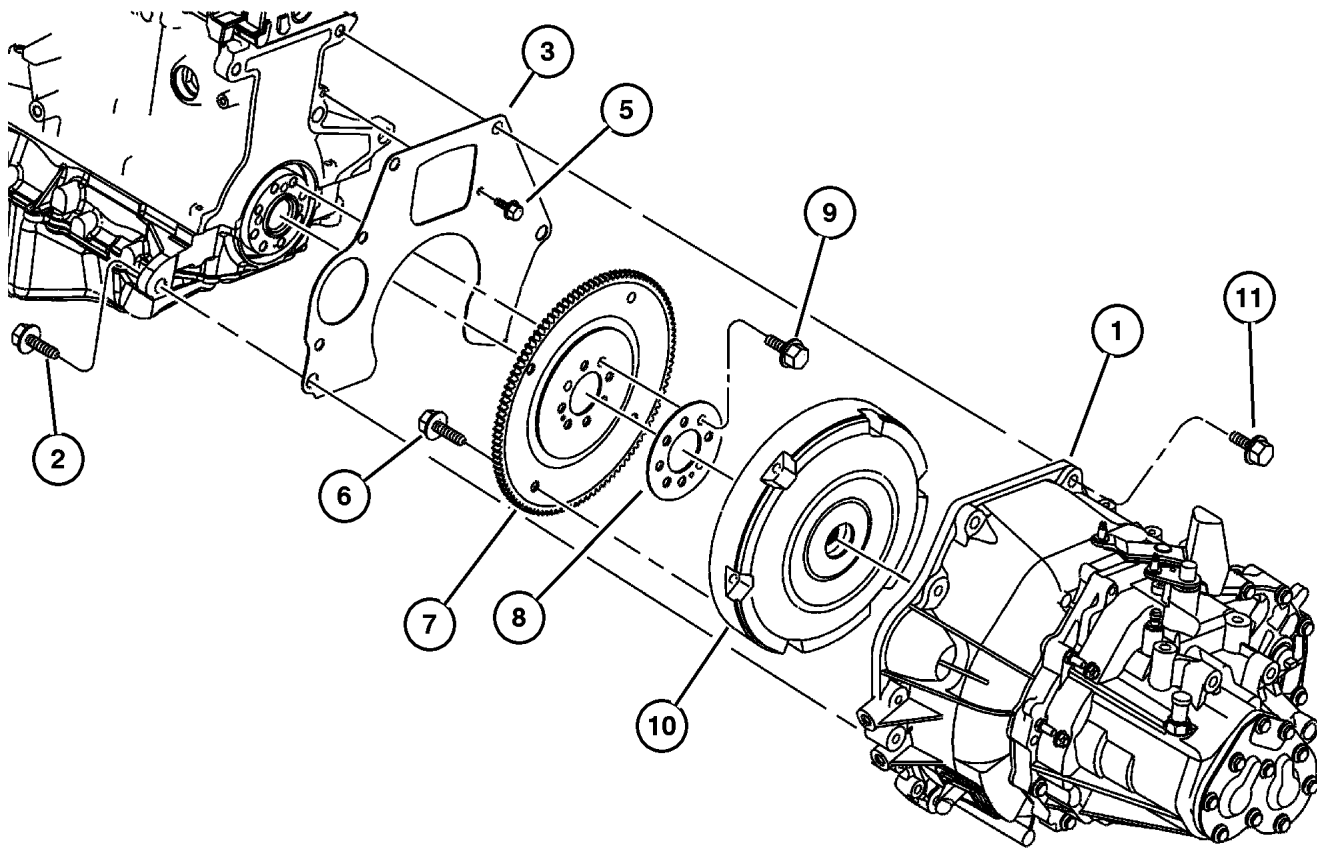
1	TRANSAXLE							
	5016 669AC	1				EJD	DD5	With Stamp # [04668669AC]
	5016 669AD	1				EJD	DD5	With Stamp # [04668669AD]
	5073 563AB	1				EDZ	DD5	
	5080 980AA	1				ECC	DD5	
2	6101 727	6				EJD	DD5	BOLT, Hex Head
3	4567 143	1					DD5	PLATE, Drive Plate
4	6503 464	8				EJD	DD5	BOLT, Flywheel
5	4668 608AC	1				EJD	DD5	PLATE KIT, Clutch Pressure, Includes Preasure Plate & Clutch Disc
-6	4668 503AB-	1				EJD	DD5	DISC, Clutch
7	6501 742	6				EJD	DD5	SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
8	4668 514AA	1				EJD	DD5	COVER, Transaxle Converter
9	6501 755	2						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Transaxle Assembly & Mounting [ECC & EDZ]  
Figure T350-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Heavy Duty Transmission

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

1							TRANSAXLE		
	5073 563AA	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AA]
	5080 980AB	1				ECC	DD5		With Stamp # [04668980AB]
	5073 563AB	1				EDZ	DD5		With Stamp # [05274563AB]
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
3	4567 147	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter, Upper
-4	4593 175AB-	1				EDZ	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust, Upper
5	6501 755	1					DD5,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
							DDD		M6x1x16
6	6504 383	4					DD5,		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
							DDD		
7	4567 143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
8	4471 933	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
9	6503 465	8							BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
10	4668 555AC	1				ECC,	DD5		CLUTCH, Modular
						EDZ			
11									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	6501 742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		

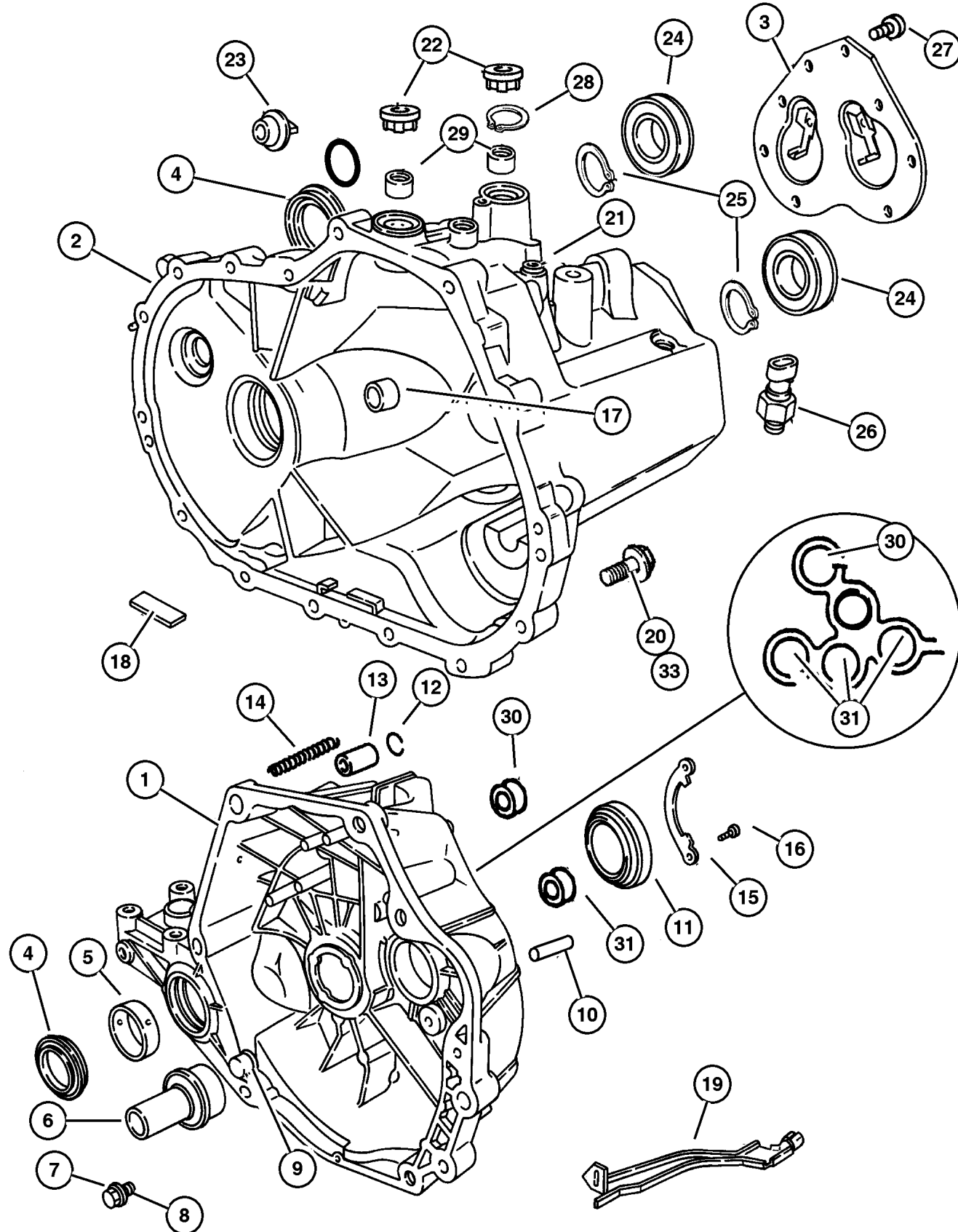
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5] Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine									
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine									
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578									
1	5016 237AA	1				ECC	DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2	5071 706AA	1				EJD	DD5		CASE, Transmission
	5016 883AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	4761 074	1				EJD	DD5		
	5016 883AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
3	5014 463AA	1				ECC	DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4	4761 107	2				ECC	DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5	4567 022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6	4761 090	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
7	4761 101	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW, Drain
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
8	4761 100	1				ECC	DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9	4670 240	1				EDZ	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				EJD	DD5		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

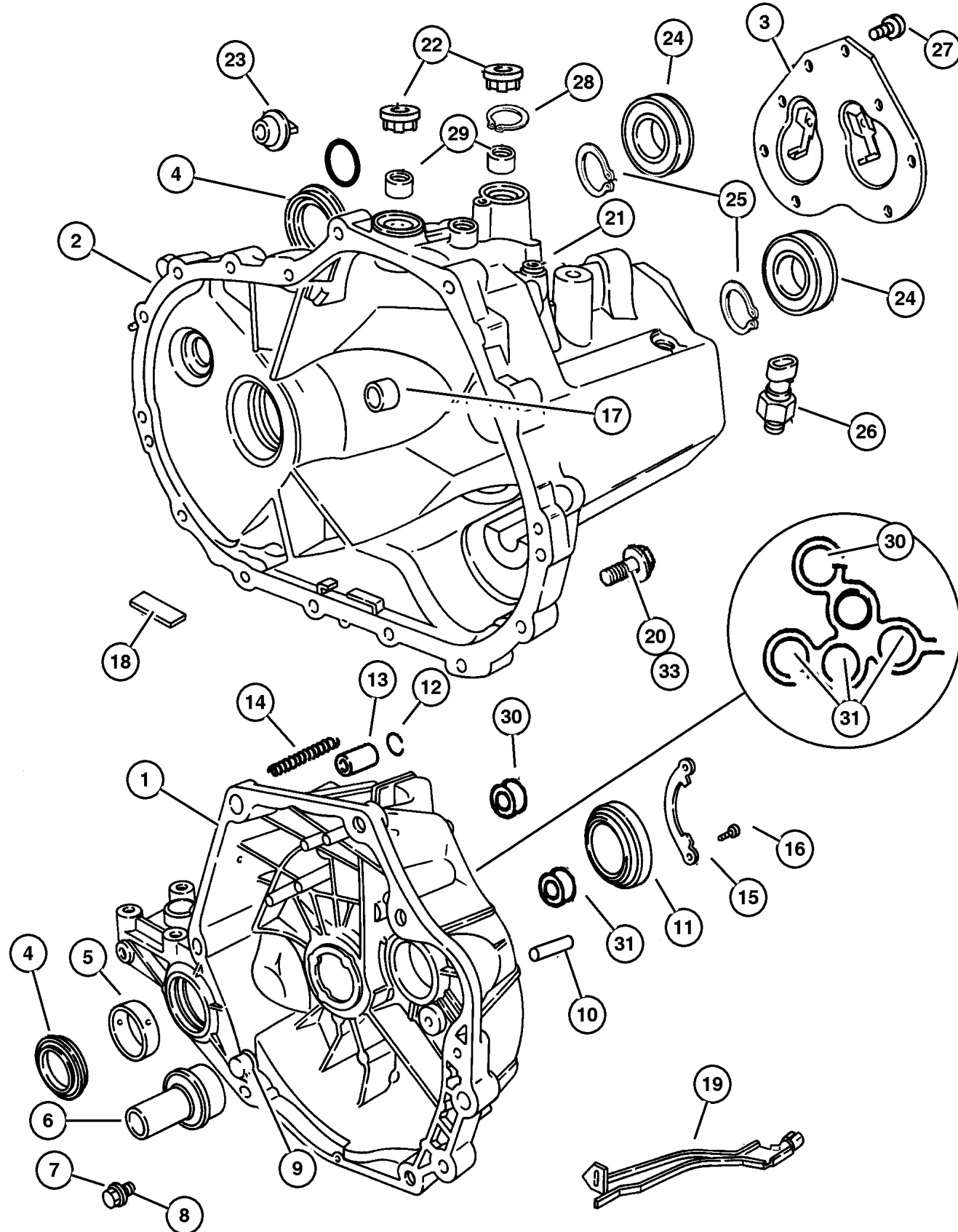
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]  
Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4761 099	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Locating
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
11	4761 093	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
12	4761 080	2				ECC	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13	4761 094	1				ECC	DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14	4761 095	1				ECC	DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
15	4761 097	1				ECC	DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
16	4761 098	2				ECC	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
17	4740 899	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
18	4761 078	1				ECC	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4761 087	1				ECC	DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

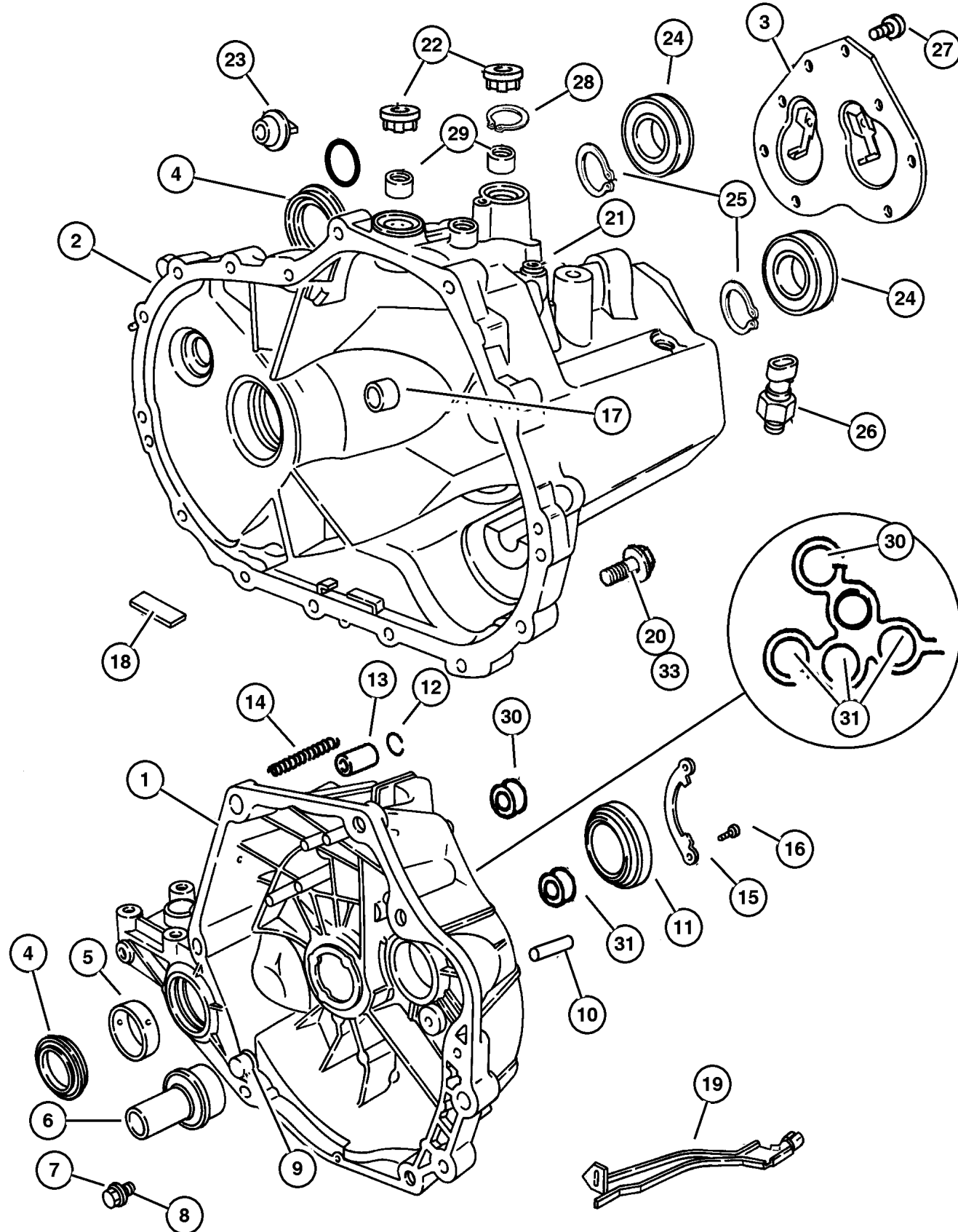
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]  
Figure T350-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	6100 299	13				ECC	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		13				EJD	DD5		
21	2124 715	1				ECC	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5080 970AA	1				EJD	DD5		
22	4761 077	2				ECC	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
23	4348 325	1				EJD	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
24	5013 634AA	2				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
		2				EDZ	DD5		Rear
		2				EDZ	DD5		Rear
		1				EJD	DD5		Rear
25	4761 096	1				ECC	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
26	4864 775	1				ECC	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
27	4761 082	10				ECC	DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
		10				EDZ	DD5		
		10				EJD	DD5		
28	4762 606	1				ECC	DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
29	4762 602	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

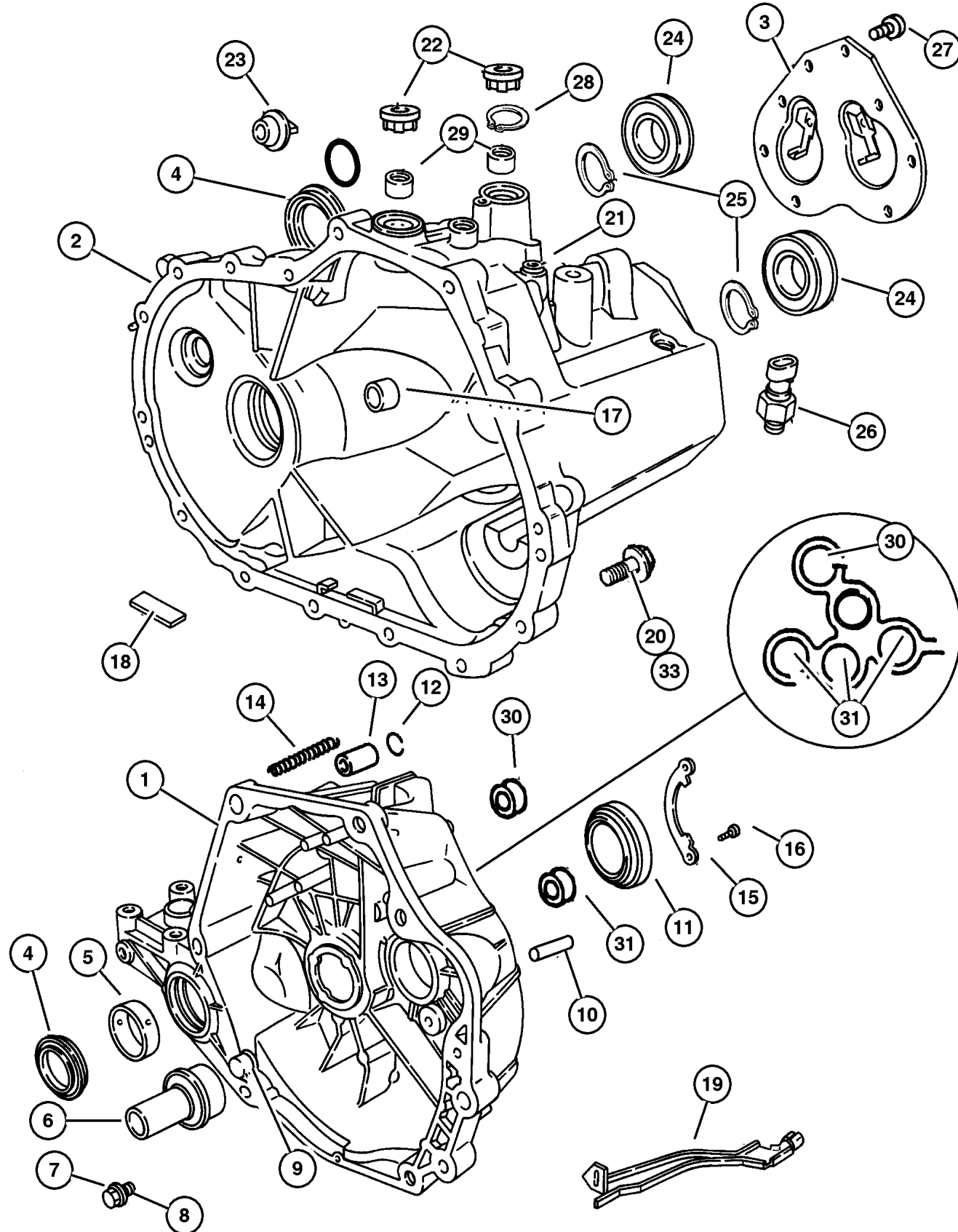
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case, Transaxle & Related Parts [DD5]  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
30	4761 076	1				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail [15mm I/D]
		1				EDZ	DD5		[15mm I/D]
		1				EJD	DD5		[15mm I/D]
31	4762 605	3				ECC	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail 14mm I/D, 10mm Long
	4740 899	1				ECC	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
		1				EDZ	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
	4762 605	1				EJD	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
		3				EDZ	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
		3				EJD	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
-32									PLUG, Access Hole
	4856 559	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
33	6101 662	1				EJD	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
-34									PLUG, Transmission Drain
	4797 323	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

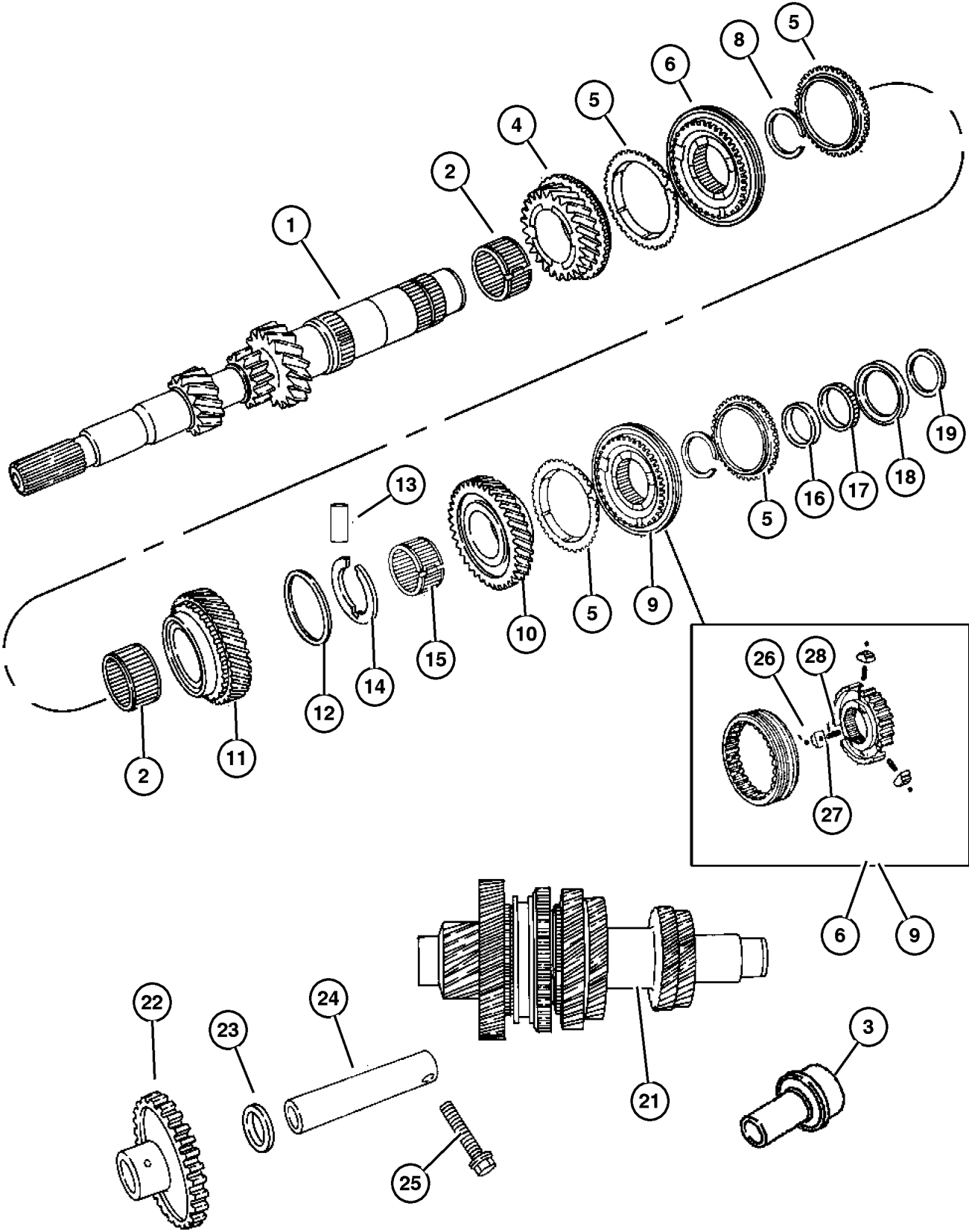
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DD5]  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A 578

1	5019 573AA	1				ECC	DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2	4762 612	2				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
3	4761 090	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4	5014 863AA	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Third
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5	4874 135	2				ECC	DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
6	5018 964AA	1				ECC	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
-7	4761 113	3				EJD	DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
8	4761 136	1				ECC	DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
9	5018 965AA	1				ECC	DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	4761 141	1				ECC	DD5		GEAR, Fifth

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

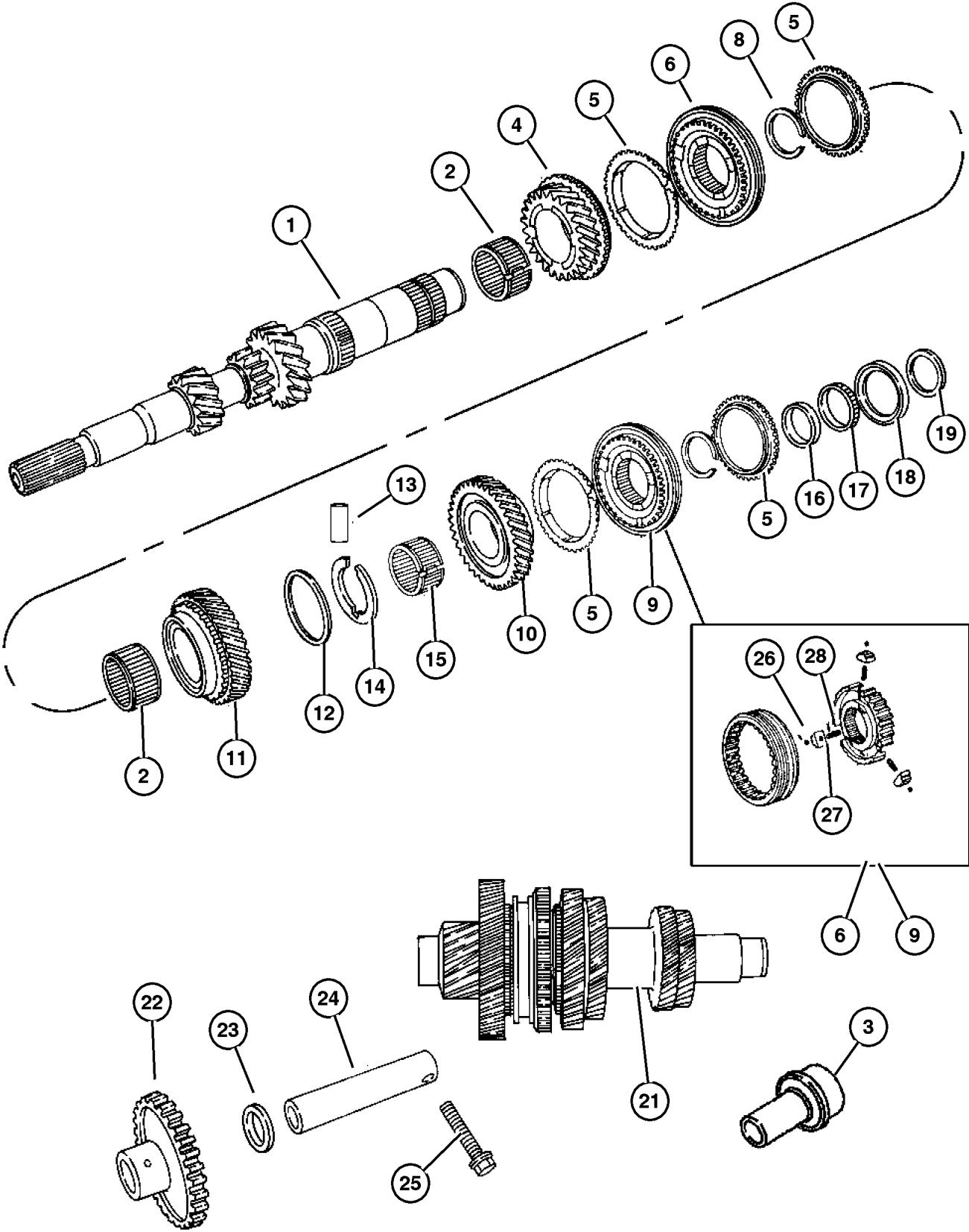
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train [DD5]  
Figure T350-410



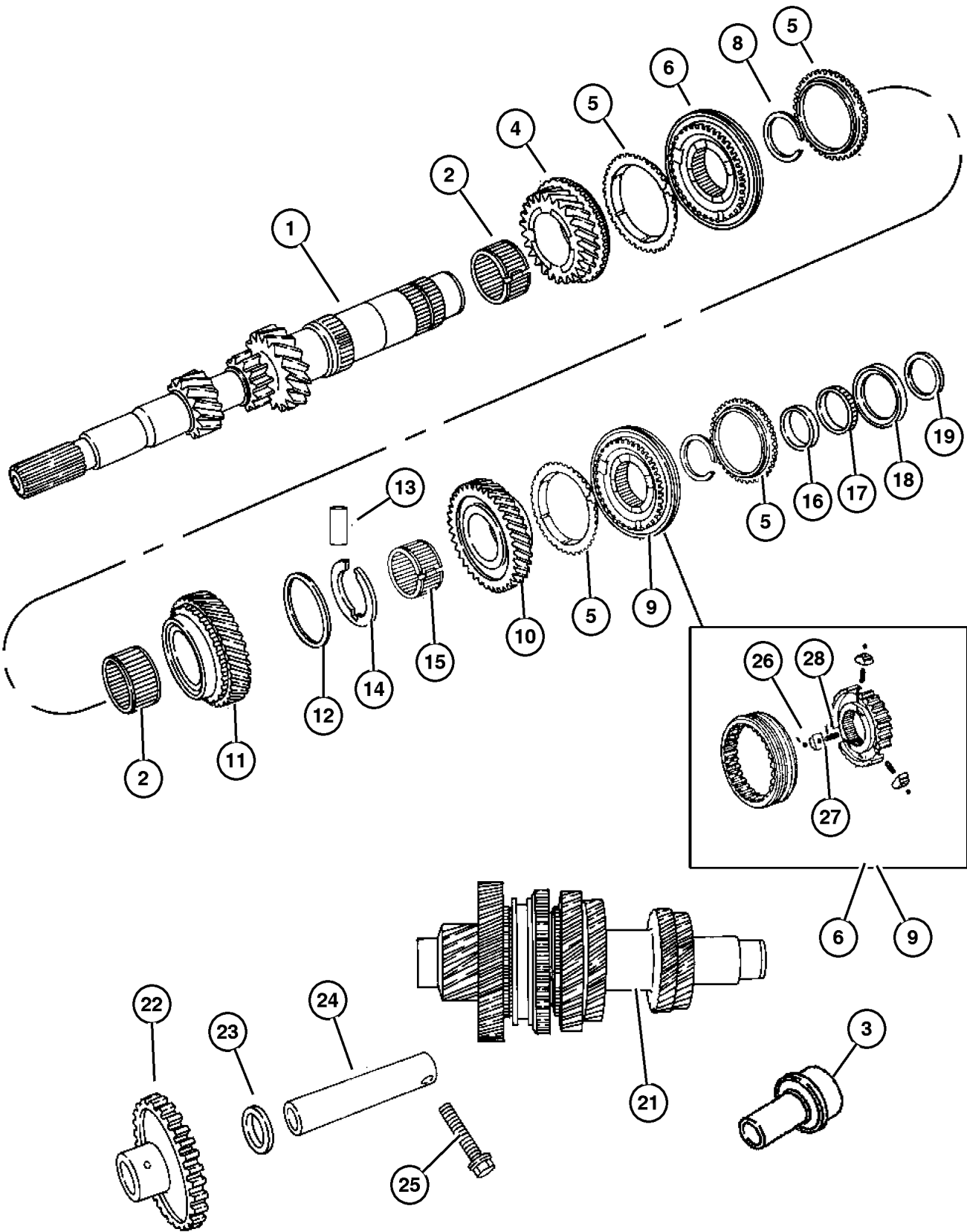
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4761 142	1				EJD	DD5		GEAR, Fourth
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5016 877AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	4761 138	1				EJD	DD5		RING, 4th Gear
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
13	4761 140	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
14	4761 137	2				ECC	DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
15	4762 612	2				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
16	4761 120	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
17	4761 119	1				ECC	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
18	5102 313AA	1				EJD	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
19	4761 118	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-20	5003 747AA-	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [DD5]  
Figure T350-410



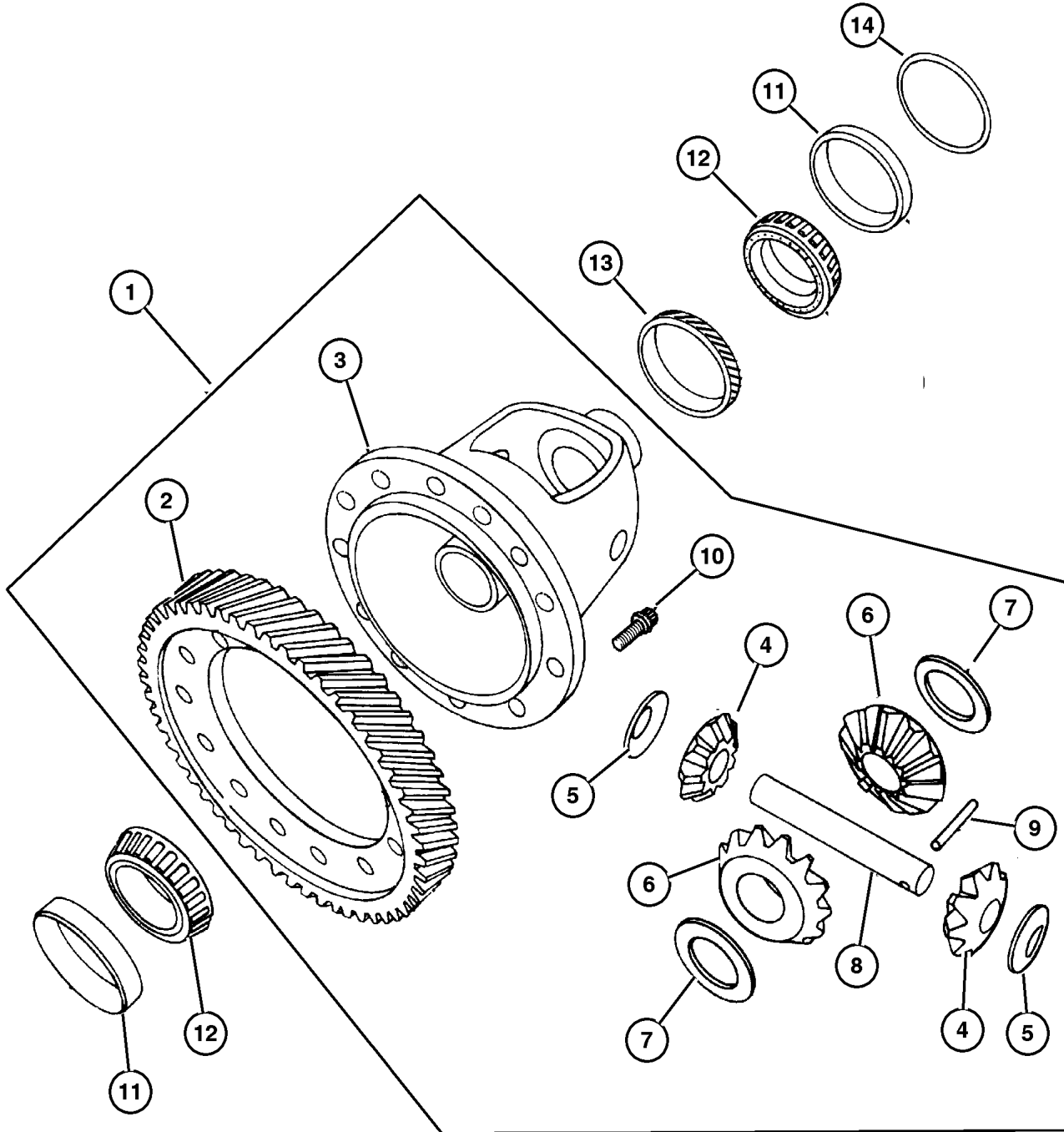
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECC	DD5		Plastic Spacer Without Reverse Brake OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	5017 853AA	1				ECC	DD5		
	5018 762AA	1				EJD	DD5		
	5072 975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
22									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	4886 482AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
23									SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1				EJD	DD5		
	4761 127	1				ECC	DD5		
24									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	4761 126	1				ECC	DD5		
25									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		1				EJD	DD5		
	6100 299	13				ECC	DD5		
26									BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		13				EJD	DD5		
27									KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	5017 848AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5017 892AA	1				EJD	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	5017 849AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
	5017 893AA	1				EJD	DD5		
3									CASE, Differential
	4761 102	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4									PINION, Differential
	4348 679	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	4137 024	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	4659 502	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				EJD	DD5		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	4504 568	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	4659 142	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
9									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	6503 827	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10									BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
	5017 180AA	12				ECC	DD5		
		12				EDZ	DD5		
11									BEARING CUP, Differential

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

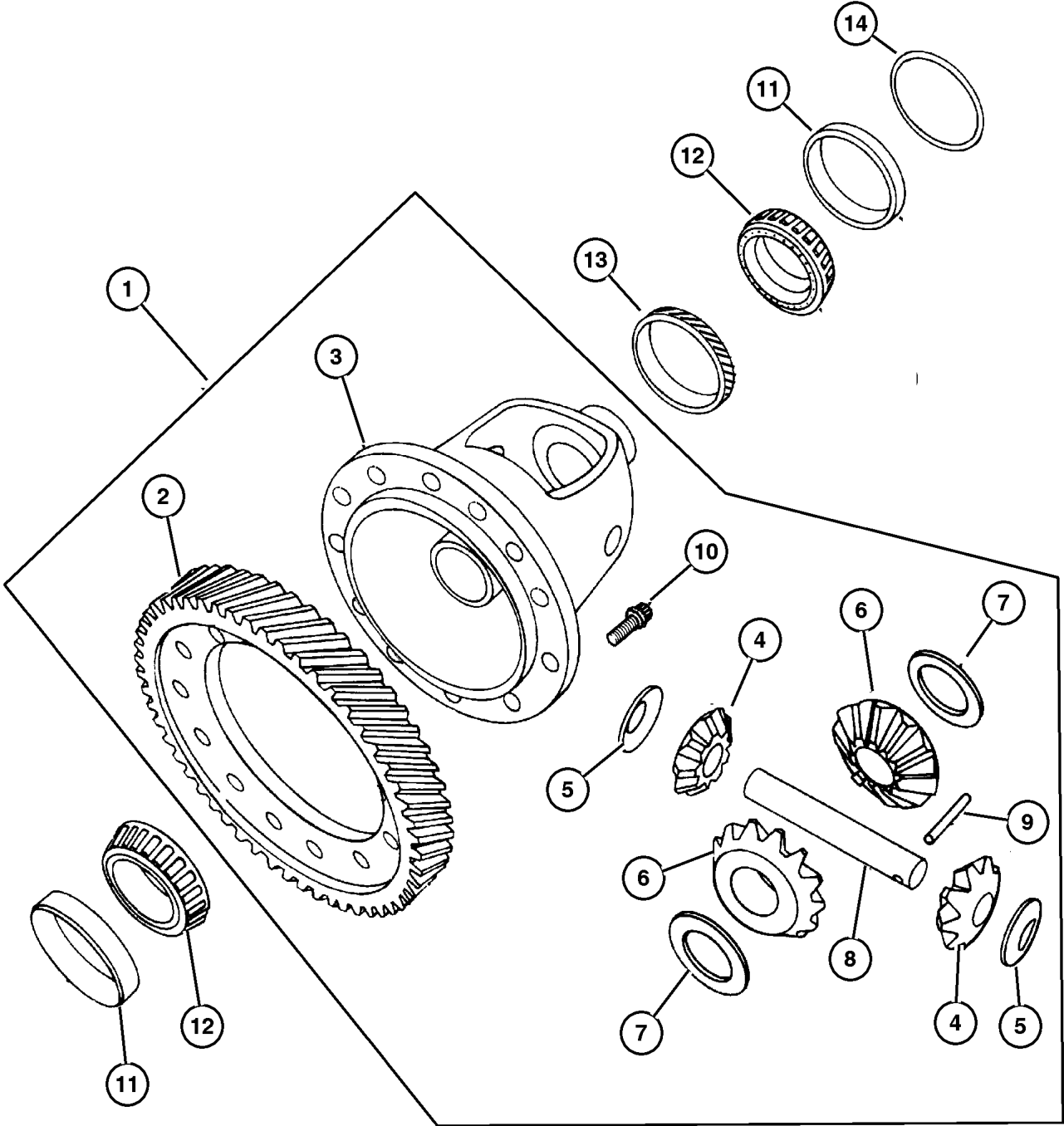
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



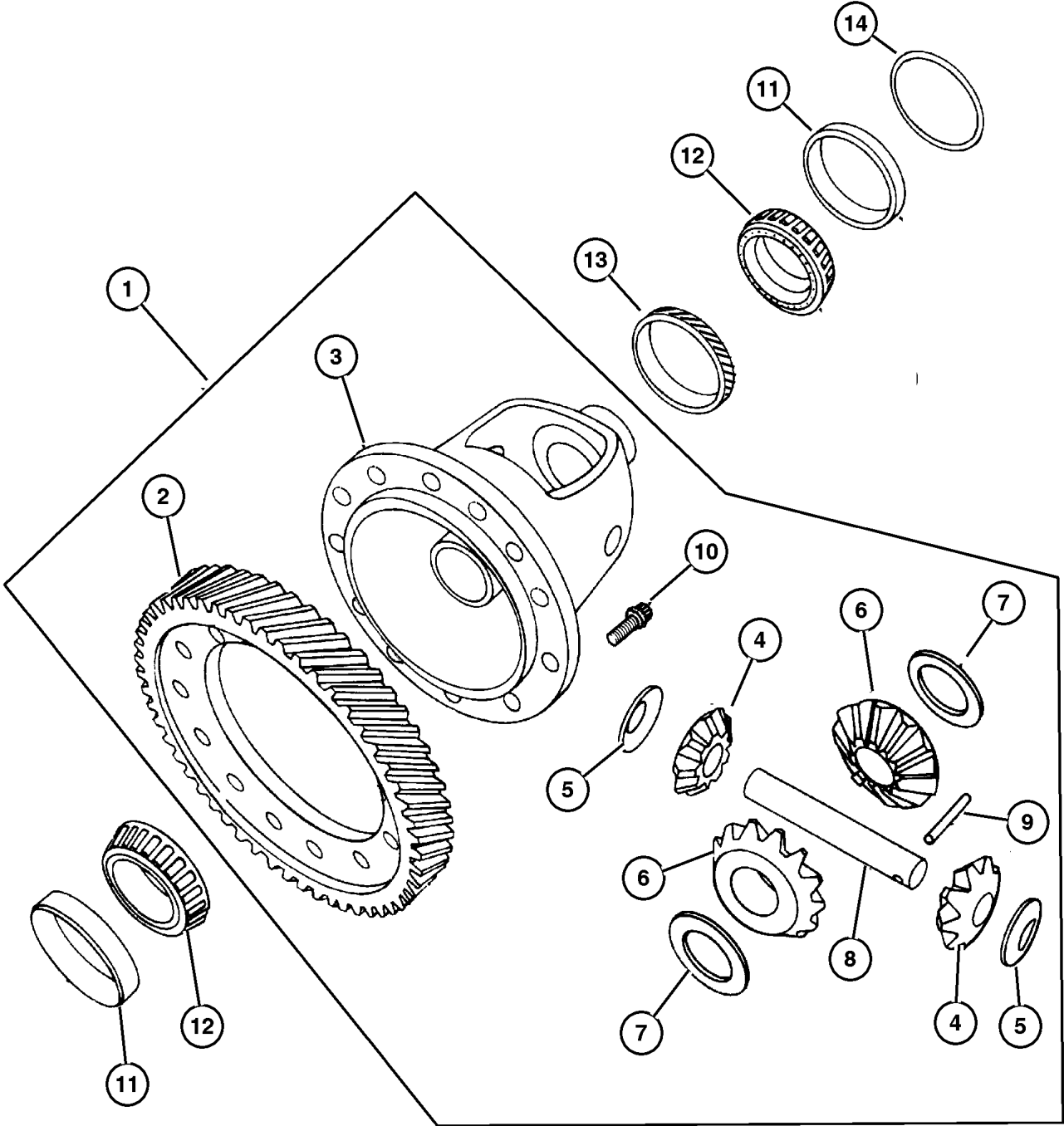
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 022	1				EJD	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	4567 025AB	2				EJD	DD5		BEARING
13									GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	4797 316	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
14									SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
	4883 546AA	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-15									SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
	4883 545AA-	AR				ECC	DD5		
		AR				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-16									SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
	5222 345	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-17									SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
	5222 346	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-18									SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
	5222 347	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-19									SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
	5222 348	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-20									SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
	5222 349	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-21									SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
	5222 350	AR				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-22									SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



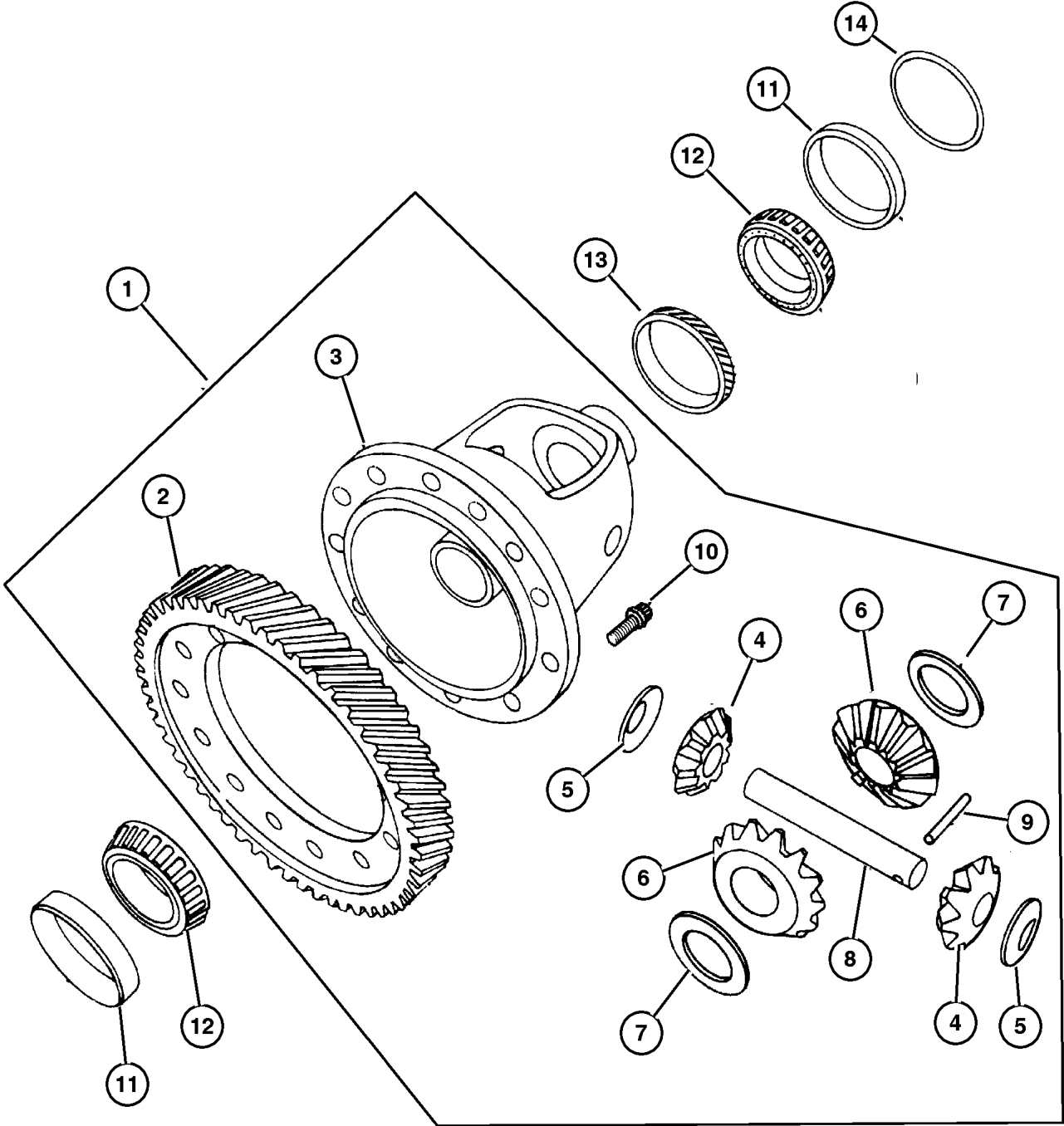
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5222 351	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-23	5222 352	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-24	5222 353	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-25	5222 354	1				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-26	5222 355	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-27	5222 356	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-28	5222 357	1				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-29	5222 358	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-30	5222 359	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-31	5222 362	AR				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		AR				EJD	DD5		
-32	5222 363	1				ECC	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential [DD5]  
Figure T350-810



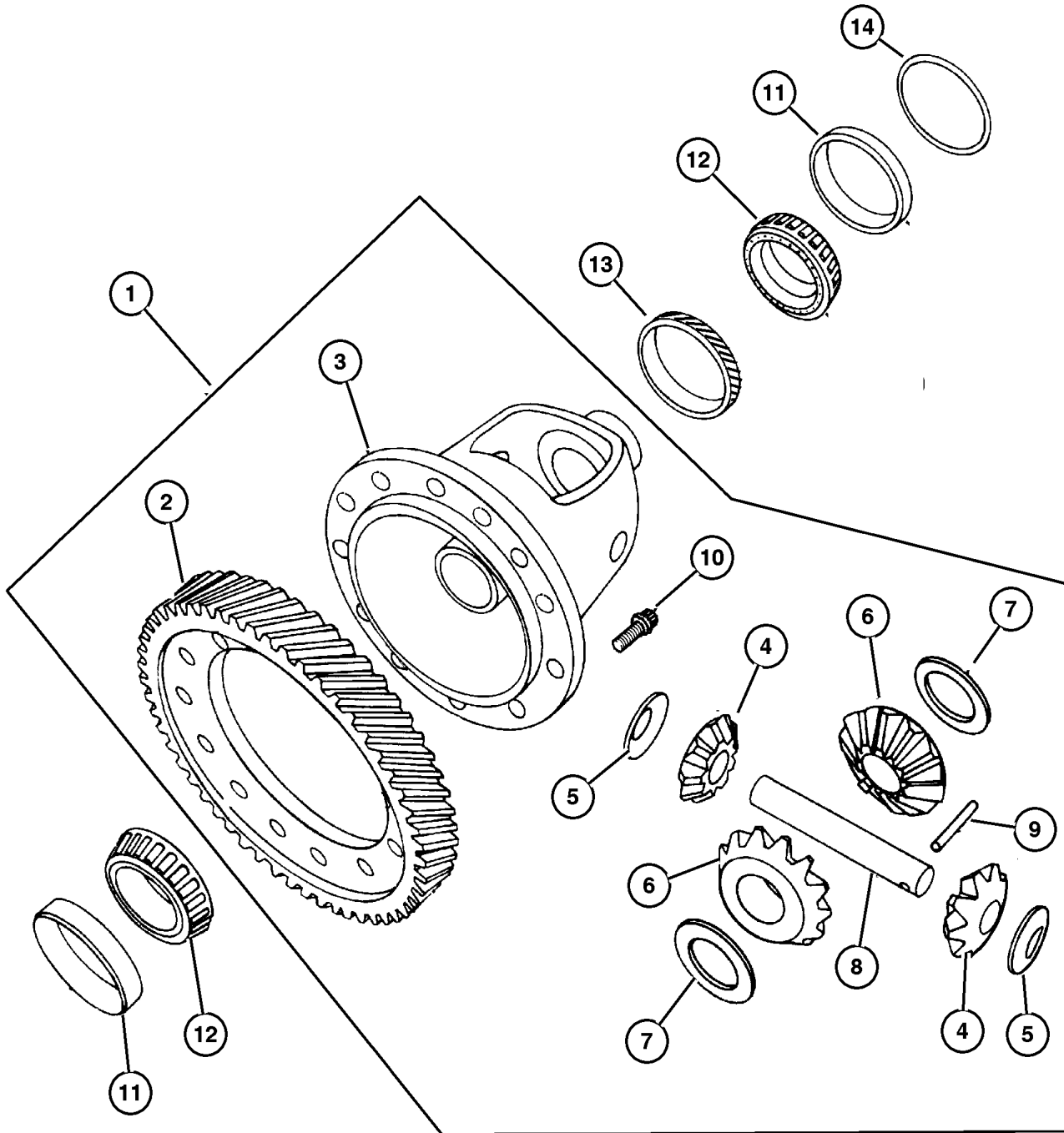
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	5222 364	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-34	5222 365	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-35	5222 366	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-36	5222 367	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-37	5222 368	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-38	5222 369	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-39	5222 360	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-40	5222 361	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-41	5222 370	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
-42	5222 371	1	AR			EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
		1				EJD	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)				EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)				EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
				EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
				EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	5222 372	1	AR			ECC	DD5		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		1				EDZ	DD5		
			AR			EJD	DD5		

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

**ENGINE**  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Fork & Rails [DD5]  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1									LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
	5014 465AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
2									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4778 249	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
3									SHAFT, Detent
	4773 411	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
4									BLOCKER, Shift
	4761 146	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
5									PIN, Roll
	5010 082AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
6									RAIL, First and Second Shift
	4761 176	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
7									FORK, Transmission
	4796 649	1				ECC	DD5		1/2 Shift
		1				EDZ	DD5		1/2 Shift
		1				EJD	DD5		1/2 Shift
8									RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
	5014 862AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
9									LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
	4761 179	1				ECC	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

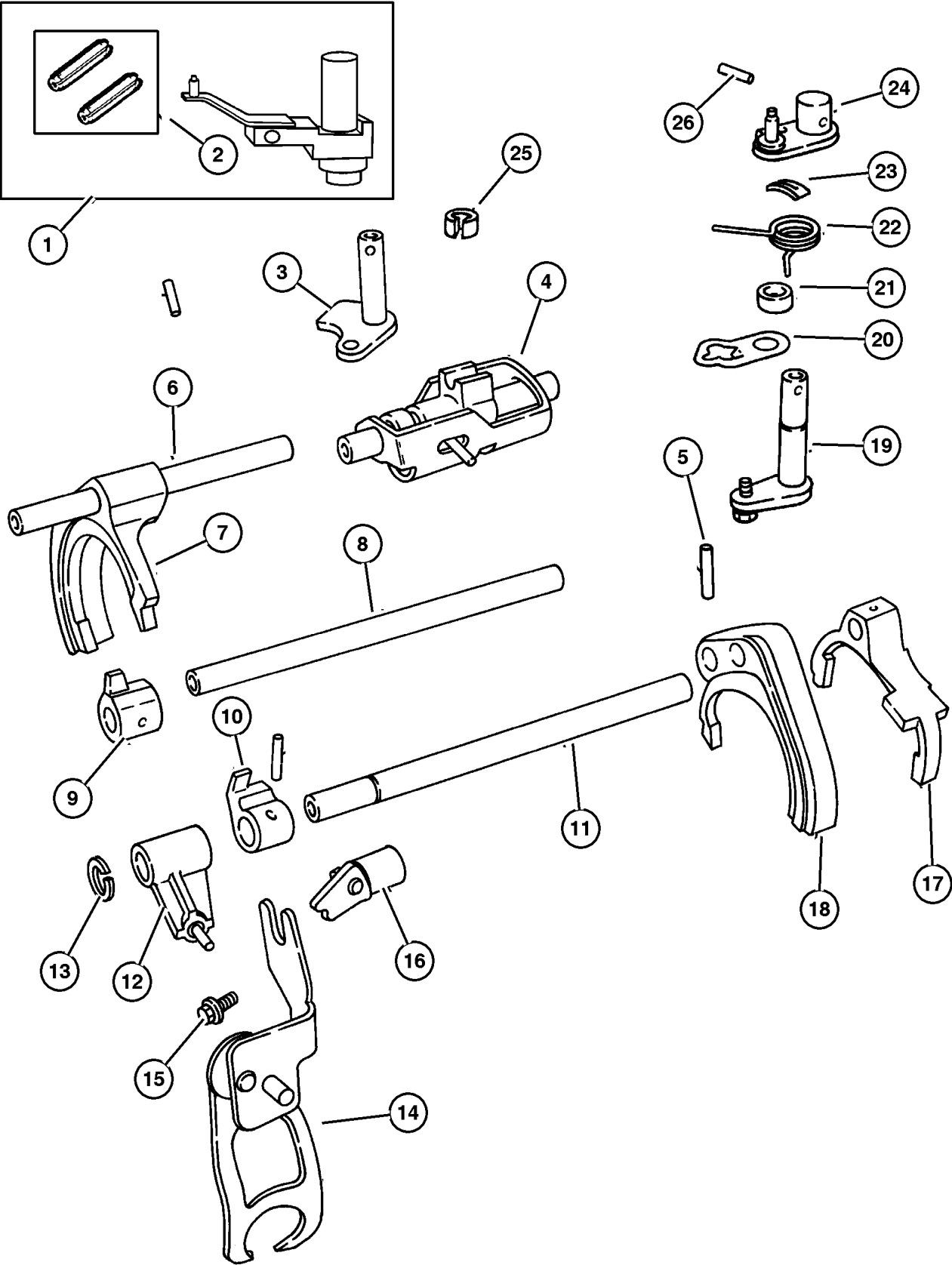
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005





Fork & Rails [DD5]  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
10	4761 181	1				ECC	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
		1				EDZ	DD5		
11	4761 180	1				EJD	DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
12	4761 182	1				EJD	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	6501 862	1				EJD	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
14	4761 152	1				EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15	4761 153	2				EJD	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
16	4761 154	1				EJD	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
17	4874 137	1				EJD	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
18	4796 650	1				EJD	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		3/4 Shift
		1				EDZ	DD5		3/4 Shift
19	4761 147	1				EJD	DD5		3/4 Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EDZ	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fork & Rails [DD5]  
Figure T350-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EJD	DD5		
20	4761 148	1				ECC	DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
21	4761 151	1				ECC	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
22	4761 149	1				ECC	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
23	4761 150	1				ECC	DD5		RETAINER, Spring
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
24	4761 143	1				ECC	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
25	4761 158	1				ECC	DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		
26	4762 603	1				ECC	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Gear Shifter & Console [DD5] Figure T350-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1									KNOB, Gearshift
	TL60 HW5AC	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		Without [CVZ]
	XF70 1ZAAA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		With [CVZ]
2							DD5, DDD		BOOT, Gearshift
	TM13 1L8AA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [FL]
	TM13 1DVAA	1					DD5, DDD		With Order Code [DV]
3									CONSOLE, Floor
	RK06 WL8AG	1							With Order Code [FL]
	RK06 XDVAG	1							With Order Code [DV]
4	6101 695	4					DD5, DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	4668 427AD	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
7	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	6501 326	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Moulding
-9									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4761 145	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				EJD	DD5		

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

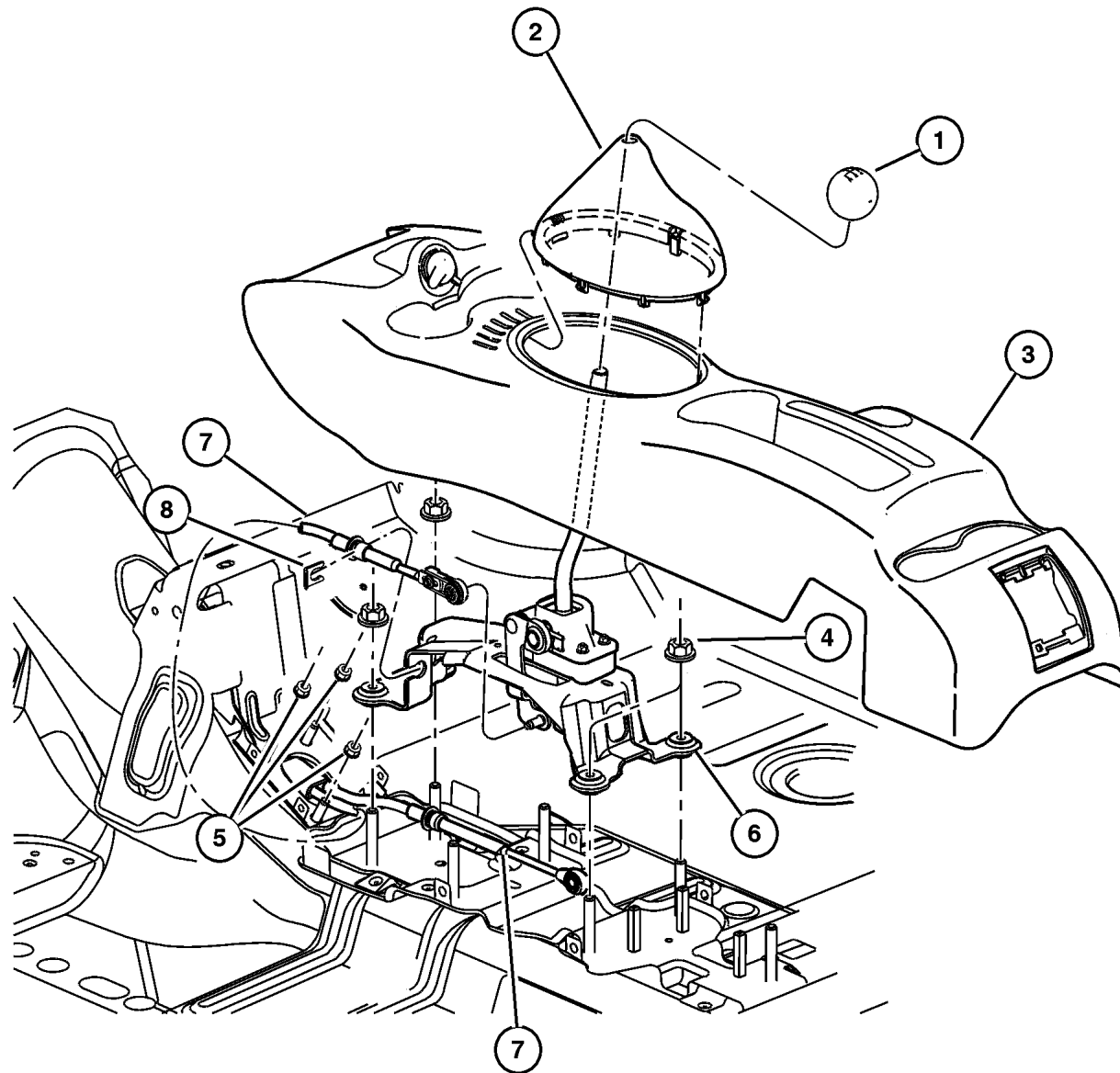
BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Mounting, Gear Shifter Cable [DD5]  
Figure T350-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[CVZ]=Silver Shift Knob

[DDD]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission - G288

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16V Engine

[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16V Engine

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission - A578

1	4668 268	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	4670 042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
3	6034 716	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4	4269 830	2					DD5, DDD		CLIP, Cable
5	4668 315AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	6101 611	3					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

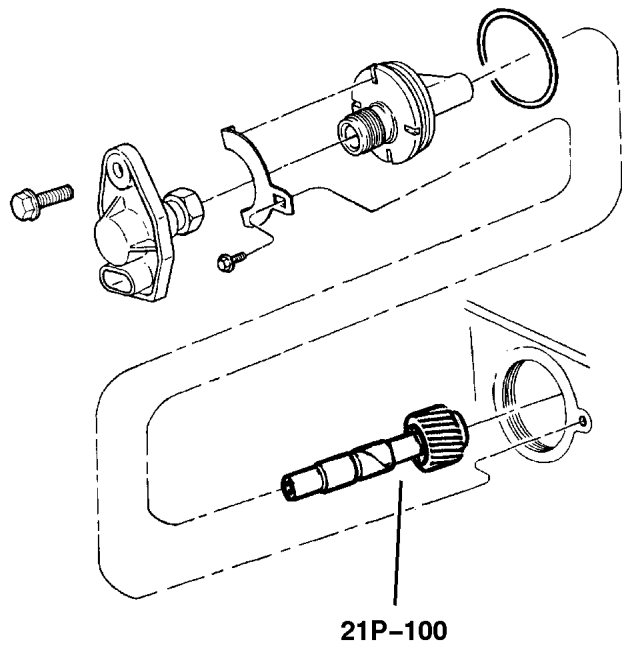
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

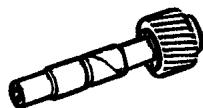
Group-Fig. No.

#### Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer ..... Fig. 21P-110



**21P-100**  
Speedometer Pinions

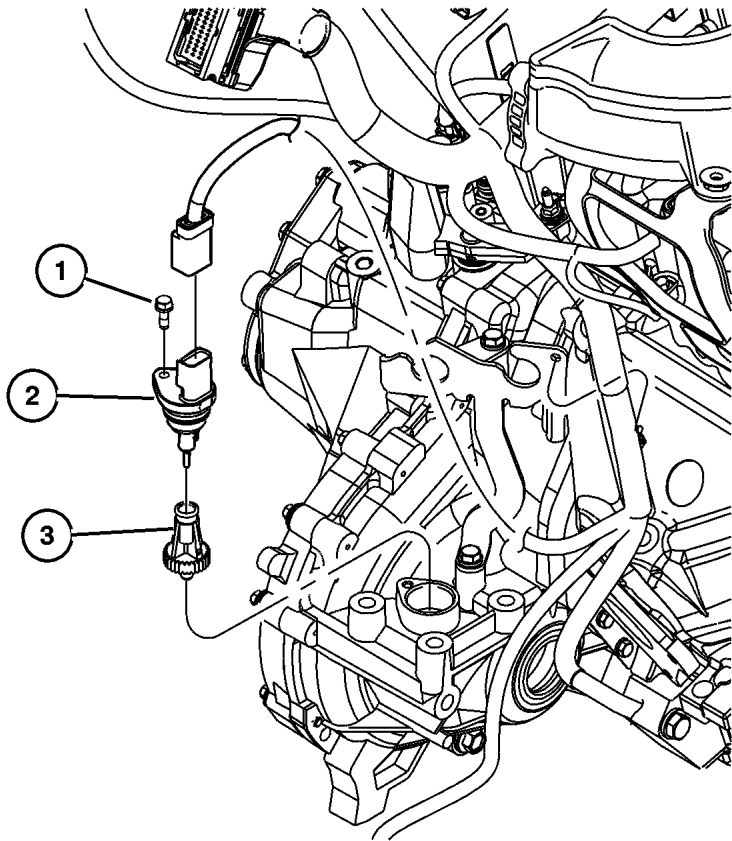


Pinion, Speedometer  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Automatic Transmission [DGL] & Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DDD] Do Not Use Speedometer Pinion  
Sales Codes:  
[DDD]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EDJ]=2.2L Turbo Diesel Engine  
[EJD]=1.6L 4 Cyl. 16-V Engine

1	6501 714	1					DD5, DDD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
2	4707 839AA	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
3	4670 082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



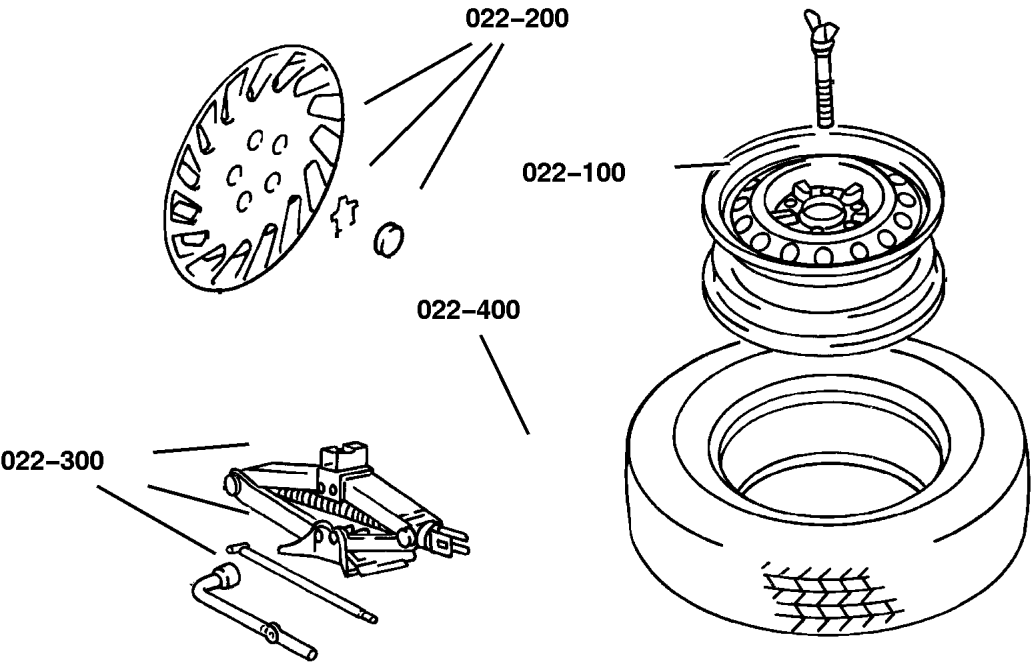
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	


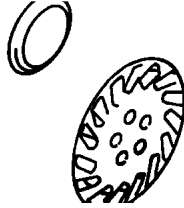
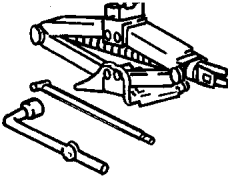
Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

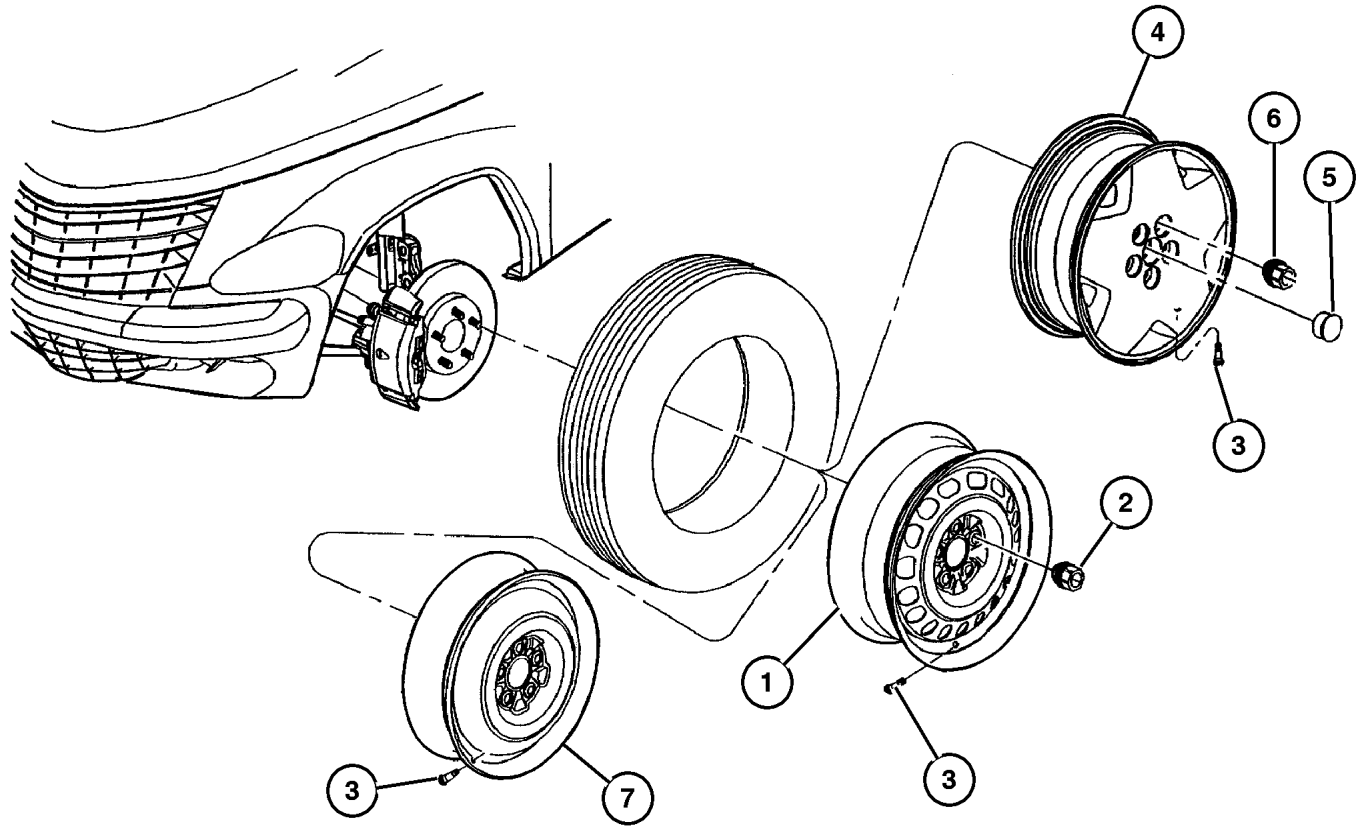
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Wheels and Hardware</b>	
Wheels and Related Parts .....	Fig. 022-110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b>	
Covers, Wheel .....	Fig. 022-210
<b>Jack Stowage</b>	
Jack and Spare Tire Stowage .....	Fig. 022-310



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	
			

Wheels and Related Parts  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black  
[WD9]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome  
[WFW]=17 inch Aluminum  
[WGE]=17 inch Aluminum - Chrome  
[WN2] = 16 inch Aluminum  
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted

1	5272 864AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, [WCF]
2									NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5
	6500 092	20							[WD9]
	6504 672	20							[WCF]
3	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5272 357AA	4							[WD9]
	5278 946AB	4	C						[WGE,WF7]
	UP00 PAKAB	4							[WN2]
	UP01 ZDJAB	4	C						[WFW]
	YC65 PAKAA	4							[WNA]
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	5272 891AA	4							[WD9]
	5272 812AA	4							[WGE]
	5272 840AA	4	C						[WF7]
	TP02 PAKAA	4							[WN2]
	XP21 ZDJAA	4							[WFW]
	YC66 1AKAA	4							[WNA]
6	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
7	5272 960AA	1							WHEEL, Steel, Spare, [TBC]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

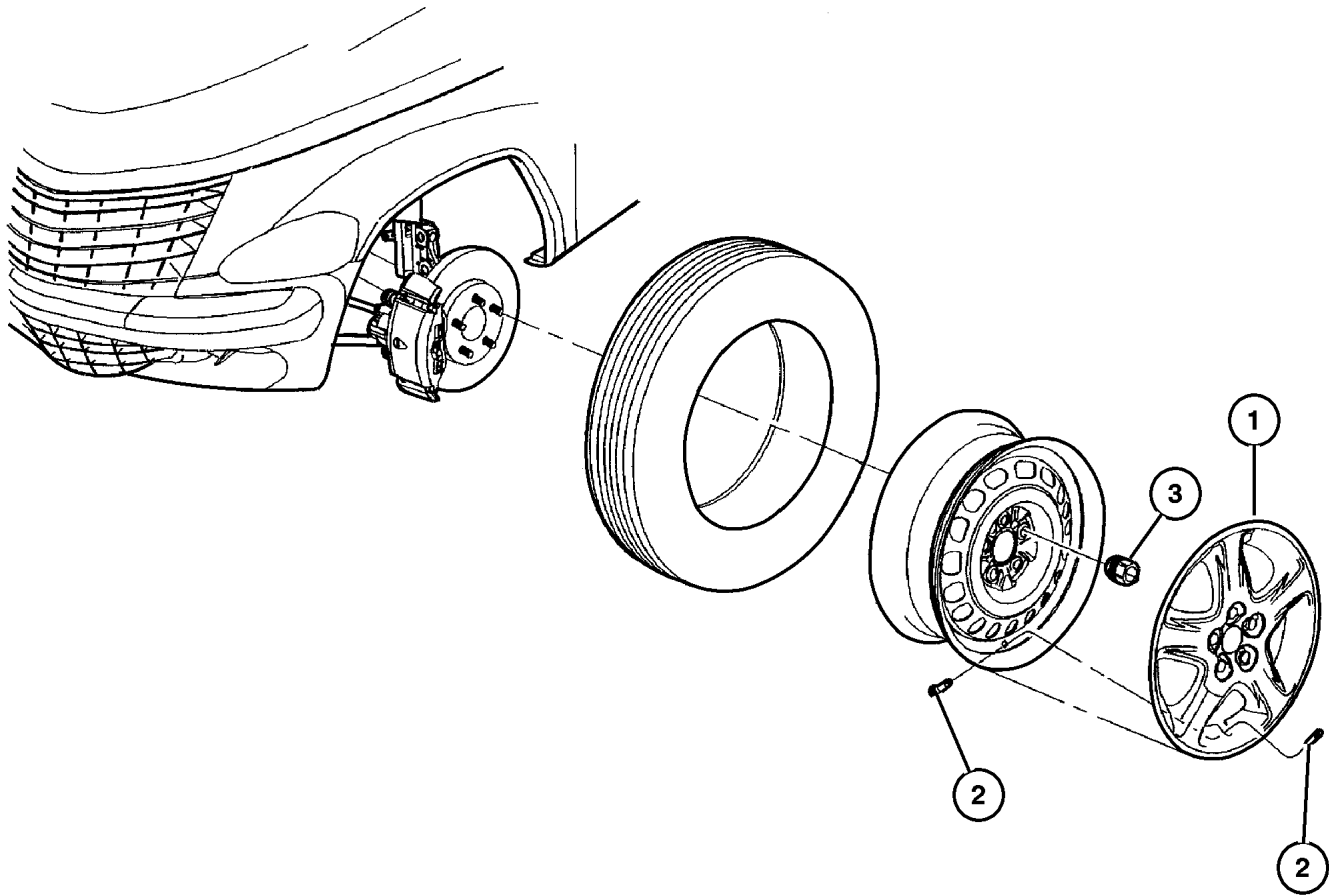
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Covers, Wheel  
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Code									
[W5W] = Wheel Covers 15 inch									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	5272 360AA	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5W]
2	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

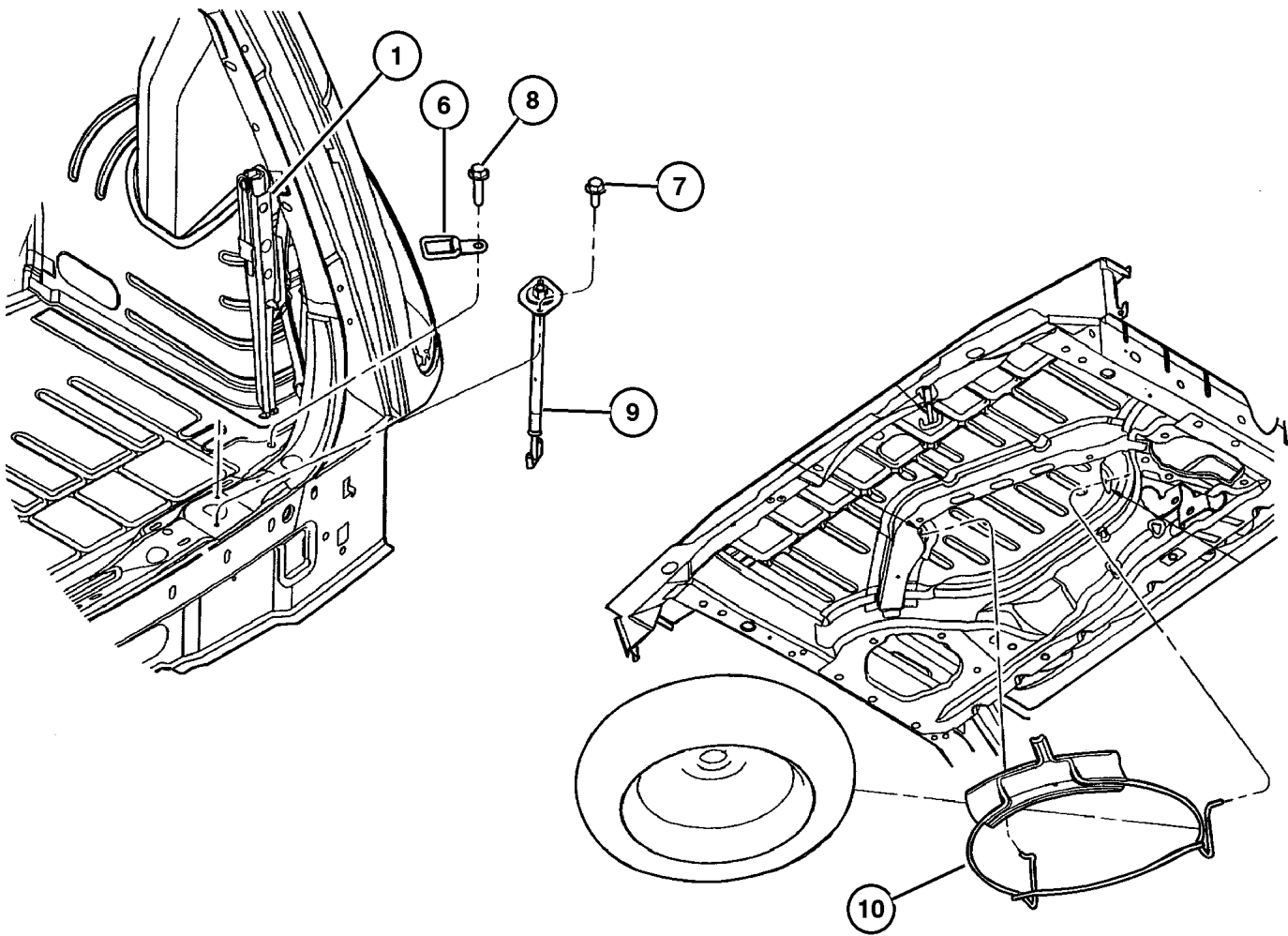


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage  
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5008 275AA	1							JACK
-2	4764 663AB-	1							HANDLE, Jack
-3	4724 574AA-	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-4									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	5027 595AB-	1							
	5027 596AB-	1							with Tow Hooks
-5									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	5027 022AA-	1							Front
	5257 965AB-	1							Rear
6	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	6102 050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
8	6506 917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
9	5027 000AC	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
10	4724 998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-11	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

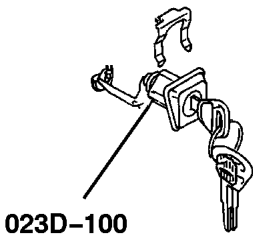
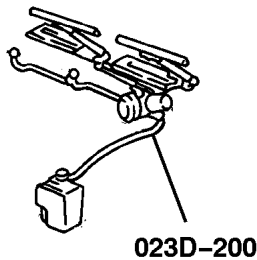
September 19, 2005

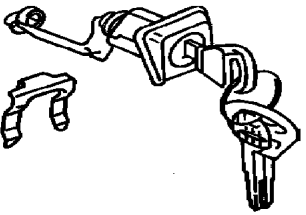
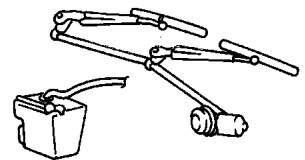
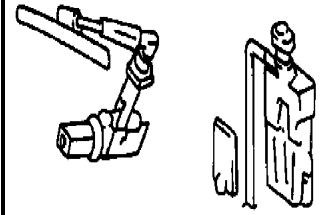
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

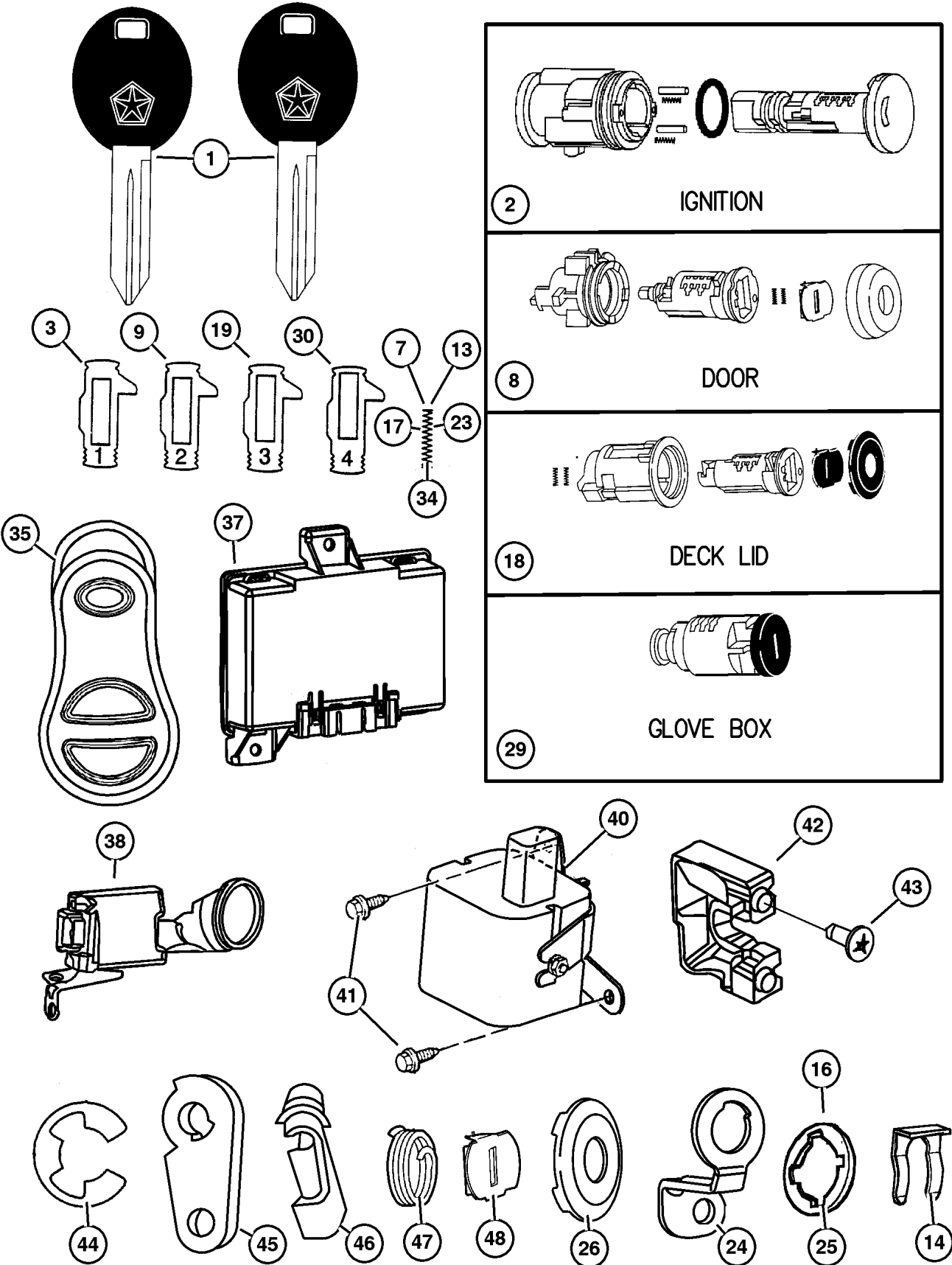
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-305



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div>	
--	--	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
 Figure 23D-105



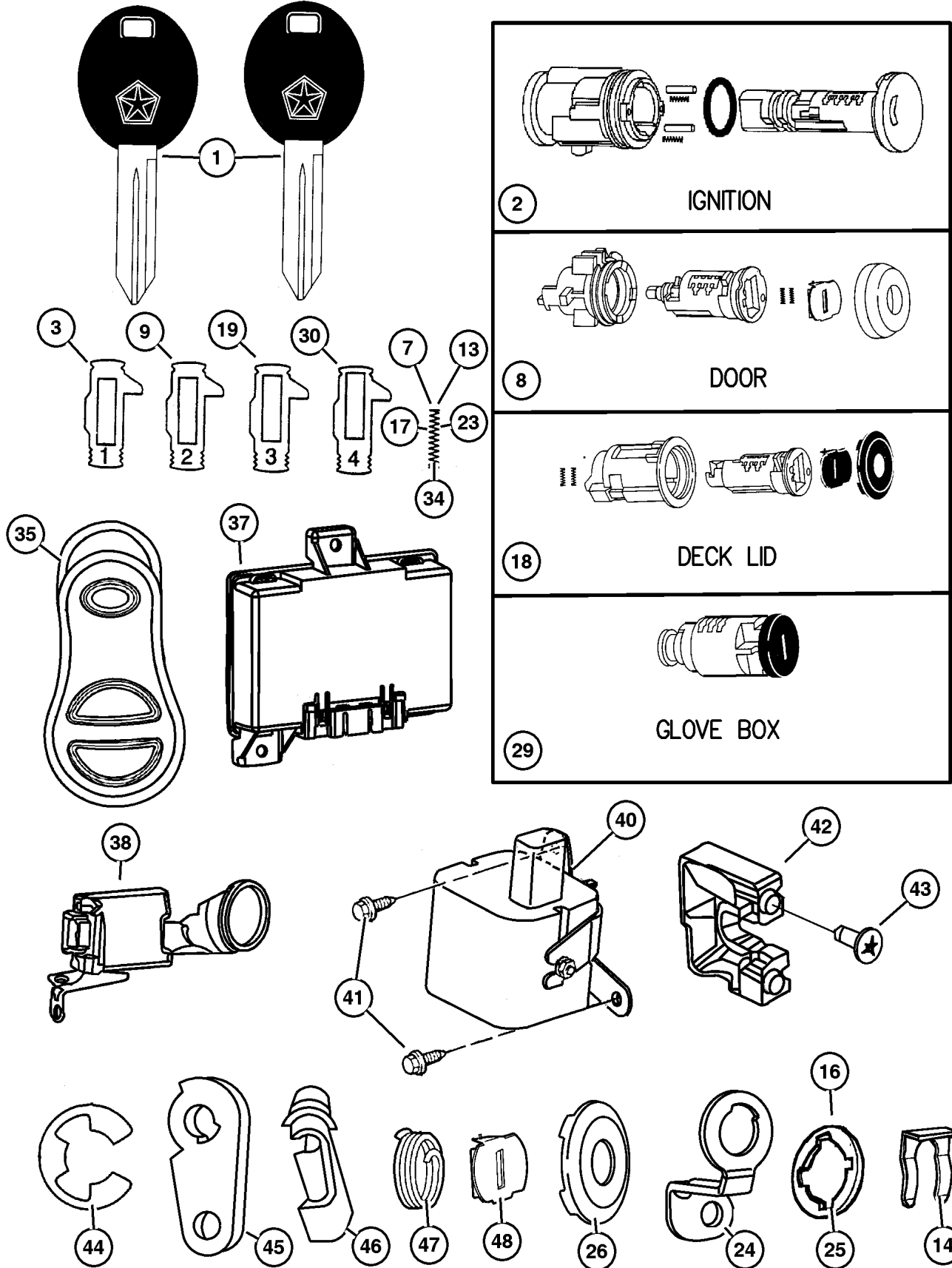
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 868AA	1	C						KEY, Blank
	5018 869AA	1	C						With Sentry
		1	Z						With Sentry
2	5003 843AB	1	C						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	Z						
3	5010 879AA	1	C						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
		1	Z						
-4	5010 880AA-	1	C						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
		1	Z						
-5	5010 881AA-	1	C						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
		1	Z						
-6	5010 882AA-	1	C						TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
		1	Z						
7	5010 883AB	1	C						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	Z						
8	4864 651	1	C						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	Z						
9	4778 117	1	C						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
		1	Z						
-10	4778 118	1	C						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
		1	Z						
-11	4778 119	1	C						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

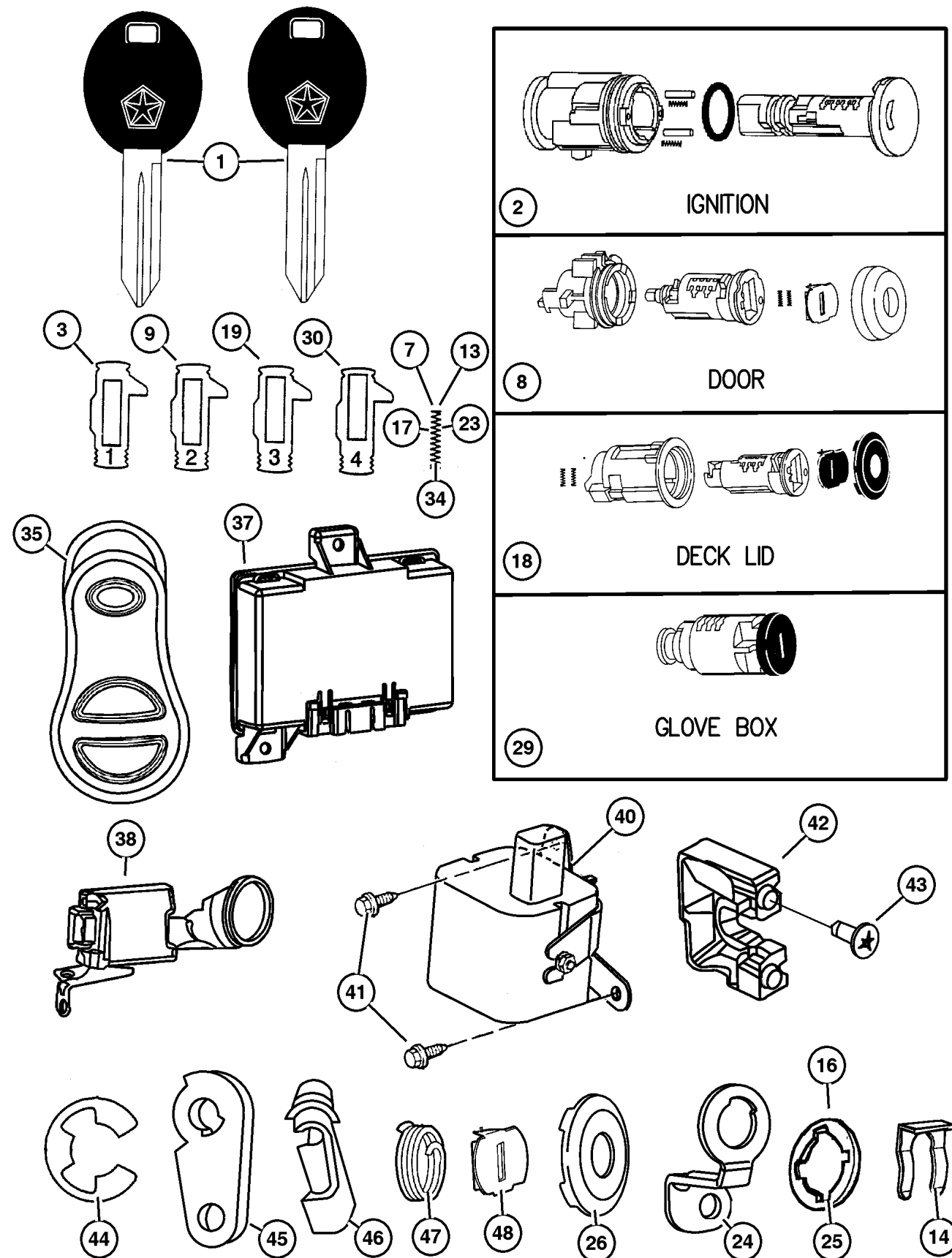
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z						
-12									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	4778 120	1	C						
		1	Z						
13									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	4778 121	1	C						
		1	Z						
14	2583 377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-15									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	5016 731AA-	1	C						
		1	Z						
16									GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
	5529 5864	1	C						
		2	Z						
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	4746 873	1	C						
		1	Z						
18									CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
	5016 732AB	1	C						
		1	Z						
19									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
	4778 117	1	C						
		1	Z						
-20									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
	4778 118	1	C						
		1	Z						
-21									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
	4778 119	1	C						
		1	Z						
-22									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	4778 120	1	C						
		1	Z						
23									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	4778 121	1	C						
		1	Z						
24									LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

### Lock Cylinders and Keys Figure 23D-105

[illegible]SHIRT SLEET T T CRUISER (T T)  
SERIES

H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

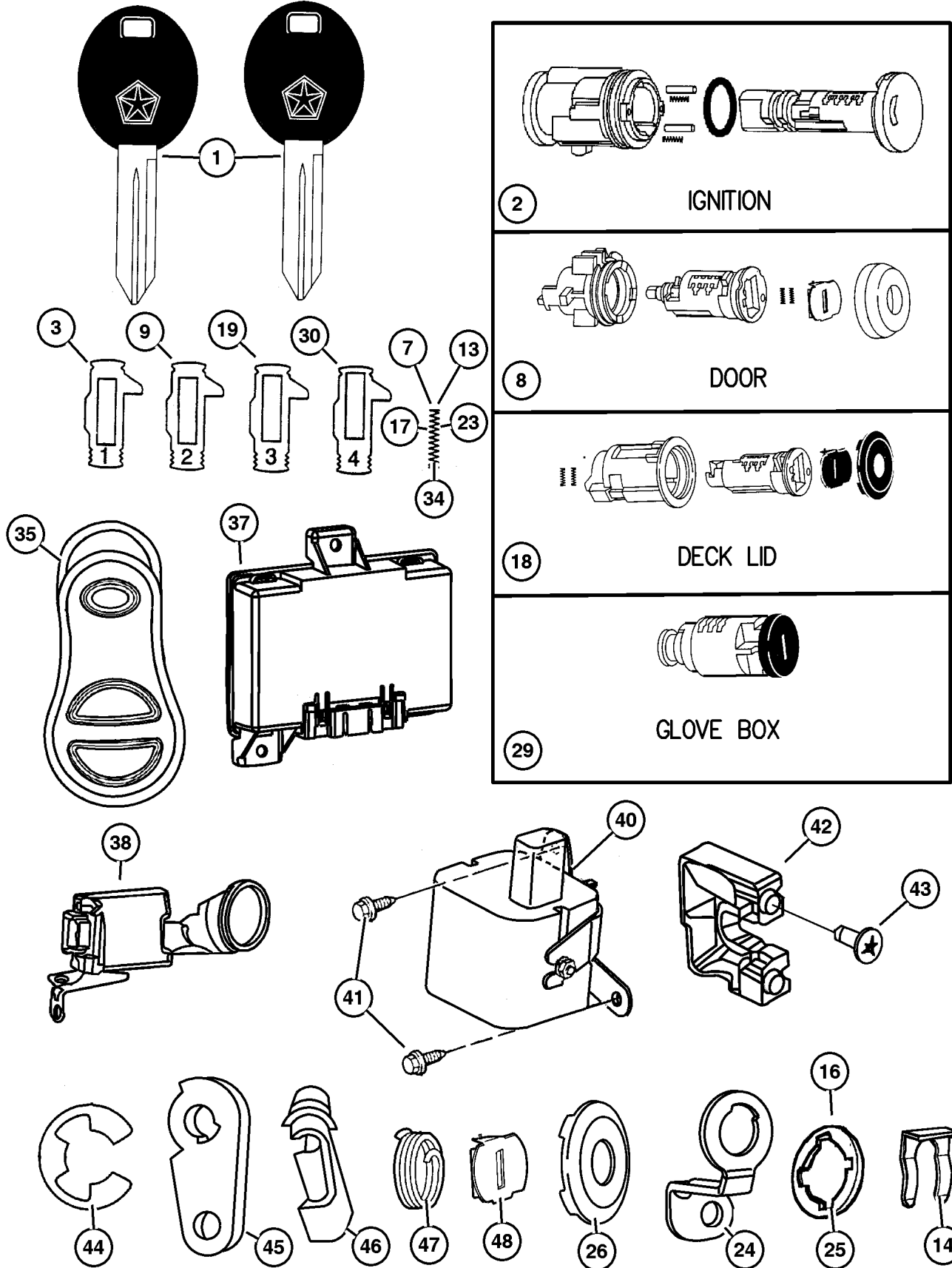
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

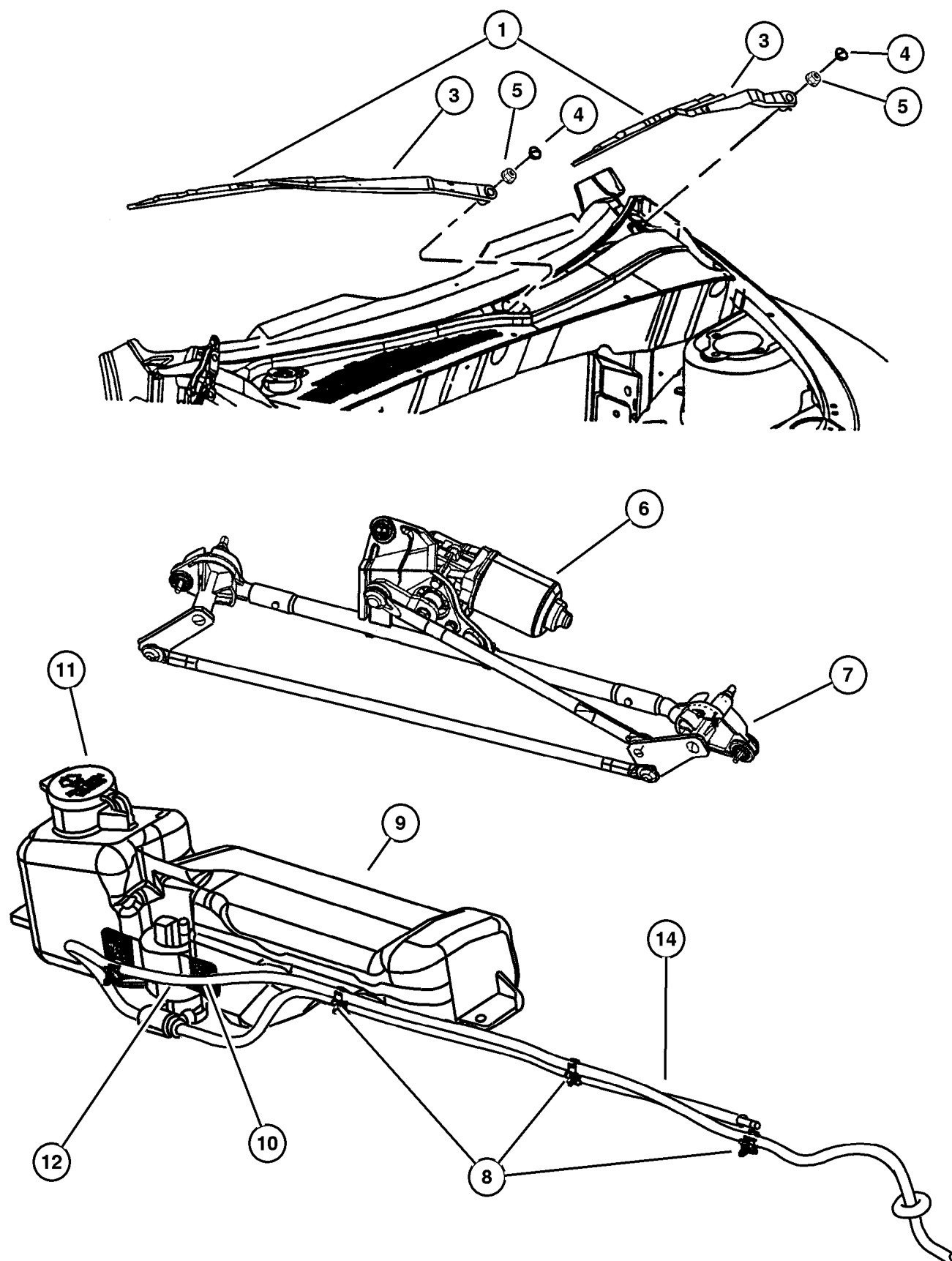
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key
40	4671 743AB	1							Immobilizer Module Mounting
41									SIREN, Alarm, Export
									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
42	4724 910AB	1	C						RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	Z						Right
	4724 911AB	1	C						Left
43	6035 479	2	C						SCREW AND WASHER
44	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
45									LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
	4717 288	1	C						
		1	Z						
46	4658 444	1	C						CLIP, Latch
		1	Z						Purple
	4658 445	1	C						Purple
		1	Z						Orange
		1	Z						Orange
47									SPRING, Cylinder Return
	4378 793	1	C						
		1	Z						
48	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-49									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
	5019 605AA-	1	C						Deck Lid
		1	Z						Deck Lid
-50									LINK, Key Cylinder to Actuator
	4724 921AB-	1							Cylinder to control
	5027 540AA-	1							Handle to control

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

# Windshield Wiper and Washer System Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Wiper
	5018 430AA	1	C						Right
	5018 431AA	1	C						Left
	5018 432AA	1	Z						Right
	5018 433AA	1	Z						Left
-2									REFILL, Wiper Blade
	5018 434AA-	1	C						Right
		1	Z						Right
	5018 435AA-	1	C						Left
		1	Z						Left
3									ARM, Wiper
	5018 426AA	1	C						Right
	5018 427AA	1	C						Left
	5018 428AA	1	Z						Right
	5018 429AA	1	Z						Left
4	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	6500 165	2							NUT, Wiper Arm
6									MOTOR, Wiper
	5018 450AA	1							
	5018 452AA	1	Z						
7									LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
	5018 453AA	1	Z						
	5018 451AA	1	C						
8	5018 130AA	1							STRAP, Retaining
9									RESERVOIR, Washer
	5018 059AB	1	Z						
		1	C						
10									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	5011 809AA	1	Z						
		1	C						
11									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	5018 128AA	1	Z						
		1	C						
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5093 412AA	1	Z						
		1	C						
-13	6101 979	3							SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg
14									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5288 699AF	1							Hood Harness Assembly

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

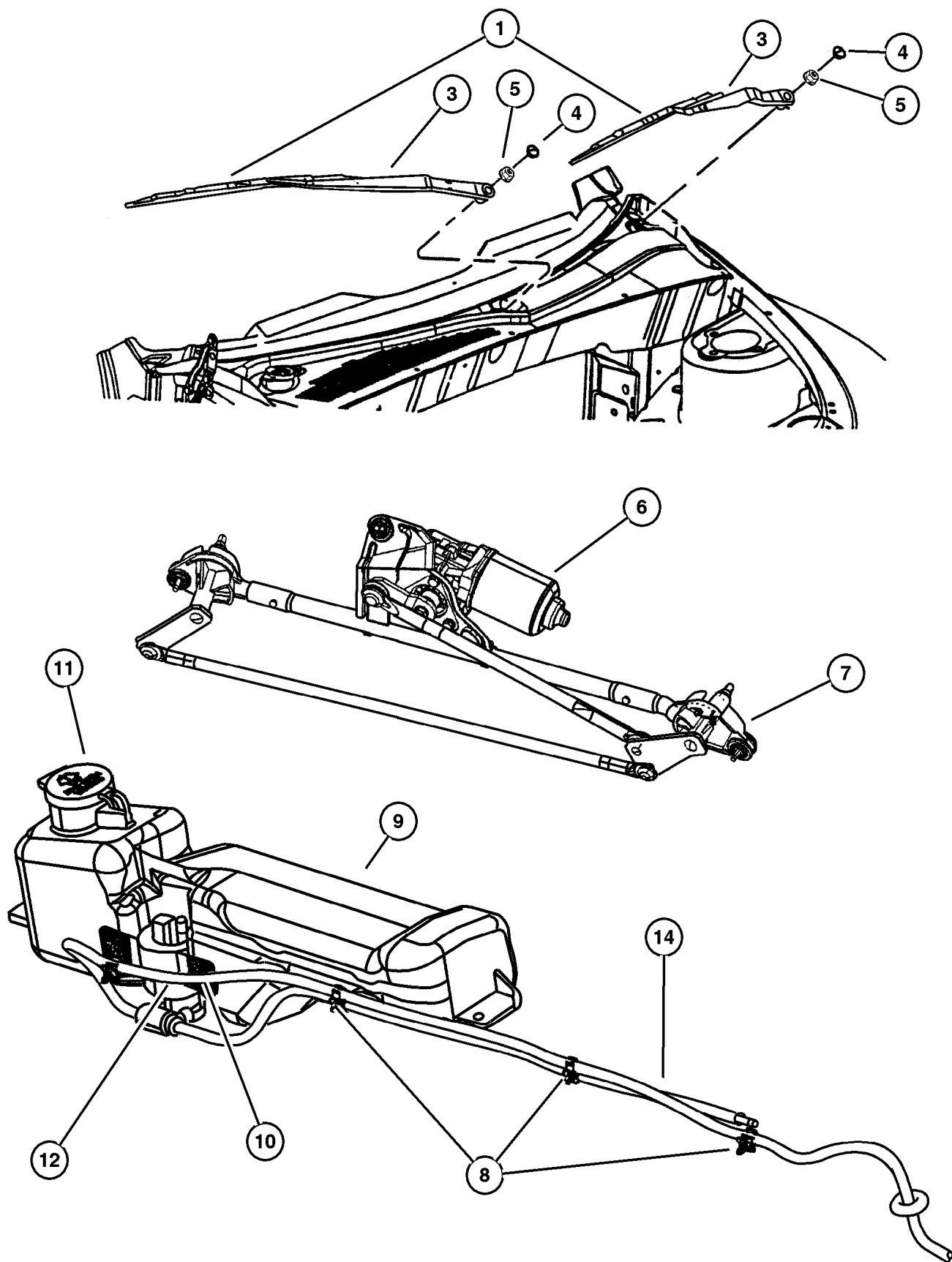
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Windshield Wiper and Washer System

### Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5288 702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
	5018 127AA	AR							
	5288 859AD	1	Z						
-15	5303 510AC-	1	C						NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield, Quantity 2
-16	5288 699AF-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
-17									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5019 702AA-	1	C						
	5019 703AA-	1	Z						

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

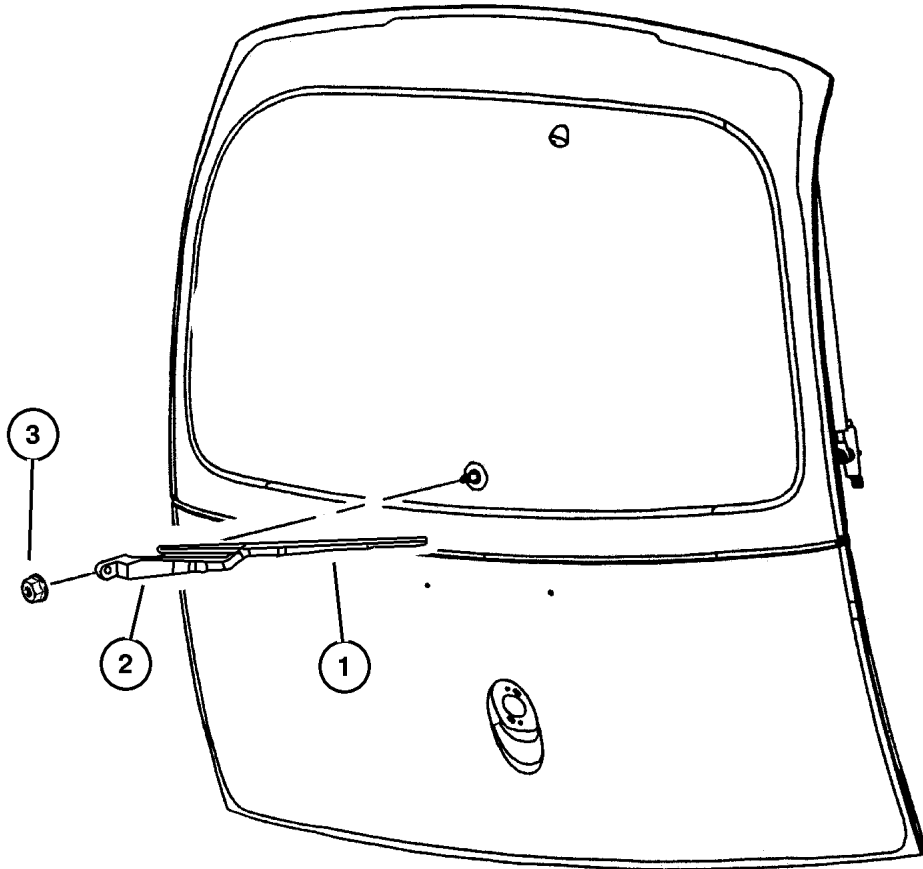
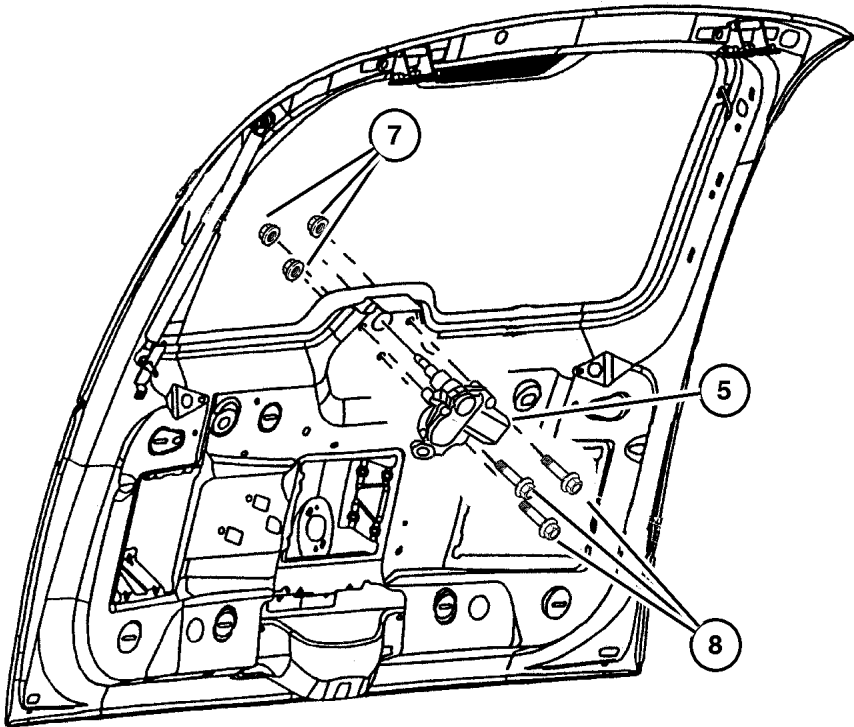
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Rear Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 407AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	5101 911AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077 097AC-	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	4717 710AD	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-6	5027 551AA-	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	6503 056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
8	6502 727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11	5023 491AA-	1							CLIP, Motor, Liftgate Wiper Attaching
-12	5086 004AA-	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer

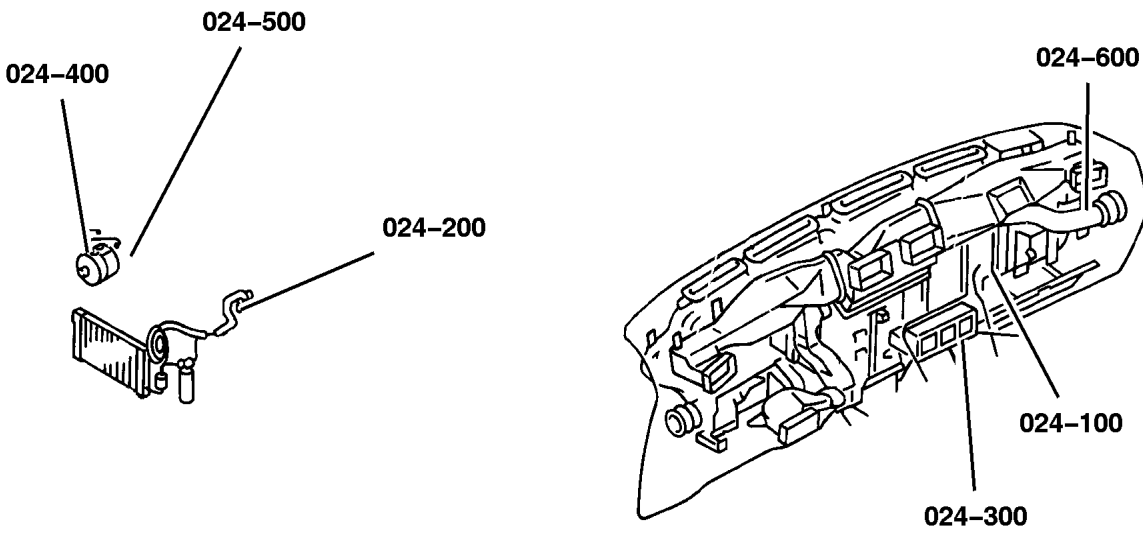
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

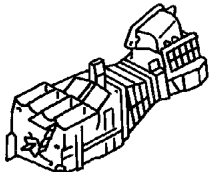
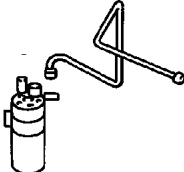
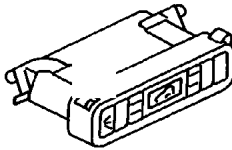
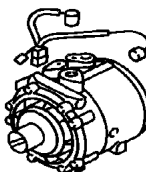
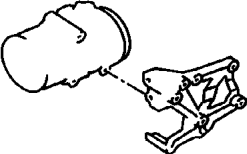
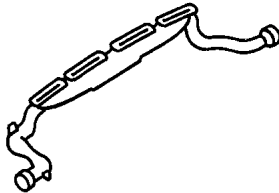
# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater



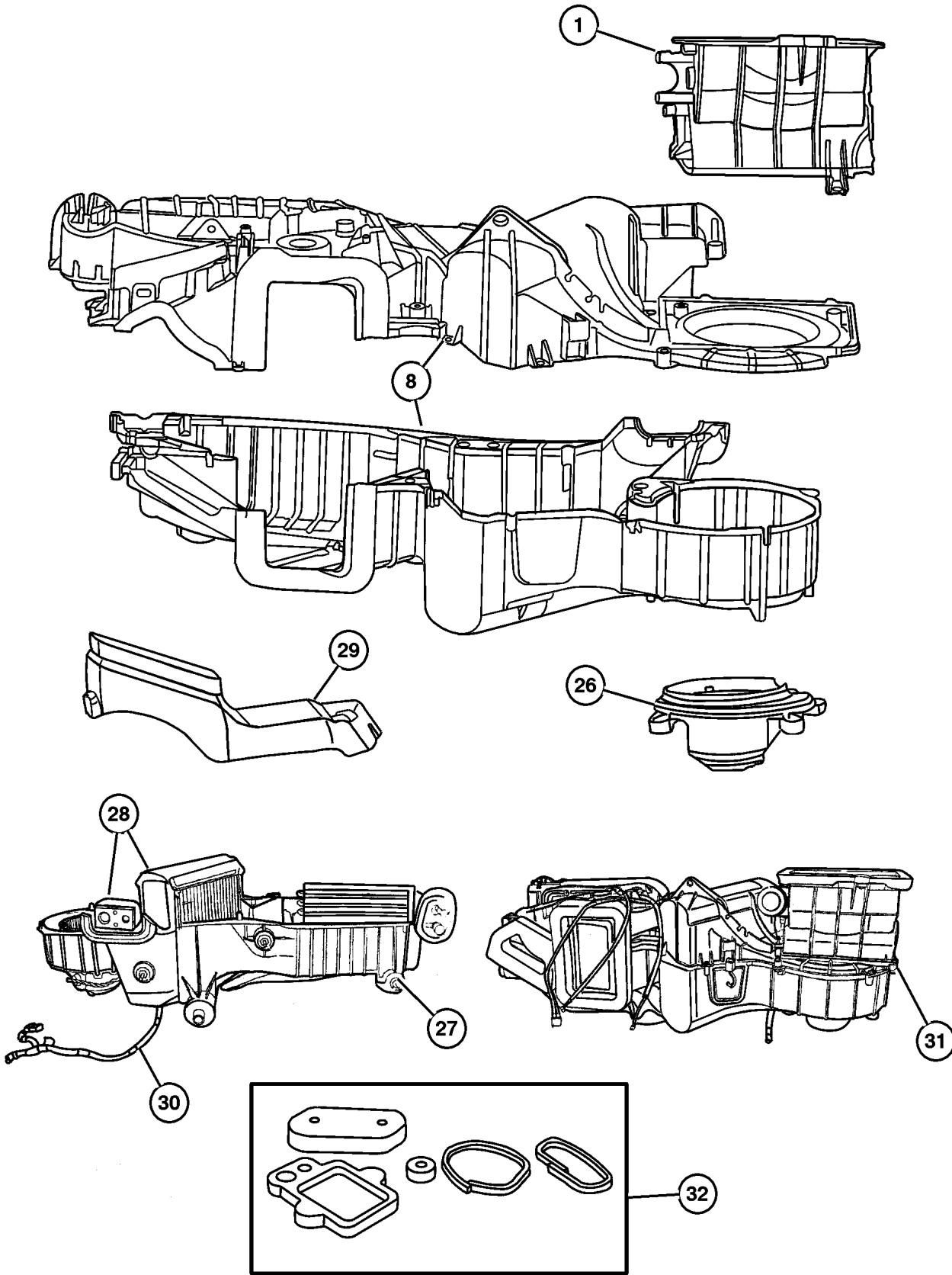
### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-103
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit .....	Fig. 024-110
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines .....	Fig. 024-210
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] .....	Fig. 024-220
Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 024-230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater .....	Fig. 024-302
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor .....	Fig. 024-410
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b>	
Compressor Mounting 2.0L [ECC], 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L Diesel [EDV] .....	Fig. 024-510
Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ] .....	Fig. 024-520
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Distribution Ducts .....	Fig. 024-610

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

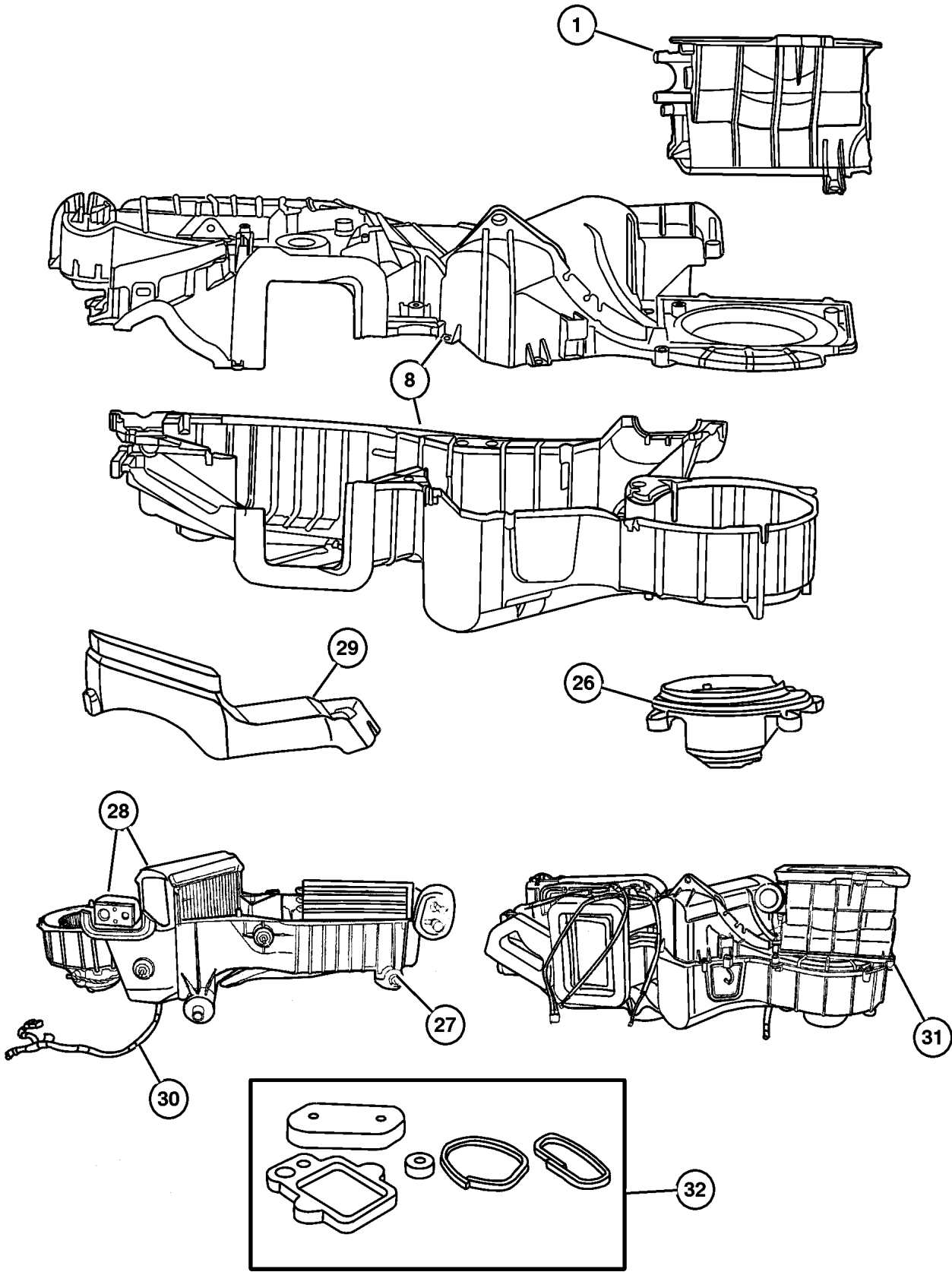
Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 565AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6101 308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			NUT, U, M6x1
8	5073 566AA	1							HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25
-9									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103



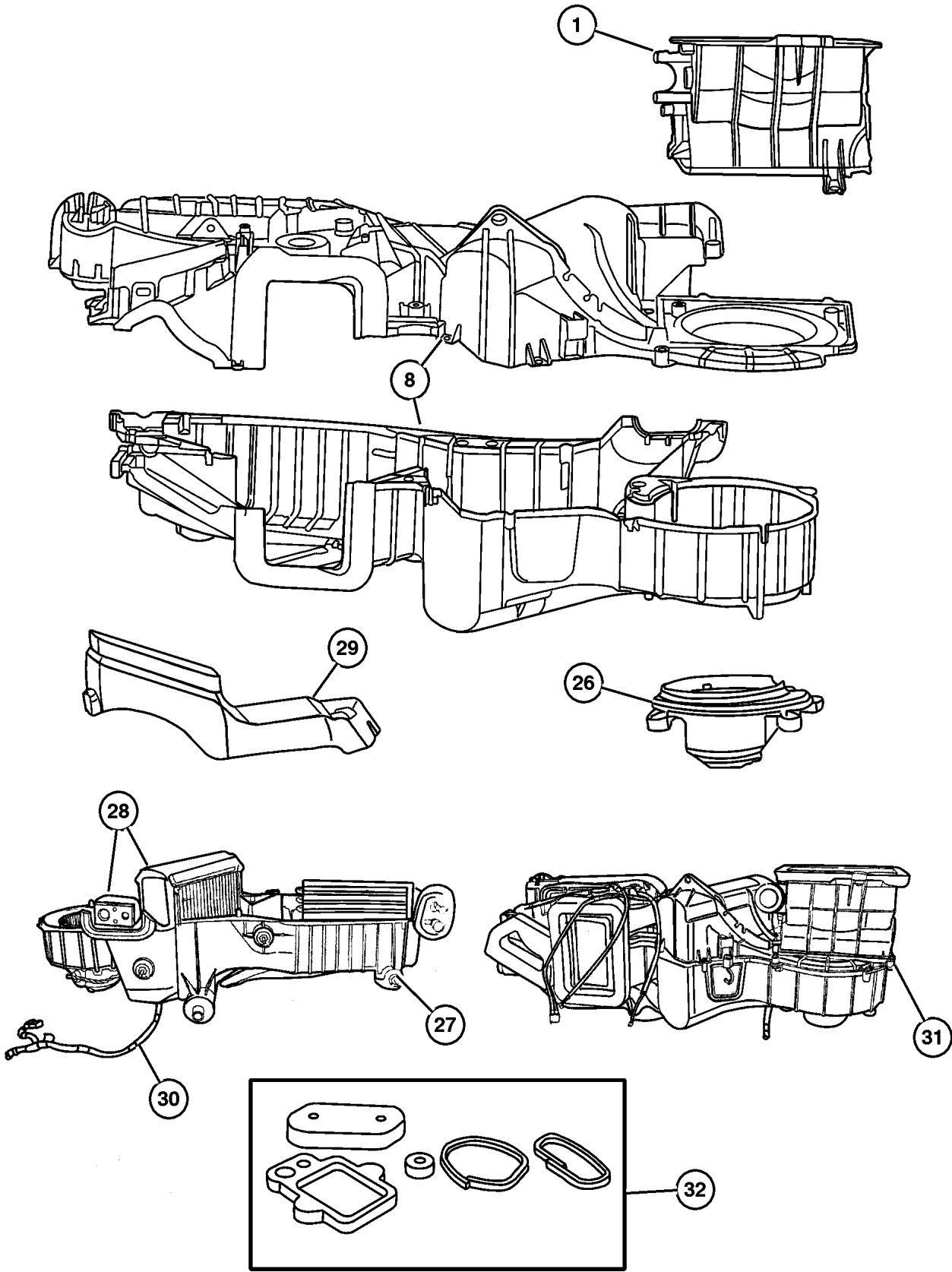
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4644 388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		7	Z						
-20	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 225	3	Z						
-21	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-22									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
-23									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						
-24	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain
-25									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	5073 567AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
27	6031 087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
28	4734 453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
29	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
30	4671 712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER
31									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		23	Z						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Unit  
Figure 024-103



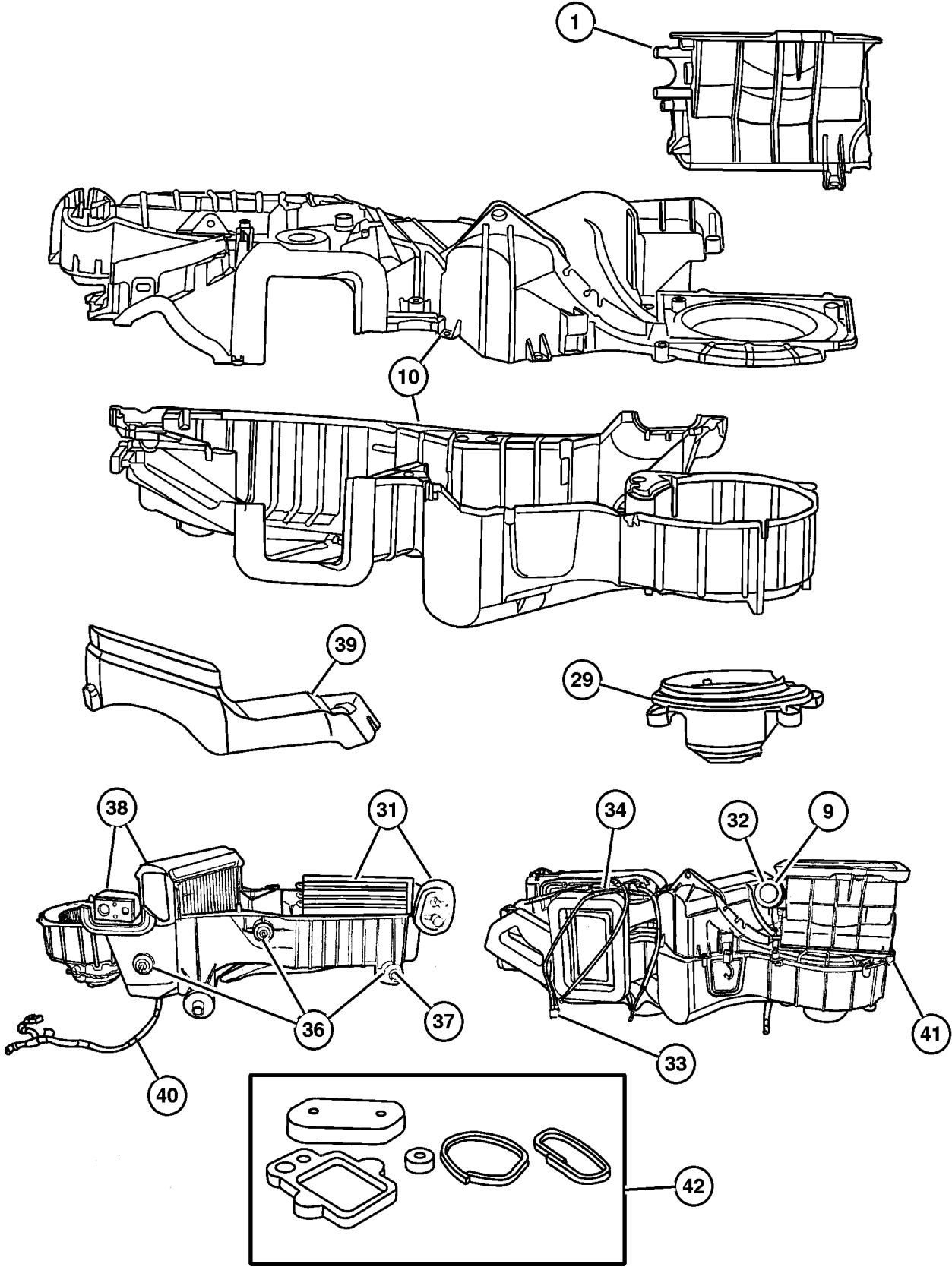
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	5015 289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-33	5058 026AA-	1	C						RESISTOR, Blower Motor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



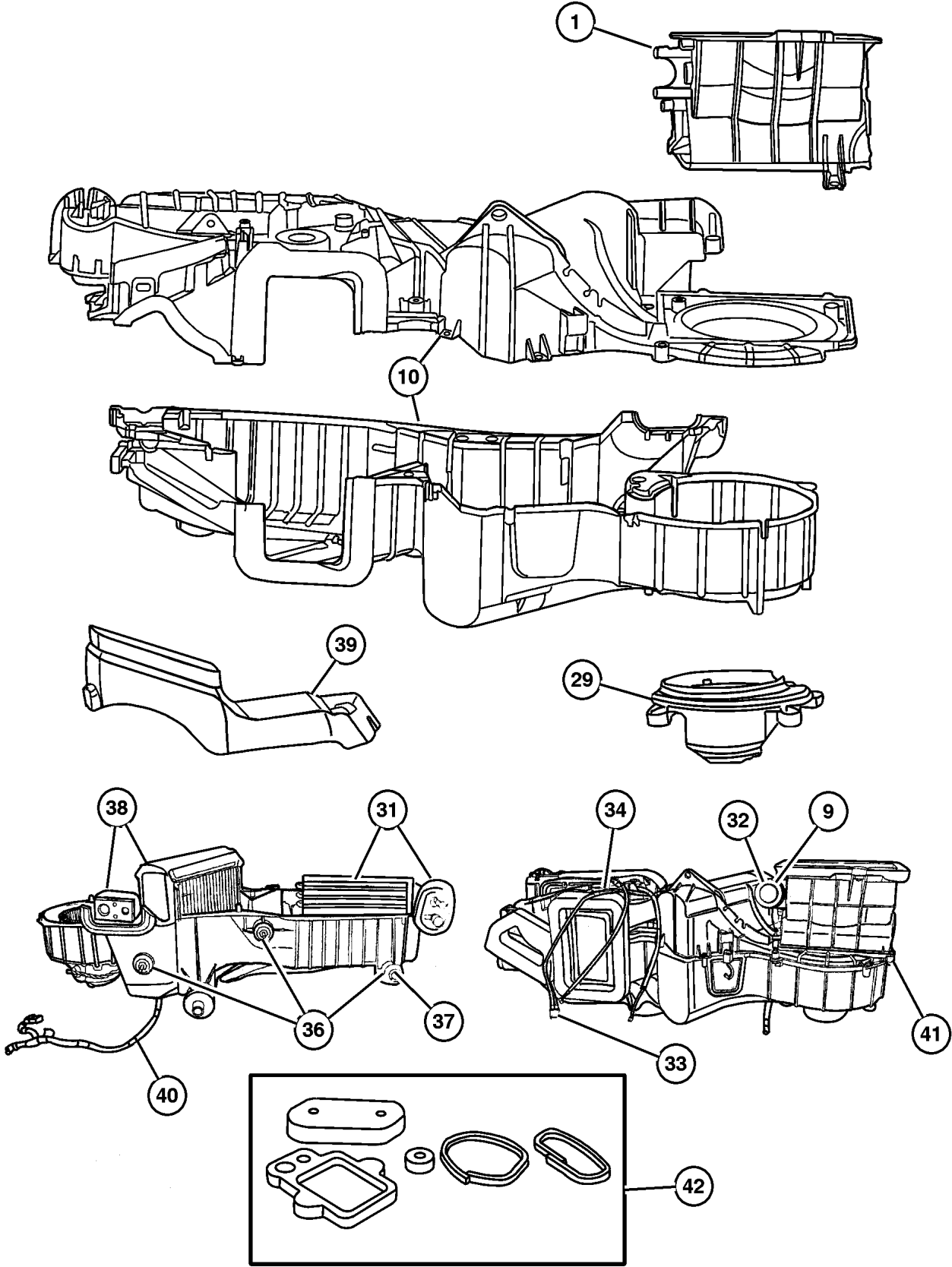
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
	5017 664AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
	5013 423AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-2									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									NUT, U, M6x1
	6101 308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
9	4885 338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	C						
10									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
	5017 665AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
	5013 421AA	1	C						
		1	Z						
-11									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16									LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24									SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	4644 388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-26	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
-27	6031 087	3	C						WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19

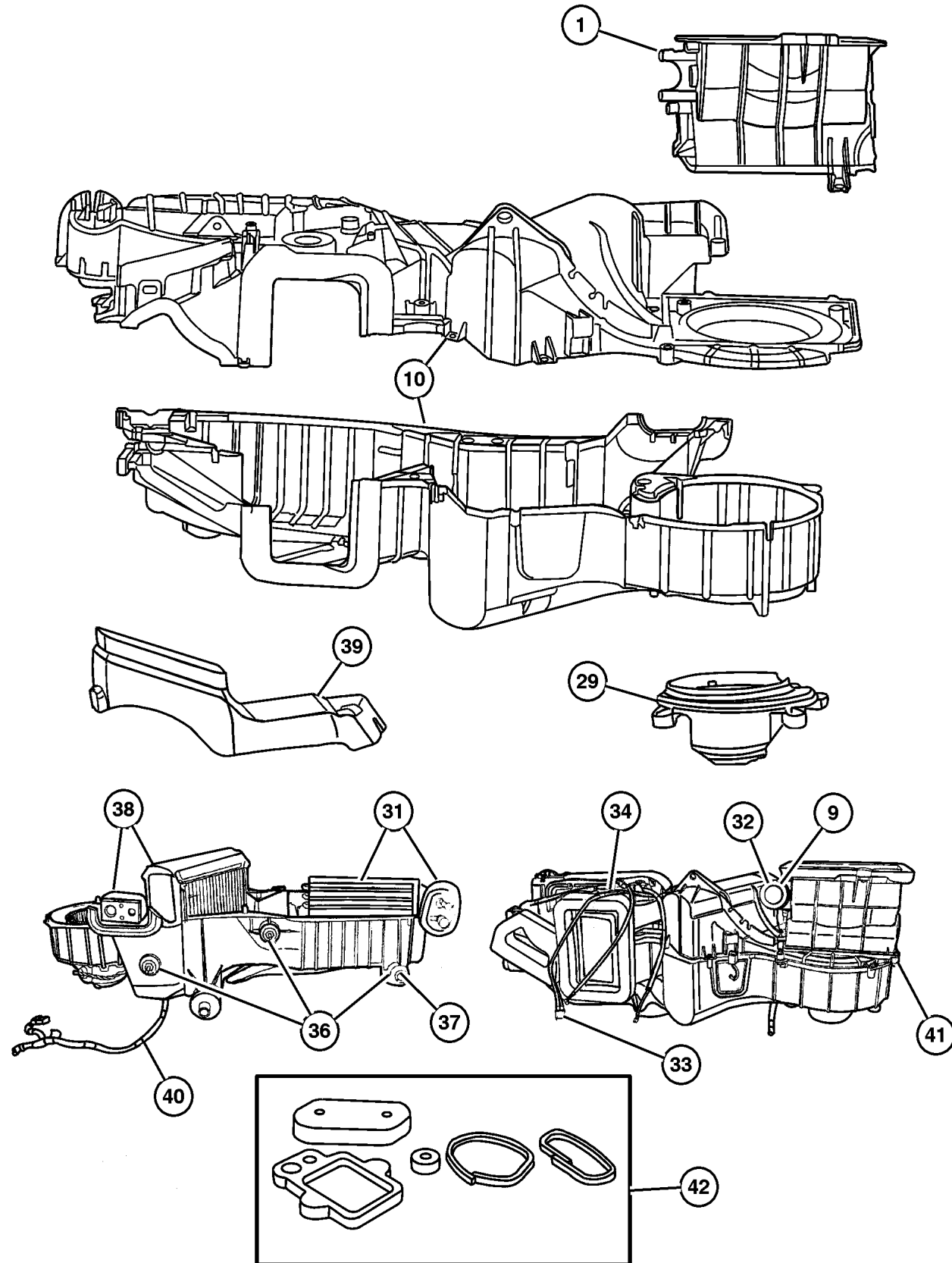
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		28	C						
		23	Z						
29									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel, When replacing Motor 5017666AA, also order Harness 5102964AA
	5017 666AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
	5017 720AA	1	Z						
-30									WIRING, A/C and HEATER, Motor
	5102 964AA-	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
31									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
	5104 688AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
32									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4885 338AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
33									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	4885 339AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
34									NUT, U, M6x1, Harness

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

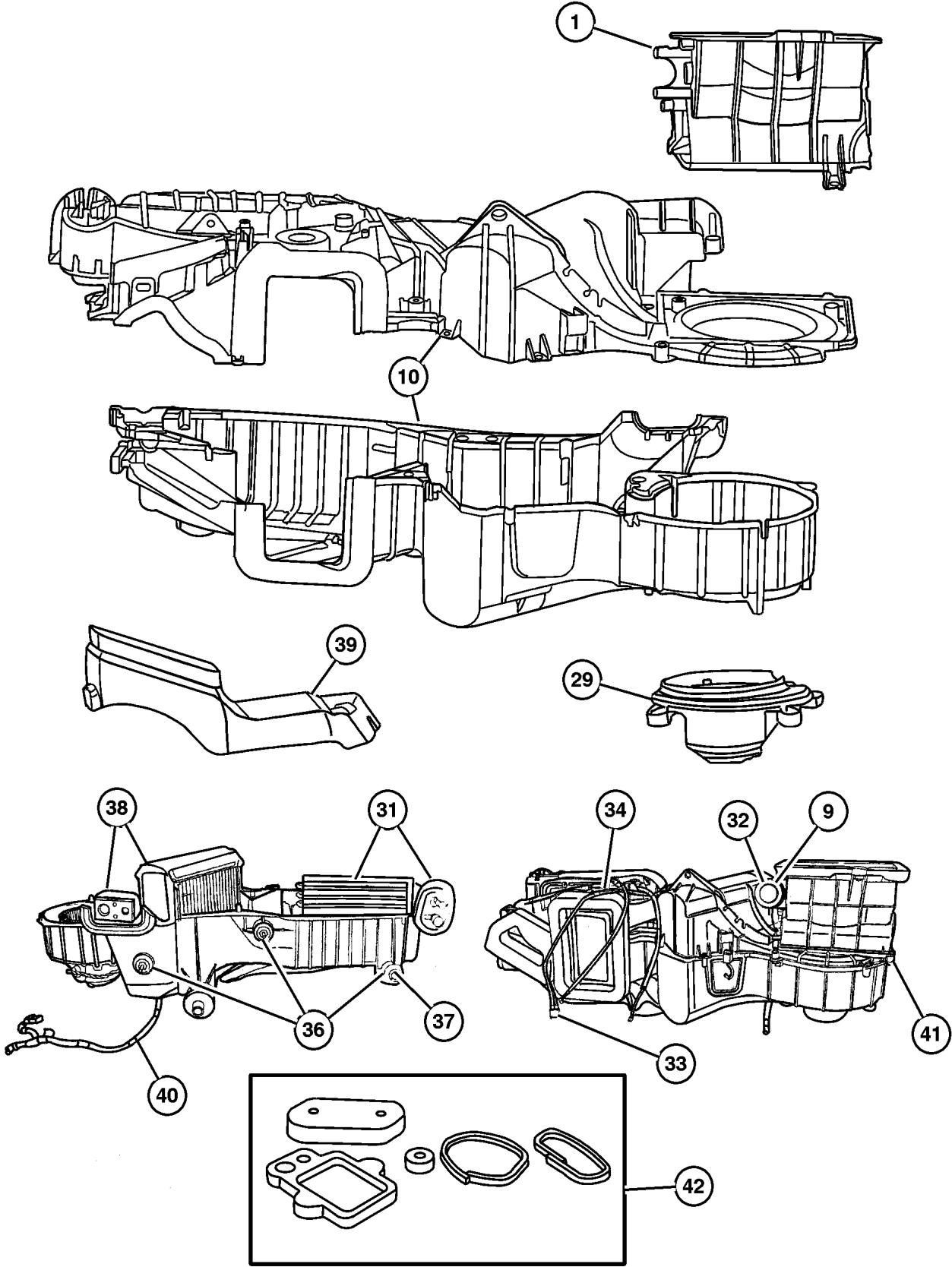
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit  
Figure 024-110



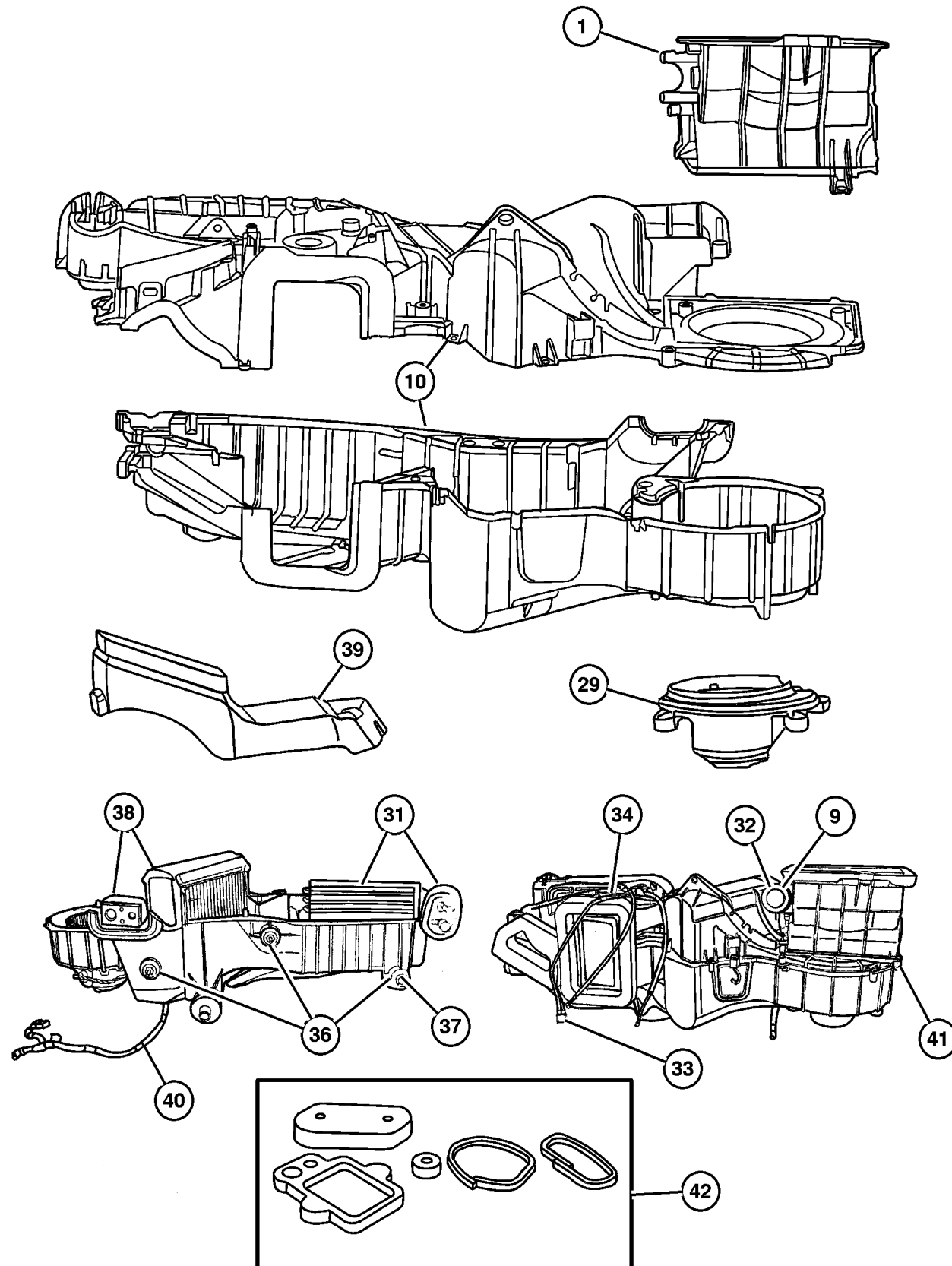
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 308	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
-35	4644 388	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		2 7	C Z						
36	4734 392	3	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			STUD, A/C Heater Housing
		3 3 3	C Z						
37 38	4644 225 6031 087	3 3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud CORE, Heater, with Seals
	4734 453	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1 1	C Z						
39	4874 181 5017 668AA	1 1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
		1 1 1	C Z			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
40 41	5017 669AA 4671 712AA	1 1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	28	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		28	C						

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Air Conditioning and Heater Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		23	Z						
42									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/ Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
	5015 289AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
	4874 187	1	C						
	4874 187	1	Z						
-43	5058 076AA-	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-44	5058 026AA-	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
-45	6101 818	1							SCREW, A/C Housing to Plenum attaching
-46									FILTER, Air
	5058 040AA-	1	C						Cabin Air
		1	Z						Cabin Air
-47									CABLE, Blend Door
	4885 392AB-	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD EDV			
		1	C						
-48	4644 494	1	Z						CABLE, Recirculation Door
-49	4644 496	1	Z						CABLE, Temperature Control
-50	4864 960	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-51	4677 204	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			VALVE, Vacuum Check
-52	4874 185	1	Z						COVER, Blower Motor

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

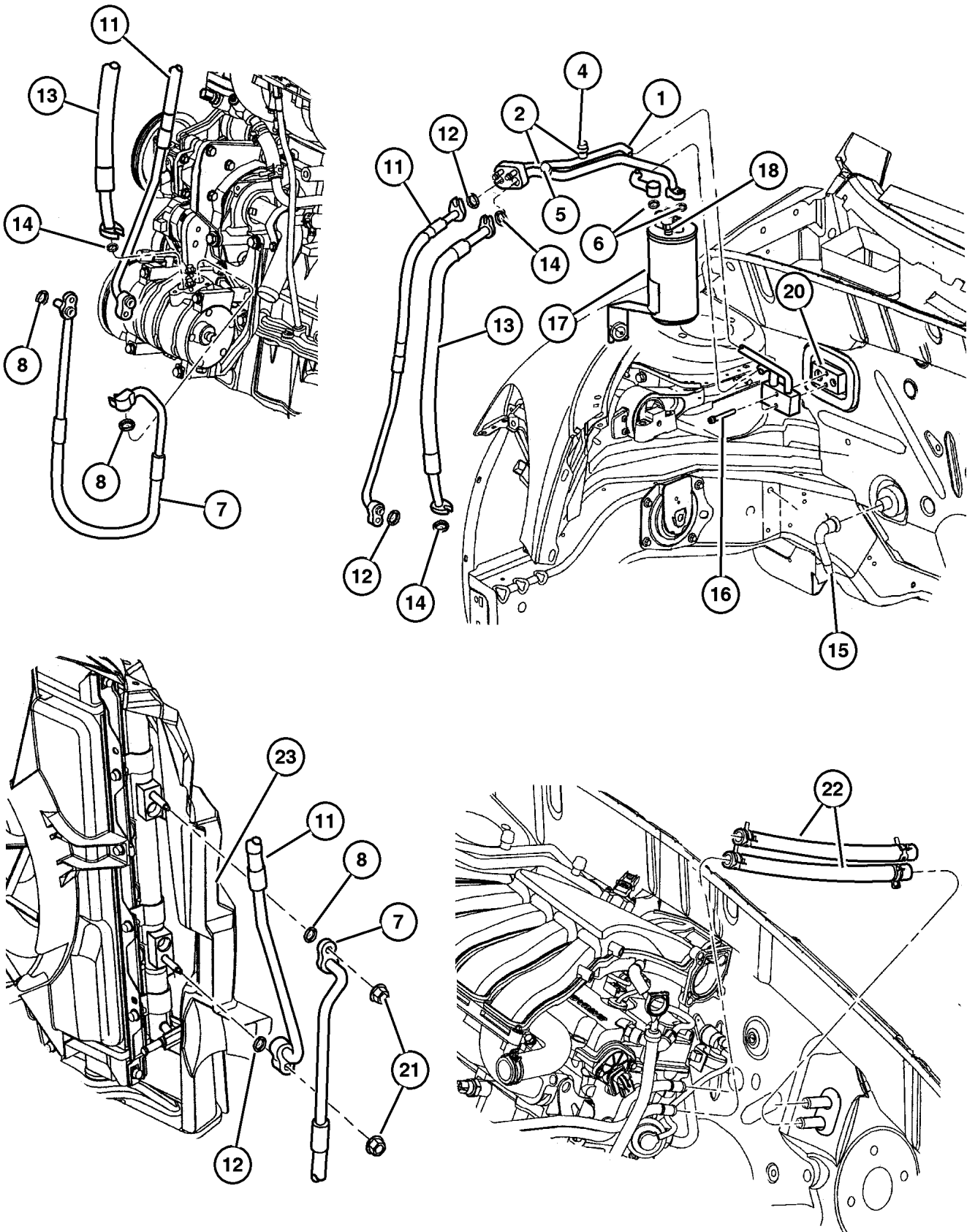
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
 Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V

1									LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
	5073 557AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			
	5073 558AA	1	Z						
2	5011 346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-3	5072 893AA-	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line, Valve
		2	Z						
4	5019 242AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	Z			ECC, EJD			
5	5072 866AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
6	5072 893AA	2	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
		2	Z						
7	5264 818AD	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	5072 868AA	1				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line Compressor
	5096 083AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
-9	5072 866AA-	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
 H = High Line (Classic)  
 P = Premium (Touring)  
 S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
 C = Chrysler

BODY  
 44 = Four Door

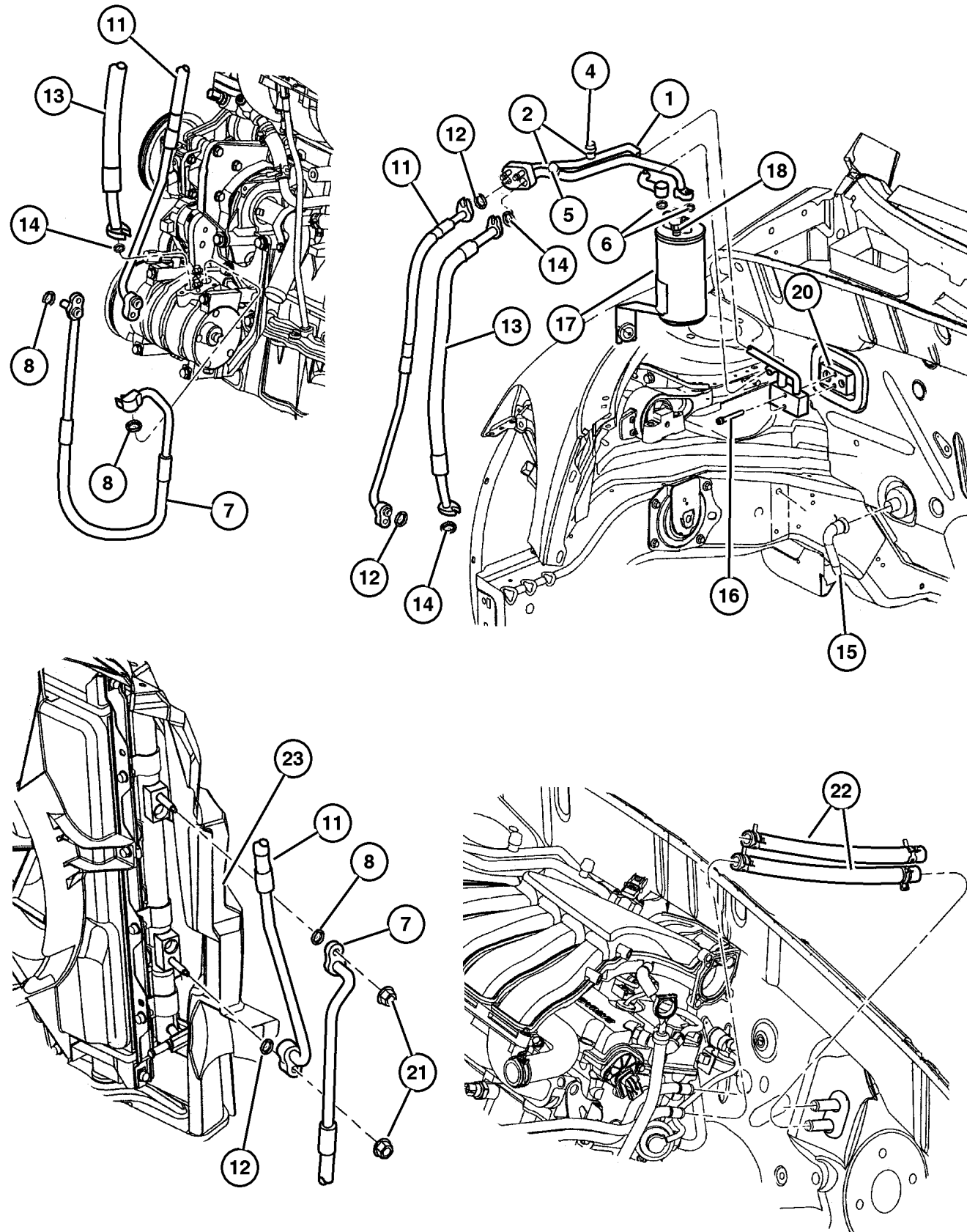
ENGINE  
 ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
 EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
 EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
 EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
 DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
 DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
 DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	5011 346AA-	1				ECC,			VALVE CORE, Service Port
11	5278 559AF	1				EDZ, ECC, EDZ, EJD			LINE, A/C Liquid
12	5096 083AA	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
13	5278 560AC	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
14	5096 200AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
15	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
16	6032 572	2				ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
17	5017 441AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ, EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
18	5017 442AA	1	Z						SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
	5093 082AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			
		1	Z						
-19	5096 245AA-	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
		1	Z						
20	5096 258AA	1	Z						GASKET, A/C Line
21	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	5058 854AA	1	C			ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

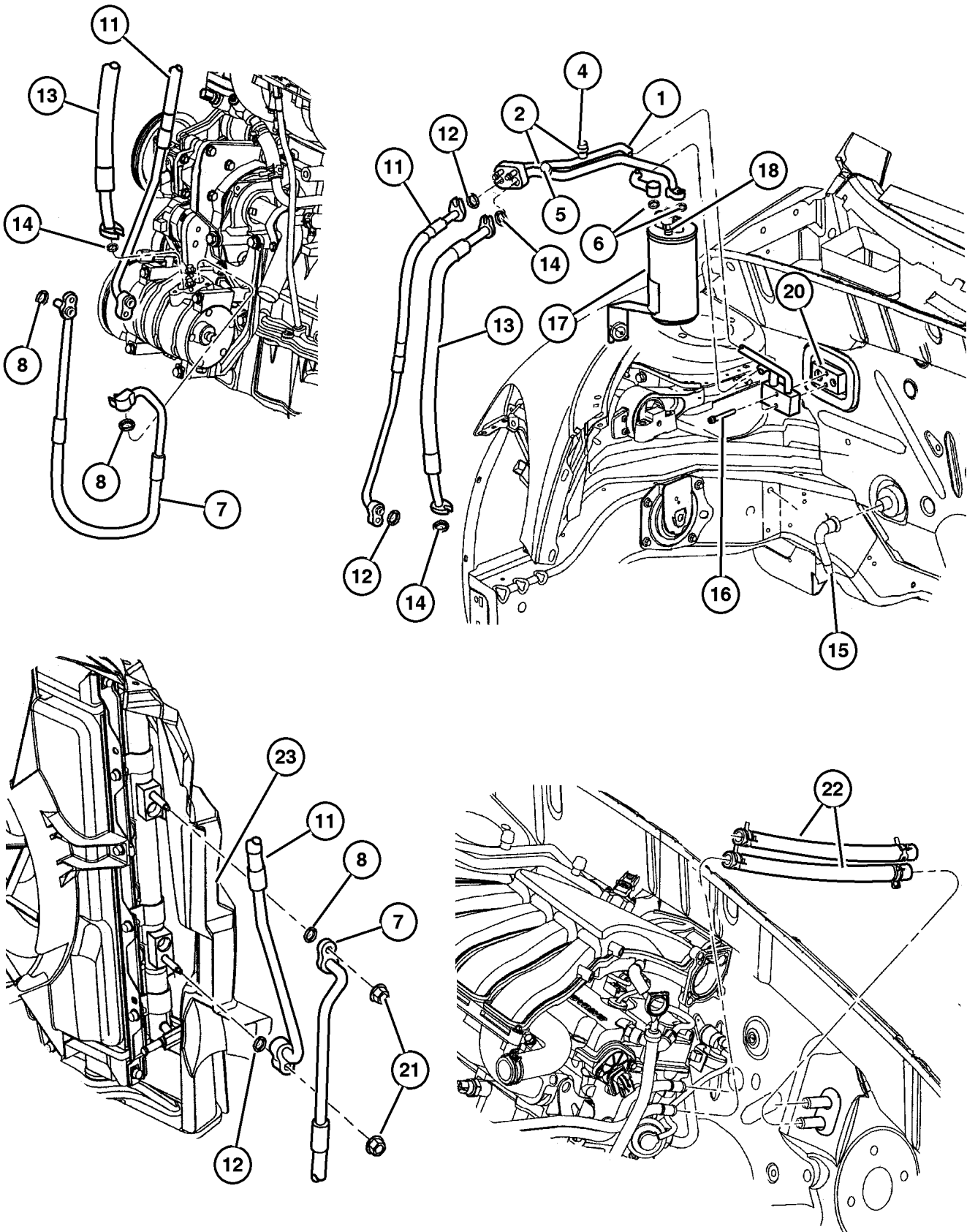
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.0L [ECC] - 2.4L [EDZ] Engines  
 Figure 024-210



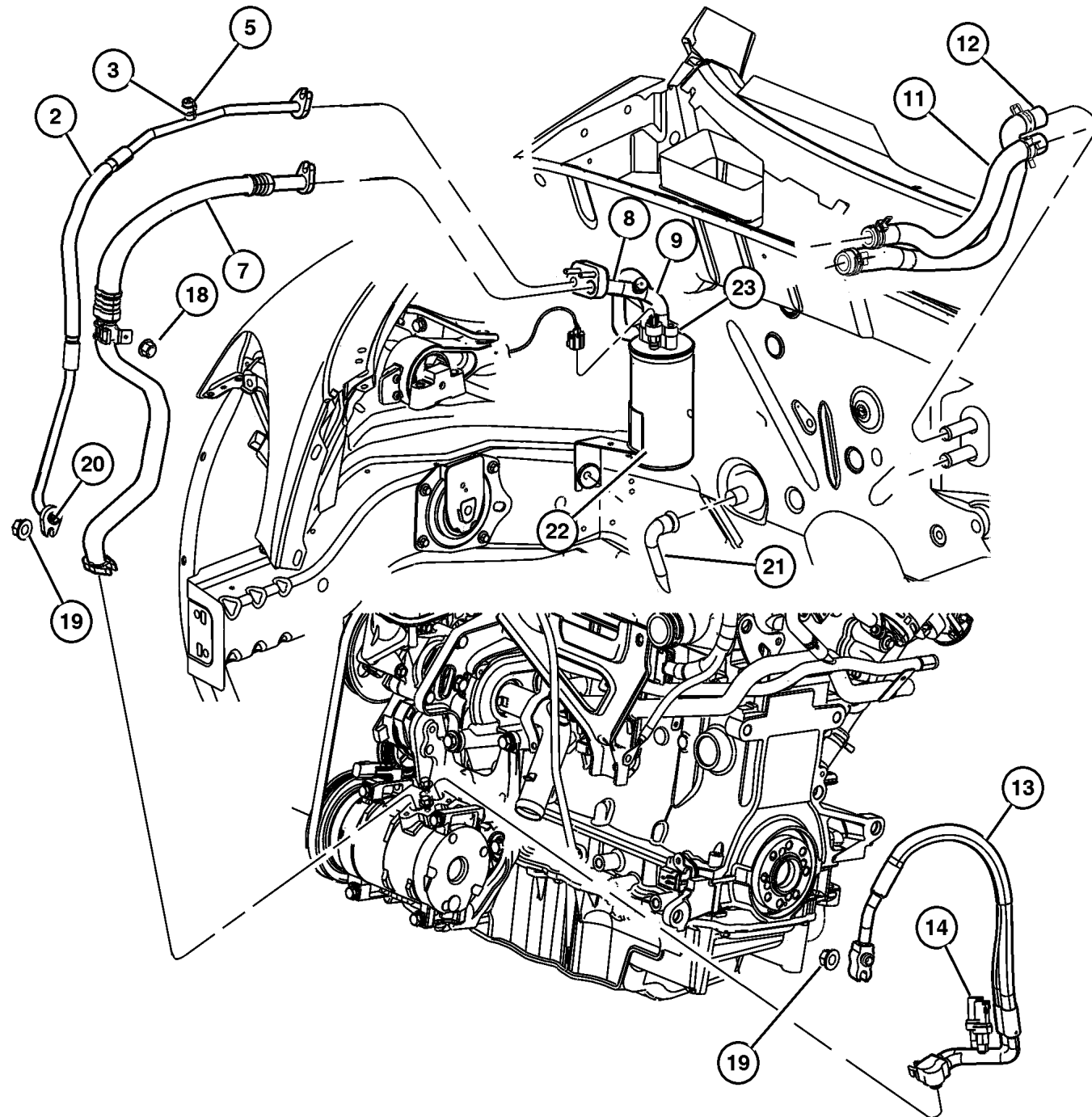
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5058 022AA	1	Z			ECC			With Flow Restrictor
	5264 832AA	1	Z			ECC			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5093 598AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
-24	5017 405AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
	4777 967AB-	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			HOSE, Heater
-25	4884 413AA-	2				EDZ			
		2				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
-26	6502 017	4				ECC			TUBE, Heater Core
		4				EDZ			
-27	4874 183	1	Z						VALVE, Charging
-28	5264 638	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail
-29	6506 740AA-	1							
-30	6503 422	1	Z			ECC			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
-31	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Plumbing, A/C and Heater 2.4L Turbo [EDV] Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5096 191AA-	1				EDV			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
2	5058 002AD	1				EDV			LINE, A/C Liquid
3	5011 346AA	1	C			EDV			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-4	5096 083AA-	2	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line
5	5072 866AA	1	C			EDV			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-6									SEAL, A/C Line, Slim Line, To Evaporator
	5096 242AA-	1	C			EDV			Service Port
	5096 243AA-	1	C			EDV			Charging Valve
7									LINE, A/C Suction
	5058 001AB	1				EDV			Automatic Transaxle
	5058 069AA	1				EDV			Manual Transmission
8	5096 291AA	1	C			EDV			LINE, A/C Suction, With service port
9	5096 291AB	1	C			EDV			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid, Without service port
-10	5096 200AA-	2	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line
11	5058 671AB	1	C			EDV			HOSE, Heater Supply
12	5058 672AC	1				EDV			HOSE, Heater Return
13	5058 000AB	1				EDV			LINE, A/C Discharge
14	5096 084AA	1	C			EDV			TRANSDUCER, Air Conditioning
-15	5073 618AA-	1	C			EDV			O RING, Transducer
-16	5072 868AA-	1	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line
-17	5096 083AA-	1	C			EDV			O RING, A/C Line, Compressor
18	6101 447	1				EDV			NUT
19	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	5096 258AA	1	Z						GASKET, A/C Line, Thin Metal - Line to Evaporator
21	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
22	5096 289AA	1	C			EDV			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
23	5096 290AA	1	C			EDV			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-24	5264 664	1	C						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

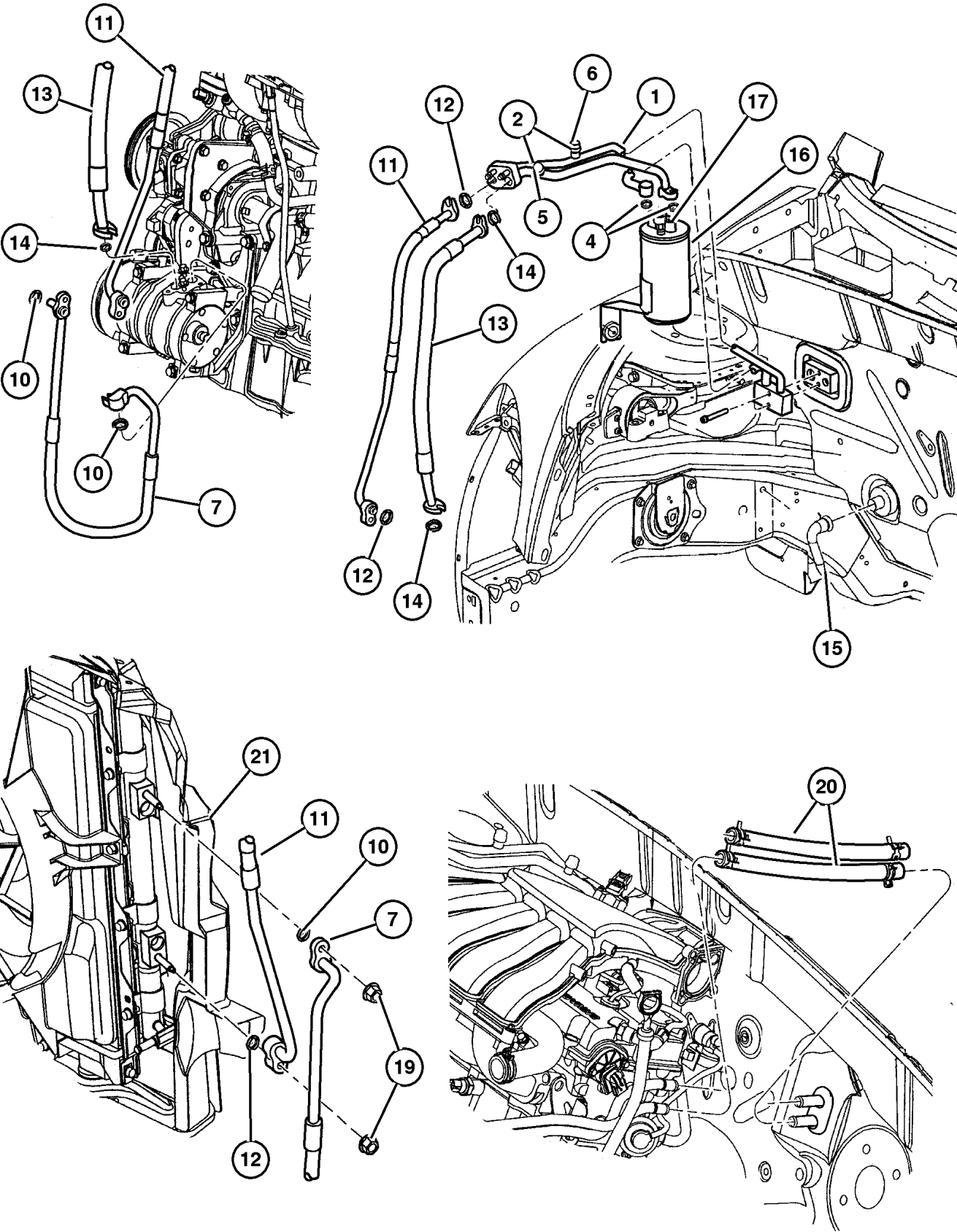
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5073 557AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	5073 558AA	1	Z						VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA	1				EDJ EJD			
-3	5072 893AA-	2				EDJ EJD			O RING, A/C Line, Valve
4	5096 242AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SEAL, A/C Line
5	5019 242AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CAP, A/C Check Valve
6	5072 866AA	1	Z			EDJ EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
7	5278 778AD 5278 992AC	1 1				EDJ EJD			LINE, A/C Discharge
-8	5072 866AA-	1				EDJ EJD			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-9	5011 346AA-	1				EDJ EJD			VALVE CORE, Service Port
10	5072 868AA 5096 083AA	1 1				EDJ EJD EDJ EJD			O RING, A/C Line Compressor Compressor
11									LINE, A/C Liquid

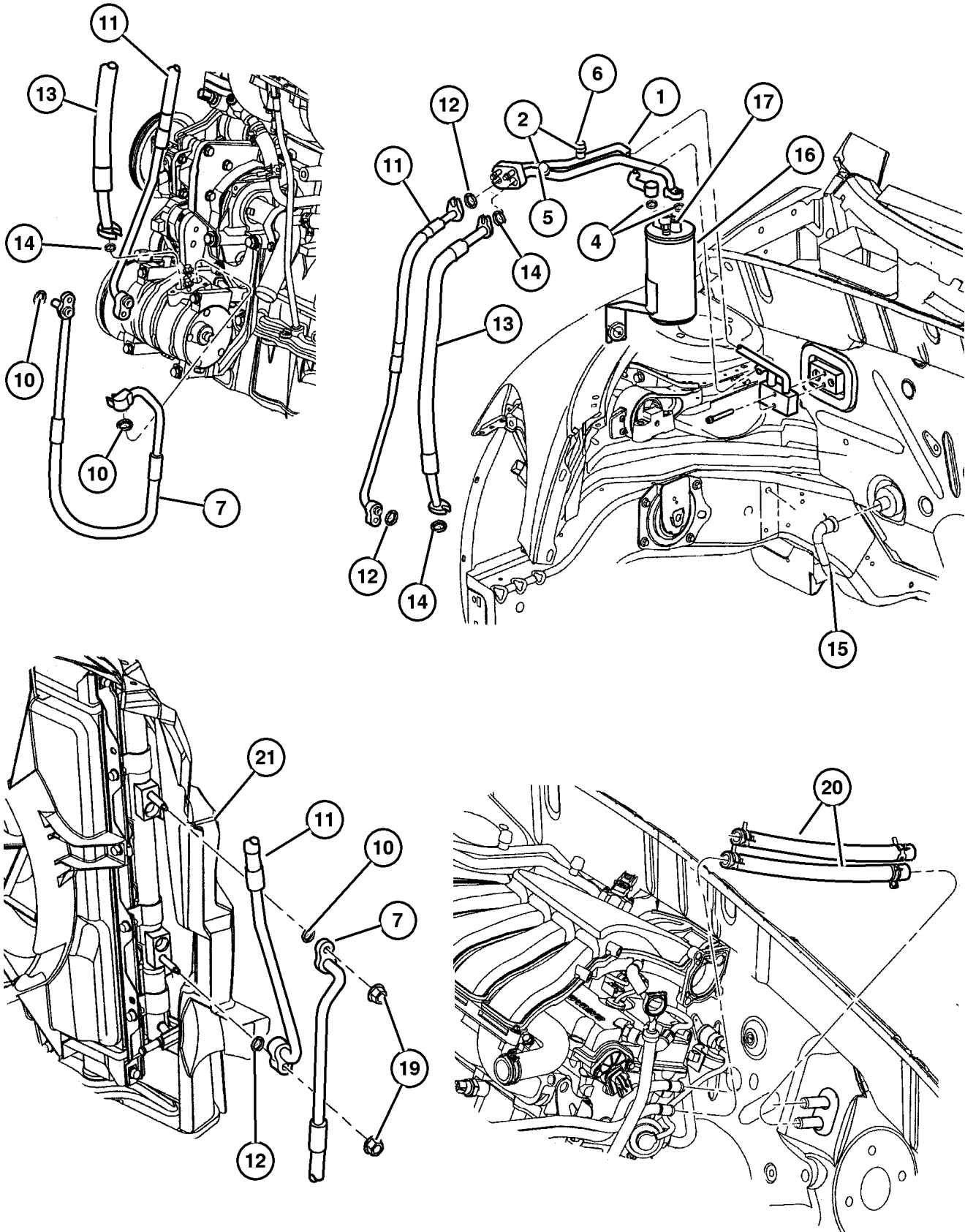
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)  
LINE C = Chrysler  
BODY 44 = Four Door  
ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl  
TRANSMISSION DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
 Figure 024-230



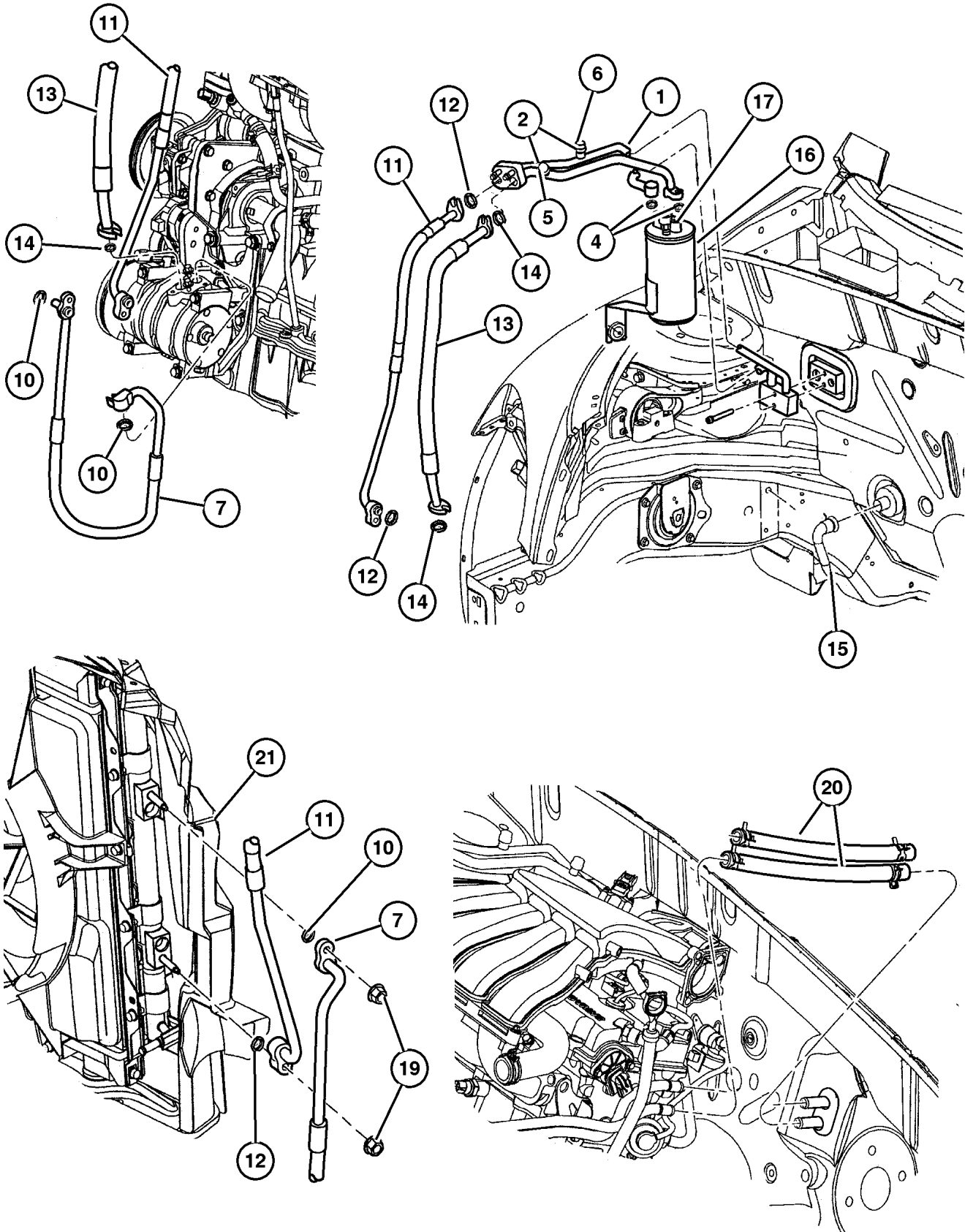
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5278 559AE	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD EDJ			
	5278 779AD	1				EDJ			
12	5096 083AA	2				ECC, EDV, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line Condenser
	5072 868AA	1				EDJ			Condenser
		1				EDJ			
		1				EJD			
13	5278 780AD	1				EDJ			LINE, A/C Suction
	5278 991AD	1				EJD			
14	5072 893AA	2				EDJ			O RING, A/C Line
		2				EJD			
	5096 200AA	2				EDJ			Accumulator
		2				EJD			Accumulator
15	5264 688	1							TUBE, Drain
16	5017 441AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
	5017 442AA	1	Z						
17	5093 082AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
		1	Z						
-18	5096 245AA-	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			O RING, A/C Line
		1	Z						
19	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plumbing, A/C and Heater 1.6L [EJD], 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-230



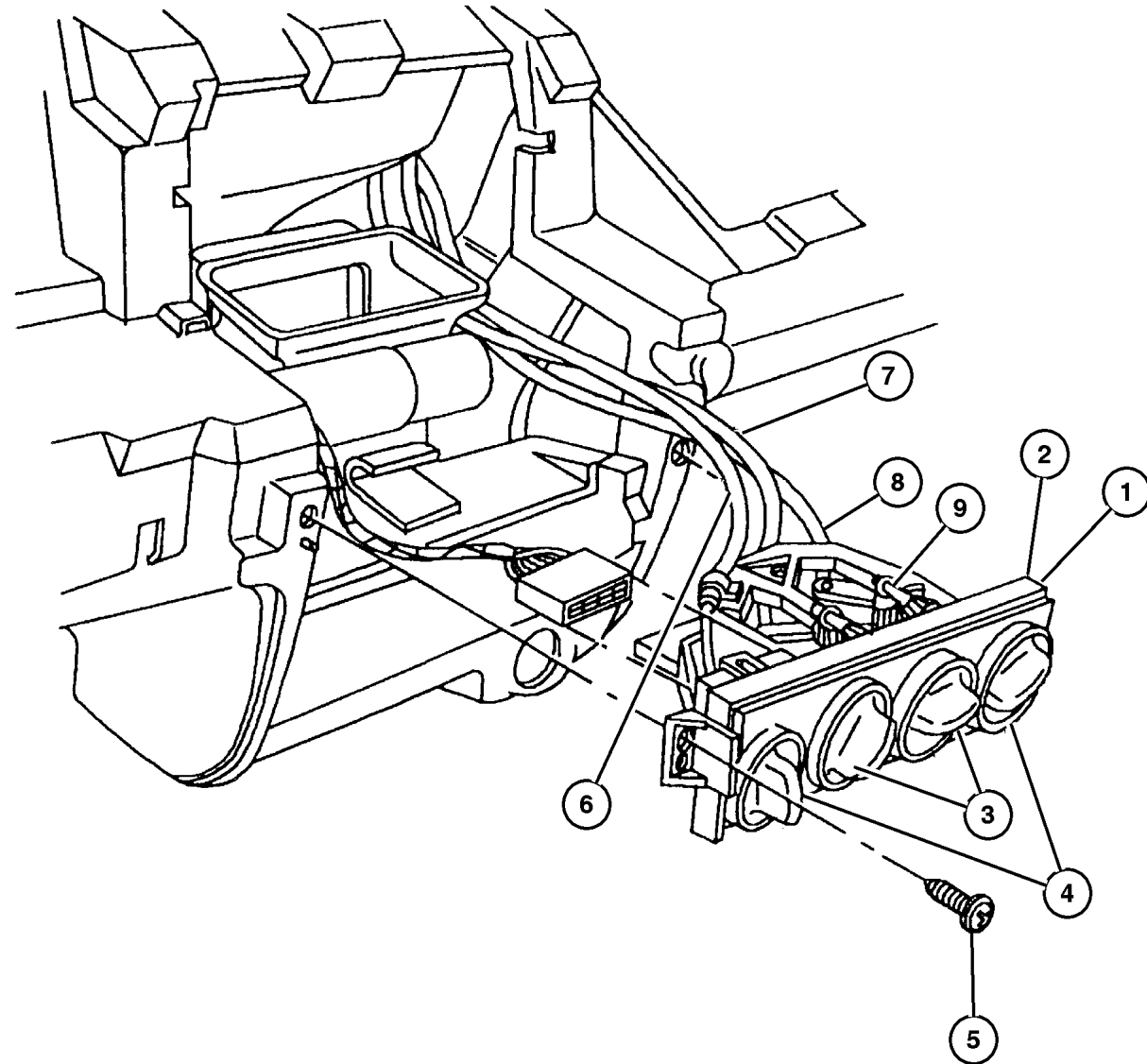
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5058 091AA	1	C			EJD			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
21									CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
	5093 697AA	1				EJD			
	5093 708AA	1				EDJ			
-22	4693 139AC-	1				EJD			TUBE, Heater
-23									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5058 007AC-	1	C			EDJ			
	5058 010AE-	1	Z			EDJ			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater Figure 024-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 336AA	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 381AB	1	Z						
2	4885 337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
3	SZ13 DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	SZ14 DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6	4885 391AB	1	C			ECC, EDJ, EDZ, EJD			CABLE, Mode Air Conditioning
	4644 495	1	Z						Air Conditioning
	4885 707AA	1							Heater
7	4885 708AB	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
8	4885 339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
9	4644 499	4							CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
-10	5003 281AA-	4							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

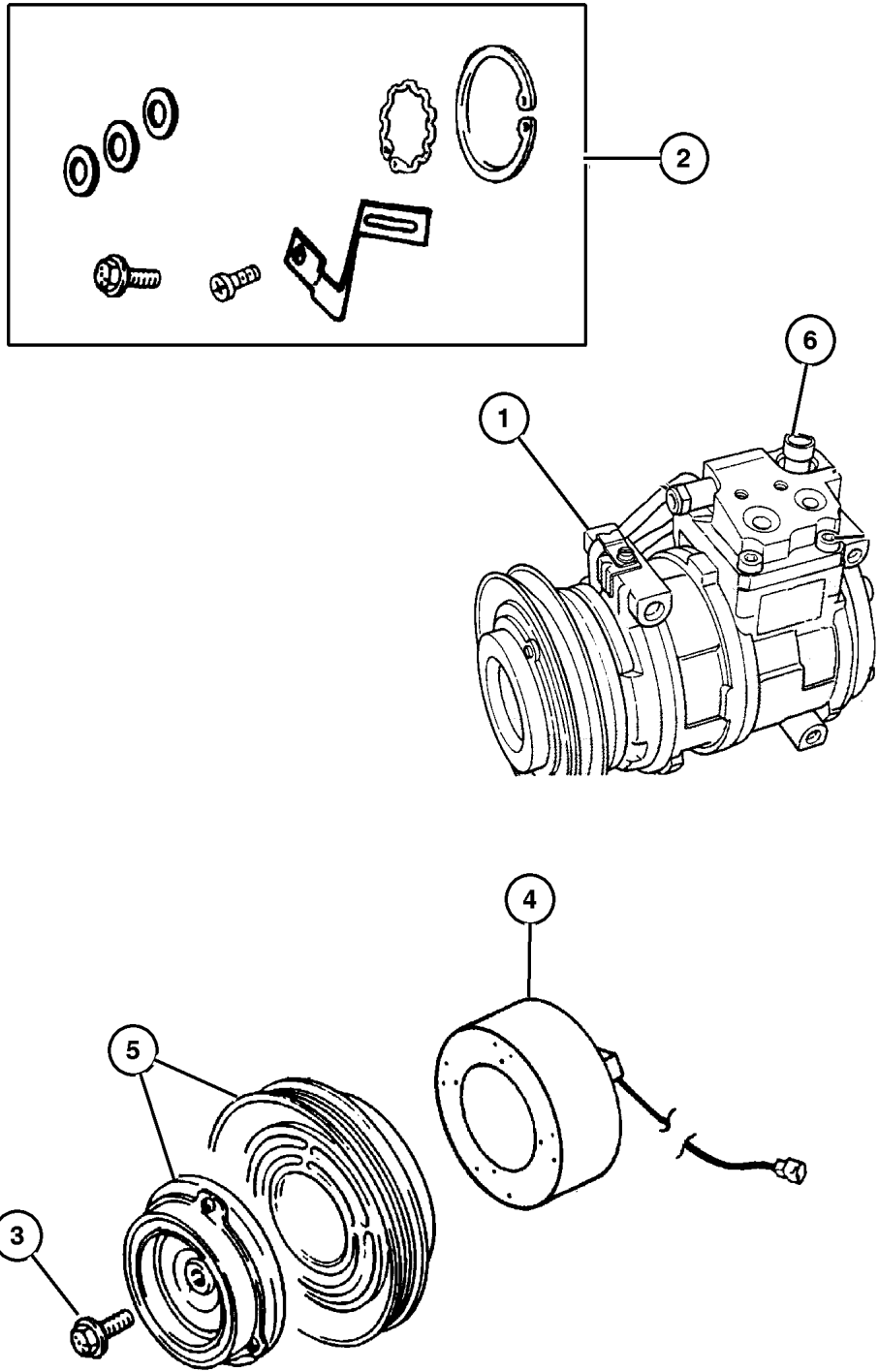
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor  
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL

[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO

[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V

1	5058 031AB	1				ECC,			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Automatic Transmission
	5058 032AA	1				EDZ			Manual Transmission
	5058 033AB	1				ECC,			Automatic Transmission
	5058 030AB	1				EDZ			
	5080 494AB	1				EDV			
	5058 067AB	1				EJD			Manual Transmission
2						EDJ			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 572AA	1				EDV			
		1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
3	5016 162AA	1				EDV			BOLT, A/C Compressor
		1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
4	5003 681AA	1				EJD			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
		1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
	4864 715	1				EDV			
	5003 681AA	1				EJD			
5									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	5014 573AA	1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
	5017 695AA	1				EDV			
		1				EJD			
6	5014 574AA	1							SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1				ECC,			
						EDZ			
						EJD			

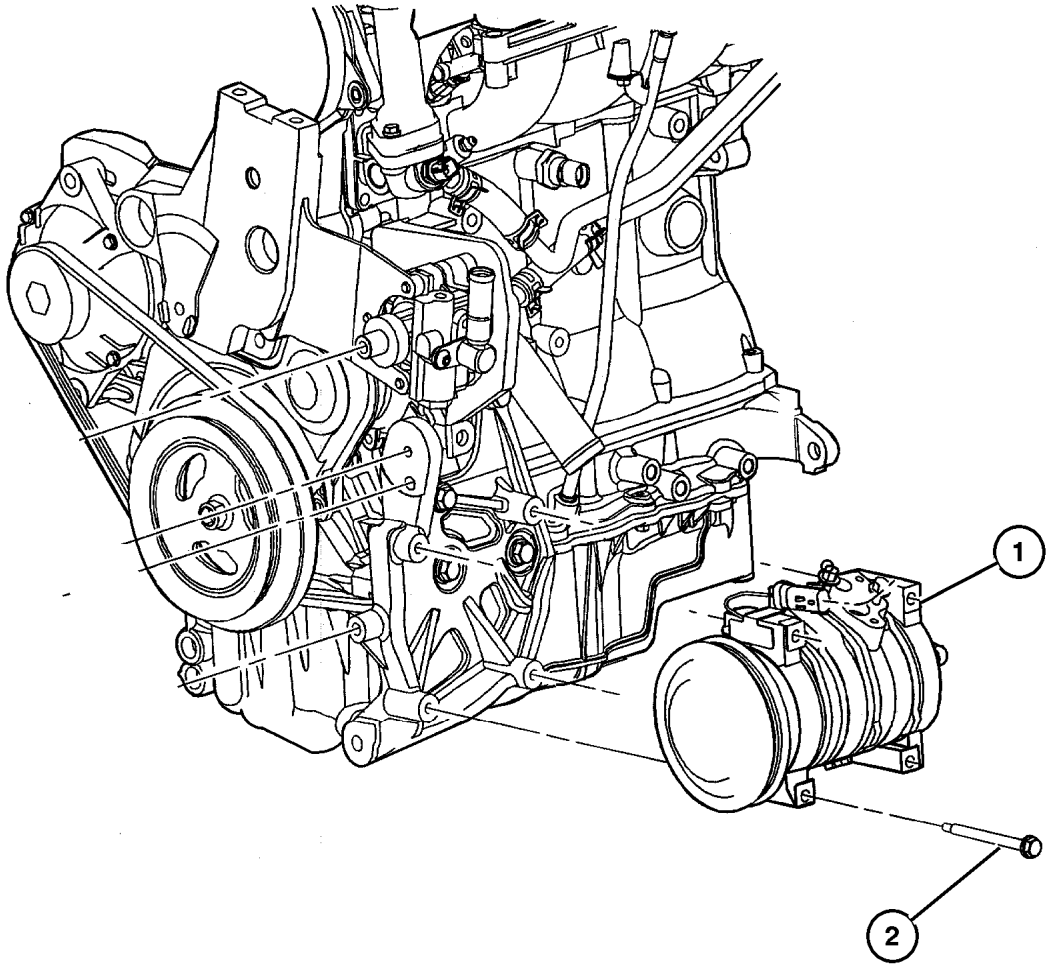
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor Mounting 2.0L [ECC], 2.4L [EDZ], 1.6L [EJD], 2.4L Diesel [EDV]  
Figure 024-510



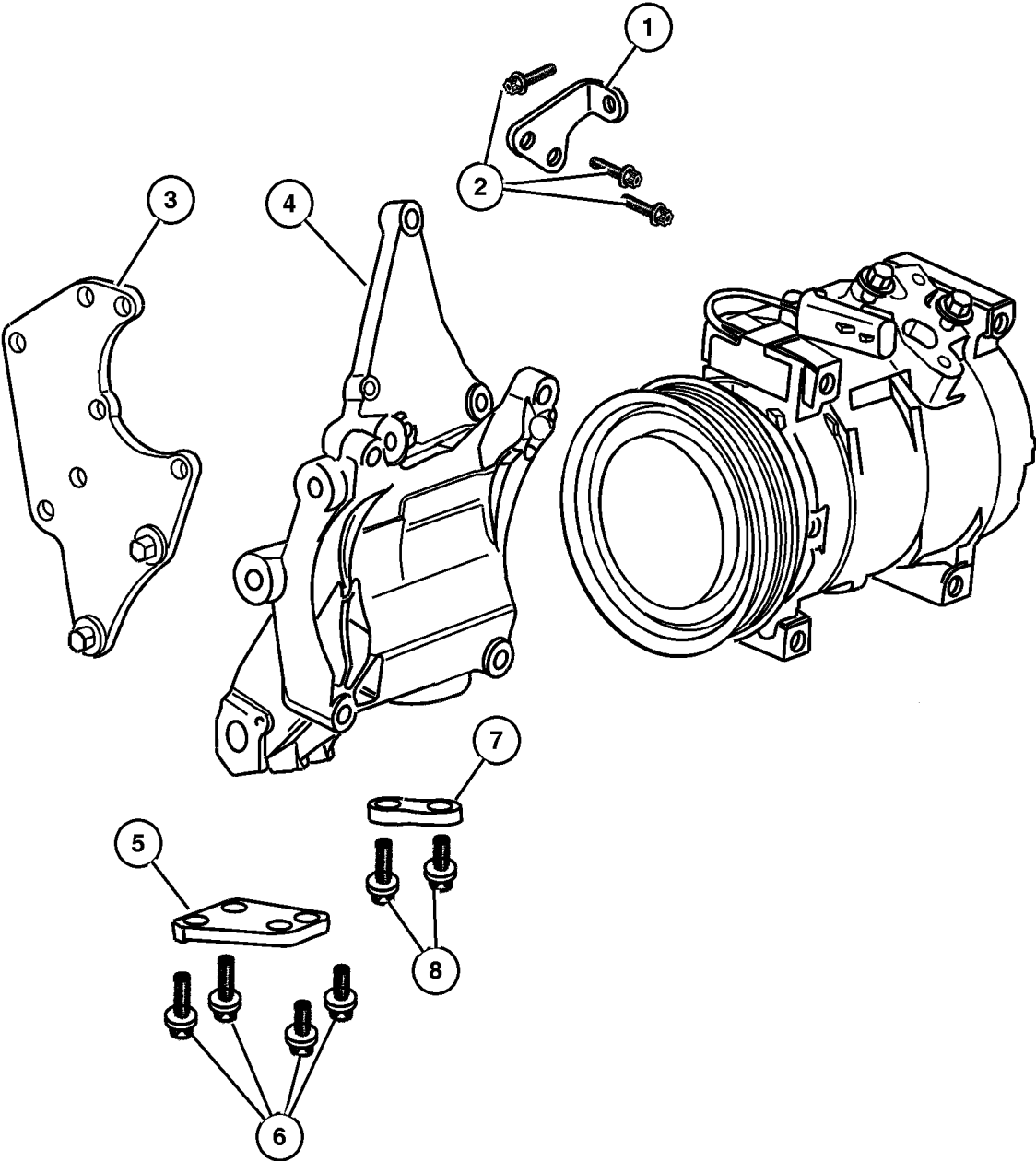
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
[EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO  
[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 CYL TURBO DIESEL  
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

1	5058 031AB	1				ECC, EDZ			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning Automatic Transaxle
	5058 032AA	1				ECC, EDZ			Manual Transaxle Shifter
	5058 033AB	1				EDV			Automatic Transaxle
	5058 067AB	1				EDV			Manual Transaxle Shifter
	5058 030AB	1				EJD			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
	6503 219	4				ECC, EDV, EDZ			
		1				EJD			
-3	4668 545AA-	1				EJD			BRACKET, A/C Compressor

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Compressor Mounting 2.2L Diesel [EDJ]  
Figure 024-520



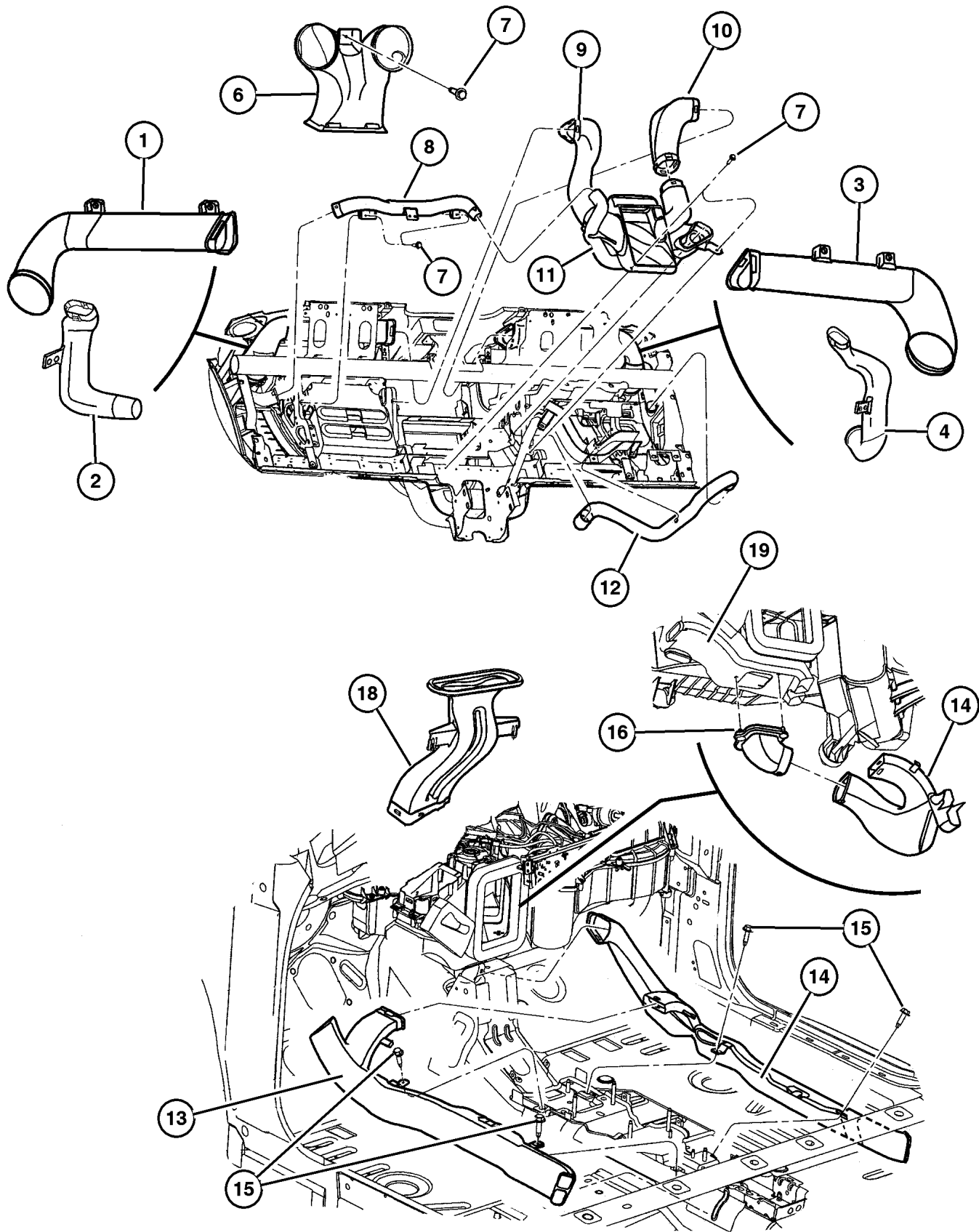
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 498AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET
2	5073 727AA	1				EDJ			SCREW
3	53013 545AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	5083 377AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
5	5080 497AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
6									SCREW
	5073 731AA	2				EDJ			
	6507 216AA	2				EDJ			M8X1.25X25.00
7	5080 496AA	1				EDJ			BRACKET, A/C Compressor
8									SCREW
	5073 731AA	1				EDJ			
	6507 216AA	1				EDJ			M8X1.25X25.00
	5073 732AA	1				EDJ			M8x45 Compressor Support

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610



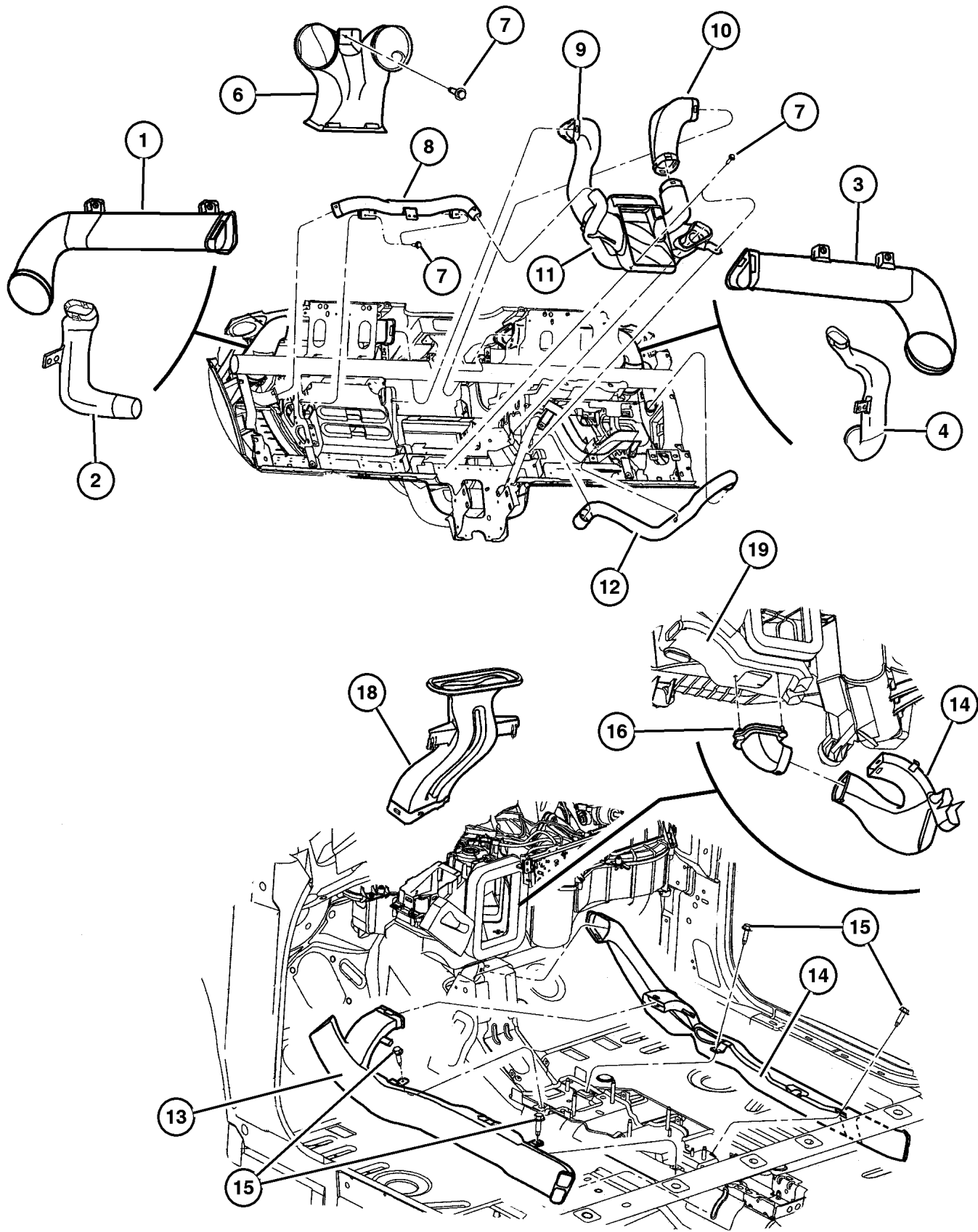
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105									
1	5264 815AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5264 825AA	1	Z						
2	5291 501AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Left
	5291 431AB	1	Z						
	5291 505AA	1	Z						[JAA]
3	5264 814AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
	5264 828AA	1	Z						
4	5291 500AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Right
	5291 504AA	1	Z						
-5									HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
	SC99 2FLAB-	1	Z						[FL]
	SC99 1DVAB-	1	Z						[DV]
	SD00 2FLAB-	1	C						[FL]
	SD00 1DVAB-	1	C						[DV]
6									DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
	5264 812AA	1							
	5264 824AA	1	Z						
7	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	5291 422AB	1							DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
9									DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
	5264 811AD	1	C						
	5264 823AD	1	Z						
10									DUCT, Elbow
	5291 427AA	1							
	5291 426AA	1	Z						
11	5264 816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	5291 435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	5291 511AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	5291 510AC	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5291 447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
-17	6504 995AA-	2							PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84, Duct Attaching
18									DUCT, Defroster
	5264 810AB	1							

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Distribution Ducts  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5264 822AB	1	Z						
19	5017 668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Label ..... Fig. 025-110

#### EGR System

Without EGR System ..... Fig. 025-210

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel ..... Fig. 025-220

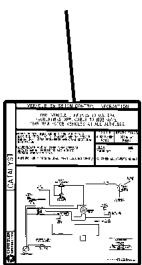
#### Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-310

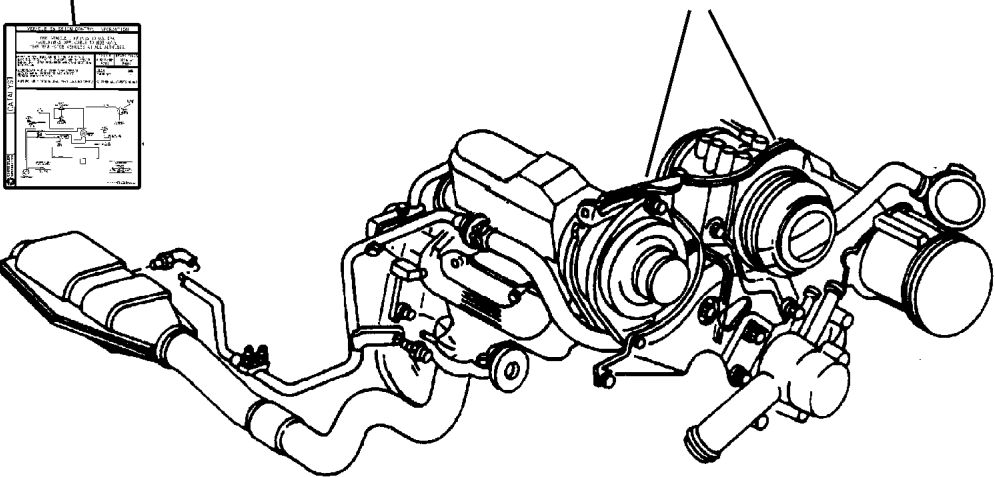
#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 025-410

025-100

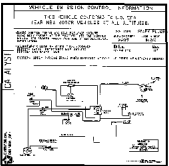
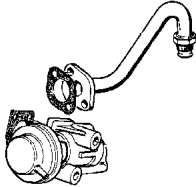

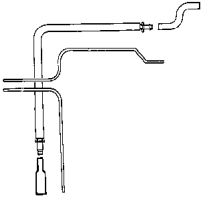


025-400

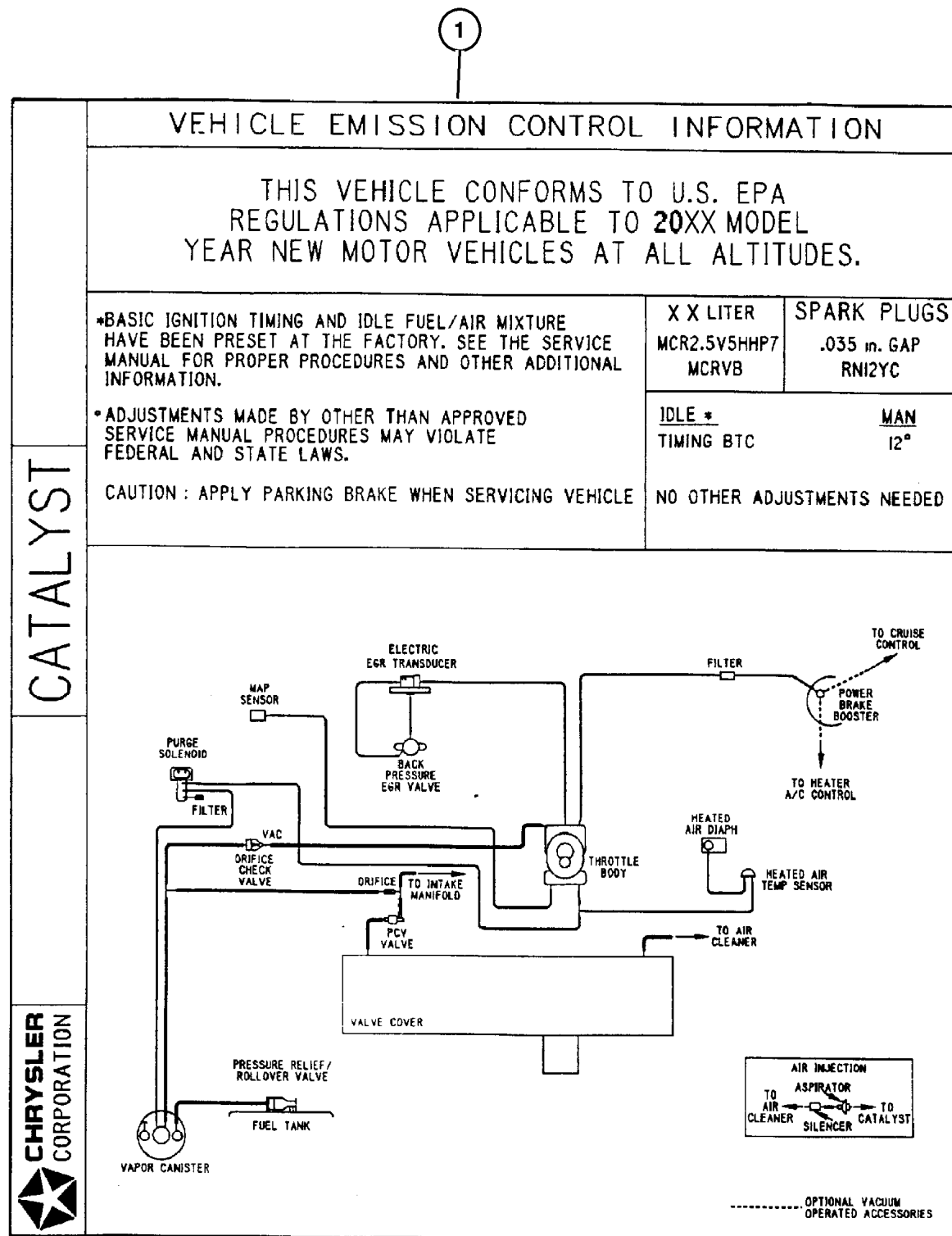


025-300



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

**Emission Label  
Figure 025-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EDV] = 2.4L Inline 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V High Output Turbo Engine									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EJD] = 1.6L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1									LABEL, Emission
	5274 865AA	1				EDZ			[NAS] U.S.50 State
	5274 869AA	1				ECC			[NA1] Export
	5274 872AA	1				EJD			[NA1] Export
	5286 712AA	1				EDV			[NAS] U.S.50 State

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

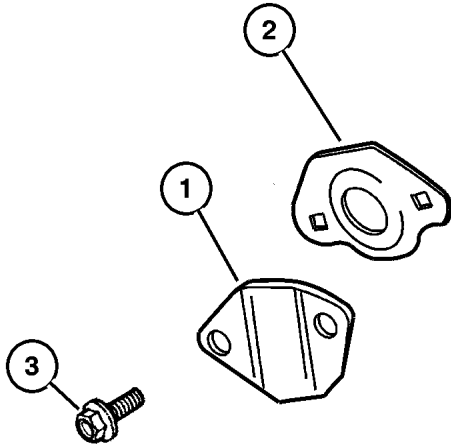
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Without EGR System  
Figure 025-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

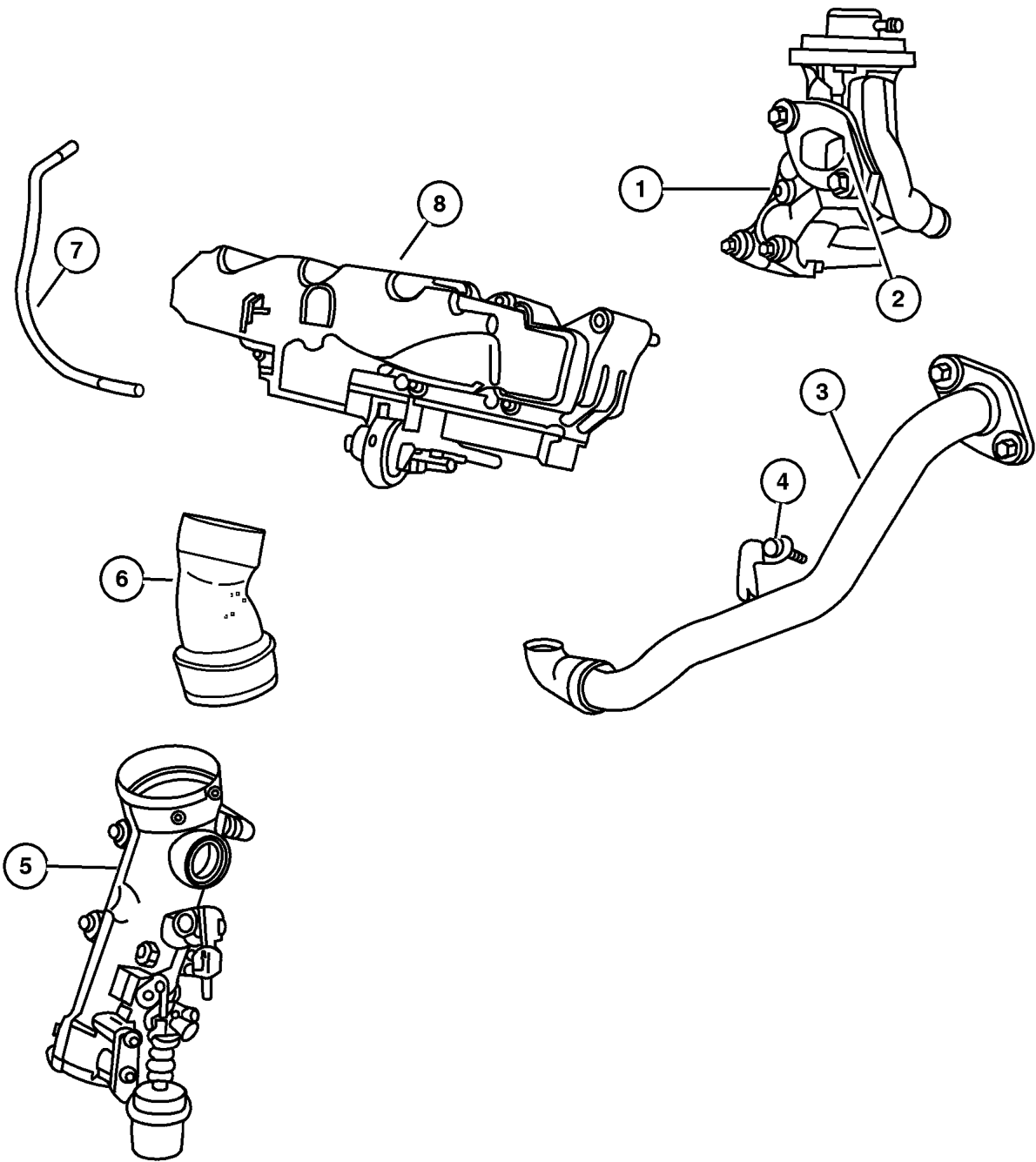
1	4663 247AB	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve Cover plate
		1				EDZ			Cover plate
2	4591 227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
		1				EDZ			
3	6101 452	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
		2				EDZ			
-4	4591 250	1				EDZ			SEAL, EGR Tube, Cover
		1				ECC			

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

EGR System 2.2LD Diesel  
Figure 025-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Code

[EDJ] = 2.2L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5080 395AA	1				EDJ			VALVE, EGR
2	5080 405AA	1				EDJ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	5083 378AA	1				EDJ			TUBE, EGR
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8x1.25x80], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5080 417AB	1				EDJ			CASE
6	5080 430AA	1				EDJ			HOSE
7	5080 390AB	1				EDJ			HOSE
8									MANIFOLD, Intake, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

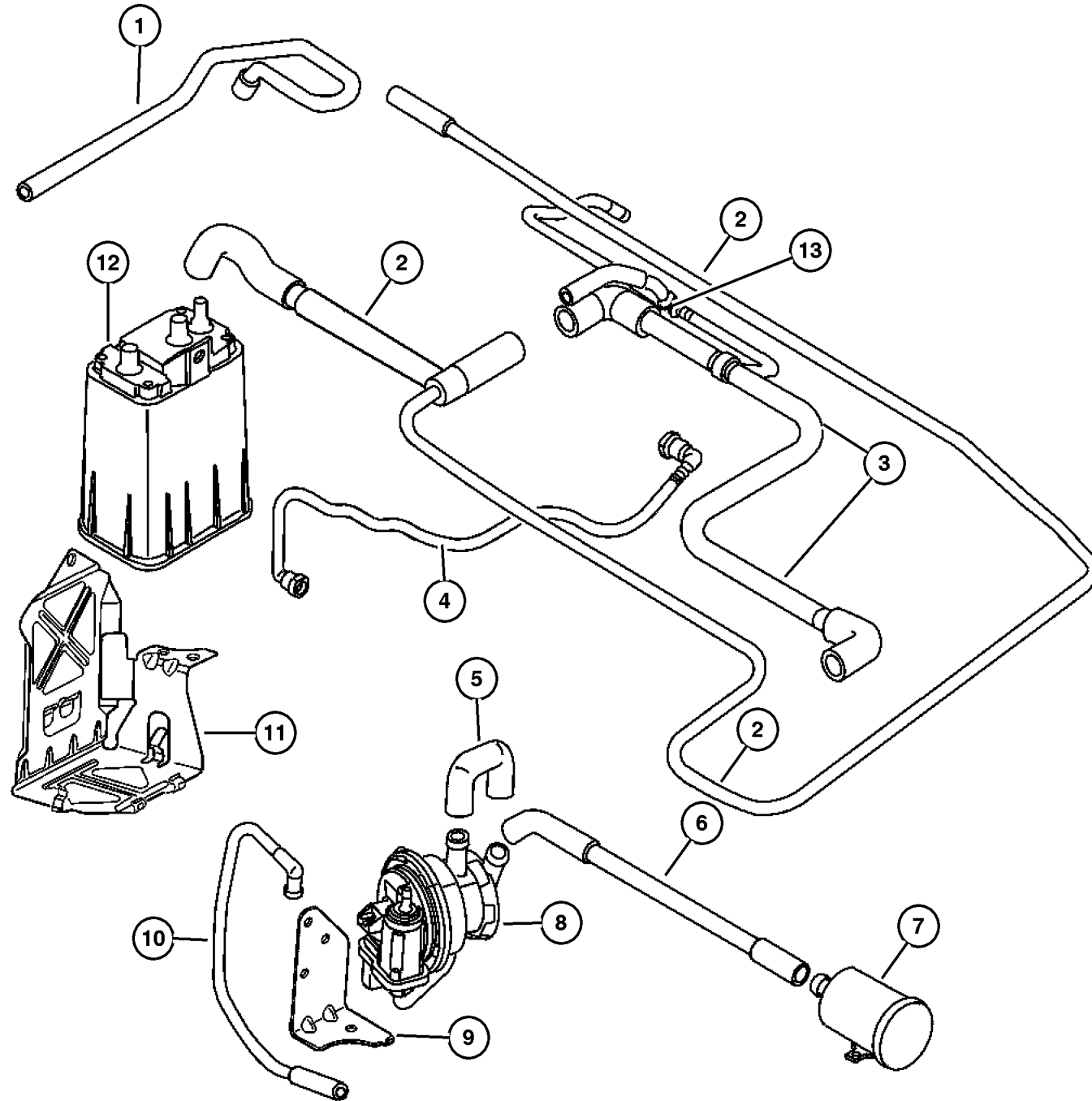
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump

## Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
1	5278 547AA	1				ECC,			HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
		1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
2	5278 552AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
		1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
3	5085 004AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, Vent Valve
		1				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
4	5278 803AA	1				ECC,			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
		1				EJD			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
5	5278 833AC	1				EDZ			HOSE, Canister to Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
		1				EDV			
6	5278 834AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EDV			
7	4612 901	1				ECC,			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
8	4891 525AB	1				EDZ			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
		1				EDV			

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

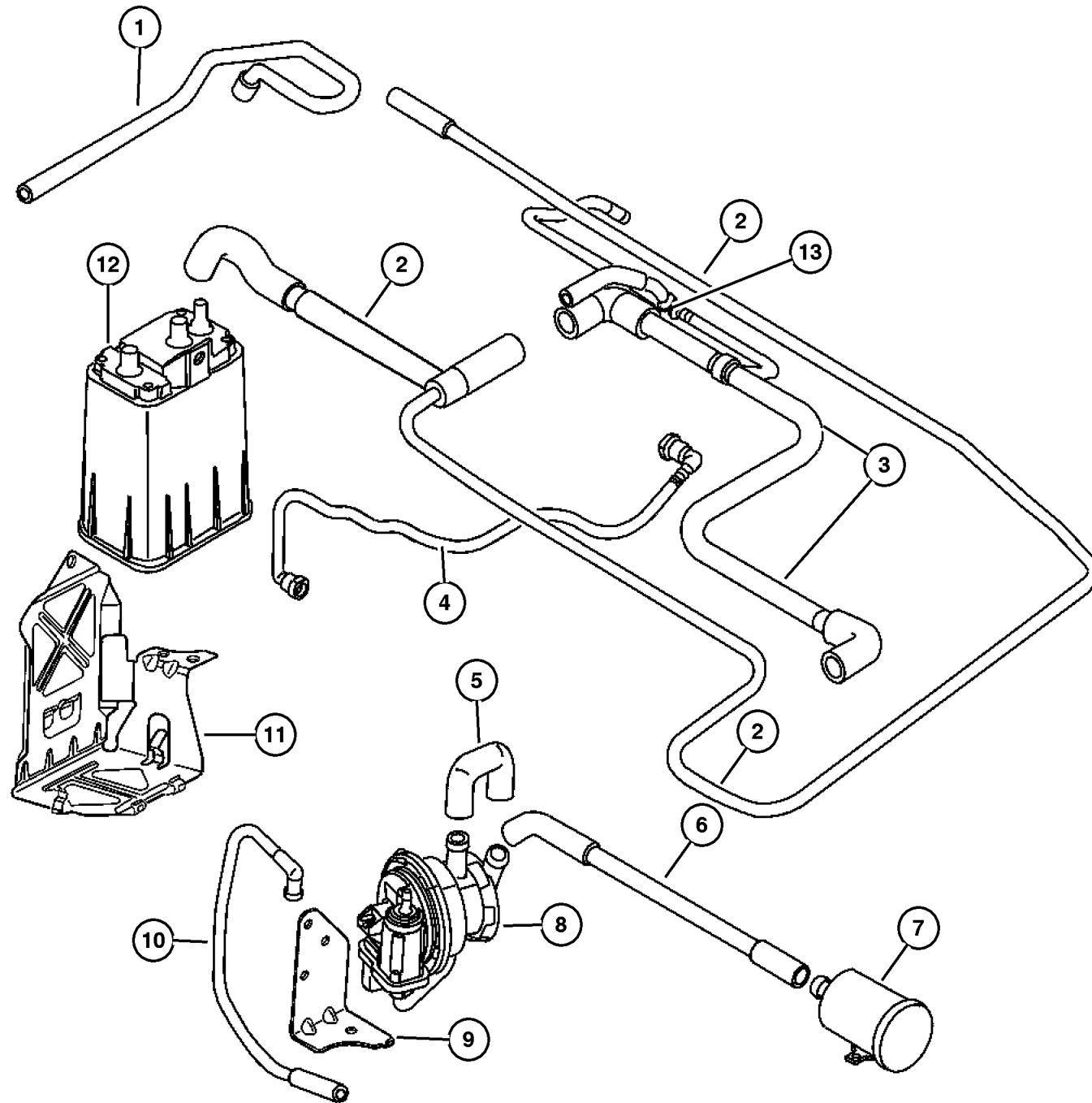
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BRACKET, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
	5278 814AD	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
10									TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	5278 554AA	1				ECC, EJD			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
12	4891 421AB	1				ECC, EJD			CANISTER, Vapor
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
13									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	5085 014AA	1				ECC, EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-14	6101 221	1				ECC, EJD			SCREW, Filter mounting
-15									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12
	6504 199	1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-16	4764 197	1				ECC, EJD			FASTENER Canister to Bracket
		1				EDZ			Canister to Bracket
		1				EDV			Canister to Bracket
-17	4669 657	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Vacuum Port Leak Detection Pump Harness
		1				ECC			Leak Detection Pump Harness
-18	5278 550AA-	1	Z			ECC, EJD			TUBE, Canister to Clean Air Filter

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

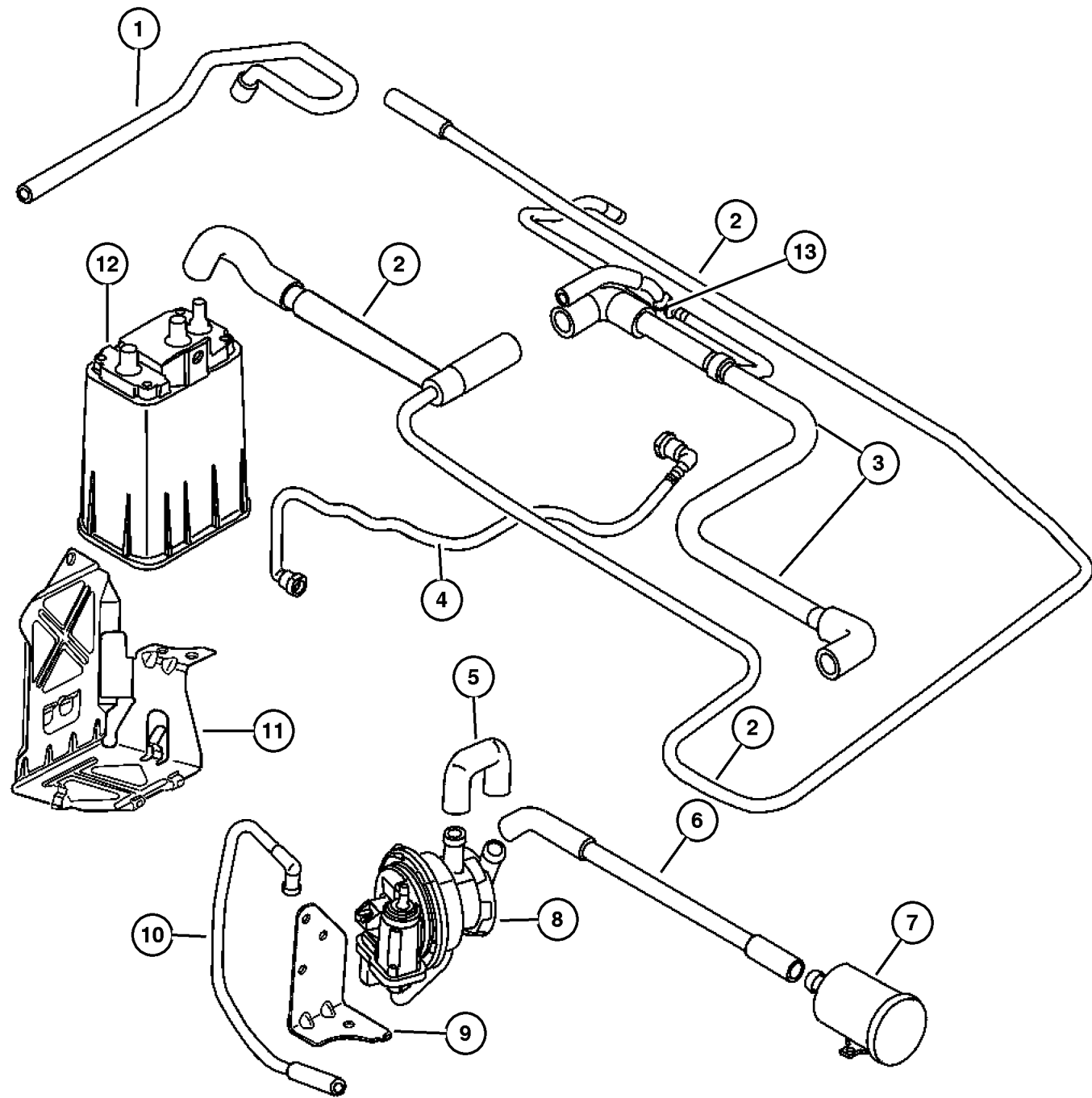
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

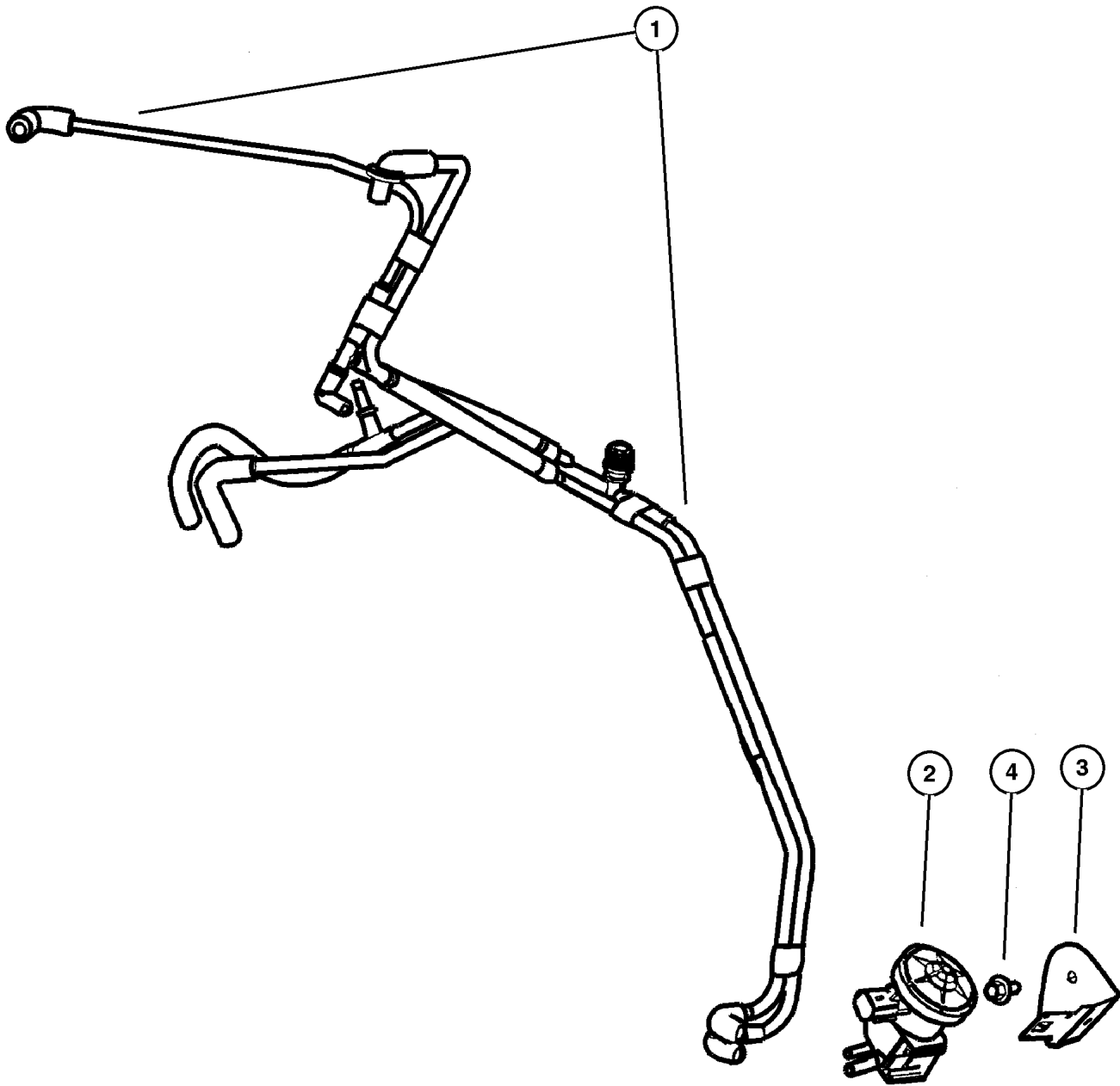
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	4275 637	1	Z			ECC			ELBOW, Vapor Tube Harness, .25x.25 90 Degree, Leak Detection Pump Harness
-20	5274 900AB-	1				EDV			HARNESS, Vapor
	5286 203AB-	1				EDV			Soleniod Vacuum Harness

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	4668 816AB	1				ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	4668 825AA	1				EJD			Wastegate to turbo
	5274 496AB	1				EDJ			
	4668 818AB	1	Z			ECC			
	5274 497AB	1	Z			EDJ			
	4668 818AD	1	Z			ECC			Use 2/10/03 and After
	4668 973AB	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
	5274 497AB	1	C			EDJ			
	5274 498AB	1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniods to Brake Booster
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	4669 569	1	C			ECC, EDZ			
		1	Z			ECC			
		1				EJD			
		1				EDV			
3									BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	4668 852AB	1				EDV			
	4891 044AB	1				ECC, EDZ, EJD			
4	6102 132AA	1				EDJ			
-5	4606 598AA-	1				EDV			
-6	5274 478AA-	1	Z			EDJ			SOLENOID, Surge
		1	C			EDJ			SOLENOID, Vacuum
	5274 479AA-	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate
		1	C			EDJ			Wastegate
-7									SWIRL
	4458 158	2				EDV			SWIRL
	5274 510AA-	1	Z			EDJ			FILTER, Vacuum Solenoid
		1	C			EDJ			Vapor Harness
	5274 512AA-	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate Soleniod
		1	C			EDJ			Wastegate Soleniod
									SWIRL Soleniod
									SWIRL Soleniod
-8									BRACKET, Solenoid

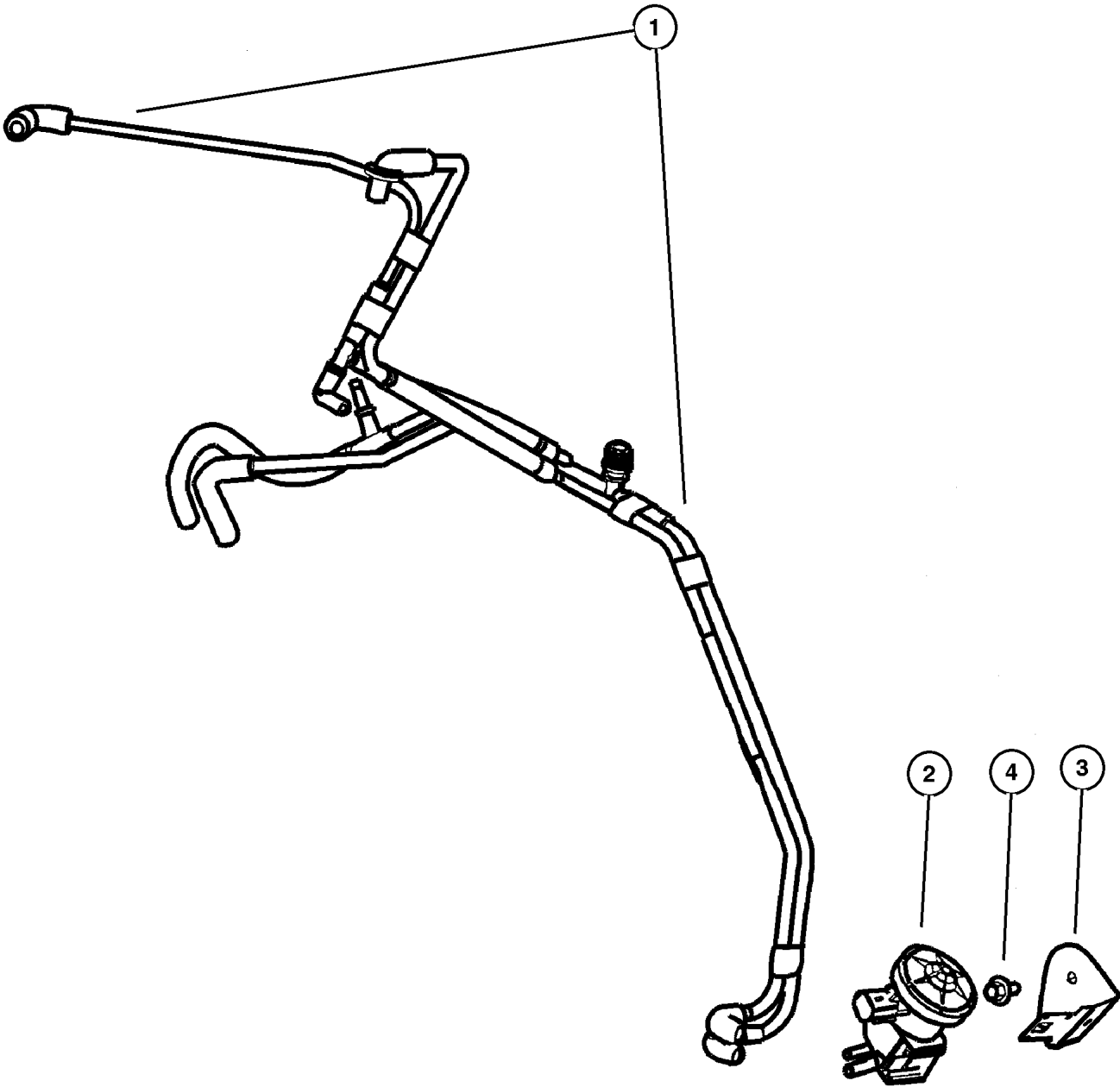
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



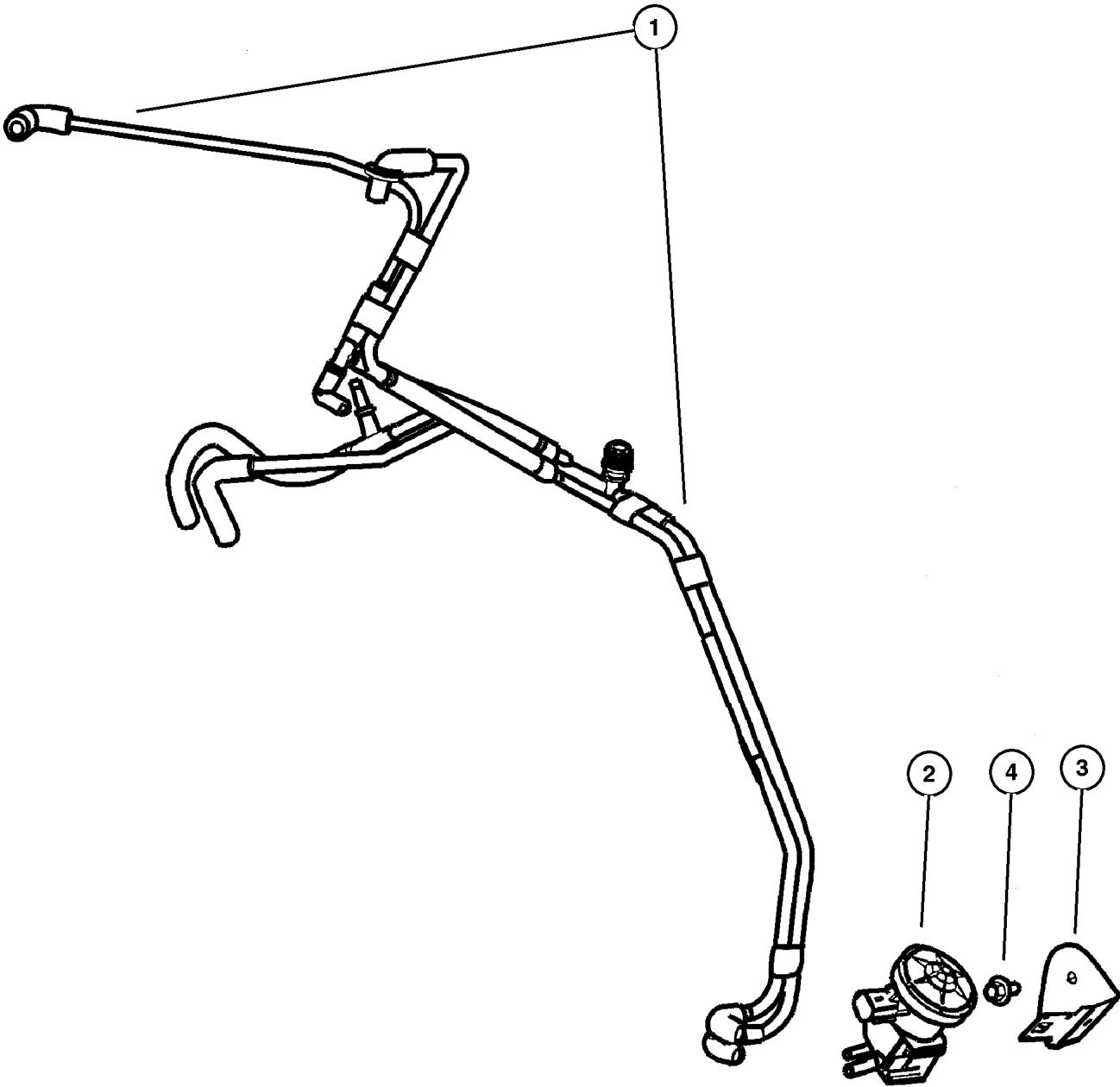
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4668 851AA-	1				EDV			Vacuum Harness
	5274 475AB-	1				EDJ			EGR Soleniod
	5274 477AC-	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod
		1	C			EDJ			Wastegate and SWIRL Soleniod
-9	5085 007AA-	1				EDV			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
-10	4591 612	1				EDV			VALVE, Emission Check
-11									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	5085 014AA-	1				ECC,			
		1				EJD			
		1				EDJ			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EDV			
-12	5080 337AA-	2				EDJ			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Lines
-13	5274 509AC-	1				EDJ			TUBE, Vacuum
-14									CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
	4241 296	1	Z			EDJ			Vacuum Purge
		1	C			EDJ			Vacuum Purge
-15	4100 727	1				EDV			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum
-16									CONNECTOR, Vacuum
	4201 275	1				ECC,			1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 black Purge
		1				EDZ			harness
						EDJ			1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 black Purge
									harness
	4849 492	1				EDV			
-17									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1				ECC,			
		1				EDZ			
		1	Z			EDV			
		1				ECC			
		1				EJD			
-18									HARNESS, Vacuum
	5274 493AB-	1				EDJ			Soleniod harness
	5274 499AB-	1	Z			EDJ			Wastegate/Swirl Soleniod
	5274 550AC-	1				EDV			Purge
	4668 859AB-	1				EDV			Turbo Solenoid to Engine
	5274 494AA-	1				EDJ			EGR to Brake Boost
-19									TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
	4306 994	1				ECC,			Purge Harness
		1				EDZ			
						EDV			Purge Harness

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Emission Control Vacuum Harness Figure 025-410

[illegible]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

**AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year**

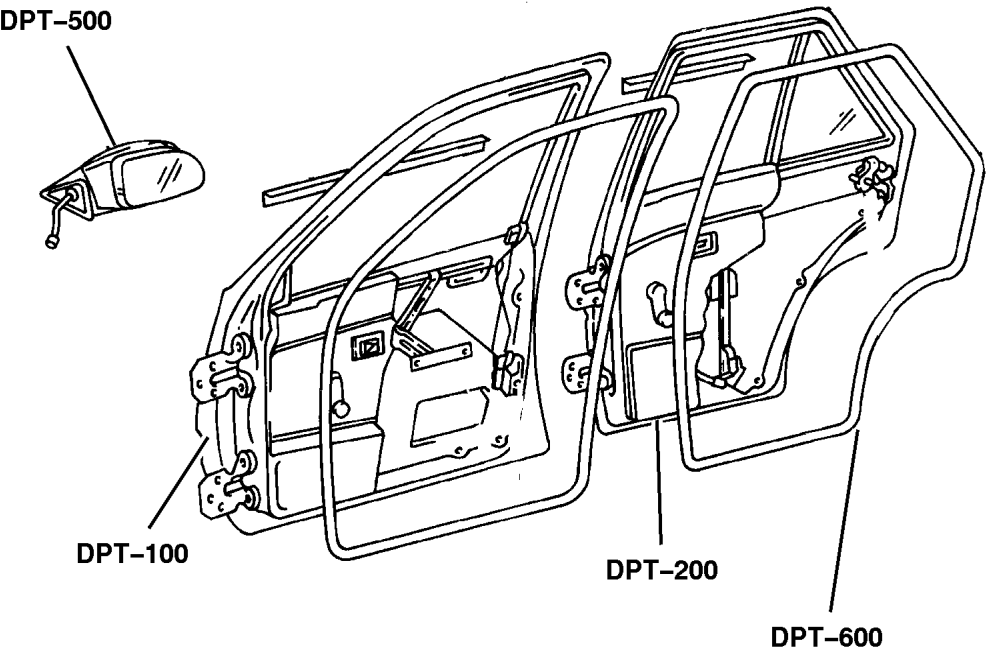
**September 19, 2005**

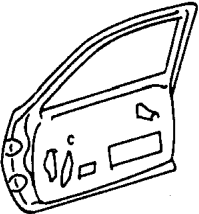
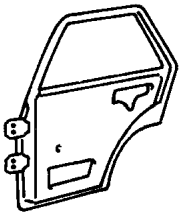
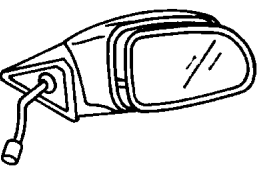
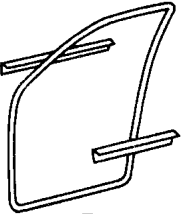
# Group – DPT

## Doors and Related Parts

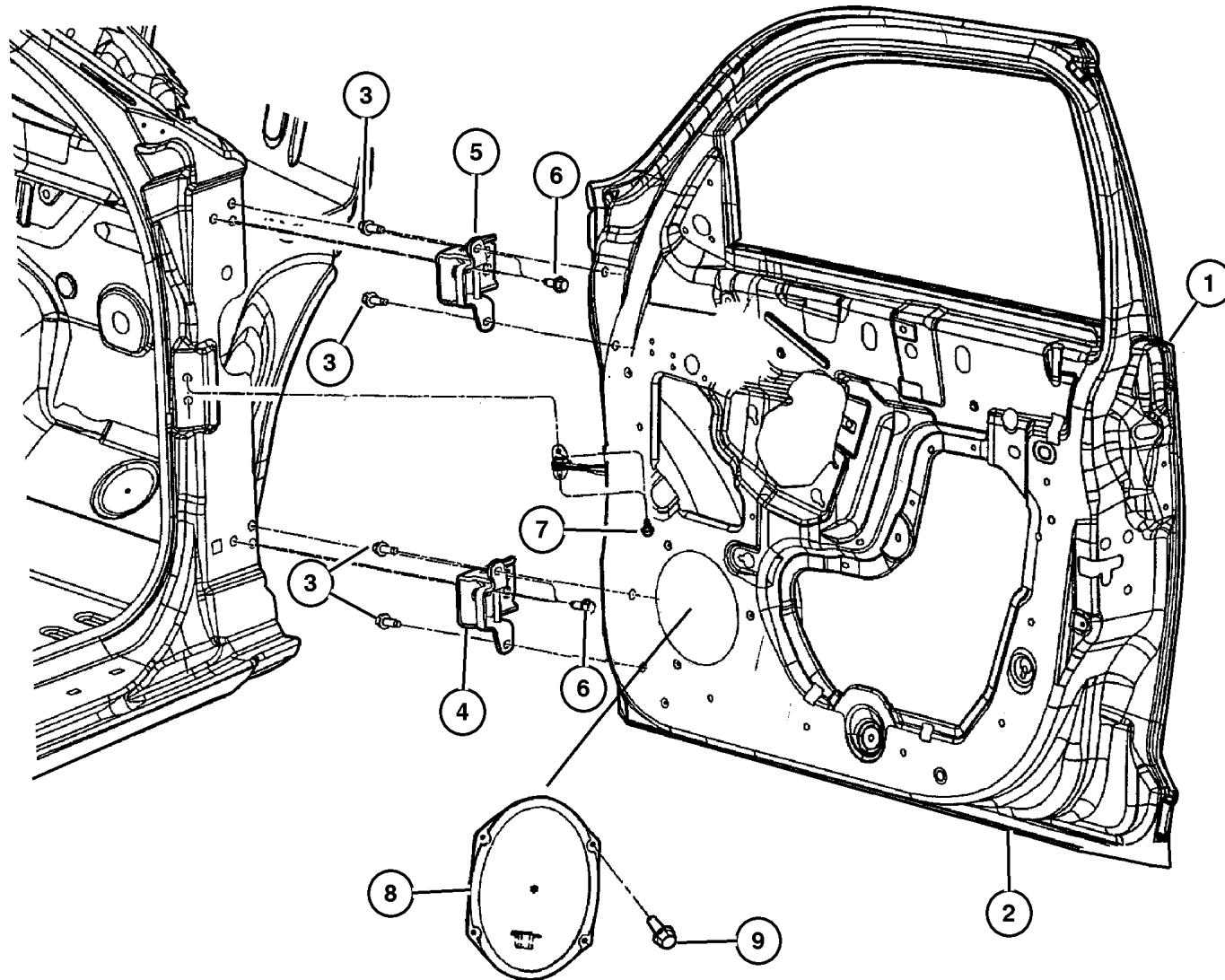
### GROUP DPT - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPT-105
Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-107
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DPT-205
Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking .....	Fig. DPT-207
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DPT-505
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DPT-605



<b>DPT-100</b> Front Door	<b>DPT-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DPT-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DPT-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

# Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DPT-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5066 966AC	1							With Lock Cylinder, Right
	5103 390AA	1	C						Without Lock Cylinder, Right
	5066 967AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer, Repair Panel
	4724 812AB	1	C						With Lock Cylinder, Right
	5067 440AA	1	C						Without Lock Cylinder, Right
	4724 813AB	1	C						Left
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	5257 974AB	1	C						HINGE, Front Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
5	5257 975AB	1							HINGE, Front Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
6	6505 598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4671 647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Premium
9	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
-10	5056 072AA-	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, Door
-11	5056 004AA-	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-12	2895 126	4							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

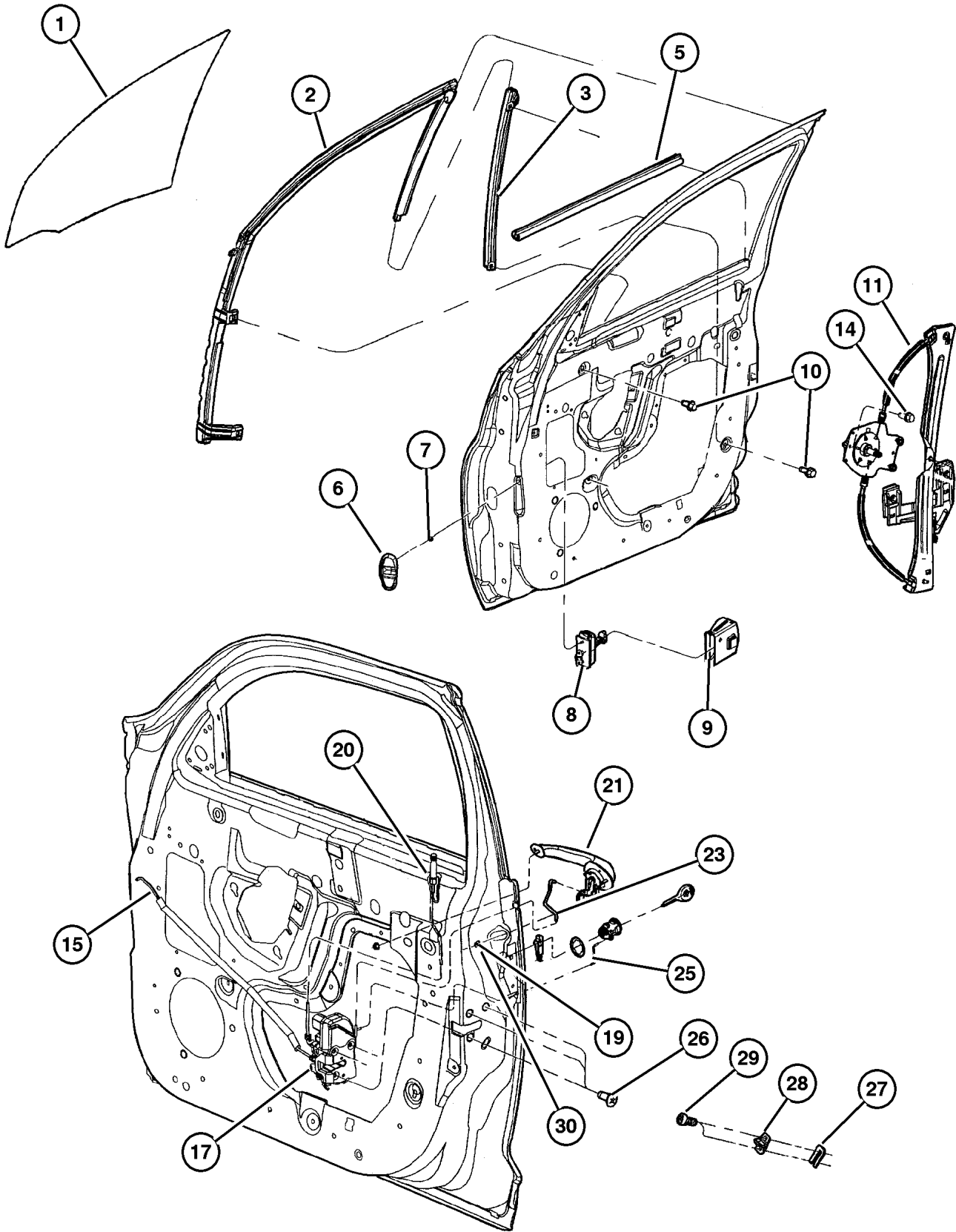
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-107



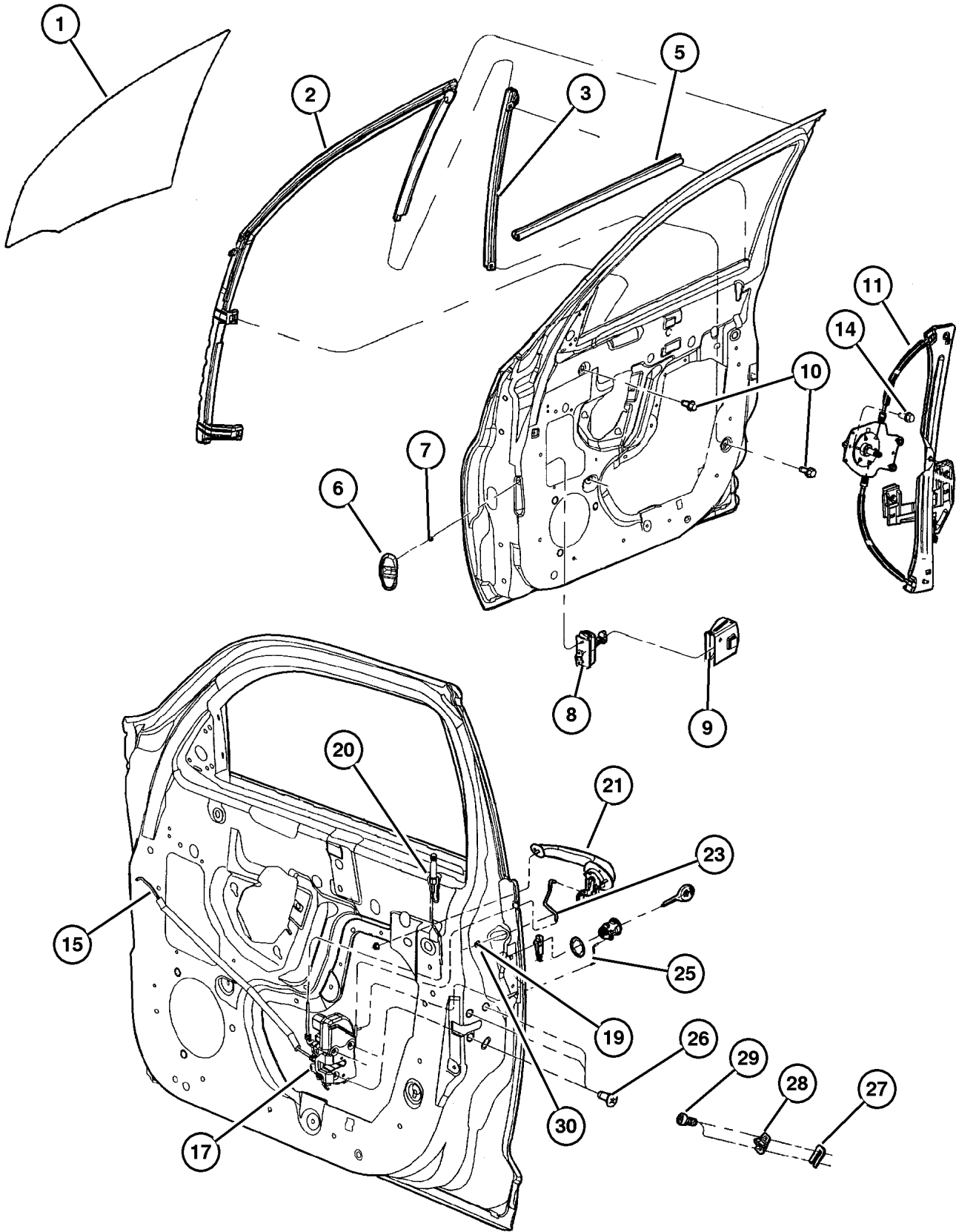
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 560AA	1							Right
	4724 561AA	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass
	4724 776AB	1							Right
	4724 777AB	1							Left
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5027 054AA	1							Right
	5027 055AA	1							Left
-4	6505 818AA-	2							PIN, Push, Run to Door
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 764AD	1							Inner, Right
	4724 765AD	1							Inner, Left
	4724 780AF	1							Outer, Right
	4724 781AF	1							Outer, Left
6	5027 020AB	2							SEAL, Door Check
7	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
8	4724 830AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
9	5027 041AB	2							COVER, Check Rod
10	6102 132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5017 810AC	1							Right
	5017 811AC	1							Left
-12									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5017 814AB-	1							Right
	5017 815AB-	1							Left
-13									BRACKET, Offset Impact
	5027 114AB-	1							Right
	5027 115AB-	1							Left
14	5018 052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	4724 640AB	1							Right
	4724 641AB	1							Left
-16									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Red -Outside Handle, Right
	4658 675	1							Green - Outside Handle, Left
	4658 676	1							Red - Inside Handle, Right
	4658 677	1							Green - Inside Handle, Left
17									LATCH, Front Door
	5067 134AA	1							Right
	5067 135AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-107



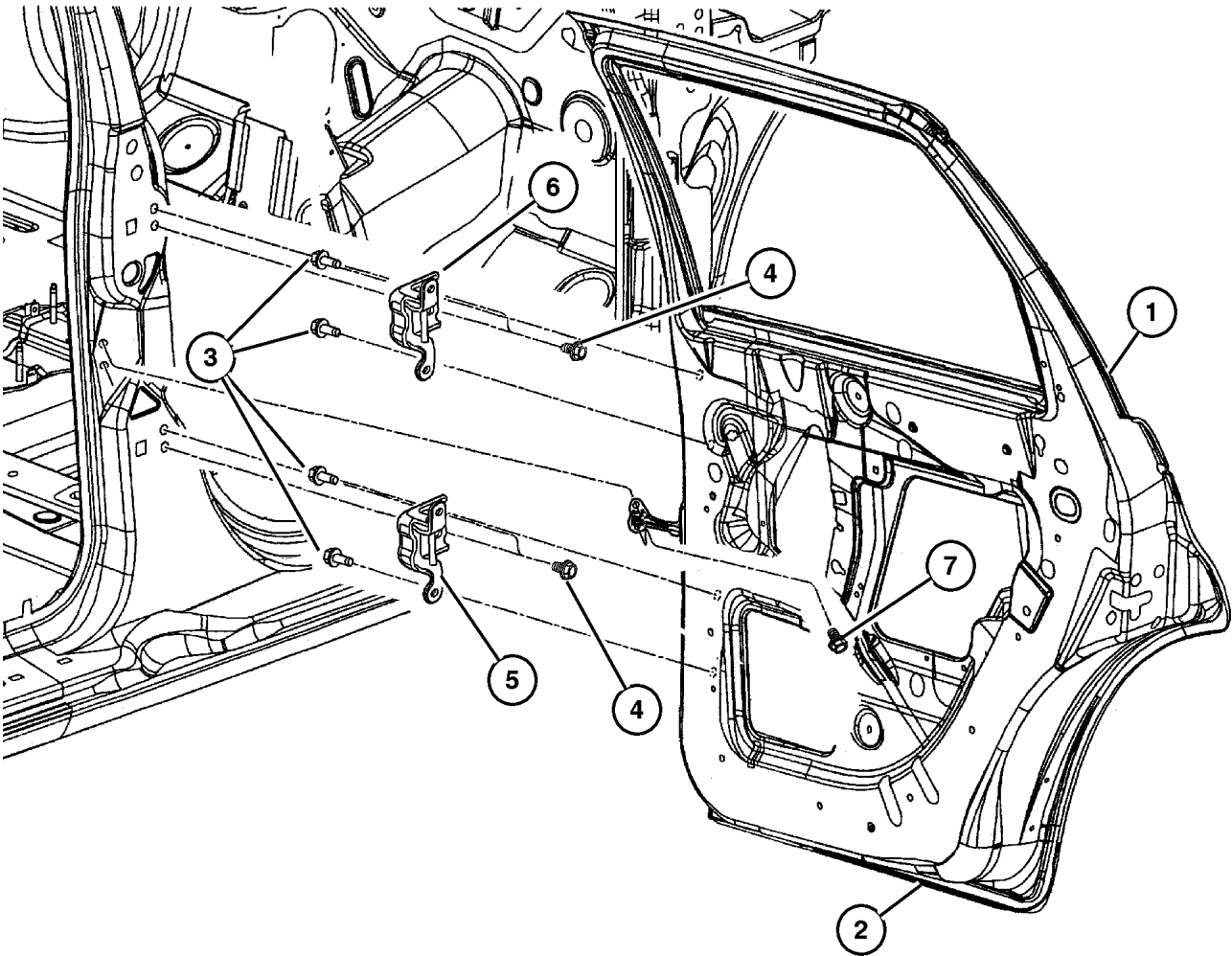
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 378AA	1							Power Locks, Right
	5067 137AA	1							Power Locks, Left
	5027 960AD	1							Power Locks, EXPORT, Right
	5027 961AD	1							Power Locks, EXPORT, Left
-18	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20	RH44 MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch [FL]
	RH44 XDVAC	2							[DV]
	5067 180AA	2							[GXB] Chrome
21	4724 912AC	1							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior Right
	4724 913AC	1							Left
-22	SB96 MF1AD-	1							HANDLE, Door Interior [FL], Right
	SB97 MF1AD-	1							[FL], Left
	SB96 XDVAD-	1							[DV], Right
	SB97 XDVAD-	1							[DV], Left
23									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door Right
	4724 644AB	1							Left
-24	4724 645AB	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle Right
	4717 164	1							Left
	4717 165	1							
25									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch Right
	4724 642AA	1							Left
	4724 643AA	1							
26	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
27	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
28	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
29	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
30	5067 052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact
-31	5027 501AA-	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

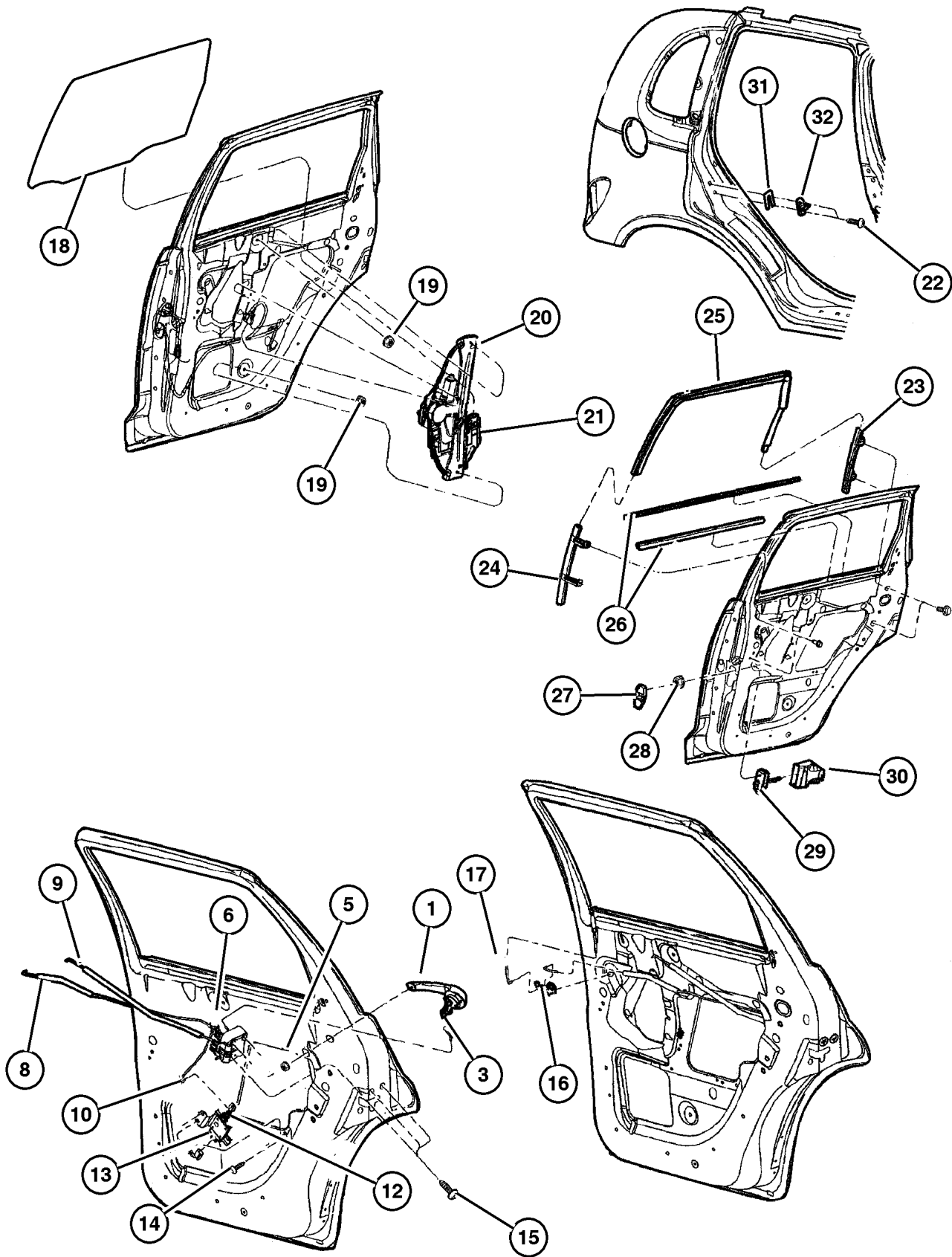
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	5015 896AD	1							Right
	5015 897AD	1							Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	4724 834AB	1							Right
	4724 835AB	1							Left
3	6505 622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	6505 598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to
									Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	5257 976AB	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Right, Lower Left
6	5257 977AB	1							HINGE, Rear Door, Upper Left, Lower Right
7									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1. 00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	2895 126	4							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	4724 914AD	1							Right
	4724 915AD	1							Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	RH34 MF1AD-	1							[FL], Right
	RH35 MF1AD-	1							[FL], Left
	RH34 XDVA-	1							[DV], Right
	RH35 XDVA-	1							[DV], Left
3	4724 646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
-4	6036 204AA-	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16 Screw, Handle attach
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									LATCH, Rear Door
	5027 074AD	1							Right
	5027 075AD	1							Left
-7	5278 416AA-	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
8									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	4724 650AA	1							Right
	4724 651AA	1							Left
9									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	4724 648AB	1							Right
	4724 649AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Latch Actuating
	5027 180AA	1							Right
	5027 181AA	1							Left
-11	4658 448AC-	2							CLIP, Latch
12	4894 069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
13									BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
	5027 916AB	1							Right
	5027 917AB	1							Left
14	6504 810AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
15	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
16									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1							Right
	5525 6723	1							Left
17									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	RH42 MF1AB	2							[FL]
	RH42 XDVA	2							[DV]

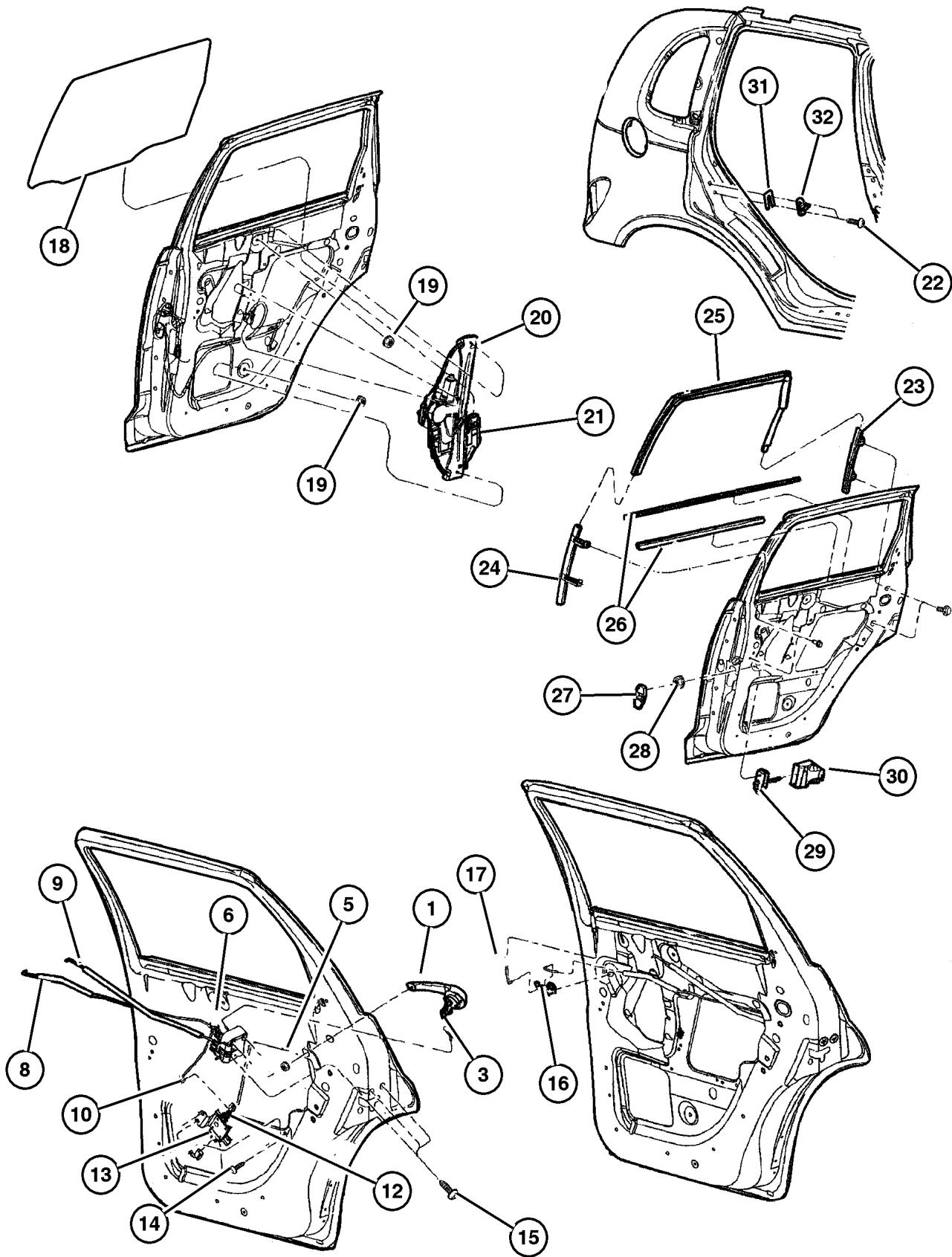
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-207



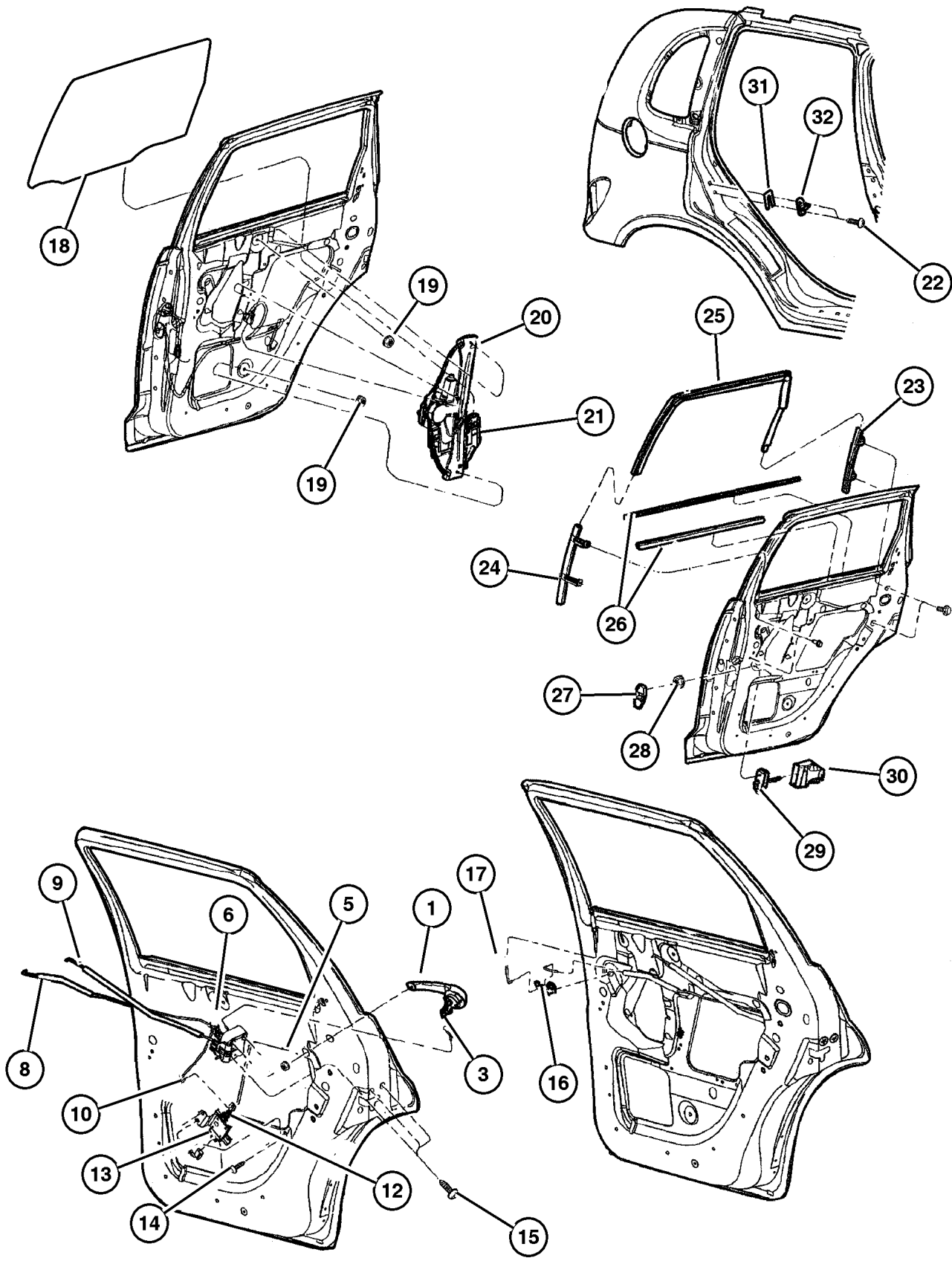
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5067 182AA	2	C						[GXB] Chrome
18	4724 962AA	1							GLASS, Rear Door
	4724 963AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Right
	4724 550AA	1							Sunscreen [GEG], Left
	4724 551AA	1							Solar [GAM], Right
19	6100 047	1							Solar [GAM], Left
20									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	5017 812AC	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5017 813AC	1							Right
21	5017 814AB	1							Left
	5017 815AB	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
22	6503 120	8							Right
23									Left
	5027 344AA	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5027 345AA	1							Right
24									Left
	5027 056AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
	5027 057AA	1							Head Torx
25									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Rear
	4724 778AB	1							Right
	4724 779AB	1							Left
26									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower, Front
	4724 782AF	1							Right
	4724 783AF	1							Left
27	5027 020AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass
28	6504 030	4							Run
29	4724 850AB	2							Right
30									Left
	5027 126AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	5027 127AA	1							Right
31	4520 289	AR							Left
32	4780 259	2							SEAL, Door Check
-33	5008 292AB-	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-34	5056 072AA-	2							CHECK, Rear Door
									COVER, Check Rod
									Right
									Left
									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
									STRIKER, Door
									SEAL, Child Lock Lever
									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, Door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Regulator, Handle, Locking  
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

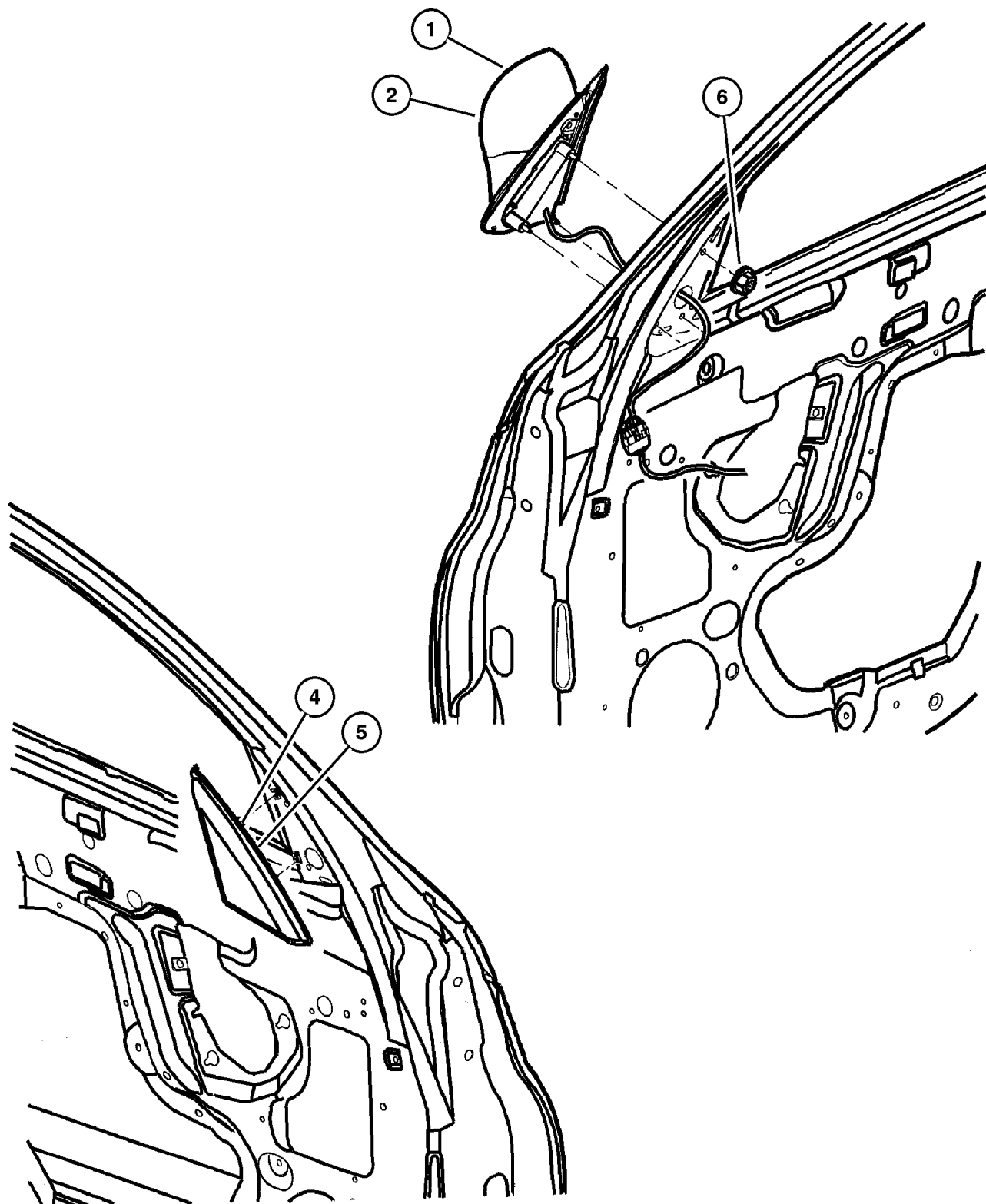
-35	5056 004AA-	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-----	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES			LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line (Classic)			C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.	
P = Premium (Touring)						EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE	
S = Sport (Limited)						EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5	
						EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl			
						EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
YyyNOTE: Sales Code: [GTE] = Manual, Remote [GTR] = Power Heated [GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric
									Foldaway
	4724 656AF	1							[GTS], Right
	4724 657AE	1							[GTS], Left
	4724 664AE	1							[GT5], Right
	4724 665AE	1							[GT5], Left
	5067 538AA	1							[GTN] Arabic lettering, Right
	5067 539AA	1							[GTN] Arabic lettering, Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	4724 654AC	1							[GTE], Right
	4724 655AC	1							[GTE], Left
	5067 132AA	1							[GTR], Right
	5067 133AA	1							[GTR], Left
	5067 132AC	1							[GUR], Right
	5067 133AC	1							[GUR], Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5018 300AA-	1							[GTS], Right
	5018 301AA-	1							[GTS], Left
	5018 298AA-	1							[GTE], Right
	5018 299AA-	1							[GTE], Left
	5069 108AA-	1							[GTN] Arabic lettering, Right
	5018 301AA-	1							[GTN], Left
4									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror, Manual
	RH28 MF1AB	1	C						[FL], Right
	RH29 MF1AB	1	C						[FL], Left
	RH28 XDVAB	1	C						[DV], Right
	RH29 XDVAB	1	C						[DV], Left
5									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	RH30 MF1AA	1							[FL], Right
	RH31 MF1AA	1							[FL], Left
	RH30 XDVAA	1							[DV], Right
	RH31 XDVAA	1							[DV], Left
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

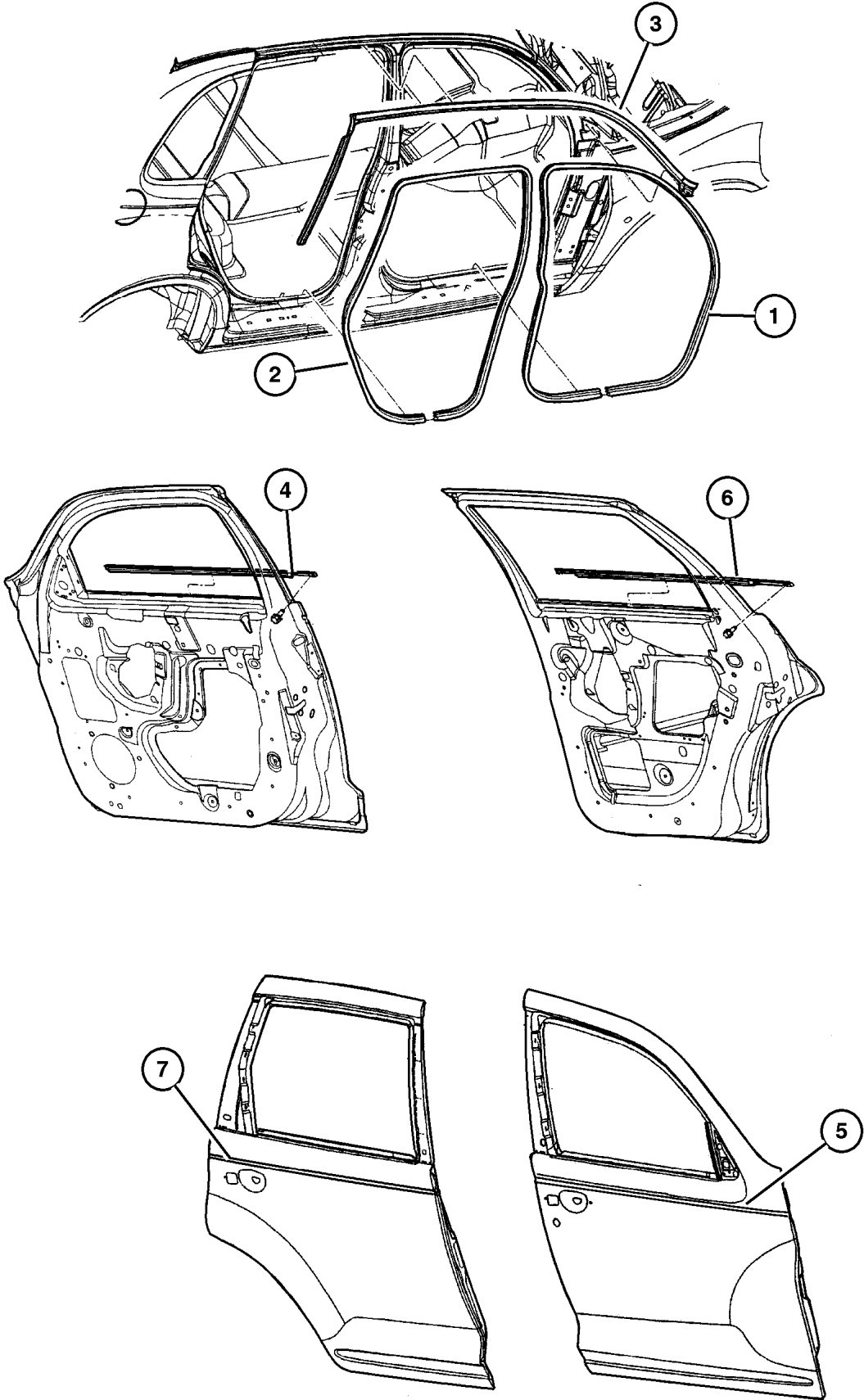
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	XW42 XXXAA	1							Opening
	XW43 XXXAA	1							Right
									Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
	XW44 XXXAA	1							Opening
	XW45 XXXAA	1							Right
									Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
	4724 784AC	1							Secondary
	4724 785AC	1							Right
									Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	4724 764AD	1							Inner
	4724 765AD	1							Right
									Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
	4724 780AF	1							Outer
	4724 781AF	1							Right
									Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	4724 766AD	1							Inner
	4724 767AD	1							Right
									Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
	4724 782AF	1							Outer
	4724 783AF	1							Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – EPT

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EPT - Exterior Ornamentation

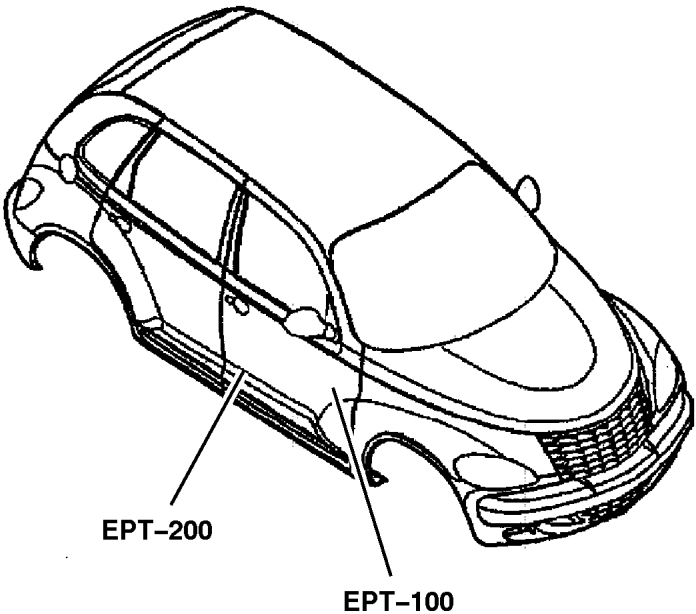
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

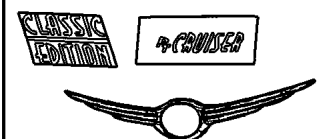
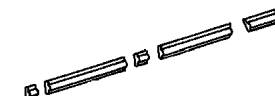
#### Nameplates

Nameplates .....	Fig. EPT-110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package .....	Fig. EPT-120

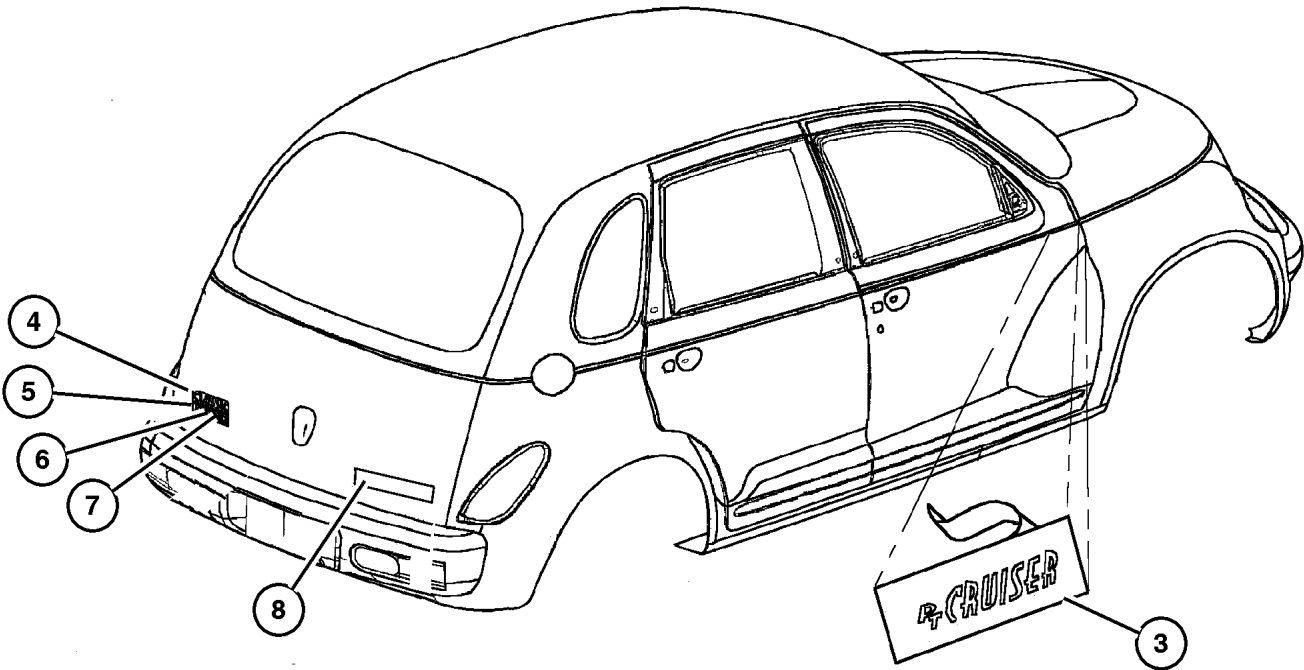
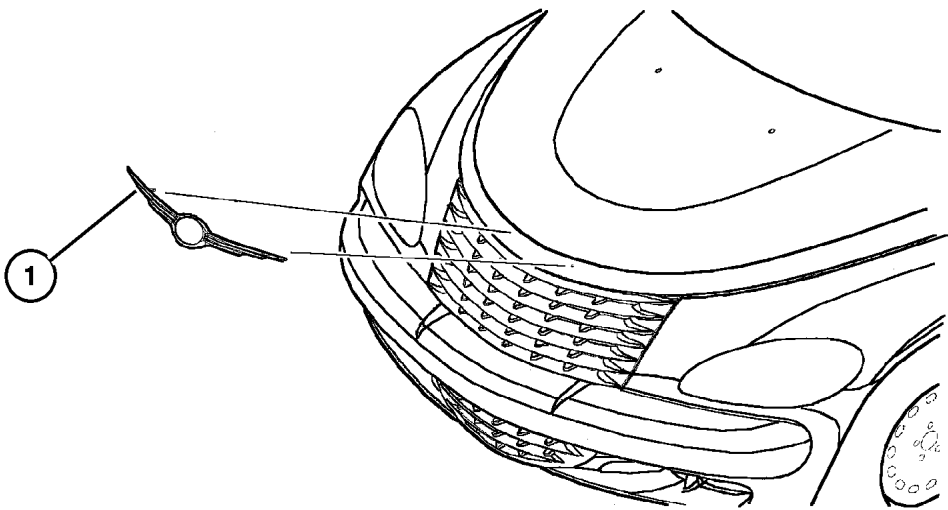
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings and Appliques .....	Fig. EPT-210
Moldings - Chrome Package .....	Fig. EPT-215
Woodgrain Decor Package .....	Fig. EPT-220



<b>EPT-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EPT-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
			

Nameplates  
Figure EPT-110



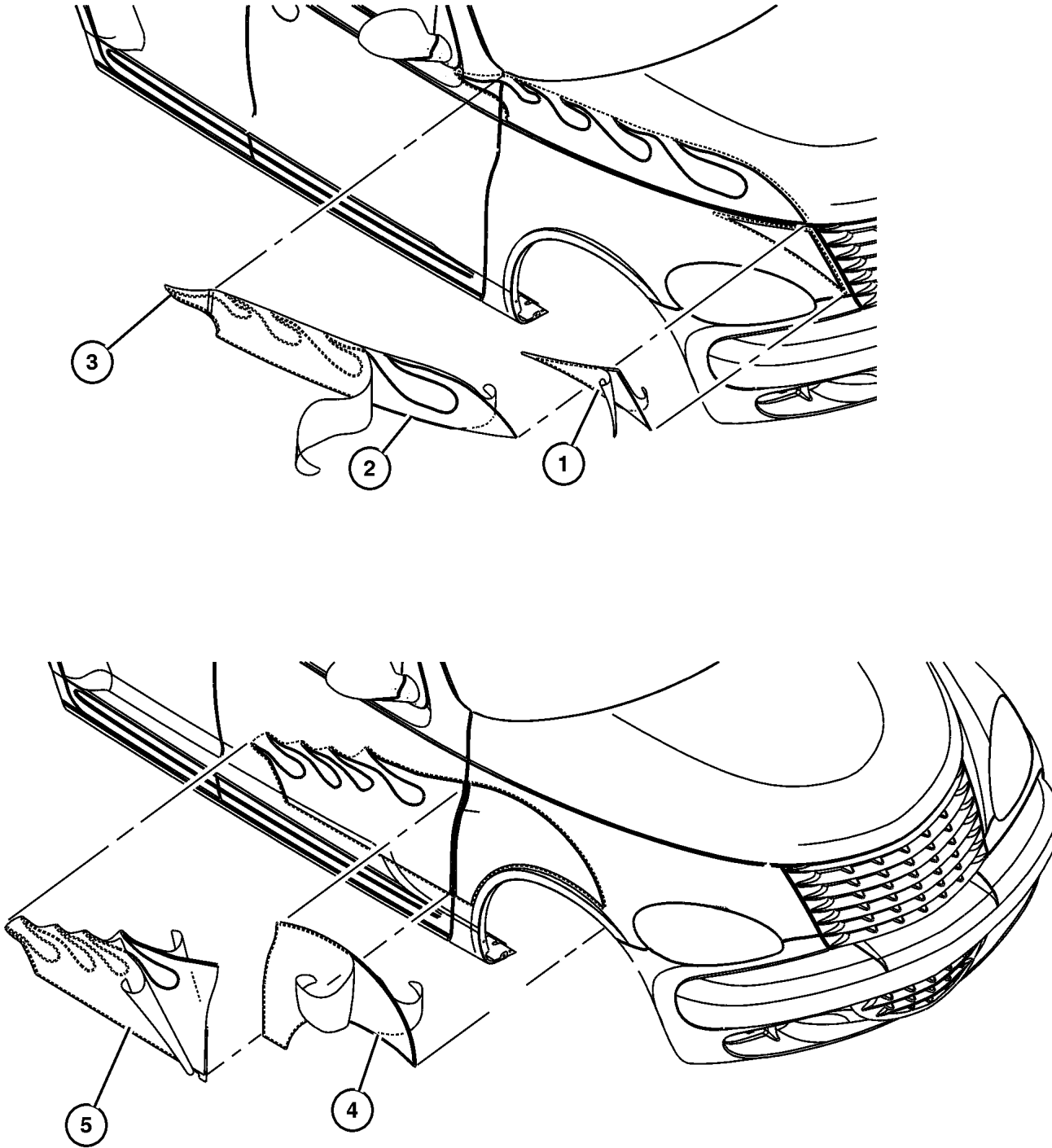
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	5288 986AB	1							Up to 8-18-02
	5303 730AA	1							After 8-18-02
-2	6100 838	2							NUT
3	5303 581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
4	5303 588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
5	5303 589AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
6	5303 590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
7	5303 620AA	1							NAMEPLATE, GT
8									NAMEPLATE
	5303 506AA	1							2.4L Turbo
	5303 528AA	1							Classic 1.6L
	5303 529AA	1							Classic 2.0L
	5303 530AA	1							Classic CRD
	5303 531AA	1							Touring 1.6L
	5303 532AA	1							Touring 2.0L
	5303 533AA	1							Touring CRD
	5303 534AA	1							Limited 1.6L
	5303 535AA	1							Limited 2.0L
	5303 536AA	1							Limited CRD
	5303 647AA	1							Street Cruiser
	5303 646AA	1	C						Dream Cruiser Series 2 [MS3]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package  
Figure EPT-120

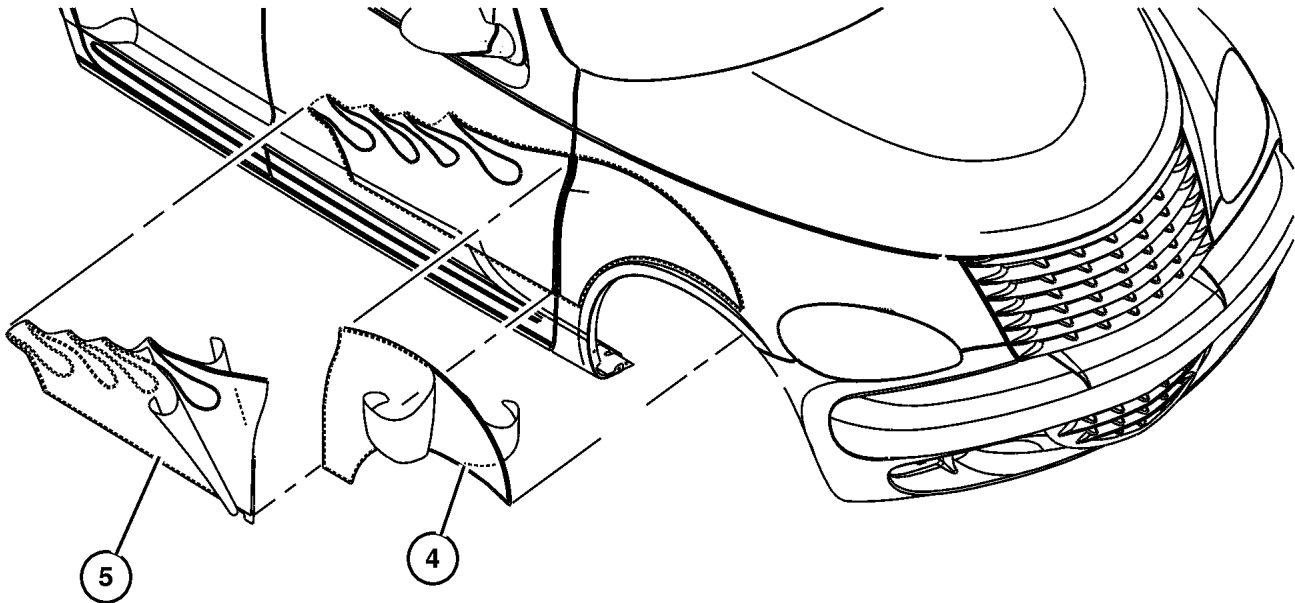
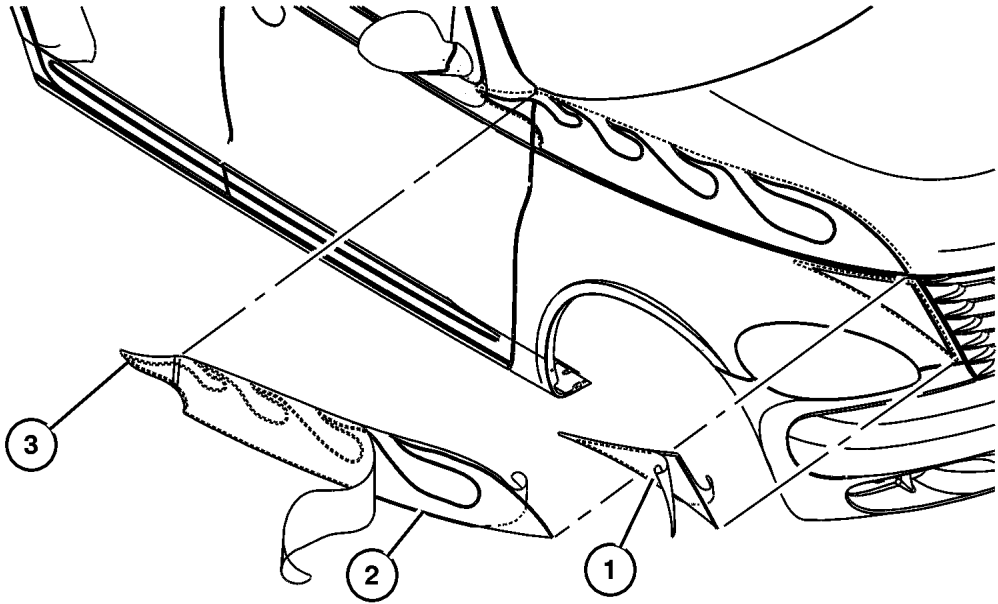


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Fender Front
	WQ46 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	WQ47 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	WQ46 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Right
	WQ47 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Left
	WQ46 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	WQ47 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	WQ46 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	WQ47 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left
2									DECAL, Hood
	WQ48 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	WQ49 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	WQ48 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Right
	WQ49 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Left
	WQ48 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	WQ49 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	WQ48 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	WQ49 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left
3									DECAL, A-Pillar
	XA68 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Right
	XA69 ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Left
	XA68 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Right
	XA69 ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Left
	XA68 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Right
	XA69 ZREAA	1							[KFL], Left
	XA68 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Right
	XA69 ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Left
4									DECAL, Fender Rear
	WQ50 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	WQ51 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	WQ50 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Right
	WQ51 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Left
	WQ50 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right
	WQ51 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	WQ50 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	WQ51 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left
5									DECAL, Front Door
	WQ52 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Right
	WQ53 ZBMAB	1							[KFJ], Left
	WQ52 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Right
	WQ53 ZHBAB	1							[KFK], Left
	WQ52 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package  
Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WQ53 ZREAB	1							[KFL], Left
	WQ52 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Right
	WQ53 ZS8AB	1							[KFM], Left



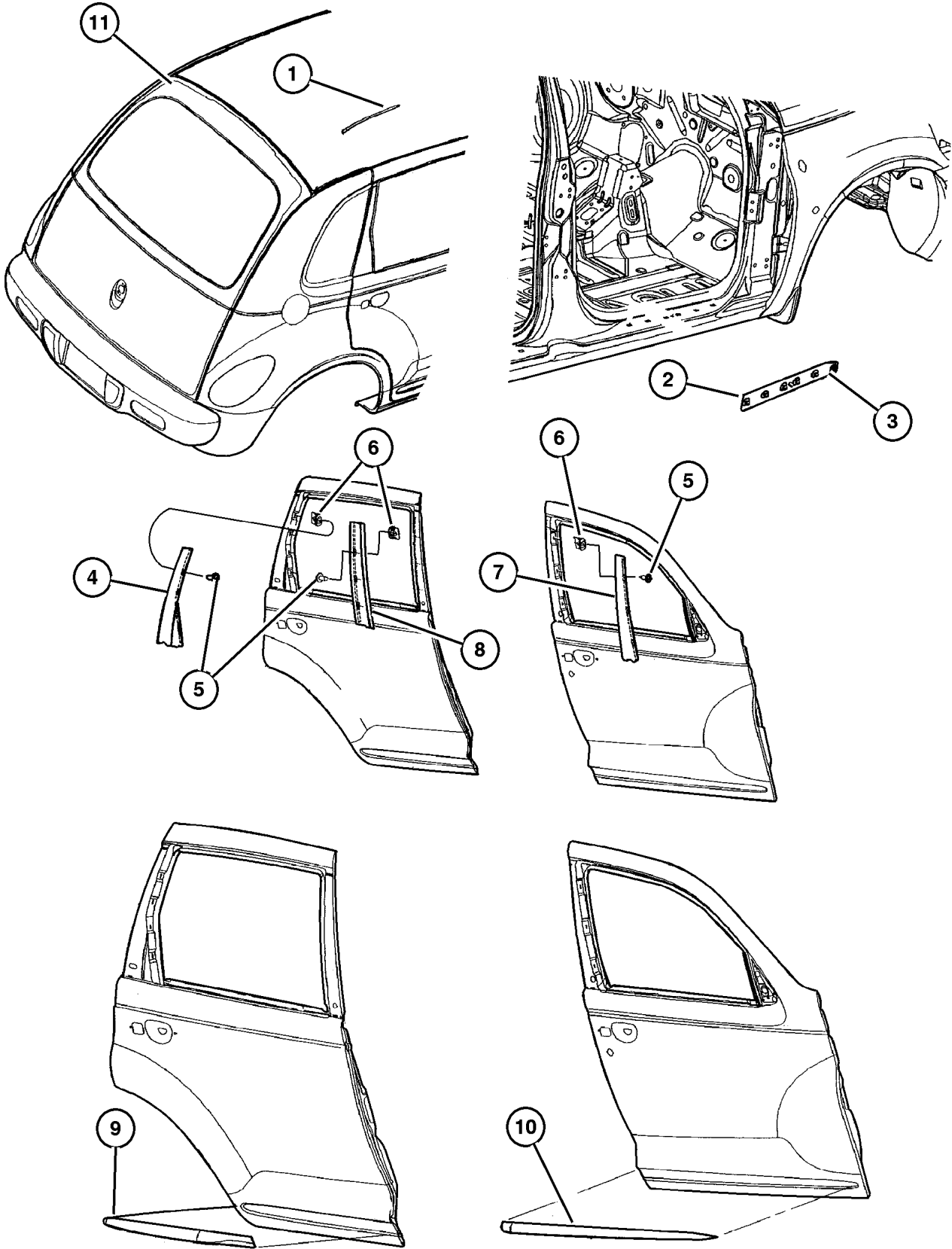
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Mouldings and Appliques  
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5303 554AA	1							Right
	5303 555AA	1							Left
2									COVER, Sill
	SF34 DX9AB	1							Right
	SF35 DX9AB	1							Left
3									TAPE, Anti Chip
	5067 086AA	1							Right
	5067 087AA	1							Left
4									APPLIQUE, C Pillar
	5288 840AF	1							Right
	5288 841AF	1							Left
5	6036 170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	6036 042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door
	5288 836AF	1							Front Door, Right
	5288 837AF	1							Front Door, Left
8									APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip
	5288 838AF	1							Rear Door, Right
	5288 839AF	1							Rear Door, Left
9									MOLDING, Rear Door
	RV18 AB5AA	2							[K5F]
	RV18 DX8AA	2							[K5X]
	RV18 SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	RV18 VMTAA	2							[K5B]
	RV18 WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	RV18 WELAA	2							[K5R]
	RV18 WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	RV18 XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	RV18 YJRAA	2							[K5P]
	RV18 ZKJAA	2							[K5A]
10									MOLDING, Front Door
	RV16 AB5AB	2							[K5F]
	RV16 DX8AB	2							[K5X]
	RV16 SW1AB	2							[K5W]
	RV16 VMTAB	2							[K5B]
	RV16 WB7AB	2							[K5H]
	RV16 WELAB	2							[K5R]
	RV16 WS2AB	2							[K5D]
	RV16 XBQAB	2							[K5Q]
	RV16 YJRAB	2							[K5P]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

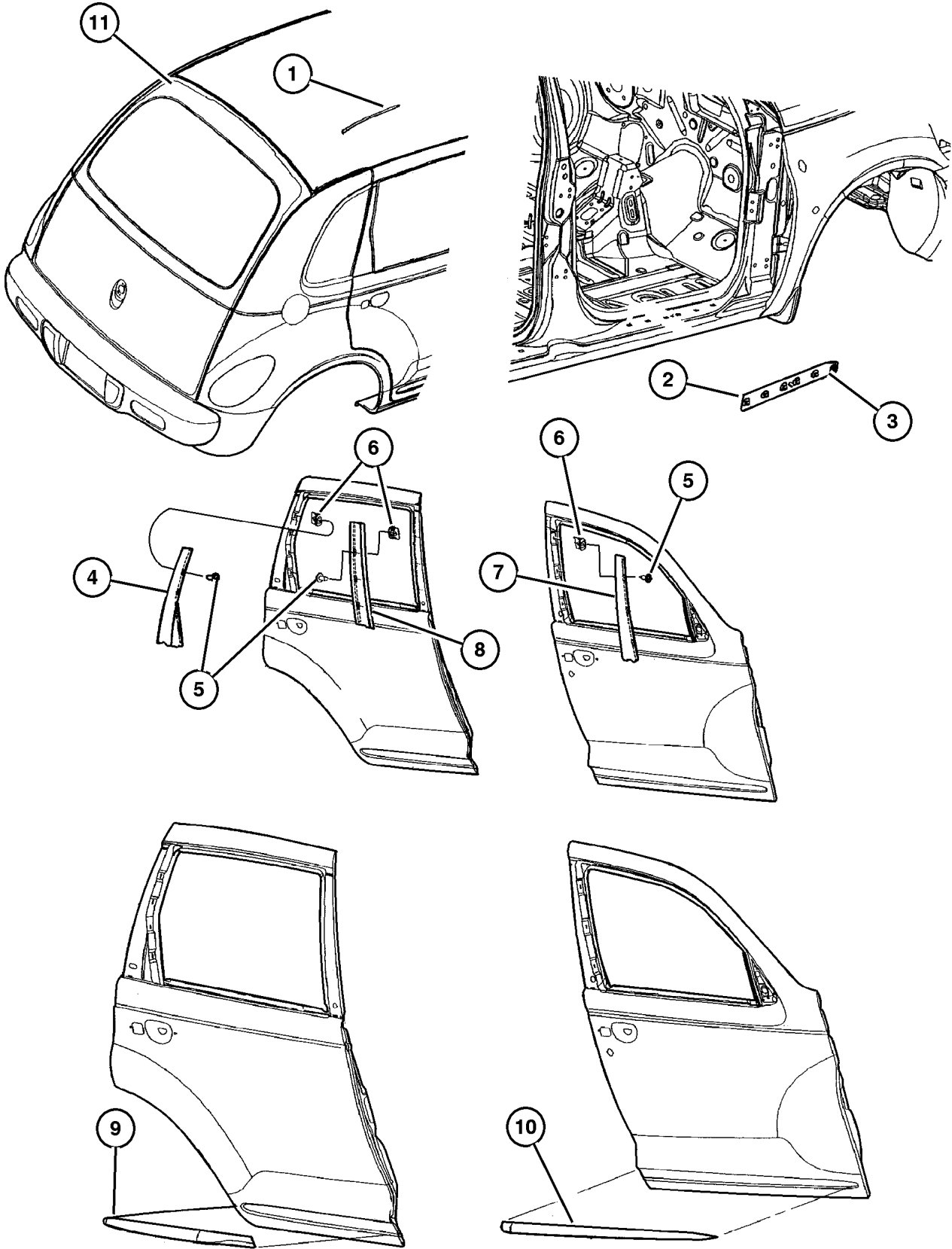
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mouldings and Appliques  
Figure EPT-210



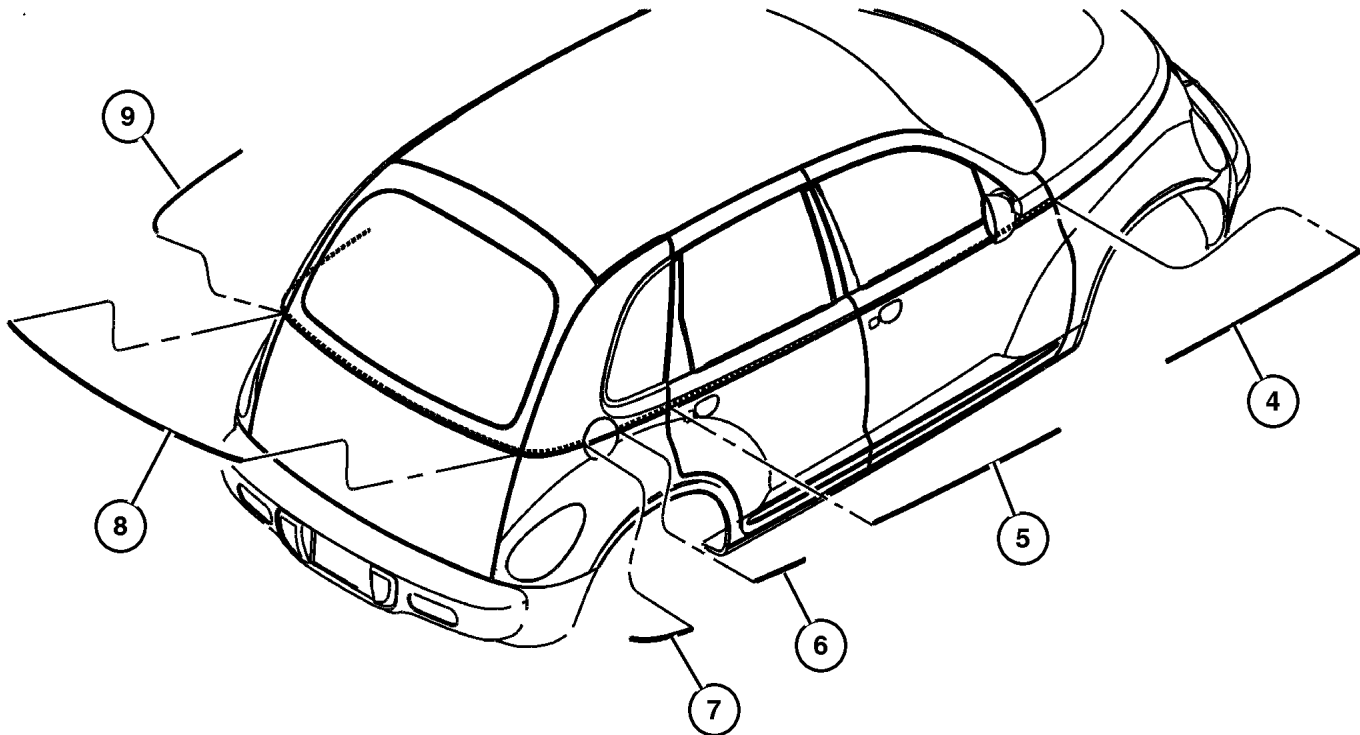
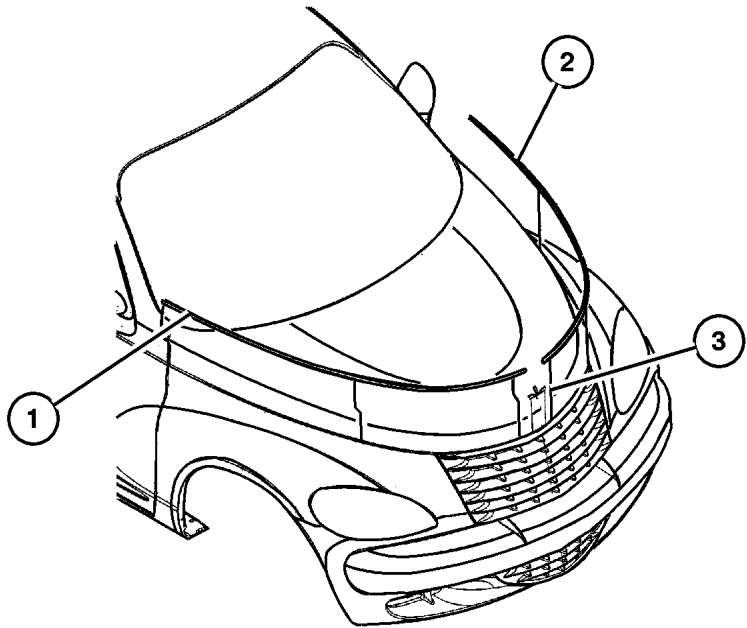
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RV16 ZKJAB	2							[K5A]
11	5288 807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mouldings - Chrome Package  
Figure EPT-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 622AA	1							MOLDING, Hood, Right
2	5303 623AA	1							MOLDING, Hood, Left
3	5303 631AA	1							MOLDING, Cap
4	5303 624AA	1							MOLDING, Front Door [MMH], Right
	5303 625AA	1							[MMH], Left
	5303 507AA	2							[MJB], Lower
5	5303 626AA	1							MOLDING, Rear Door [MMH], Right
	5303 627AA	1							[MMH], Left
	5303 508AA	2							[MJB], Lower
6	5303 628AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Front, Right, [MMH]
7	5303 630AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Rear, Right, [MMH]
8	5303 621AA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, [MMH]
9	5303 629AA	1							MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Left, [MMH]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Woodgrain Decor Package  
Figure EPT-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	WT46 AAAAB	1							Right
	WT47 AAAAB	1							Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	WT48 AAAAB	1							Right
	WT49 AAAAB	1							Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	WT60 AAAAB	1							Right
	WT61 AAAAB	1							Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	WT50 AAAAB	1							Right
	WT51 AAAAB	1							Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	WT62 AAAAB	1							Right
	WT63 AAAAB	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	WT56 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT57 AAAAA	1							Left
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	WT64 AAAAA	1							Right
	WT65 AAAAA	1							Left
8	WT58 AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	WT76 AAAAC	1							OVERLAY, Liftgate
10	WT59 AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Fuel Filler Door, Woodgrain

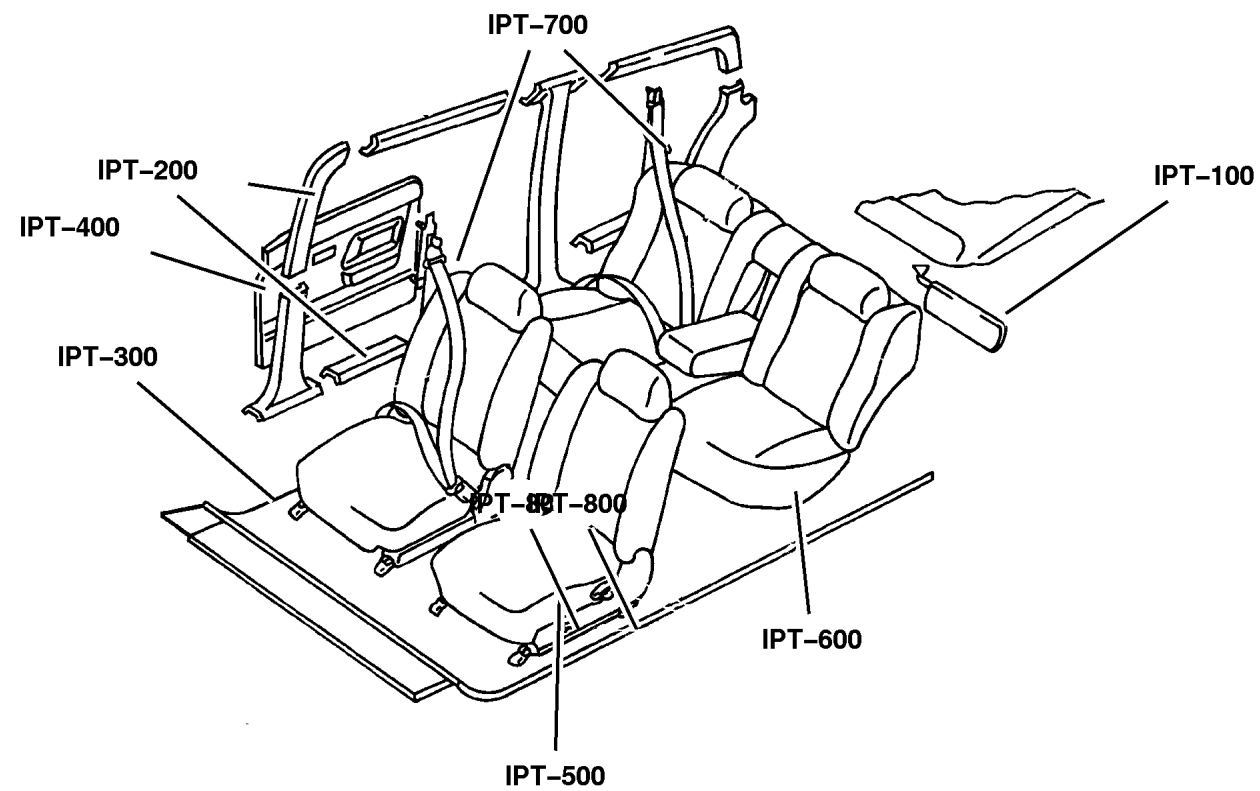
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

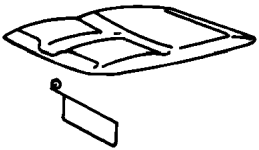
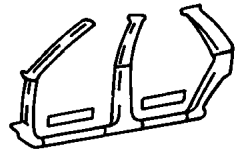
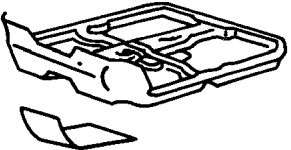
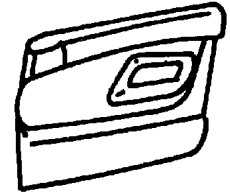
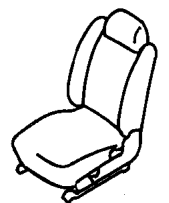
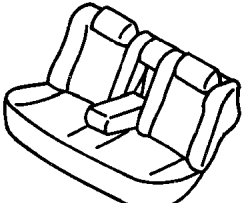
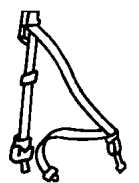
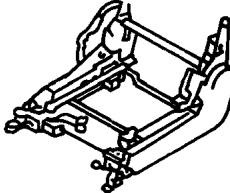
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Group – IPT


## Interior Trim



<b>IPT-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IPT-200</b> Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IPT-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IPT-400</b> Door Trim Panels 
<b>IPT-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IPT-600</b> Rear Seats-Folding 	<b>IPT-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IPT-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

# Group – IPT

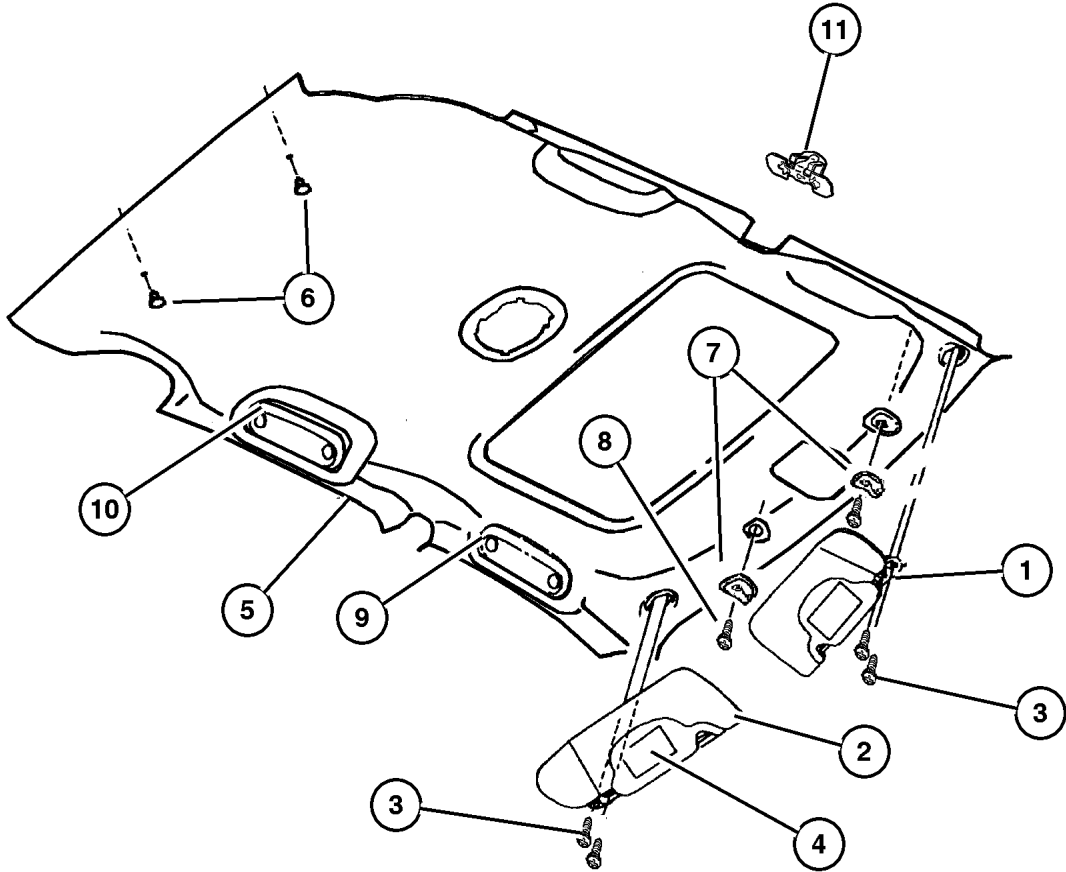
## Interior Trim

<b>IPT-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim 			
---	--	--	--

GROUP IPT - Interior Trim		GROUP IPT - Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>		<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Headliner and Visor .....	Fig. IPT-110	Recliners and Adjusters .....	Fig. IPT-810
<b>Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>		Shields and Risers .....	Fig. IPT-820
Cowl Panels .....	Fig. IPT-210	Rear Seat Attaching Bolts .....	Fig. IPT-830
A - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT-215	Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT-840
B - Pillar .....	Fig. IPT-220	<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel .....	Fig. IPT-225	Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IPT-1010
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear .....	Fig. IPT-230		
<b>Carpet</b>			
Carpet and Mats .....	Fig. IPT-310		
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan .....	Fig. IPT-320		
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>			
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IPT-410		
Door Panels - Rear .....	Fig. IPT-420		
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>			
Front Seat - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-505		
Front Seat - Trim Code [T7] .....	Fig. IPT-510		
Front Seat - Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IPT-515		
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-520		
Front Seat - Trim Code [UL] .....	Fig. IPT-525		
Front Seat - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-530		
Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-531		
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-532		
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-533		
Front Seat - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IPT-535		
Front Seat - Storage Bin .....	Fig. IPT-540		
<b>Rear Seats-Folding</b>			
Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7] .....	Fig. IPT-605		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] .....	Fig. IPT-610		
Seat Rear - Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IPT-615		
Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL] .....	Fig. IPT-620		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [UL] .....	Fig. IPT-625		
Rear Seat - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-630		
Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-631		
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-632		
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL] .....	Fig. IPT-633		
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>			
Seat Belt - Front .....	Fig. IPT-710		
Seat Belt - Rear .....	Fig. IPT-720		



Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)

NOTE; Sales Codes

[CSV]=Assist Handles

[LSC]=Security Alarm

[GNG]=Mirroe-Rear View with Reading lamp

[GWA]=Sunroof

[CUD] Console - Mini Overhead

1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	WC02 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	WC02 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	WC03 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	WC03 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	WC04 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	WC04 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	WC05 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	WC05 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
3	6035 324	4							SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor Attaching To Header
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5									HEADLINER
	TU83 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL] Base Model
	TU83 XDBAA	1						O0	[DV] Base Model
	TW99 MF1AB	1						B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	UD61 XDBAB	1						GL	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	UD61 MF1AB	1						GL	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	TW99 XDBAB	1						B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG], [GWA] Without [CUD]
	UE18 MF1AB	1						B7	[FL], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	UE18 XDBAB	1						B7	[DV], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	UN02 MF1AB	1						GL	[FL], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]
	UN02 XDBAB	1						GL	[DV], With [CSV], [CUD], [LSC], Without [GWA] and [GNG]

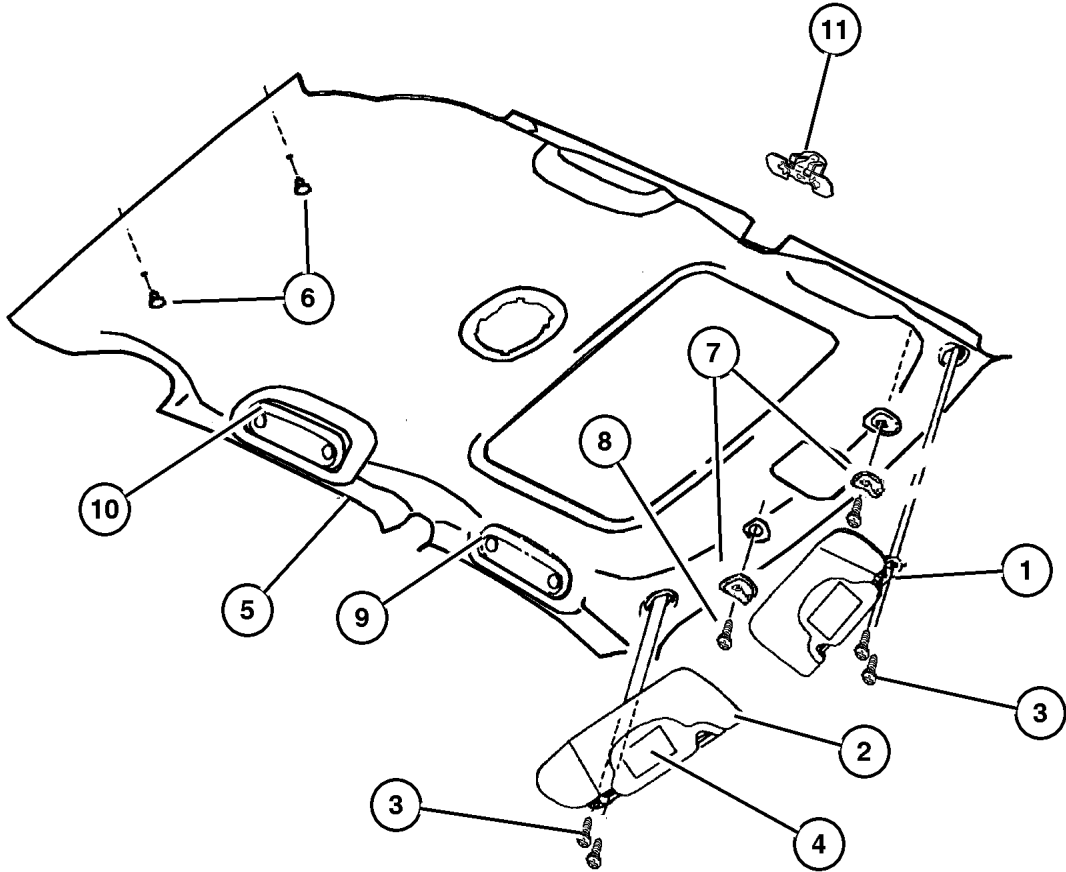
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TW95 XDBAB	1						B7	[DV], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] Without [GWA], [CUD]
	TW95 MF1AB	1						B7	[FL], With [CVS], [LSC], [GNG] Without [GWA], [CUD]
	1AG10 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], With [CUD] and [CSV], Without [GWA], [GNG] and [LSC]
	XM08 XDBAA	1						O0	[DV], With [CUD] and [CSV], Without [GWA], [GNG] and [LSC]
	XL91 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL] , After 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	TU86 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL] , Up to 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	TU86 XDBAC	1						O0	[DV] , Up to 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	XL91 XDBAA	1						O0	[DV] , After 01/01/03 ,With [GNG] [CSV] , Without [CUD] or [GWA] or [LSC]
	TU90 MF1AC	1						O0	[FL], With [GWA], [CSV] and [CUD], Without [GNG] and [LSC]
	TU90 XDBAC	1						O0	[DV], With [GWA], [CSV] and [CUD], Without [GNG] and [LSC]
6									FASTENER, Headliner
	SN99 MF1AA	2						O0	[FL]
	SN99 XDBAA	2						O0	[DV]
7									CLIP, Visor
	TF82 MF1AB	2						O0	[FL], Center,Support
	TF82 XDBAB	2						O0	[DV], Center,Support
8									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY62 MF1AE	2						O0	[FL]
	QY62 XDBAE	2						O0	[DV]
10									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	QY66 MF1AD	1						O0	[FL], Left,Rear
	QY66 XDBAD	1						O0	[DV], Left,Rear
	QY67 MF1AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Rear
	QY67 XDBAD	1						O0	[DV], Right,Rear
11									CLIP, Headlining

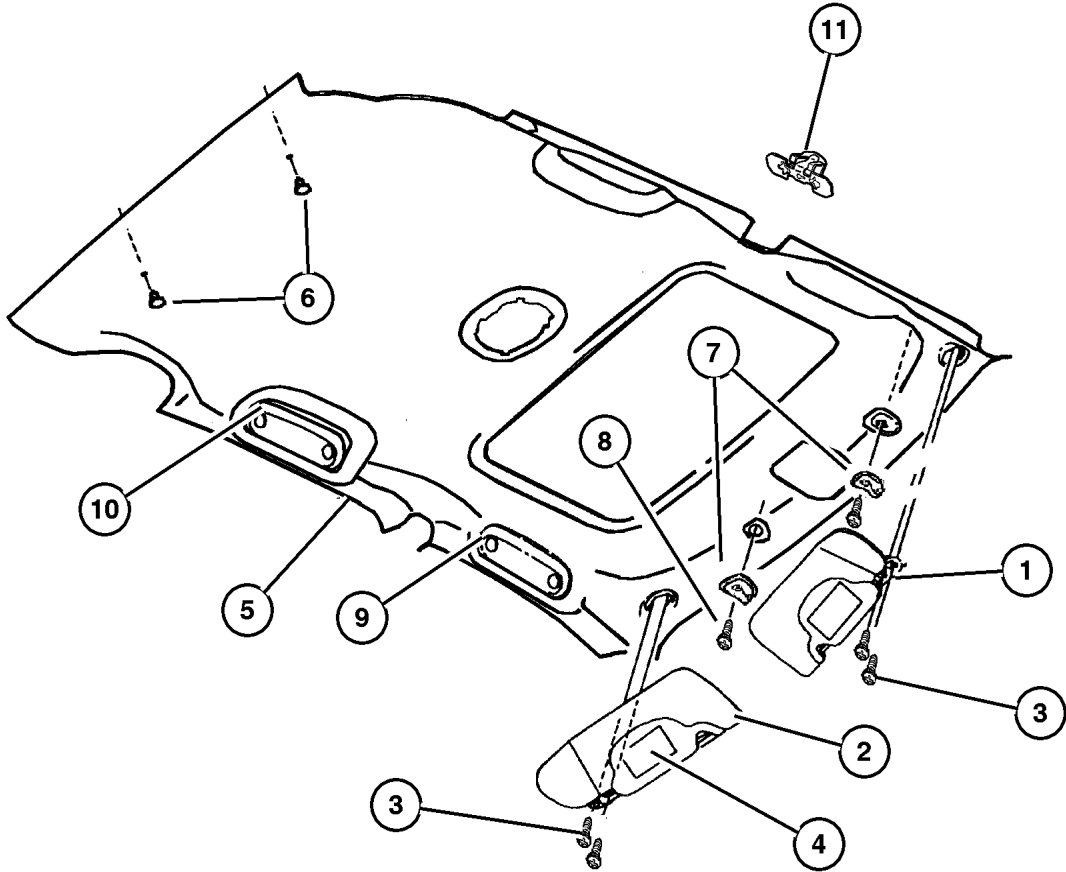
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Headliner and Visor  
Figure IPT-110



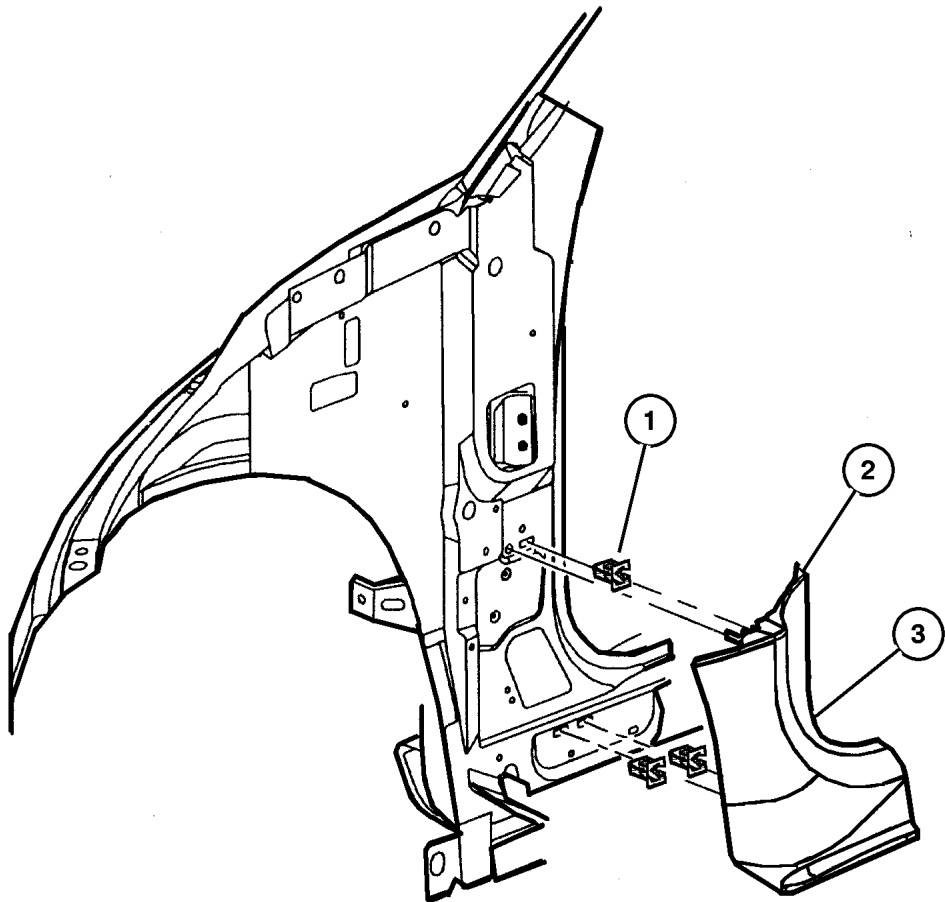
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5023 515AA	2						O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
		8						O0	Assist Handle Attaching
		2						O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
-12	4595 748AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Passenger Side
	4595 749AA-	1							French and English, Passenger Side
-13									HOOK, Coat
	QY61 MF1AA-	2						O0	[FL],
	QY61 XDBAA-	2						O0	[DV]
-14	5086 485AA-	1						O0	PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label, With Visor and Diesel Battery Label

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cowl Panels  
Figure IPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	RJ48 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RJ48 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
	RJ49 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
	RJ49 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Left
3									PANEL, Cowl Side
	RK08 WL8AD	1	Z					O0	[FL], Right
	RK08 XDVAD	1	Z					O0	[DV], Right
	RK09 WL8AD	1	Z					O0	[FL], Left
	RK09 XDVAD	1	Z					O0	[DV], Left
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

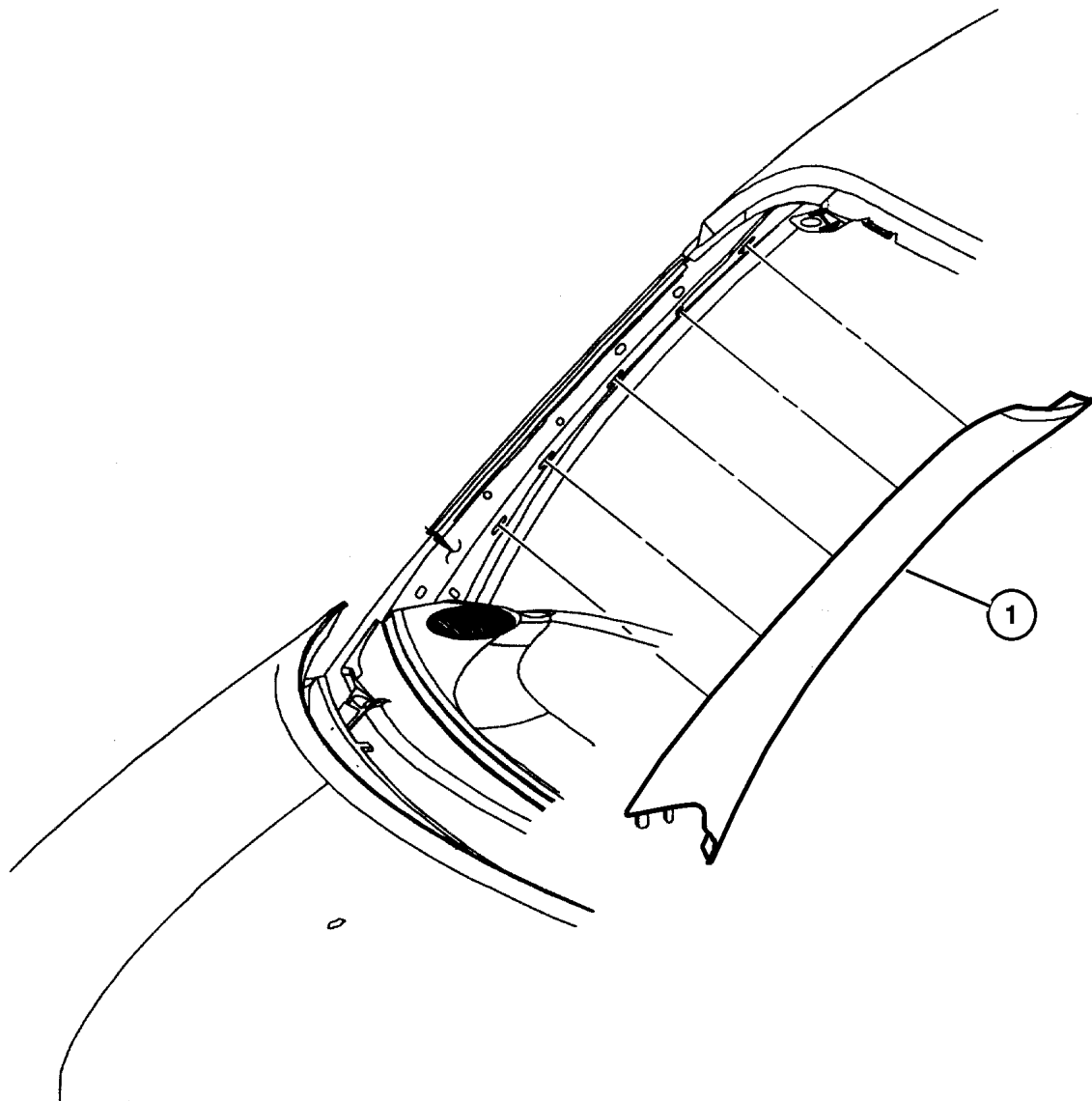
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

A - Pillar  
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	TF22 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TF22 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TF23 MF1AA	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TF23 XDBAA	1						O0	[DV], Left
-2	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
-3	6036 497AA-	2						O0	CLIP, Molding, Clip/Wraparound - Barbs

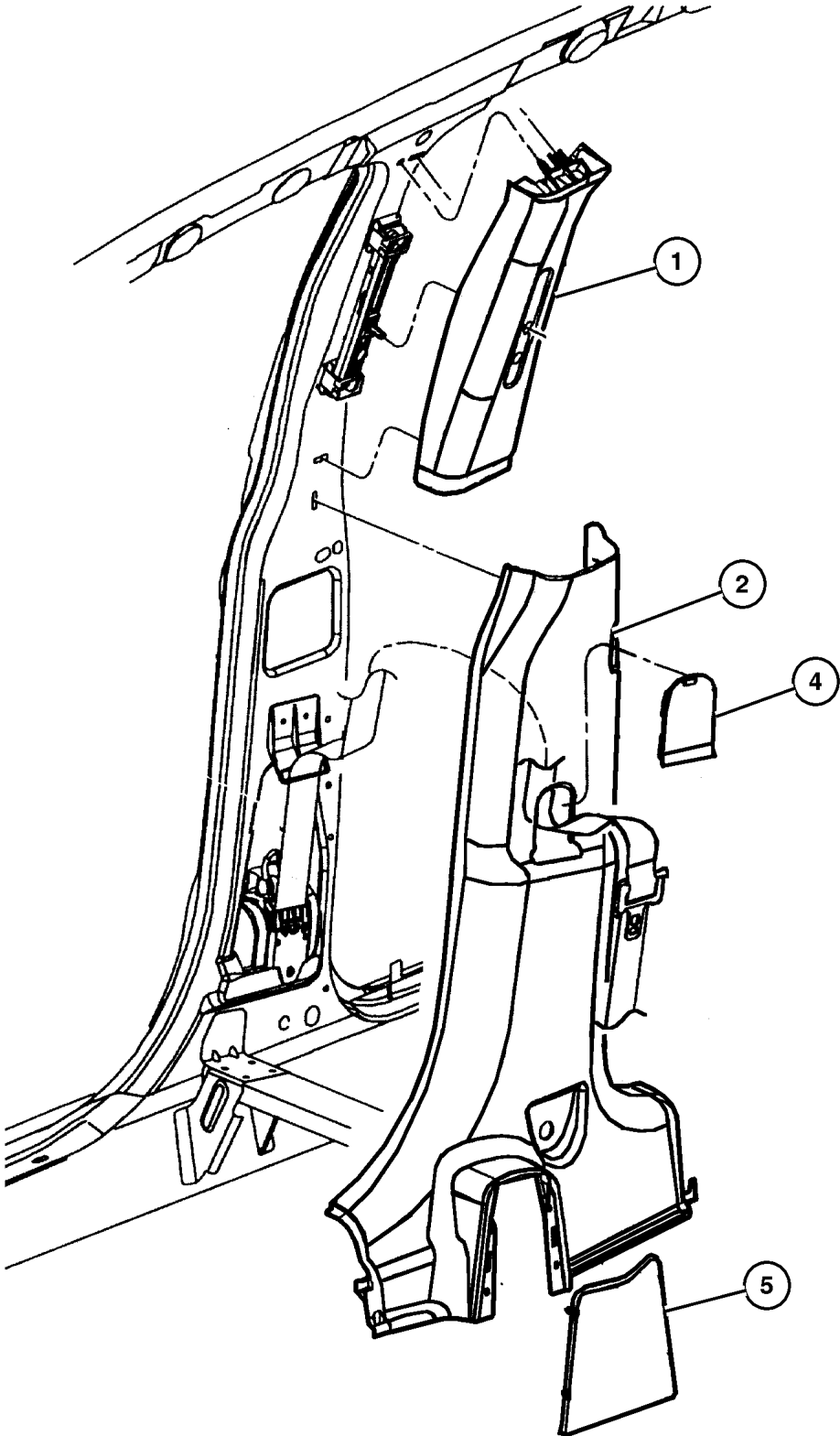


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

B - Pillar  
Figure IPT-220



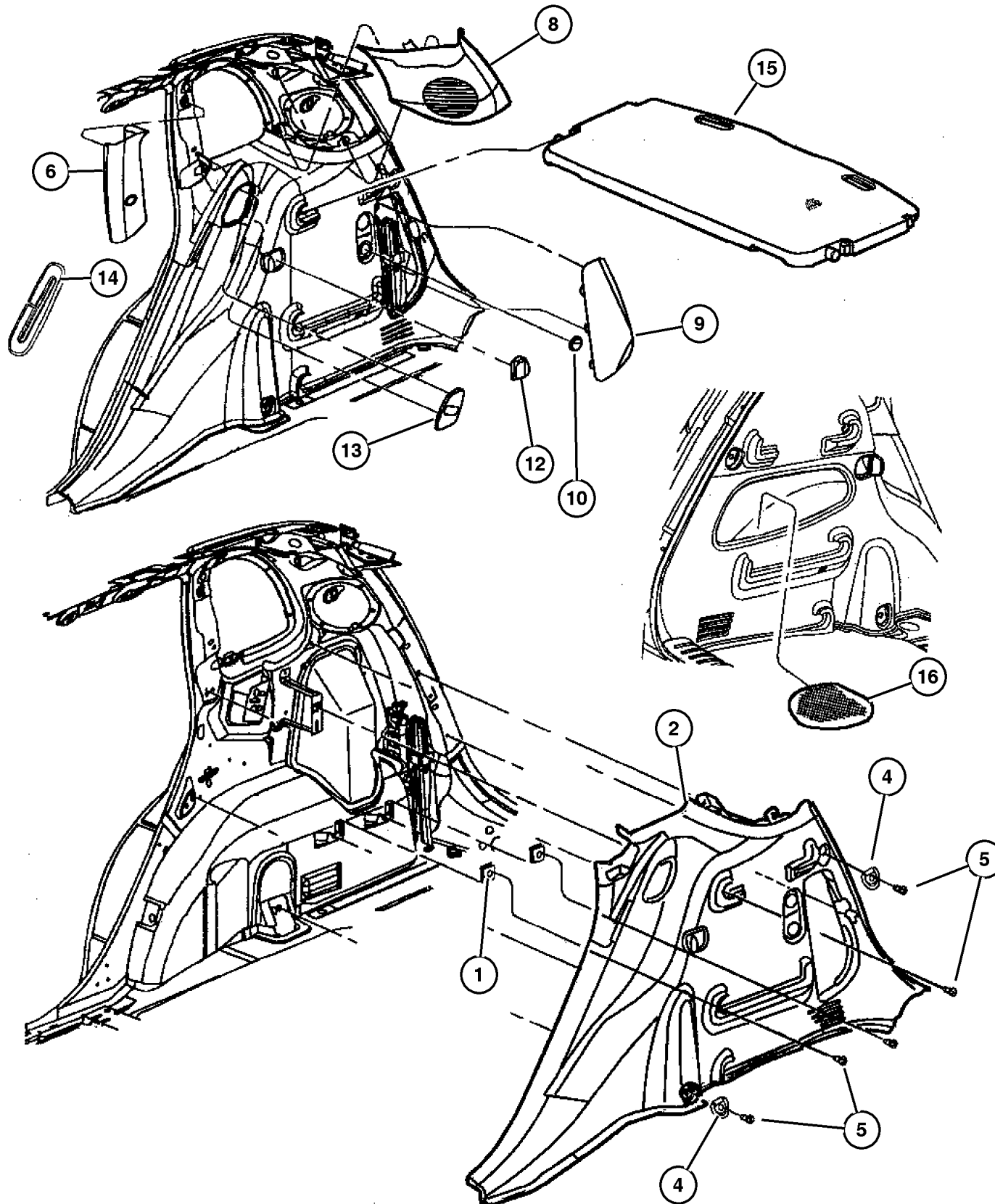
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	UG98 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right,Upper
	UG98 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Right,Upper
	UG99 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left,Upper
	UG99 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Left,Upper
2									COVER, C Pillar
	SF24 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Lower
	SF25 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left,Lower
	SF24 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right,Lower
	SF25 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], Left,Lower
-3	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	SG96 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SG96 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Right
	SG97 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left
	SG97 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	SG98 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SG98 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	SG99 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	SG99 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
2	RJ74 WL8AD	1						O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim
	RJ75 WL8AE	1						O0	[FL], Right
	RJ74 1DVAD	1						O0	[FL], Left
	RJ75 1DVAE	1						O0	[DV], Right
-3	6504 014	2						O0	[DV], Left
4	5023 205AB	4						O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Attaching
5								O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6								O0	SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
								O0	PANEL, C Pillar
	TL64 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TL64 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TL65 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TL65 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
-7	SQ91 WL8AA-	1						O0	BUMPER, Rubber
	SQ91 XDVA-	1						O0	[FL], C-Pillar
8								O0	[DV], C-Pillar
								O0	PANEL, D Pillar
	TV20 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TV20 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TV21 MF1AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TV21 XDBAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
9	SG44 WL8AA	1						O0	DOOR, Jack Access
	SG44 XDVA	1						O0	[FL]
10								O0	[DV]
	HX32 WL8AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	HX32 XDVA	1						O0	[FL]
-11	4685 591AE-	1						O0	[DV]
12								O0	CAP, Power Outlet
								O0	BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
								O0	(Not Serviced)
13	SF56 WL8AA	1						O0	PLATE, Striker
	SF56 XDVA	1						O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
	SF57 WL8AA	1						O0	[DV], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right
	SF57 XDVA	1						O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
14	TY58 WL8AA	1						O0	[DV], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left
								O0	BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
								O0	[FL], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

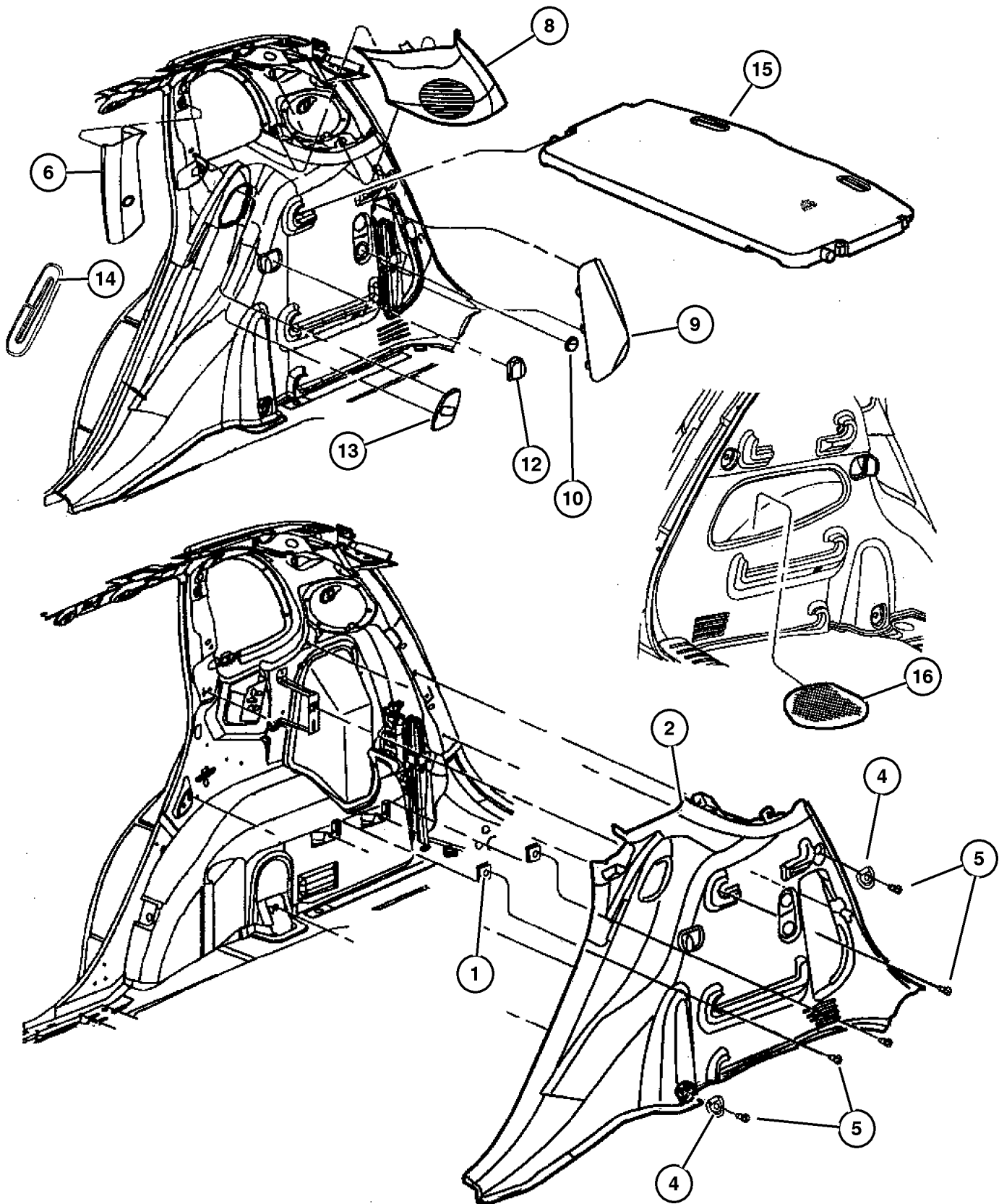
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel  
Figure IPT-225

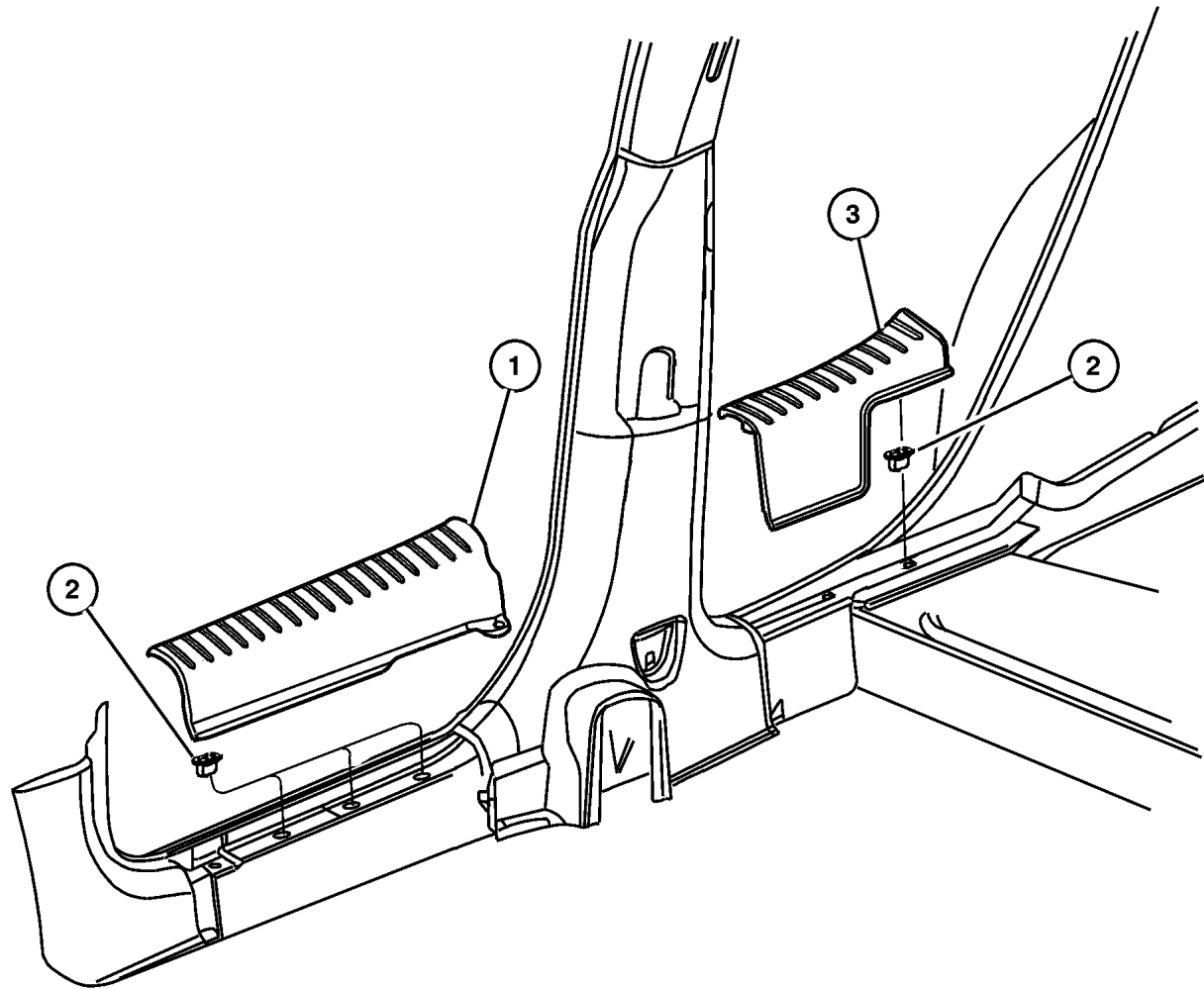


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TY58 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TY59 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Left
15	RK00 1L8AE	1						O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim
	RK00 1DVAE	1						O0	[FL]
16	5023 356AA	1							NET, Cargo
-17	6504 738	2						O0	CLIP, Molding
		2						O0	D-Pillar
-18	5023 560AA-	1							Quarter Panel
	5023 561AA-	1							BRACKET, D Pillar
									Right
									Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Scuff Plates - Front and Rear  
Figure IPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	RJ42 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right,Front
	RJ42 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right,Front
	RJ43 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Left,Front
	RJ43 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], Left,Front
	5023 696AA	1							Brushed Stainless Steel, Right, Front
	5023 697AA	1							Brushed Stainless Steel, Left,Front
2	6505 670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate
3									Attaching PLATE, Scuff
	RJ44 WL8AE	1						O0	[FL], Right,Rear
	RJ44 XDVAE	1						O0	[DV], Right,Rear
	RJ45 WL8AE	1						O0	[FL], Left,Rear
	RJ45 XDVAE	1	C					O0	[DV], Left,Rear
-4	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

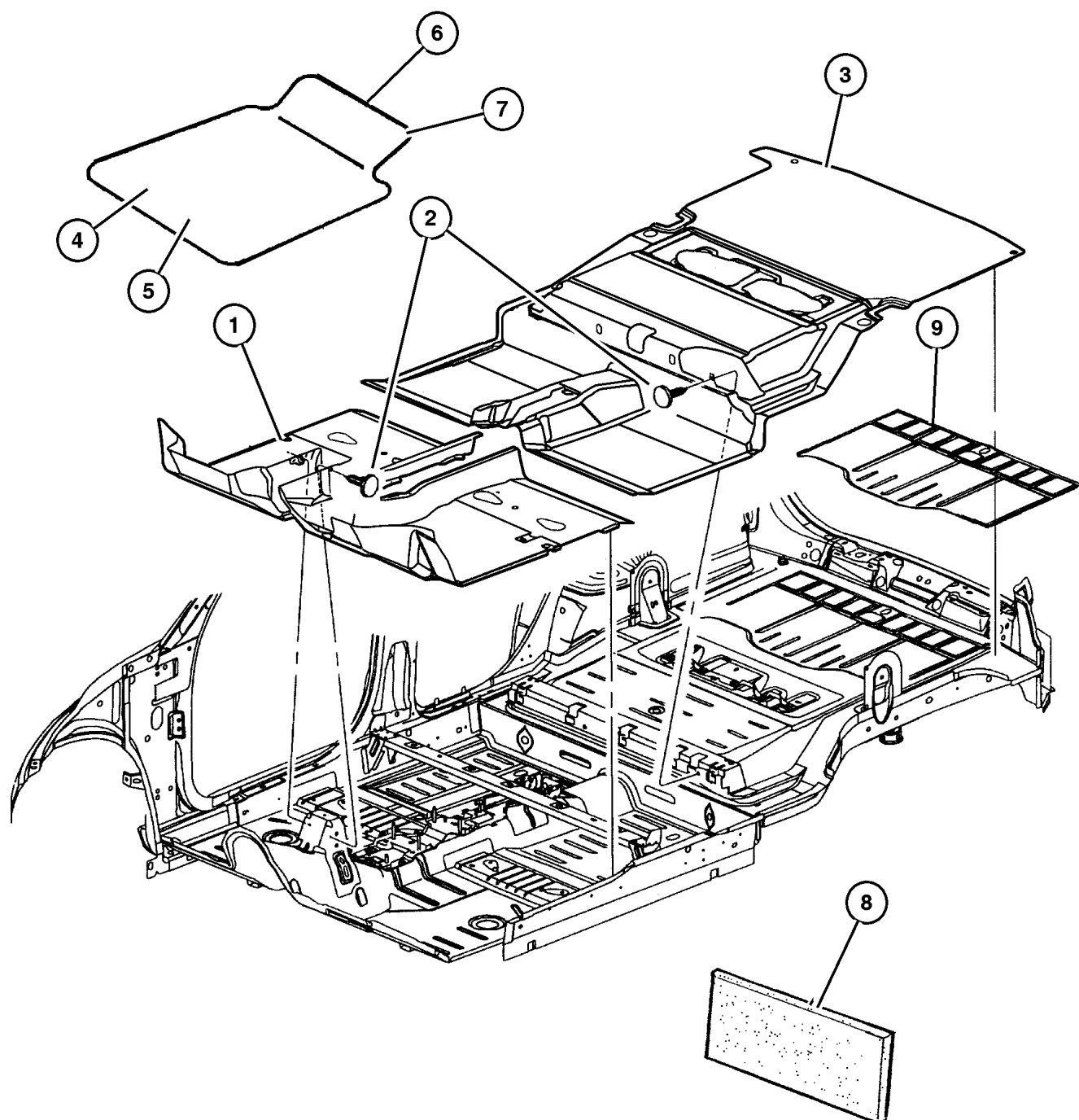
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Carpet and Mats Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	TX14 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TX14 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TX15 WL8AE	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TX15 XDVAE	1						O0	[DV], Left
	UY02 WL8AD	1	Z					O0	[FL] With 5 Speed, Right
	UY02 XDVAD	1	Z					O0	[DV] With 5 Speed, Right
	UY03 WL8AD	1	Z					O0	[FL] With 5 Speed, Left
	UY03 XDVAC	1	Z					O0	[DV] With 5 Speed, Left
	UY04 WL8AD	1	Z					O0	[FL] With Automatic, Right
	UY04 XDVAD	1	Z					O0	[DV] With Automatic, Right
	UY05 WL8AD	1	Z					O0	[FL] With Automatic, Left
	UY05 XDVAD	1	Z					O0	[DV] With Automatic, Left
	UY06 WL8AD	1	C					O0	[FL] With Diesel and (LHD), Right
	UY06 XDVAD	1	C					O0	[DV] With Diesel and (LHD), Right
2	6030 441	3							PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	RK03 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL]
	RK03 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV]
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 5336	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush Style
	8220 5474	1							Dark Taupe
	8220 6394	1	Z	H	44				Taupe - Export
	8220 7865	1	C		44				Dark Slate, With PT Cruiser Logo
	8220 7867	1	C						Dark Slate
	8220 7882	1	C						Dark Slate, LHD, With Pewter Logo - Front and Rear
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 5337	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush
	8220 5476	1	C	H	44				Taupe
	8220 7866	1	C		44				Dark Slate, With PT Cruiser Logo
	8220 7868	1	C						Dark Slate
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	8220 6193	1			44				With Pewter Logo [LHD]
	8220 6194	1			44				Dark Taupe - [LHD]
	8220 6198	1			44				With Inferno Red Logo - [LHD]
	RJ99 WL8AC	1	C					O0	[FL], Front,Rear
	RJ99 XDVAC	1	C					O0	[DV], Front,Rear
	UX17 WL8AB	1	Z					O0	[FL], Front,Rear
	UX17 XDVAB	1	Z					O0	[DV], Front,Rear
7									MAT, Floor

### CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

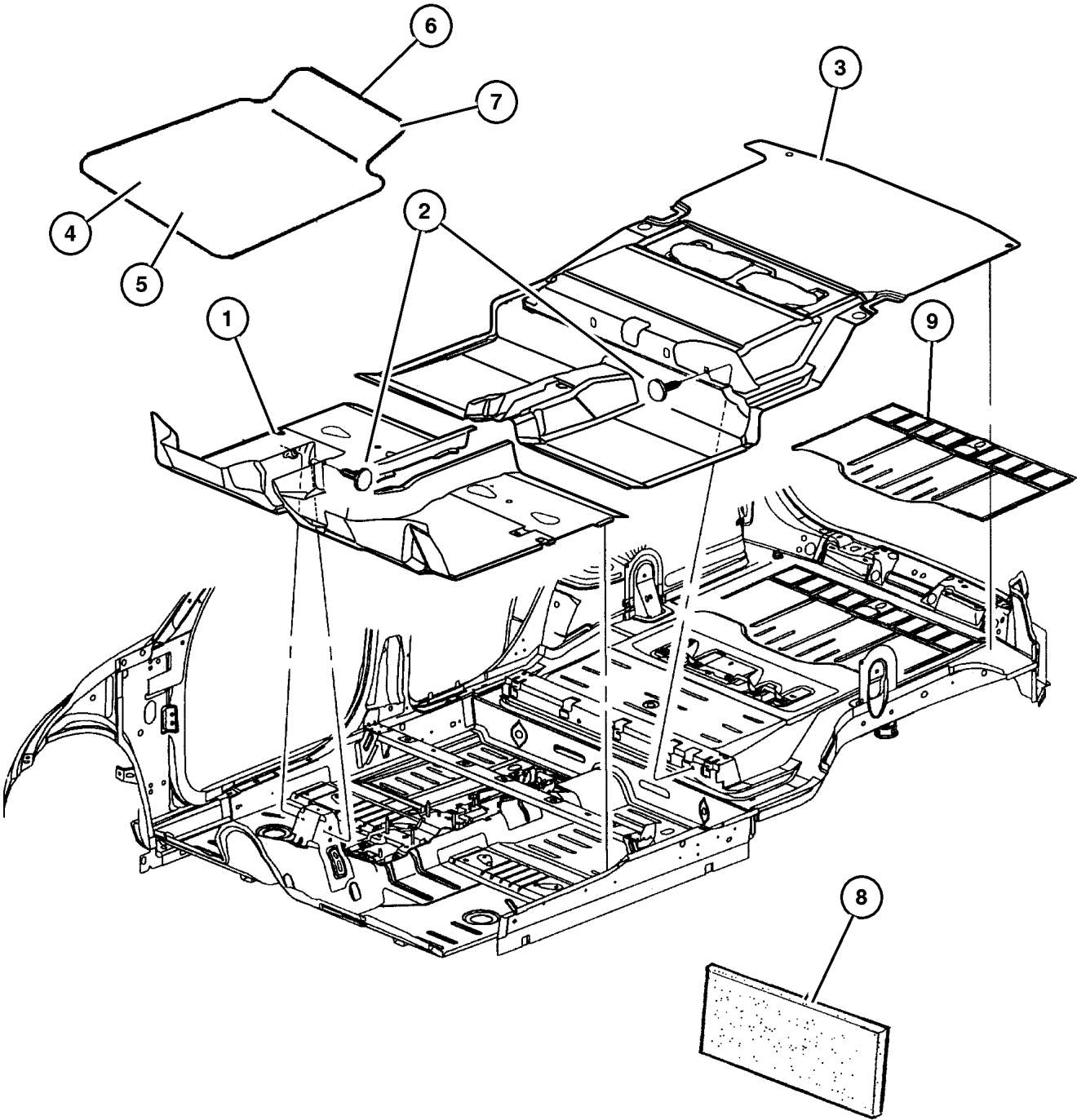
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



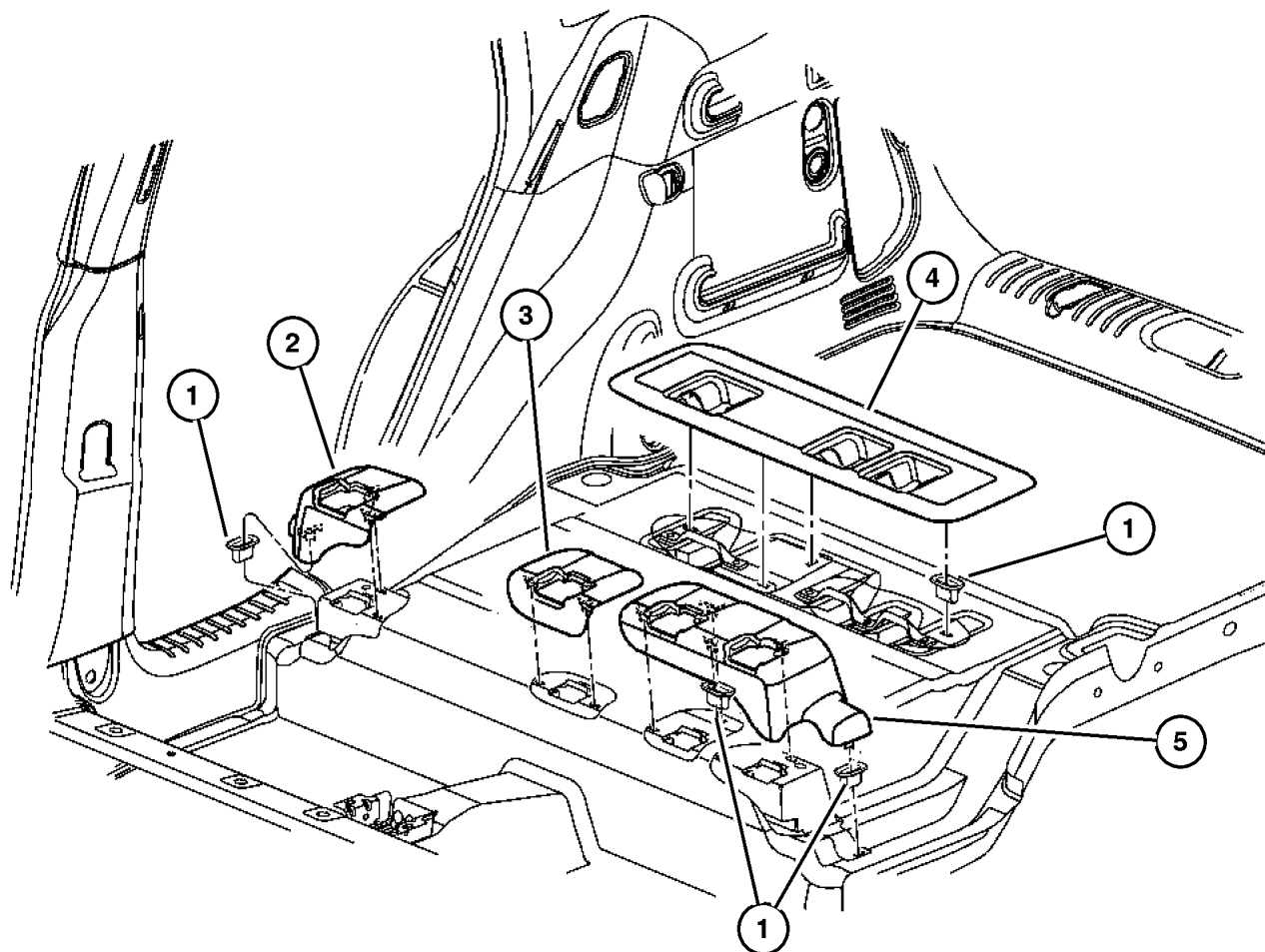
Carpet and Mats  
Figure IPT-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XB91 1DVAB	1	C					O0	[DV] Dream Cruiser Series 2
	WG11 1DVAA	1						O0	[DV] (GT Cruiser - Front and Rear)
	XB88 1DVAC	1	C					O0	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2 [LHD]
	XB89 1DVAC	1	Z					O0	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2 [RHD]
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	4724 889AA	1							Left
	4724 890AA	1							Right,Lower
9	4740 136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-10	5027 734AB-	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-11	6102 199AA-	2							SCREW, Heel Block Attaching
-12	J400 0235	2	Z					O0	NUT, Push, .375, Foot Rest Foam attaching
-13									CLIP, Carpet
	55196 834AA-	1	C					O0	
		1	Z					O0	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

### Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan Figure IPT-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C					B7	[DV], Right
		1	C					GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					B7	[DV], Right
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Center
	TK88 XDVAD	1						O0	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Seat Striker
	SA27 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C					B7	[DV], Left
		1	C					GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					B7	[DV], Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

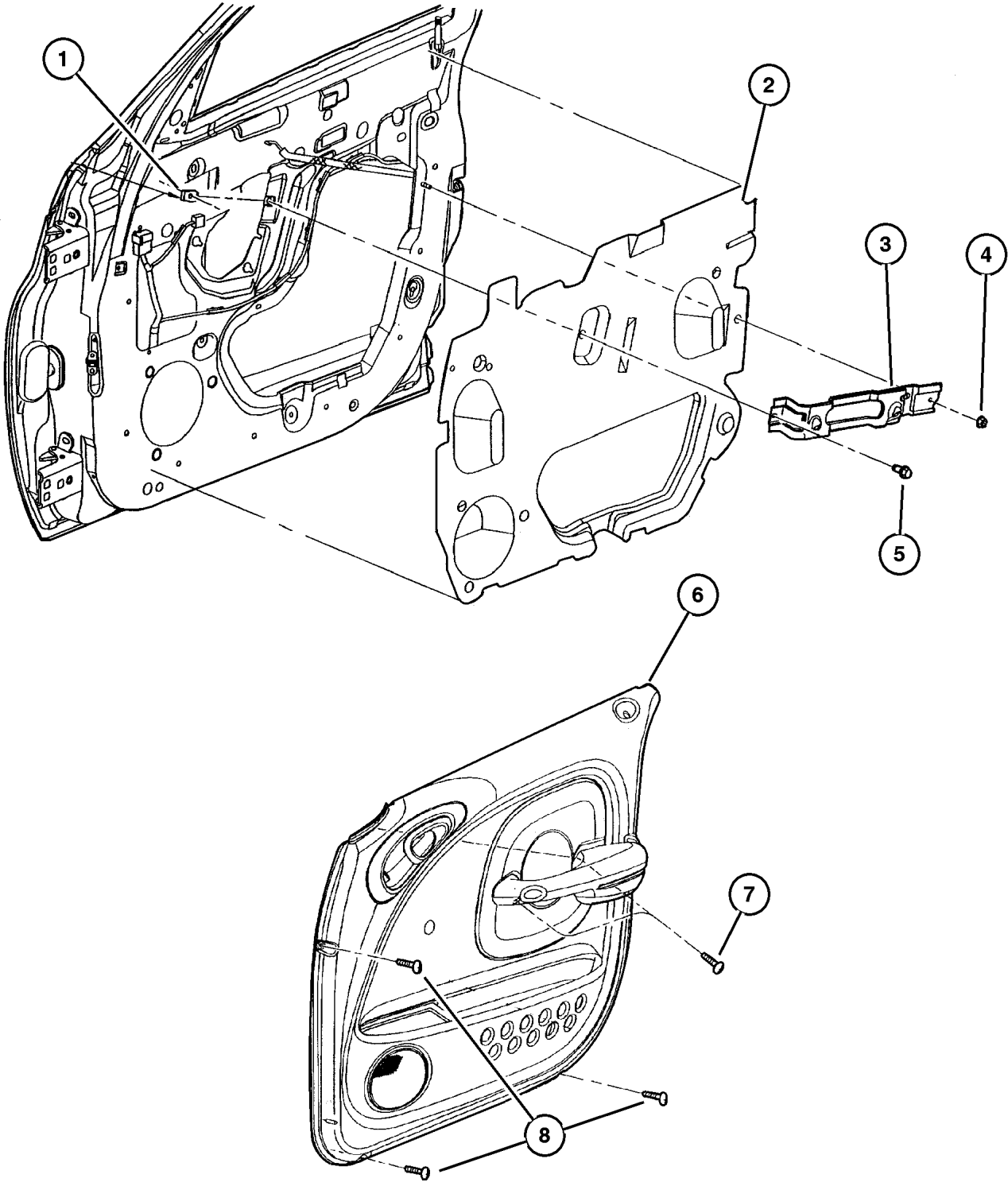
Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5027 192AB	1							Right
	5027 193AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	YB77 XDVAB	1						AL	[DV], Left
	YB76 XDVAB	1						AL	[DV], Right
	WN01 1FLAC	1						B7	[FL], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks, Left
	WN01 XDVAC	1						B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (2 Piece Door Panel), Left
	XE50 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	XE51 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	UW08 1FLAD	1						B7	[FL], With Power Locks and Windows, Right
	UW09 1FLAD	1						B7	[FL], With Power Locks and Windows, Left
	XE52 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Power Locks and Windows ( 1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	XE53 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Power Locks and Windows ( 1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	WN00 XDVAC	1						B7	[DV], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks (2 Piece Door Panel), Right
	WN00 1FLAC	1						B7	[FL], With Power Windows, Without Power Locks, Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

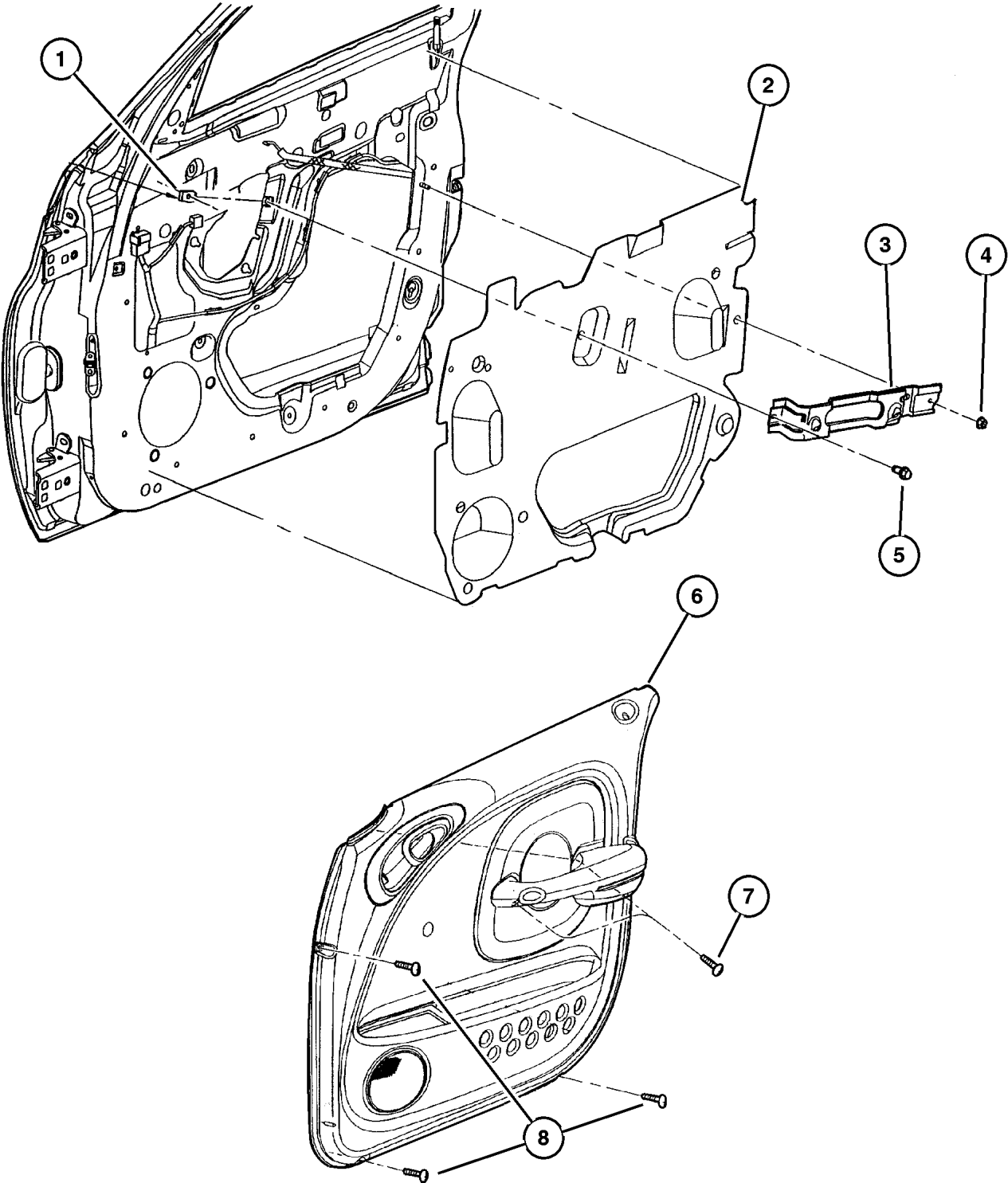
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Door Panels - Front  
Figure IPT-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YP34 1VHAA	1						EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Right
	YP35 1VHAA	1						EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Left
	XE54 XDVAB	1						GL	[DV] ( 1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	XE55 XDVAB	1						GL	[DV] ( 1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	WV82 1VHAD	1						UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser Series 2, Right
	WV83 1VHAD	1						UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser Series 2, Left
	XK78 XDVAA	1						T7	[DV], Right
	XK79 XDVAA	1						T7	[DV], Left
	XE54 XDVAB	1						GL	[DV], Right
	XE55 XDVAB	1						GL	[DV], Left
	TW72 1FLAH	1						GL	[FL], Right
	TW73 1FLAH	1						GL	[FL], Left
7	6506 884AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Door Panels - Rear Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	5027 194AD	1							Right
	5027 195AD	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	5023 202AB	1							Right
	5023 203AB	1							Left
4	6101 447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	YB81 XDVAA	1						AL	[DV], Left
	YB80 XDVAA	1						AL	[DV], Right
	XE57 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	XE56 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	UW10 1FLAC	1						B7	[FL], Right
	UW10 XDVAC	1						B7	[DV] (2 Piece Door Panel), Right
	UW11 1FLAC	1						B7	[FL], Left
	UW11 XDVAC	1						B7	[DV] (2 Piece Door Panel), Left
	YP36 1VHAA	1						EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Right
	YP37 1VHAA	1						EL	[DV] Street Cruiser Series 2, Left
	XE58 XDVAA	1						GL	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Right
	XE59 XDVAA	1						GL	[DV] (1 Piece Door Panel), Left
	TW75 XDVAG	1						GL	[DV], Left
	TW75 1FLAG	1						GL	[FL], Left
	TW74 XDVAG	1						GL	[DV], Right
	TW74 1FLAG	1						GL	[FL], Right
	YB79 XDVAA	1						T7	[DV], Left
	YB78 XDVAA	1						T7	[DV], Right
	WV85 1VHAC	1						UL	[DV], Dream Cruiser Series 2, Left
	WV84 1VHAC	1						UL	[DV], Dream Cruiser Series 2, Right
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	6506 884AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10									DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

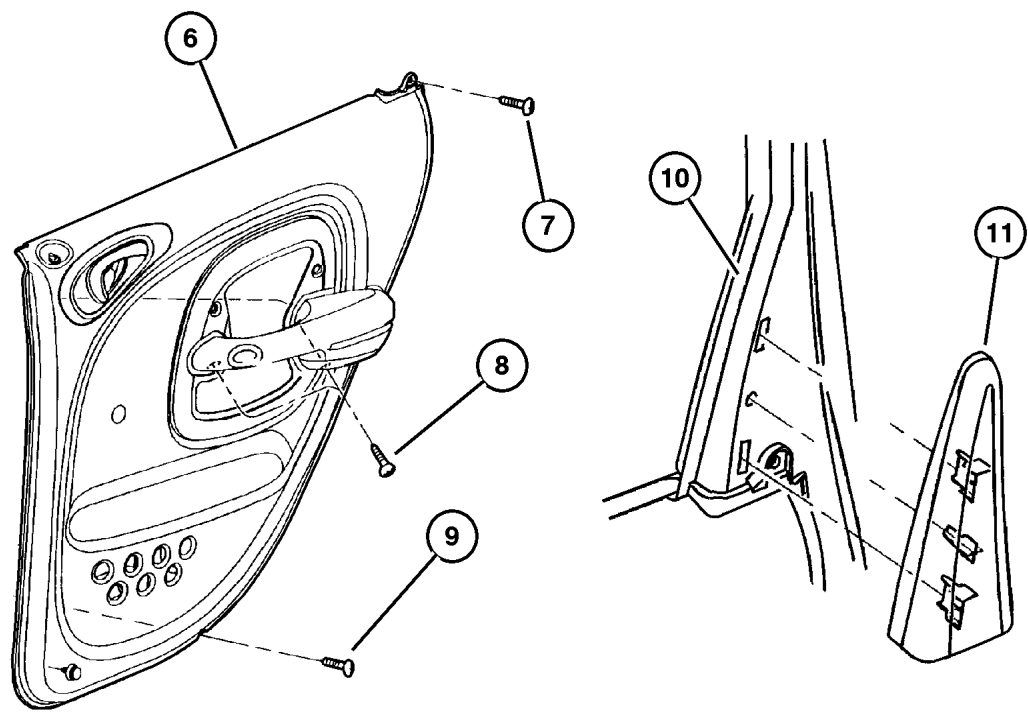
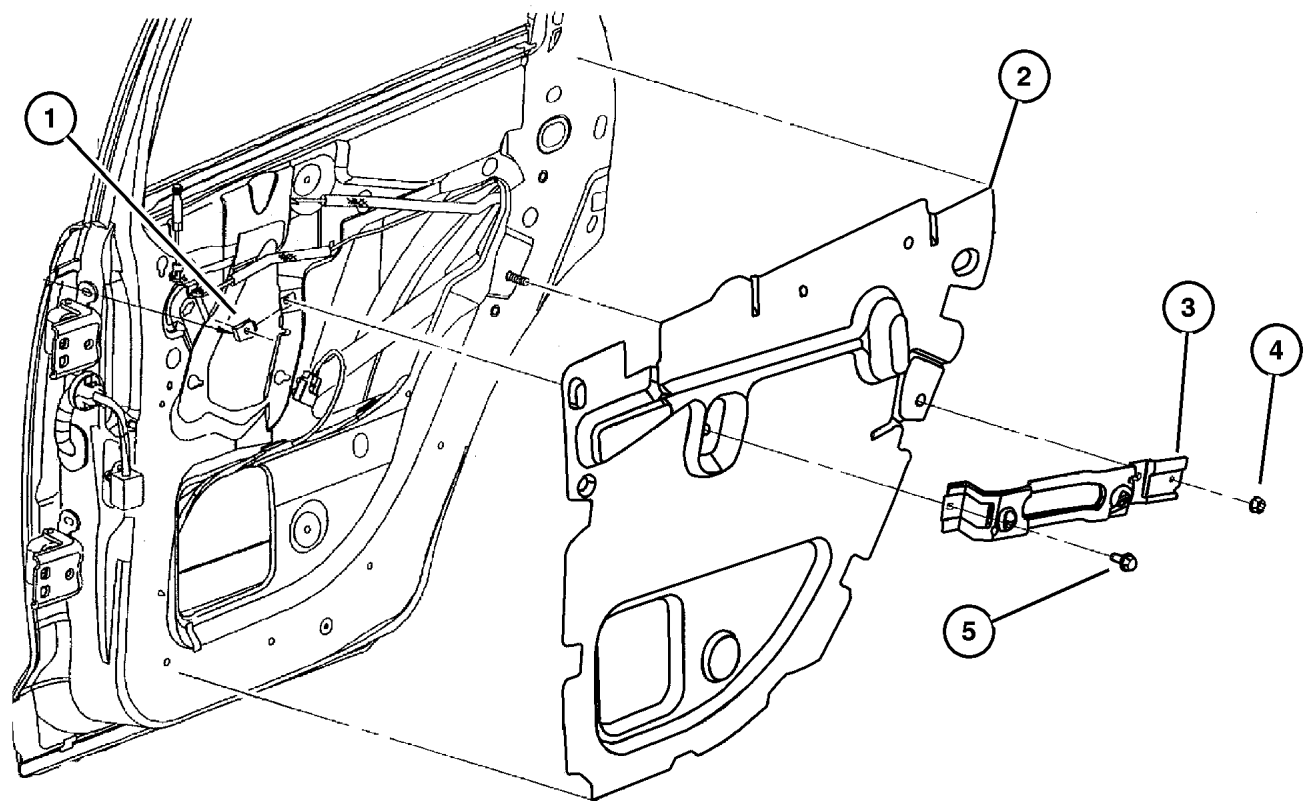
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

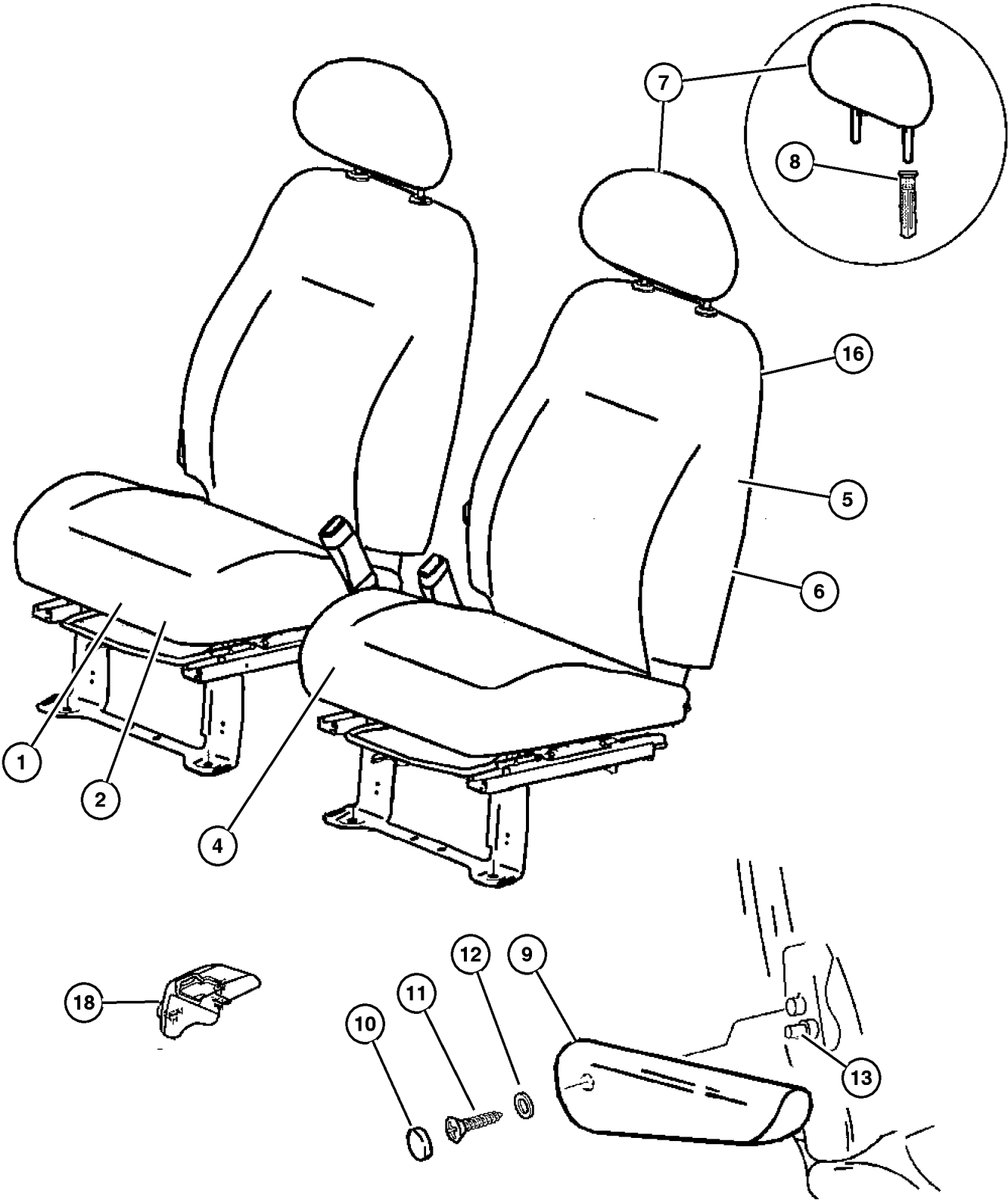
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	SA66 DX9AC	1						O0	Right
	SA67 DX9AC	1						O0	Left
-12	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	5023 173AA-	8						GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						B7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						T7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						AL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.

Sales Codes:

[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat

[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing

[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat Back

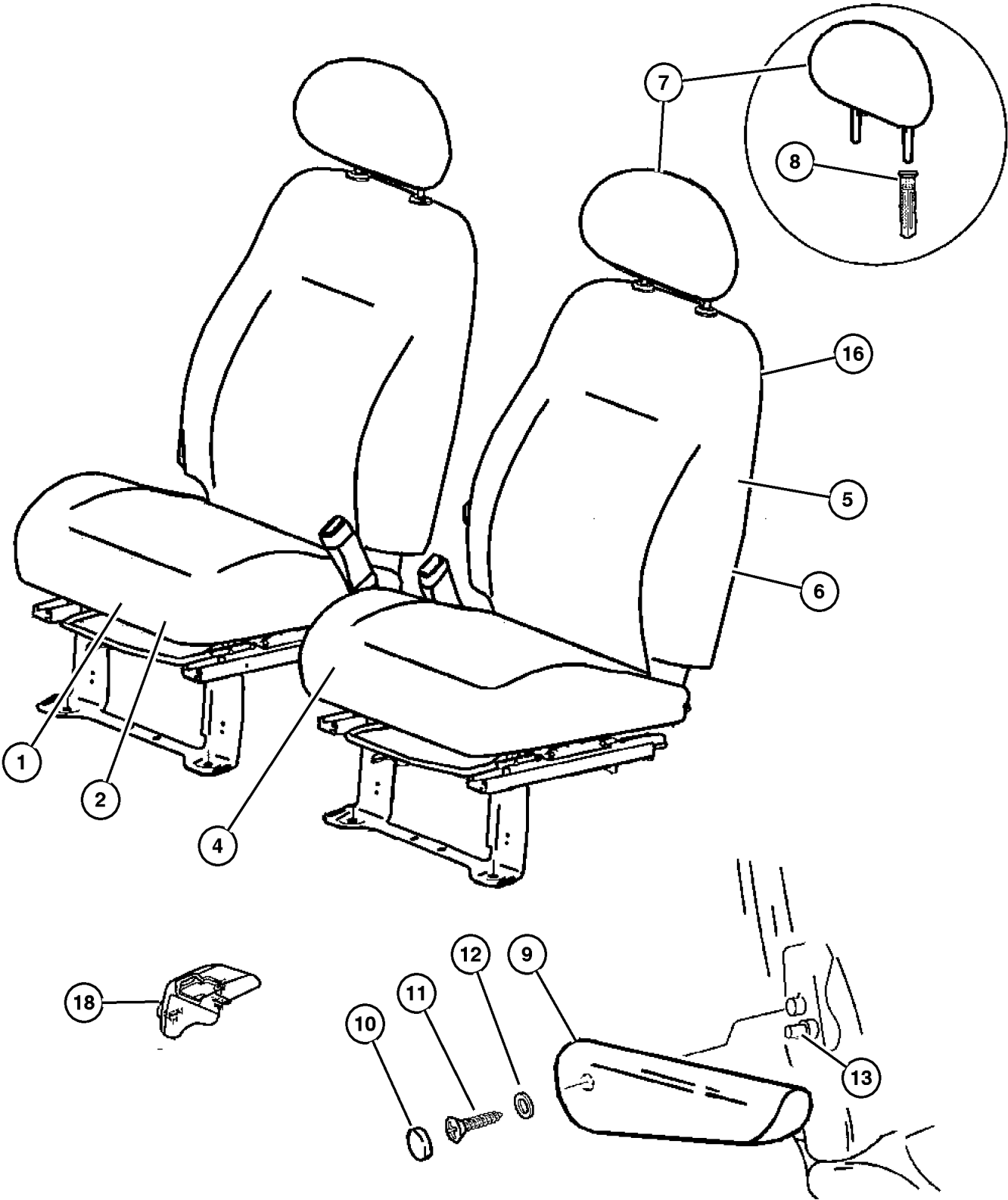
1	5104 708AA	1						B7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2	5086 528AA	1						B7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1						B7	Right
-3	5114 089AA-	1						B7	Left
		1	Z					B7	PAD, Heater
		1	C					B7	
4	XM28 1DVAA	1						B7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM28 1FLAA	1						B7	[DV], Right
	XM15 1DVAA	1						B7	[FL], Right
	XM15 1FLAA	1						B7	[DV], Left
	XM58 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[FL], Left
	XM58 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[DV], Right
	XM59 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[FL], Right
	XM59 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[DV], Left
5	XL79 1DVAA	1						B7	[FL], Left
	XL79 1FLAA	1						B7	SEAT BACK, Front
	XL80 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without
	XL80 1FLAA	1						B7	Airbag, Right
	XL81 1DVAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without
		1						B7	Airbag, Right
	XL81 1FLAA	1						B7	[DV], Right
		1						B7	[FL], Right
	XL82 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without
		1						B7	Airbag, Left
	XL82 1FLAA	1						B7	[DV], Left
		1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without
	XL83 1DVAA	1						B7	Airbag, Left
		1						B7	[FL], Left
		1						B7	[FL], Without Airbag and Fold Flat,
		1						B7	Right
		1						B7	[DV], Without Airbag and Fold Flat,
		1						B7	Right
		1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag,
		1						B7	Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505

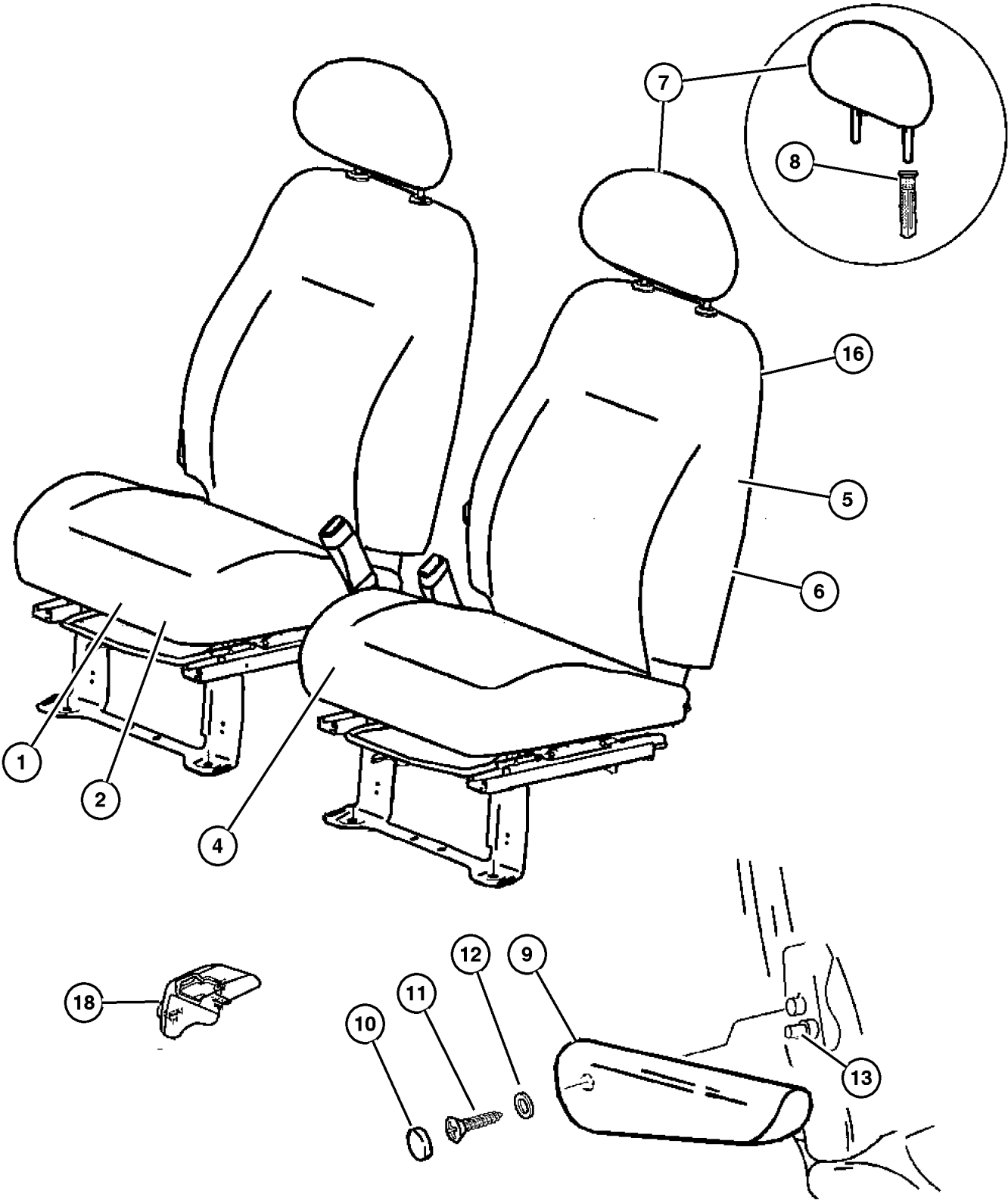


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						B7	[DV], Without Airbag, Left
	XL83 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
		1						B7	[FL], Without Airbag, Left
	XL84 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
		1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right
	XL84 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
		1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right
	XL94 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Export - Without Airbag, Right
	XL94 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Export - Without Airbag, Right
	XL95 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Export - Without Airbag, Left
	XL95 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Export - Without Airbag, Left
	XL96 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Export - With Airbag, Right
	XL96 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Export - With Airbag, Right
	XL97 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Export - With Airbag, Left
	XL97 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Export - With Airbag, Left
	XM18 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	XM18 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	XM24 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	XM24 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	ZB13 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB13 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB15 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left,Power
	ZB15 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left,Power
	ZB22 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	ZB22 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] With Old Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	ZB23 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						



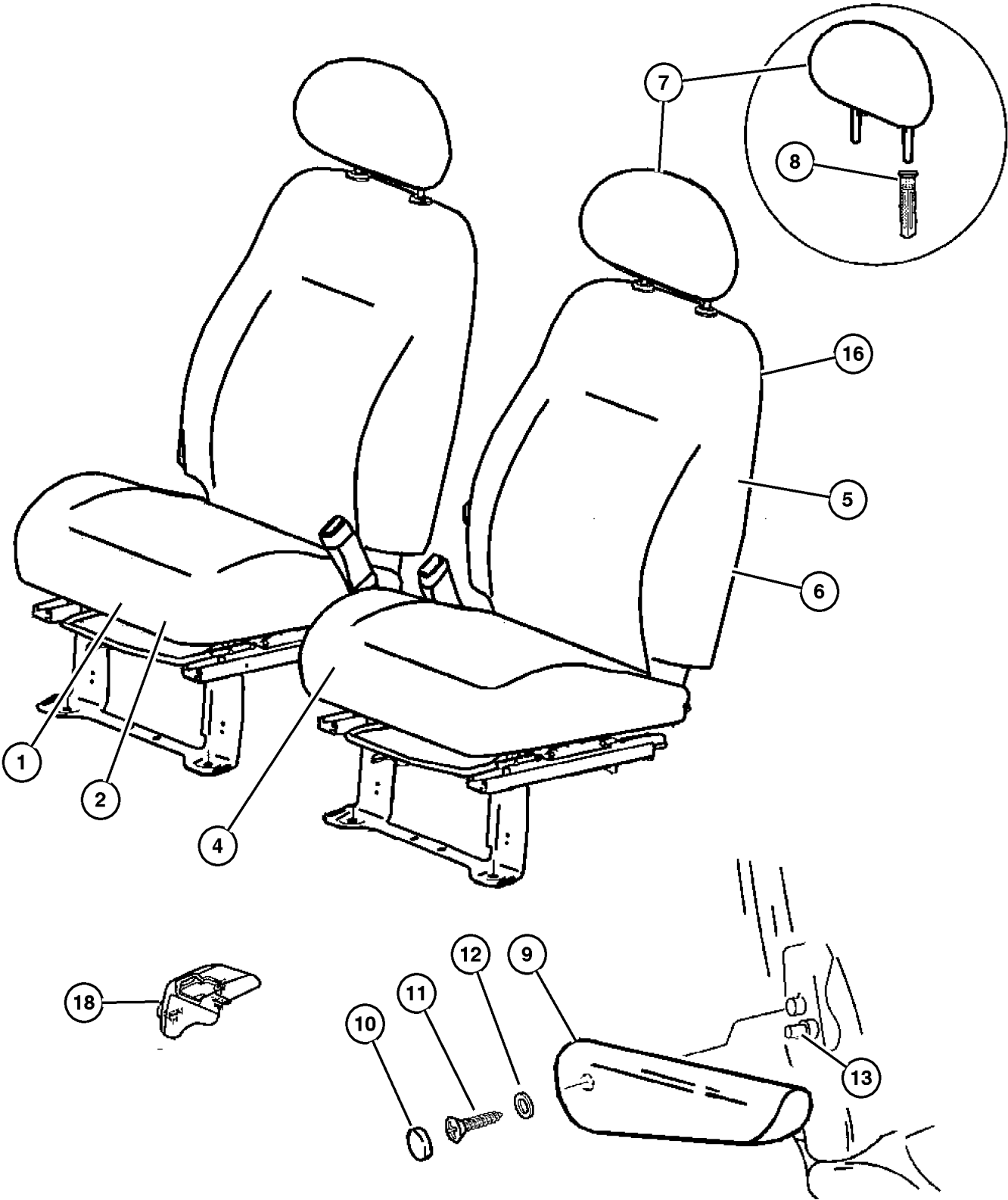
Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB23 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD
	ZB48 1DVAA	1	C					B7	- (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB48 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB49 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB49 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left,Power
	ZB56 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	ZB56 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Right
	ZB57 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB57 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB62 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB62 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB68 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	ZB68 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] With New Harness Routing & [SRS] RHD, Left
	ZB69 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB69 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Air Bags, [SRS] and LHD - (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZM04 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left
	ZM04 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left
	ZM05 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [LEVI], Right
	ZM05 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [LEVI], Right
	ZM06 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left, Power
	ZM06 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Airbag & [LEVI], Left, Power
	ZM20 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Right
	ZM20 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

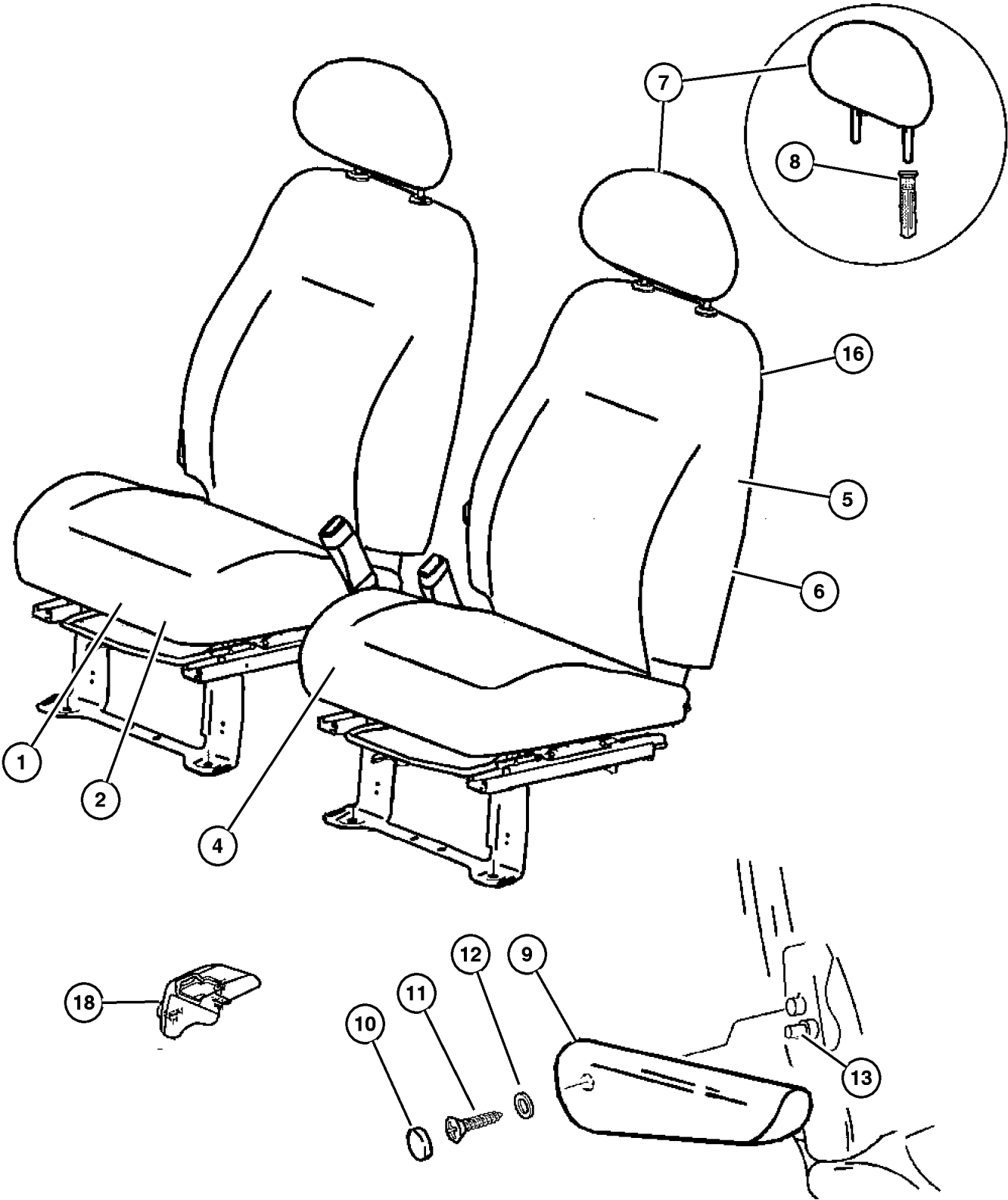
Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZM21 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Left
	ZM21 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] With [LEVI] RHD Diesel & Australia, Left
	ZM22 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Right
	ZM22 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Right
	ZM23 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Left
	ZM23 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With [LEVI] LHD Diesel, Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XM40 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Without Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
	XM40 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Without Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
	XM38 1FLAA	1						B7	[DV], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Right
	XM39 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Right
	XM29 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
	XM29 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Airbag and Fold Flat, Left
	XM41 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Right
	XM41 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Right
	XM40 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Left
	XM40 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Without Airbag, Left
	XM39 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right
	XM39 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Right
	XM29 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
	XM29 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat and Airbag, Left
7									HEADREST, Front
	XL73 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV]
	XL73 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL]
	XM13 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] Export

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Front Seat - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-505



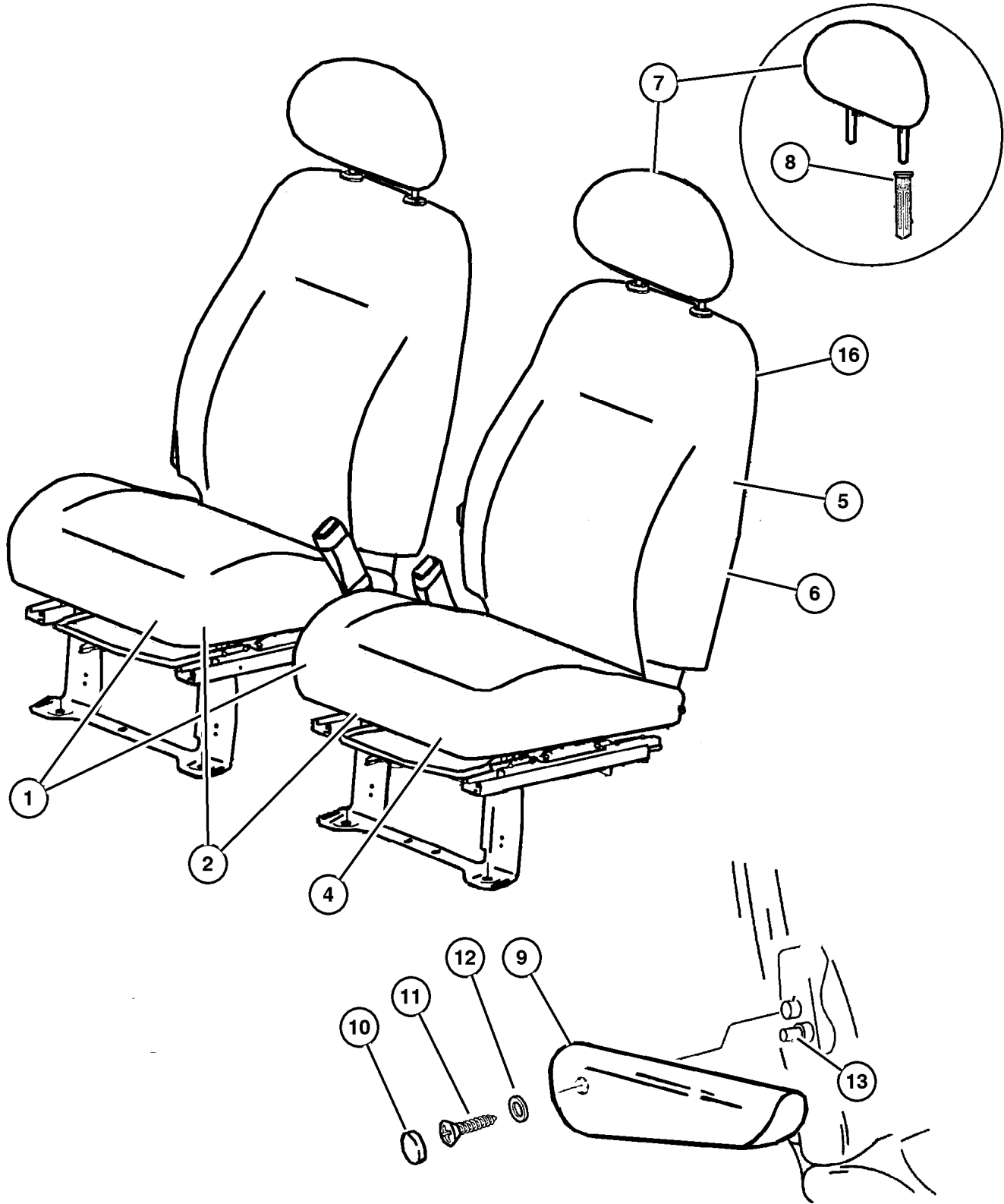
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					B7	[DV] Export
	XM13 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] Export
		1	C					B7	[FL] Export
8	5066 563AA	1						B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9								B7	ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1						B7	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1						B7	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1						B7	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1						B7	[FL], Left
10								B7	PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	C					B7	[DV]
	WU50 1FL	1	C					B7	[FL]
11								B7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C					B7	
		1	Z					B7	
12	5080 821AA	1						B7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13								B7	PIN, Armrest Stop
	5080 834AA	1	C					B7	
		1	Z					B7	
-14	5016 781AA-	1						B7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15								B7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					B7	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C					B7	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					B7	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C					B7	[FL] With Button
16								B7	PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV]
	TZ92 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL]
-17	5134 556AA-	1	C					B7	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
18								B7	BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z					B7	[DV], Right
		1	C					B7	[DV], Right
	TK86 1FLAD	1	Z					B7	[FL], Right
		1	C					B7	[FL], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	Z					B7	[DV], Left
		1	C					B7	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only.

Sales Codes:

[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing

[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat

[CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat

[CJ1] = Air Bags Side

1	5104 708AA	1						T7	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 172AA	1						T7	Right
	5093 173AA	1						T7	Left
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C					T7	PAD, Heater
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM34 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], Right
	XM35 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], Left
5									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM04 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without
									Air Bag, Right
	XM05 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without
									Air Bag, Left
	XM06 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02),
									Right,Manual
	ZB18 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left,
									Manual
	ZB65 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right,
									Manual
	ZB52 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left,
									Manual
	ZM15 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[LEVI], Right
	ZM13 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[LEVI], Left
	ZB19 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left,
									Power
	ZB53 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag &
									[SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left,
									Power

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

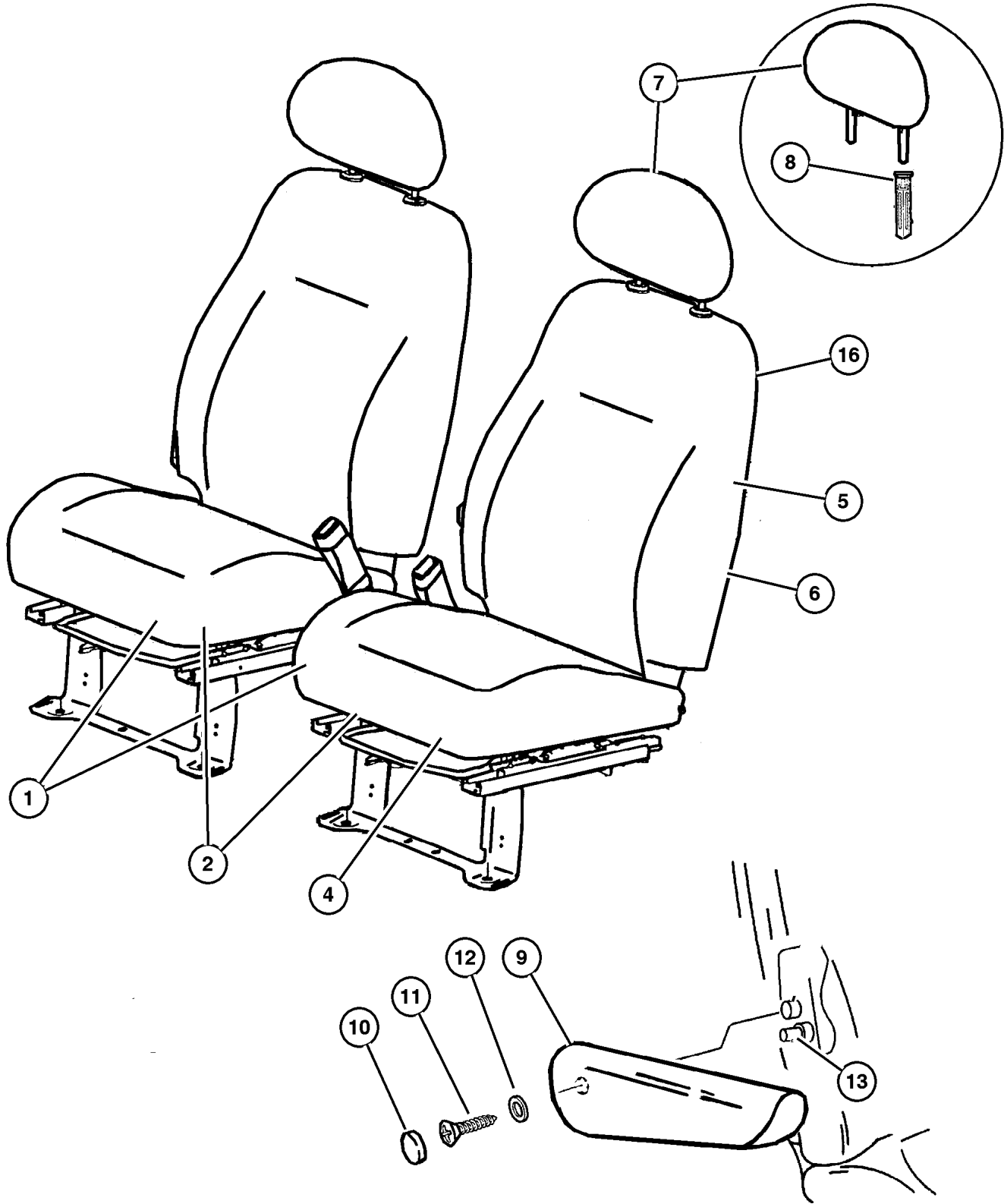
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [T7]  
Figure IPT-510



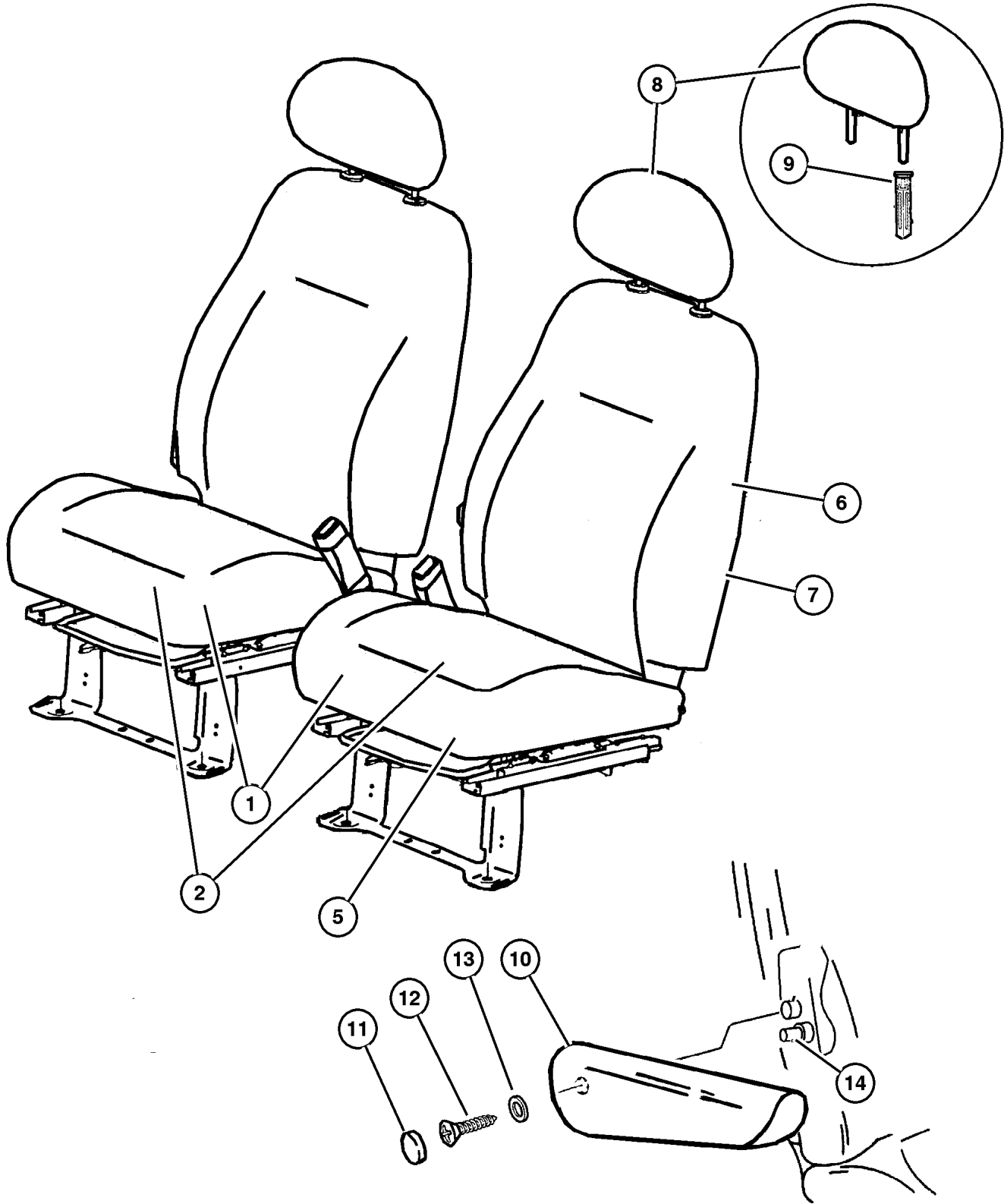
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZM14 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Turbo, Side Air Bag & [LEVI], Left,Power
6	XM44 1DVAA	1						T7	COVER, Front Seat Back [DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without Air Bag, Right
	XM45 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat, Without Air Bag, Left
	XM46 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat and Air Bag, Right
	XM47 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat Seat and Air Bag, Left
7	XL78 1DVAA	1						T7	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
8	5066 563AA	1						T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
9									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1						T7	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1						T7	[DV], Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C					T7	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
11	6503 287	1						T7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
12	5080 821AA	1						T7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
13									PIN, Armrest Stop, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	5016 781AA-	1						T7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-15									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					T7	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					T7	[DV] With Button
16	TZ92 1DVAA	1						T7	PANEL, Front Seat Back, [DV]
-17	5134 556AA-	1	C					T7	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IPT-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

Sales Codes:

[SRS] = With [SRS] Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing

[LEVI] = With [Levi] Style Label For Side Airbag On The Seat Back

1	5104 708AA	1	C					AL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 172AA	1						AL	Right
	5093 173AA	1						AL	Left
-3									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5114 089AA-	1	C					AL	Use Up To 12-9-02
	5114 091AA-	1	C					AL	Use After 12-9-02
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 790AA-	1	C					AL	Non Diesel, Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C					AL	Non Diesel, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XM32 1DVAA	1						AL	Right
	XM33 1DVAA	1						AL	Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	XM00 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Heated, Right
	XM01 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Heated, Left
	XM02 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Non Heated, Right
	XM03 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Non Heated, Left
	XM02 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	ZB20 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB66 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB54 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZM17 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Right
	ZM16 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Non Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Left
	ZC62 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right

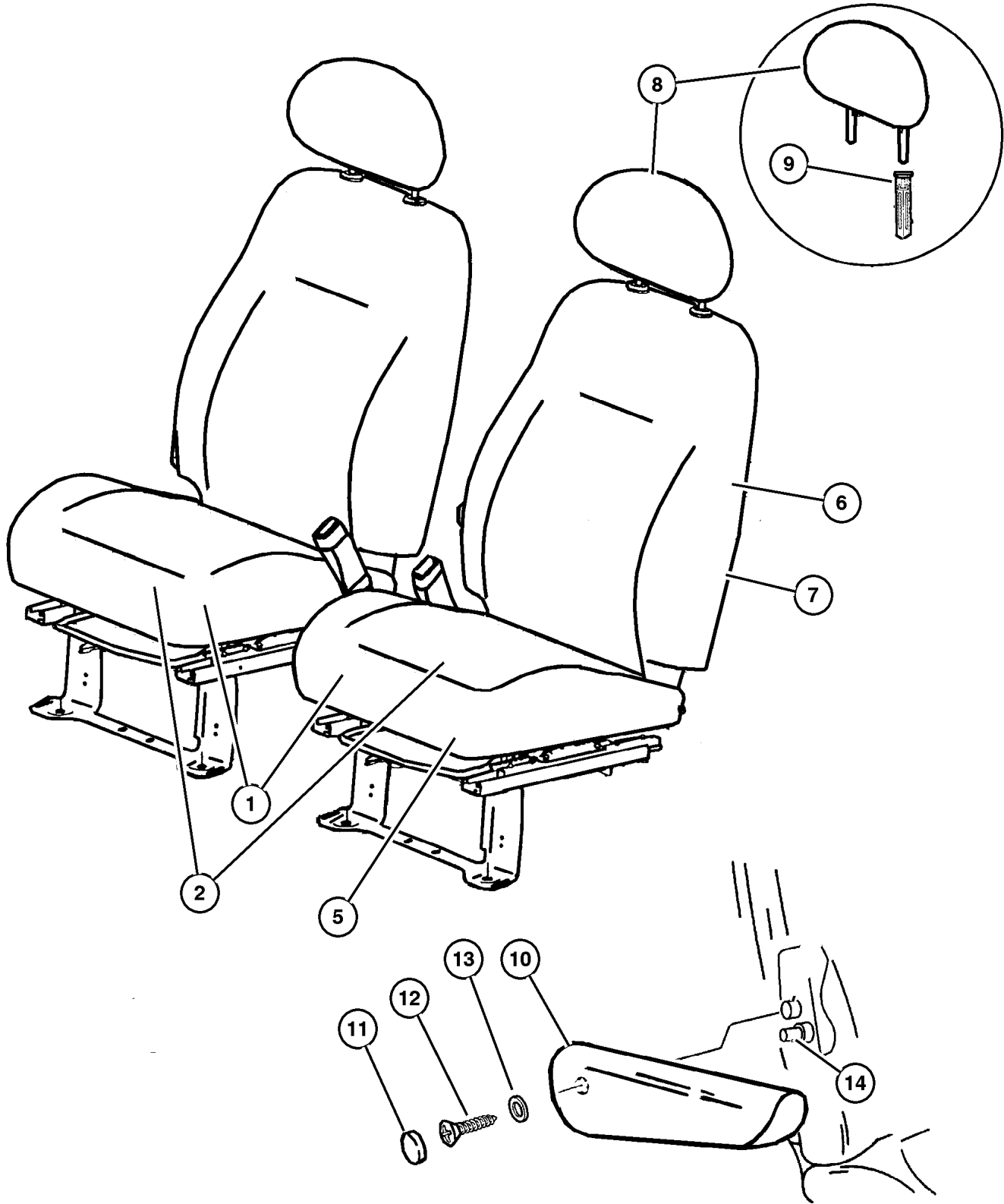
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IPT-515



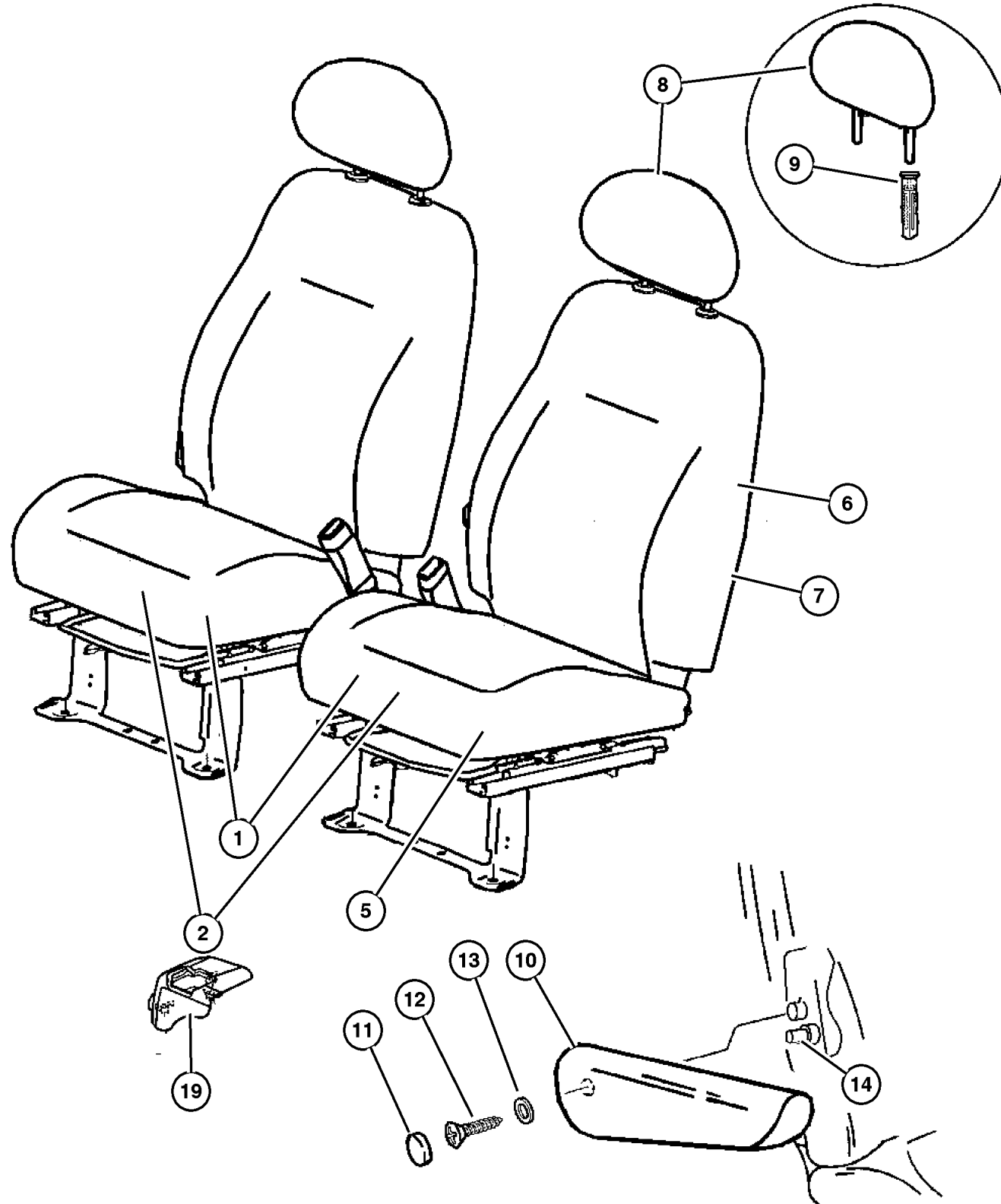
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB21 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use Up To 12-20-02), Left
	ZB67 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB55 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [SRS] (Use After 12-20-02), Left
	ZM19 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Right
	ZM18 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV], Heated, With Turbo, Sidebag and [LEVI], Left
7	XM42 1DVAA	1						AL	COVER, Front Seat Back [DV], Right
	XM43 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Left
8	XL77 1DVAA	1						AL	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
9	5066 563AA	1						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10	MW08 1DV	1						AL	ARMREST, Seat [DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1						AL	[DV], Left
11	WU50 1DV	1	C					AL	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
12	6503 287	1						AL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1						AL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	6503 286	1						AL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15	TZ92 1DVAA-	1						AL	PANEL, Front Seat Back [DV], With Map Pocket
	UL51 1DVAA-	1						AL	[DV], Without Map Pocket
-16	5134 556AA-	1	C					AL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	5016 781AA-	1						AL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					AL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster [DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					AL	[DV] With Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Front Seat - Trim Code [GL] Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing									
[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat Back									
1	5104 708AA	1	C					GL	FRAME, Seat cushion Right & Left
2	5086 527AA	1	Z					GL	Right & Left FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 528AA	1						GL	Left
								GL	Right
-3	5102 444AA-	1	C					GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion Use Up To 12-9-02, Diesel
		1	Z					GL	Use Up To 12-9-02, Diesel
	5114 095AA-	1	C					GL	Use After 12-9-02, Diesel
		1	Z					GL	Use After 12-9-02, Diesel
	5114 089AA-	1	C					GL	Use Up To 12-9-02
		1	Z					GL	Use Up To 12-9-02
	5114 091AA-	1	C					GL	Use After 12-9-02
		1	Z					GL	Use After 12-9-02
-4	5134 790AA-	1	C					GL	PAD, Heater, Back Non Diesel, Right
		1	Z					GL	Non Diesel, Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C					GL	Non Diesel, Left
		1	Z					GL	Non Diesel, Left
	5134 792AA-	1	C					GL	Diesel, Right
		1	Z					GL	Diesel, Right
	5134 793AA-	1	C					GL	Diesel, Left
		1	Z					GL	Diesel, Left
5	XM30 1DVAA	1						GL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right
	XM30 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right
	XM31 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Left
	XM31 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Left
	XM60 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Right
	XM60 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Right
	XM61 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Left
	XM61 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Left
6	XL86 1DVAA	1						GL	SEAT BACK, Front [DV], With Heated Seats, Right
	XL86 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, Right
	XL87 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, Left
	XL87 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

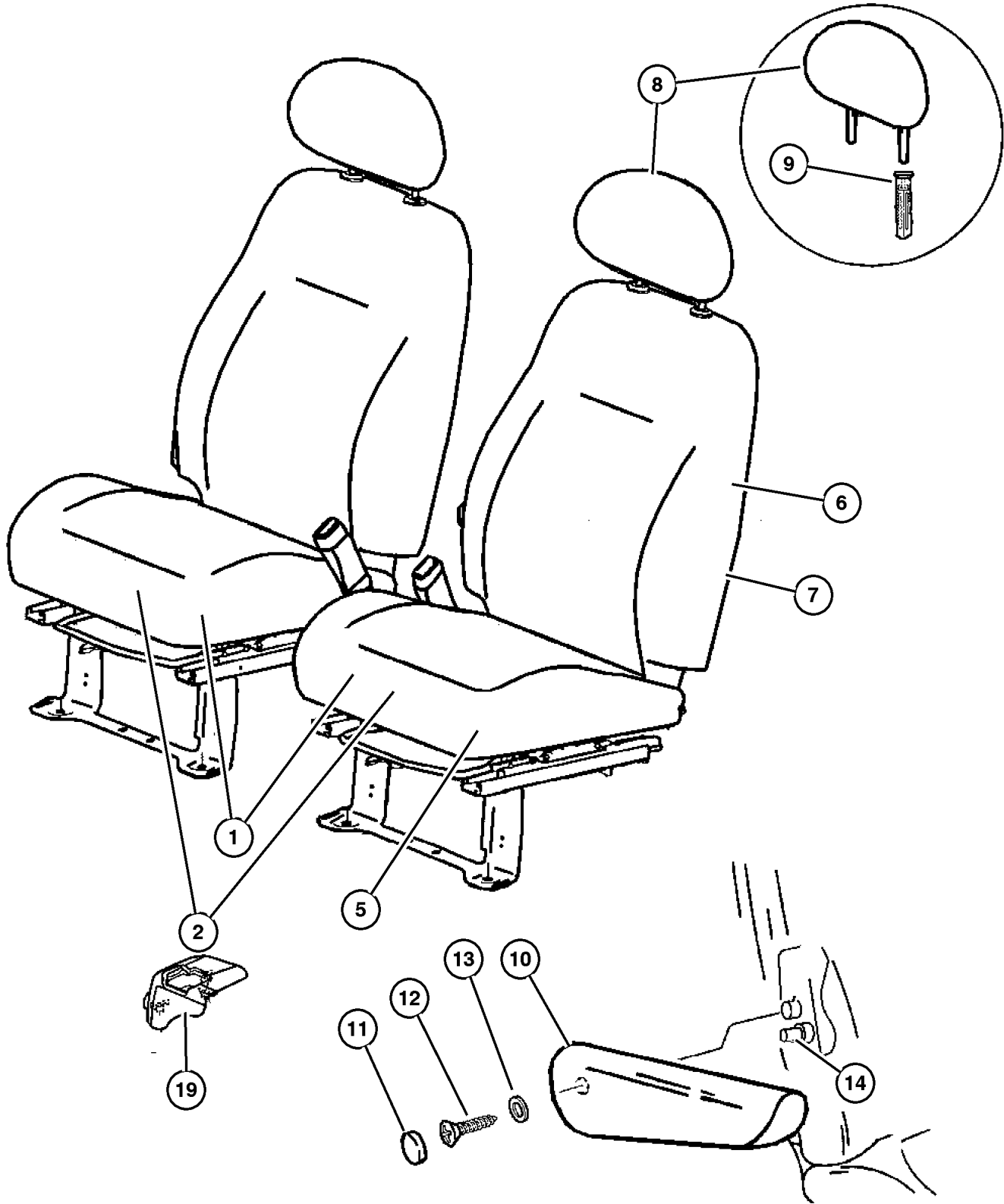
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



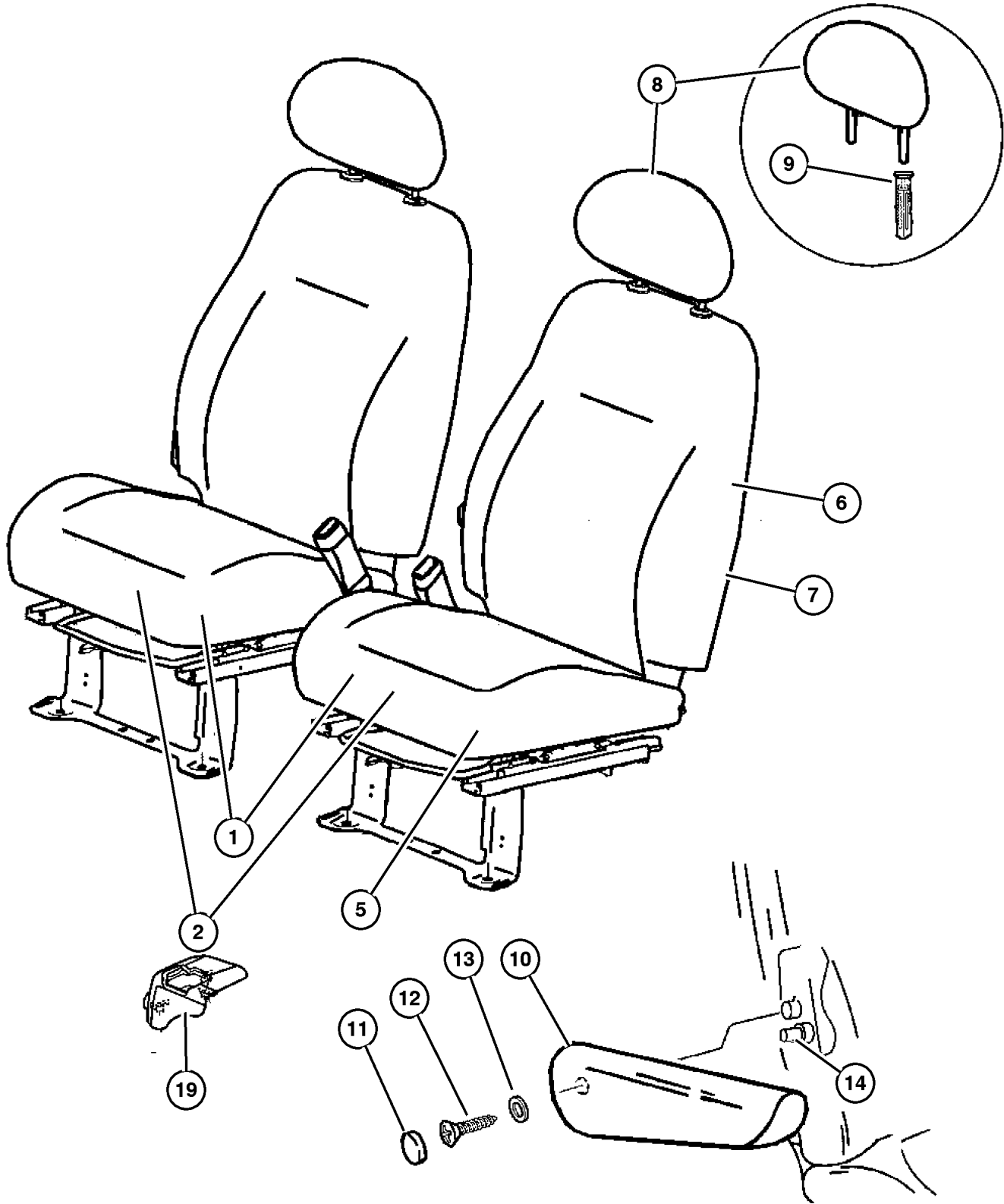
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XL88 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	XL88 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	XL89 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, Left
	XL89 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, Left
	XL98 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Export, Right
	XL98 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export, Right
	XL99 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Export, Left
	XL99 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export, Left
	ZM28 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Left
	ZM28 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Left
	ZM29 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Right
	ZM29 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Right
	ZB17 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB17 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB51 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB51 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB64 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB64 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZM09 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Left
	ZM09 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Left
	ZM12 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Right
	ZM12 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Without Heated Seats, With [LEVI], Right
	ZC63 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	ZC63 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



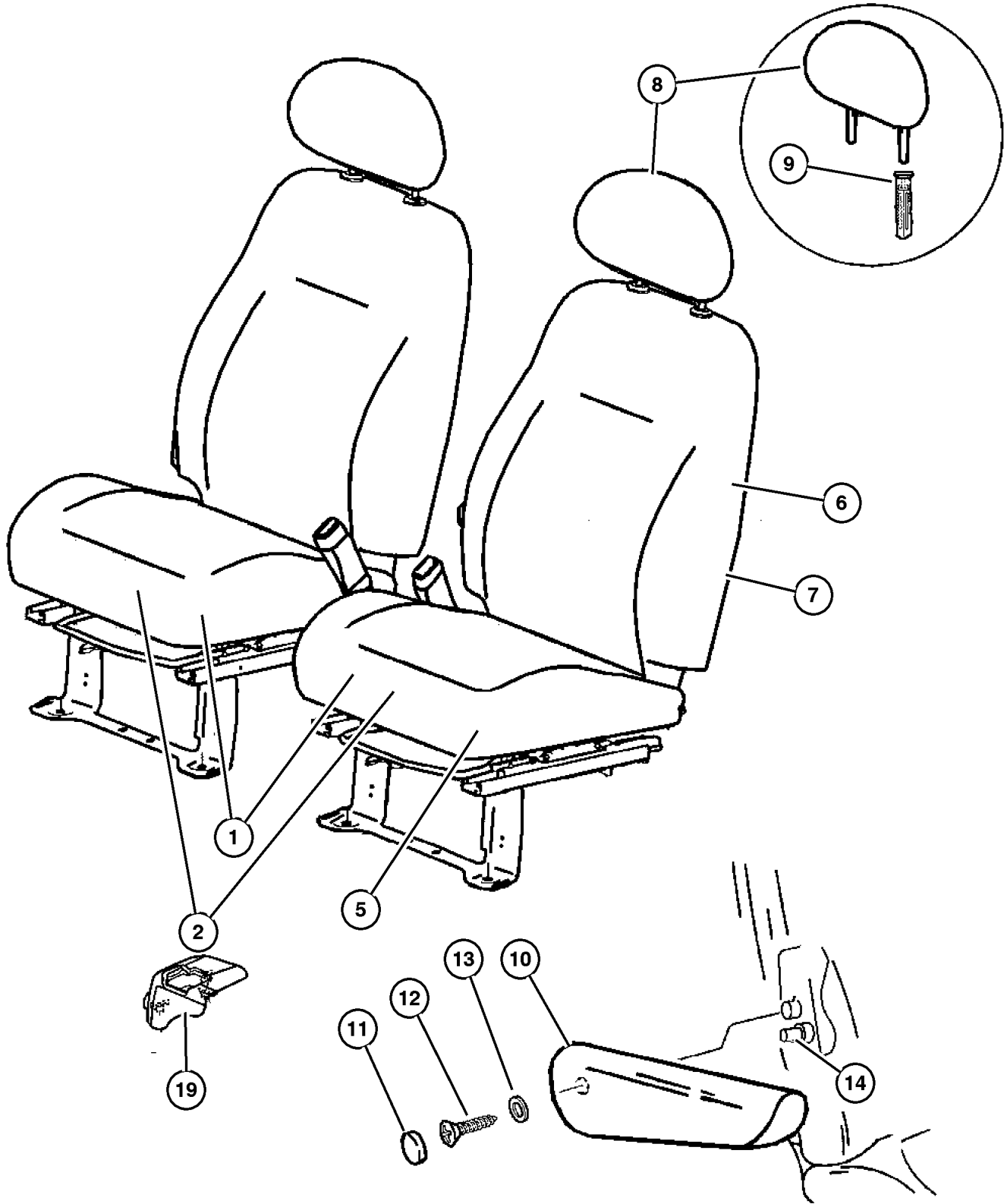
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB16 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB16 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB63 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB63 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB50 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB50 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZM08 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Right
	ZM08 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Right
	ZM07 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Left
	ZM07 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], With Heated Seats, AirBags, [LEVI], Left
	ZC64 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	ZC64 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	ZB24 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB24 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB70 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB70 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB58 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After12-2-02), Left
	ZB58 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZM25 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Right
	ZM25 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Right
	ZM24 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



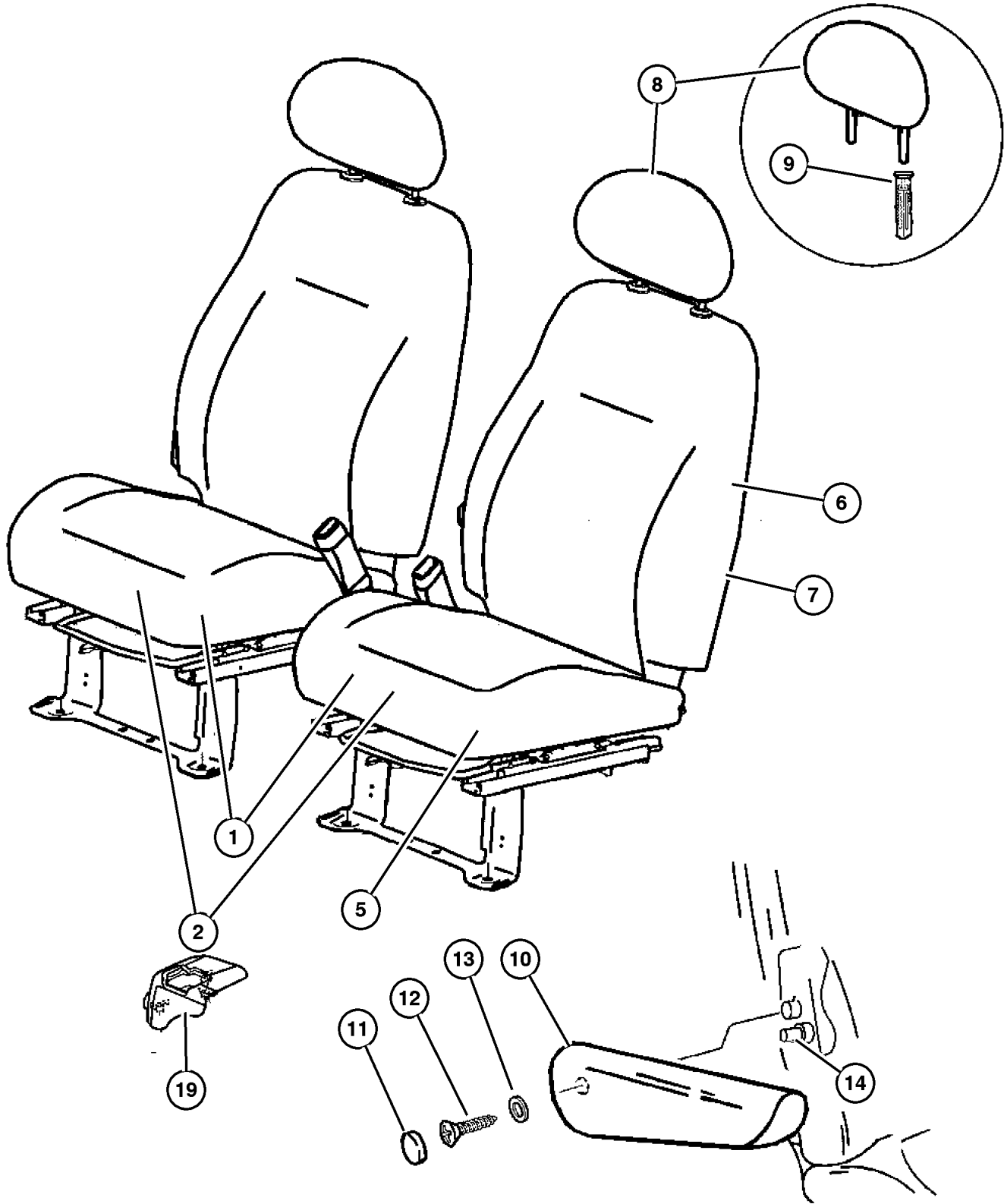
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZM24 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [LEVI], Left
	ZB60 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB60 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Left
	ZB72 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB72 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Right
	ZB26 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	ZB26 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Left
	XM26 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	XM26 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, LHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Right
	ZM26 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Driver
	ZM26 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Driver
	ZM27 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Passenger
	ZM27 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Australia, Passenger
	ZB59 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	ZB59 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	ZB71 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



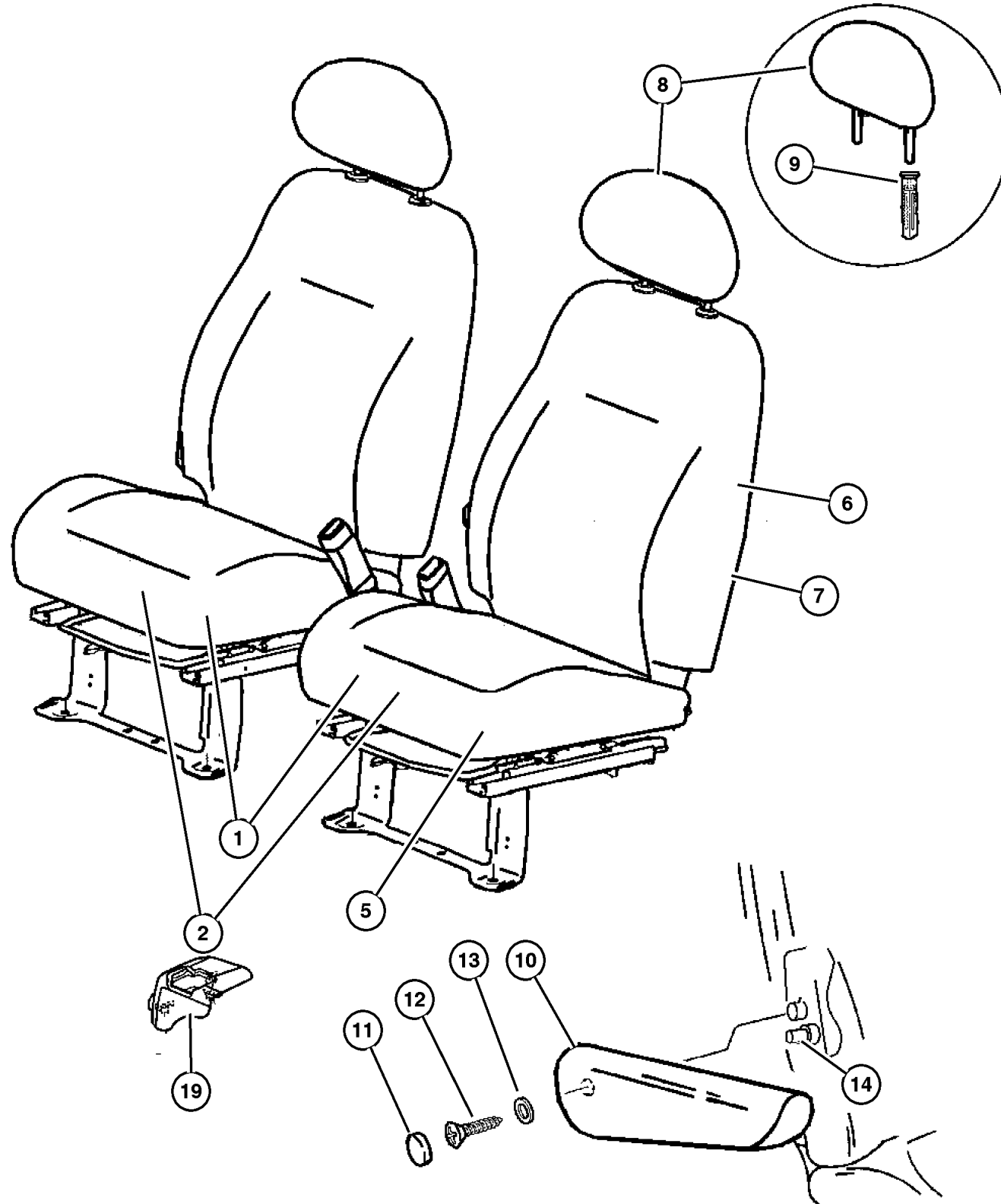
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB71 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	ZB25 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	ZB25 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	ZC96 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	ZC96 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Australia (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	XM21 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Australia, Driver
	XM21 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Australia, Driver
	XM20 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Australia, Passenger
	XM20 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Australia, Passenger
	ZB27 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	ZB27 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Driver
	XM20 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	XM20 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use Up To 12-2-02), Passenger
	ZB73 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	ZB73 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Passenger
	ZB61 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZB61 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [SRS] Diesel (Use After 12-2-02), Driver
	ZM30 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Driver
	ZM30 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Driver
	ZM31 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Passenger
	ZM31 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] With Side Airbags, RHD, [LEVI] Diesel, Passenger
	ZB50 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Driver
	ZB50 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Driver
	ZB51 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Passenger
	ZB51 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] , With Map Pockect and 2 zippers, Passenger
7	1AV69 1FLAA	1	C					GL	COVER, Front Seat Back [FL], Driver
	1AV69 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Driver
	1AV68 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Passenger
	1AV68 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Passenger
	XM49 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Driver
	XM49 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Driver
	XM48 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Passenger
	XM48 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Passenger
8									HEADREST, Front
	XL74 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] (Street 2)
	XL74 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] (Street 2)
	XM14 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV], Export
	XM14 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL], Export
9	5066 563AA	1						GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1						GL	[DV], Right
	MW08 1FL	1						GL	[FL], Right
	MW09 1DV	1						GL	[DV], Left
	MW09 1FL	1						GL	[FL], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	C					GL	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

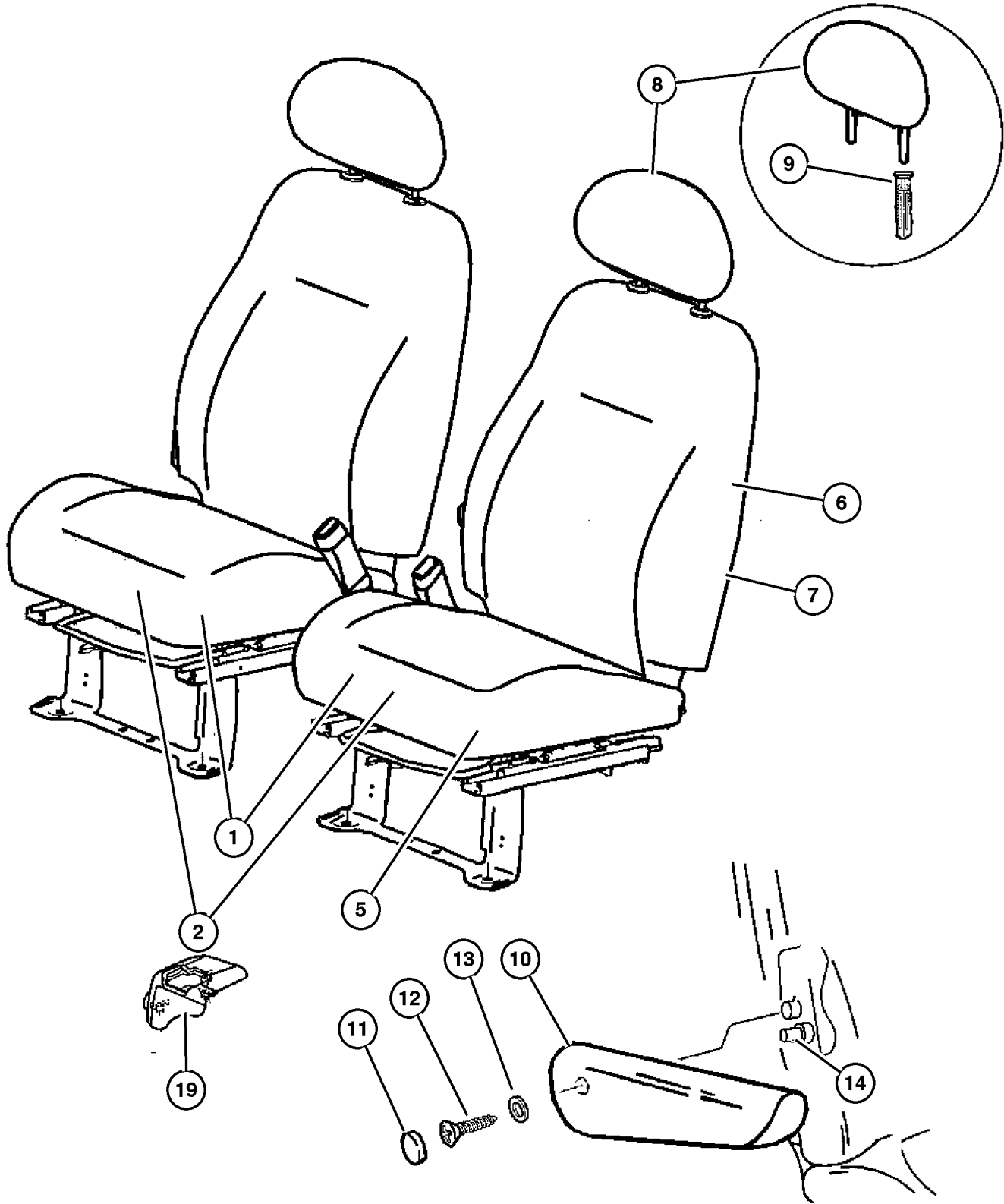
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

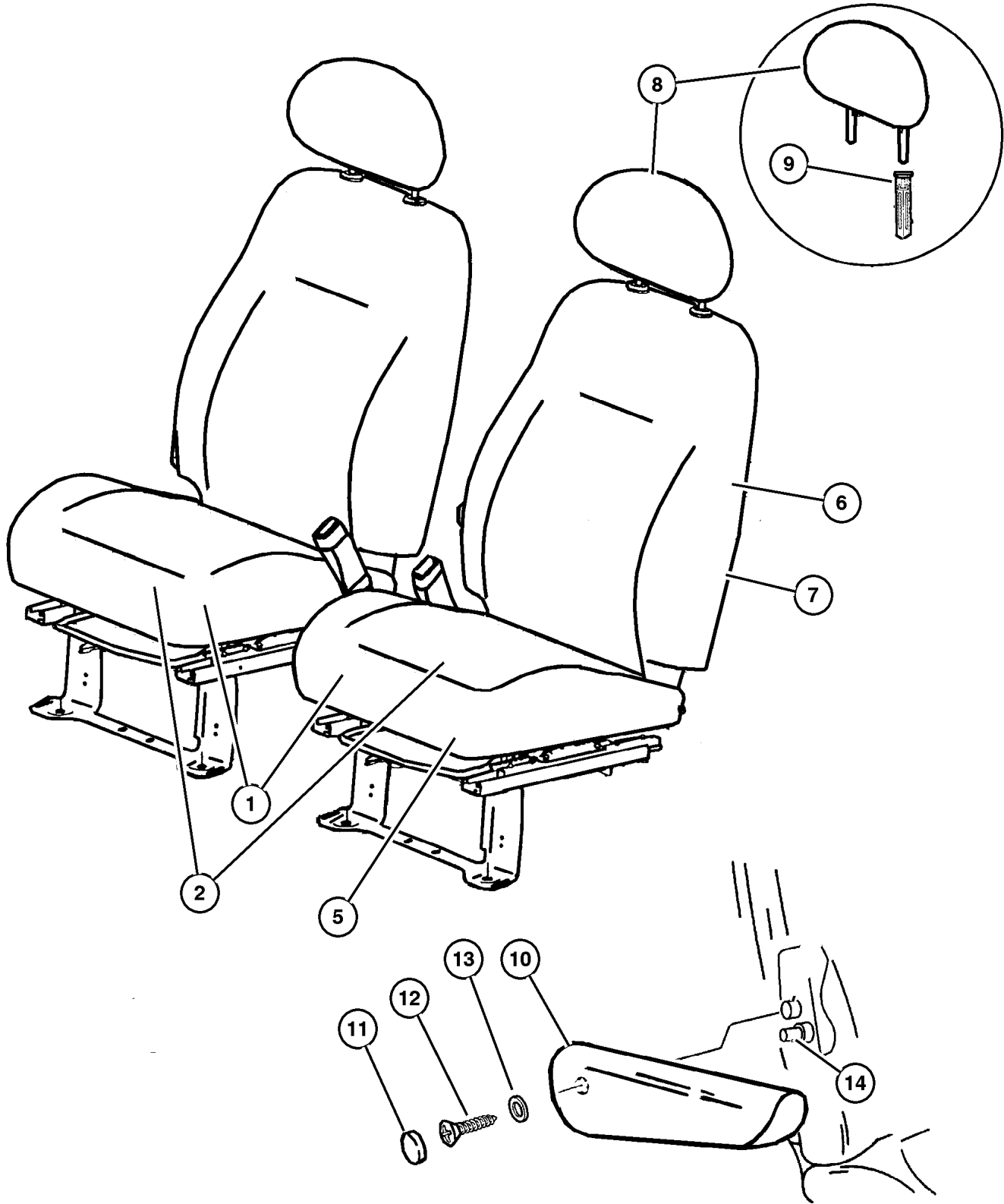
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WU50 1FL	1	C					GL	[FL]
12	5080 819AA	1	C					GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		1	Z					GL	
13	4882 234	1						GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	C					GL	PIN, Armrest Stop
		1	Z					GL	
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1						GL	[DV], With Map Pocket
	TZ92 1FLAA-	1						GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
	UL51 1DVAA-	1						GL	[DV], Without Map Pocket
	UL51 1FLAA-	1						GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
-16	5134 556AA-	1	C					GL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	5016 781AA-	1						GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[FL] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					GL	[DV] With Button
	ZH08 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[FL] With Button
19									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C					GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Right
	TK86 1FLAD	1	C					GL	[FL], Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL], Right
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C					GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Trim Code [UL]  
Figure IPT-525



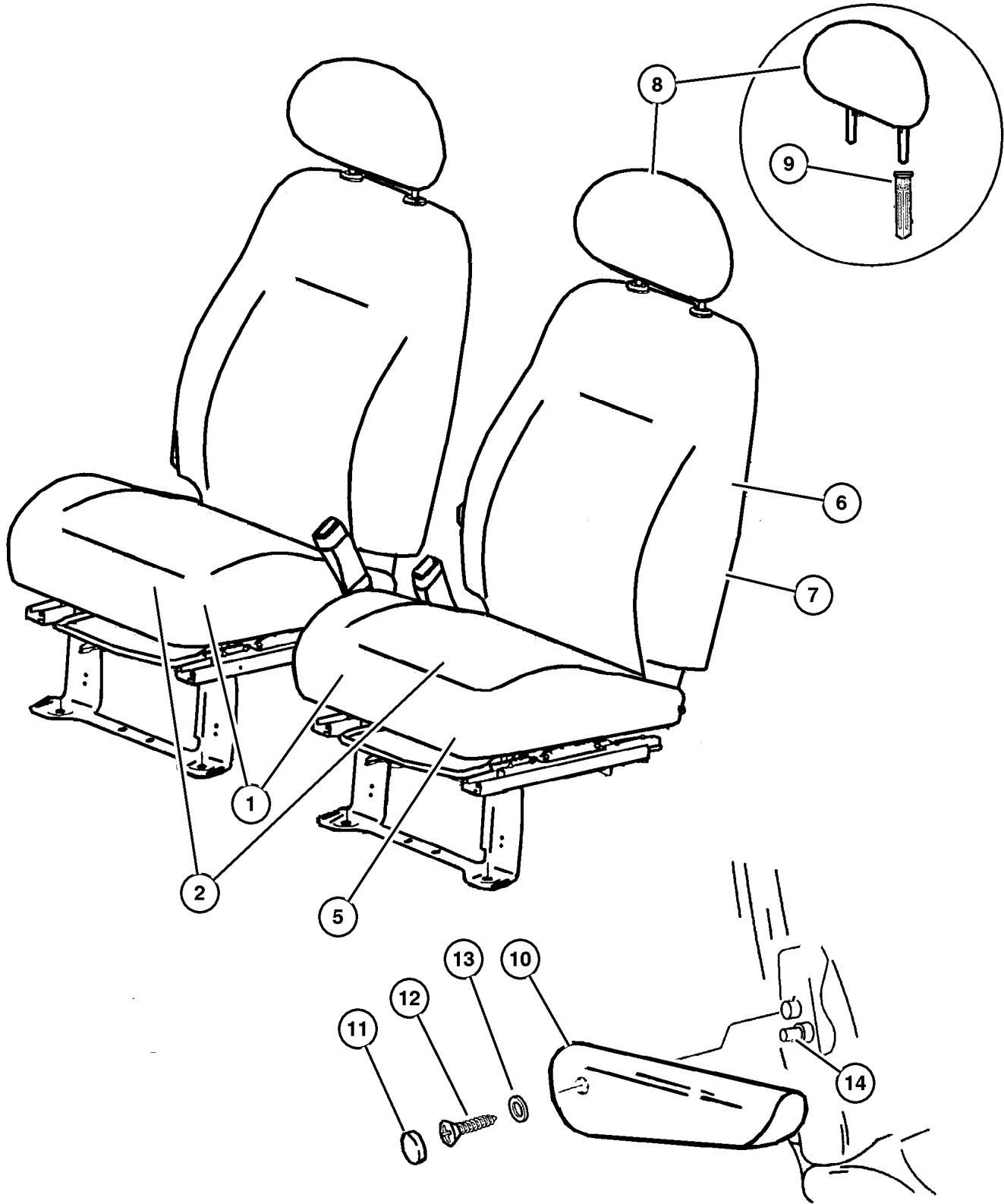
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	C					UL	FRAME, Seat cushion, Right & Left
2	5086 528AA	1	C					UL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 527AA	1	C					UL	Right
								UL	Left
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C					UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5114 091AA-	1	C					UL	Use Up To 12-9-02
								UL	Use After 12-9-02
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 790AA-	1	C					UL	Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C					UL	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YU68 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Right
	YU69 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	YU70 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Right
	YU71 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Left
	ZM33 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 2, Right
	ZM32 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV] Dream Cruiser 2, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	XL77 1DVAA	1	C					UL	HEADREST, Front, [DV]
9	5066 563AA	1	C					UL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C					UL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C					UL	[DV], Left
11	WU50 1DV	1	C					UL	PLUG, Armrest, [DV]
12	6503 287	1	C					UL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	4882 234	1	C					UL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	5080 834AA	1	C					UL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C					UL	[DV] With Map Pocket
	UL51 1DVAA-	1	C					UL	[DV] Without Map Pocket
-16	5134 556AA-	1	C					UL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	5016 781AA-	1	C					UL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					UL	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					UL	[DV] With Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

Sales Codes:

[SRS] = With SRS Printed On The Seat Back Side Wing

[LEVI] = With Levi Style Label For Side Airbag On Seat Back

1									FRAME, Seat cushion
	5104 708AA	1	Z					EL	Right & Left
		1	C					EL	Right & Left
2									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5086 528AA	1	C					EL	Right
		1	Z					EL	Right
	5086 527AA	1	C					EL	Left
		1	Z					EL	Left
-3									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	5114 089AA-	1	C					EL	Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	Right & Left
-4									PAD, Heater, Back
	5134 790AA-	1	C					EL	Right
		1	Z					EL	Right
	5134 791AA-	1	C					EL	Left
		1	Z					EL	Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YU84 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
	YU83 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU97 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU98 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	YU86 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
	YU85 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU99 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YV00 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
	YU99 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS], Right
	YV00 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS], Left
	ZM34 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI], Right
	ZM35 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI], Left
	ZF57 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & LHD, Right
	ZF58 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] & LHD, Left

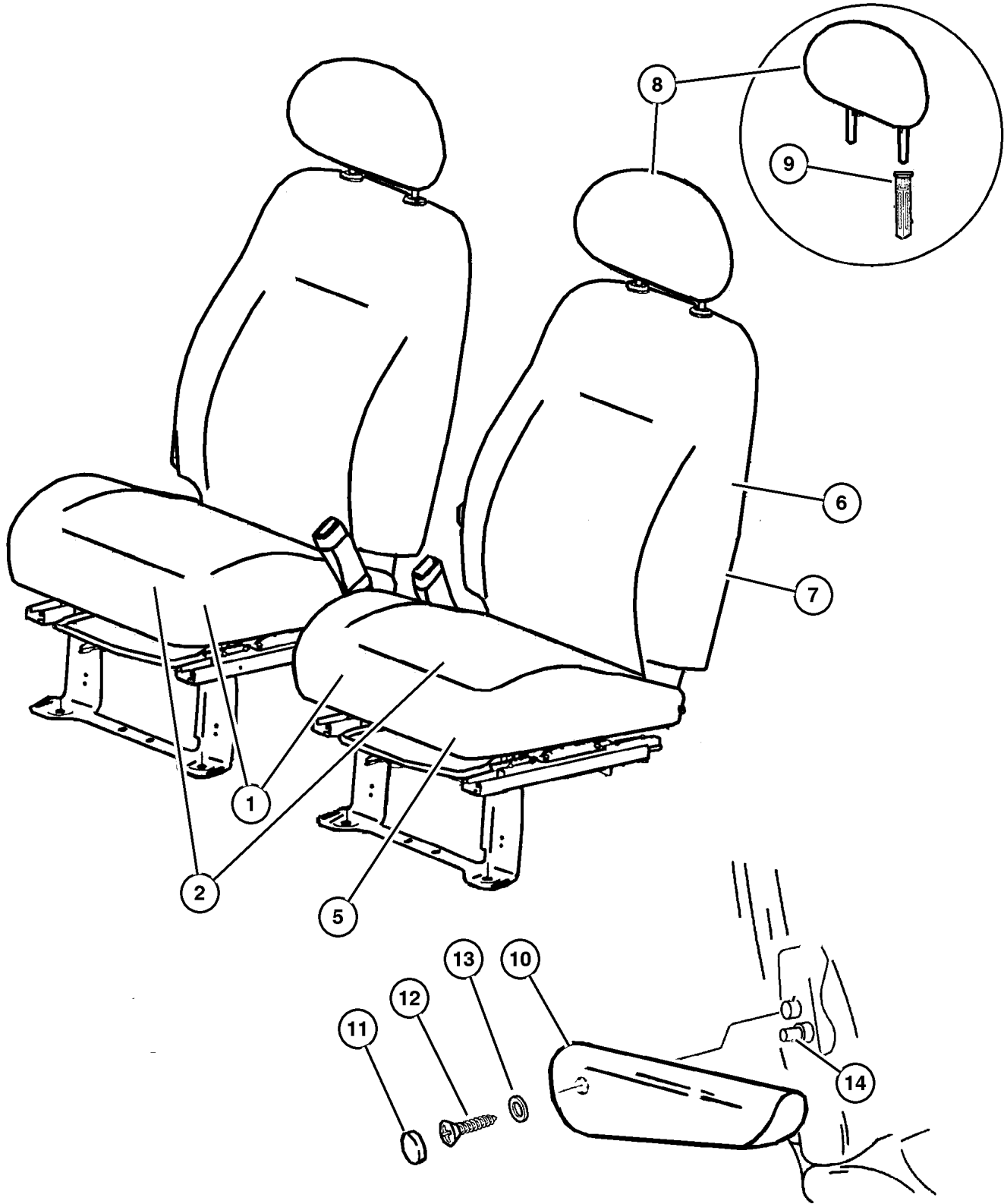
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Front Seat - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-530



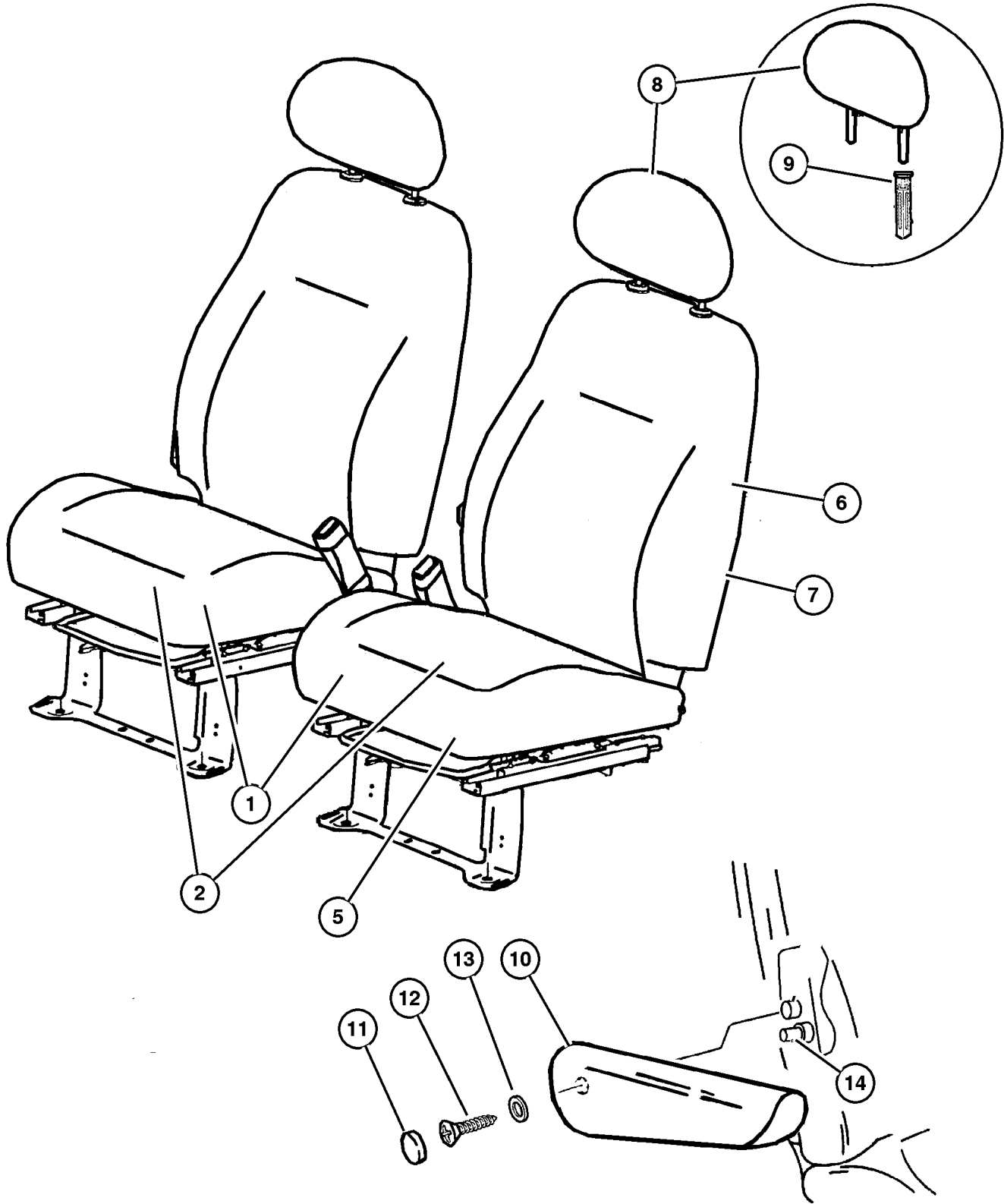
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZM36 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI]
	ZM37 1DVAA	1	C					EL	& Diesel, Right
	ZF60 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI]
	ZF59 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	& Diesel, Left
	ZM38 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] &
	ZM39 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	RHD, Right
	ZF62 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] &
	ZF61 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	RHD, Left
	ZM40 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI]
	ZM41 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	& Diesel, Right
								EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI]
								EL	& Diesel, Left
								EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] &
								EL	RHD Australia, Right
								EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [SRS] &
								EL	RHD Australia, Left
								EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI]
								EL	& Diesel - Australia, Right
								EL	[DV] Street Cruiser 2, With [LEVI]
								EL	& Diesel - Australia, Left
7									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									HEADREST, Front
	WQ93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
9									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 563AA	1	Z					EL	
		1	C					EL	
10									ARMREST, Seat
	MW08 1DV	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
11									PLUG, Armrest
	WU50 1DV	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	5080 819AA	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
13									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
	4882 234	1	C					EL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-530



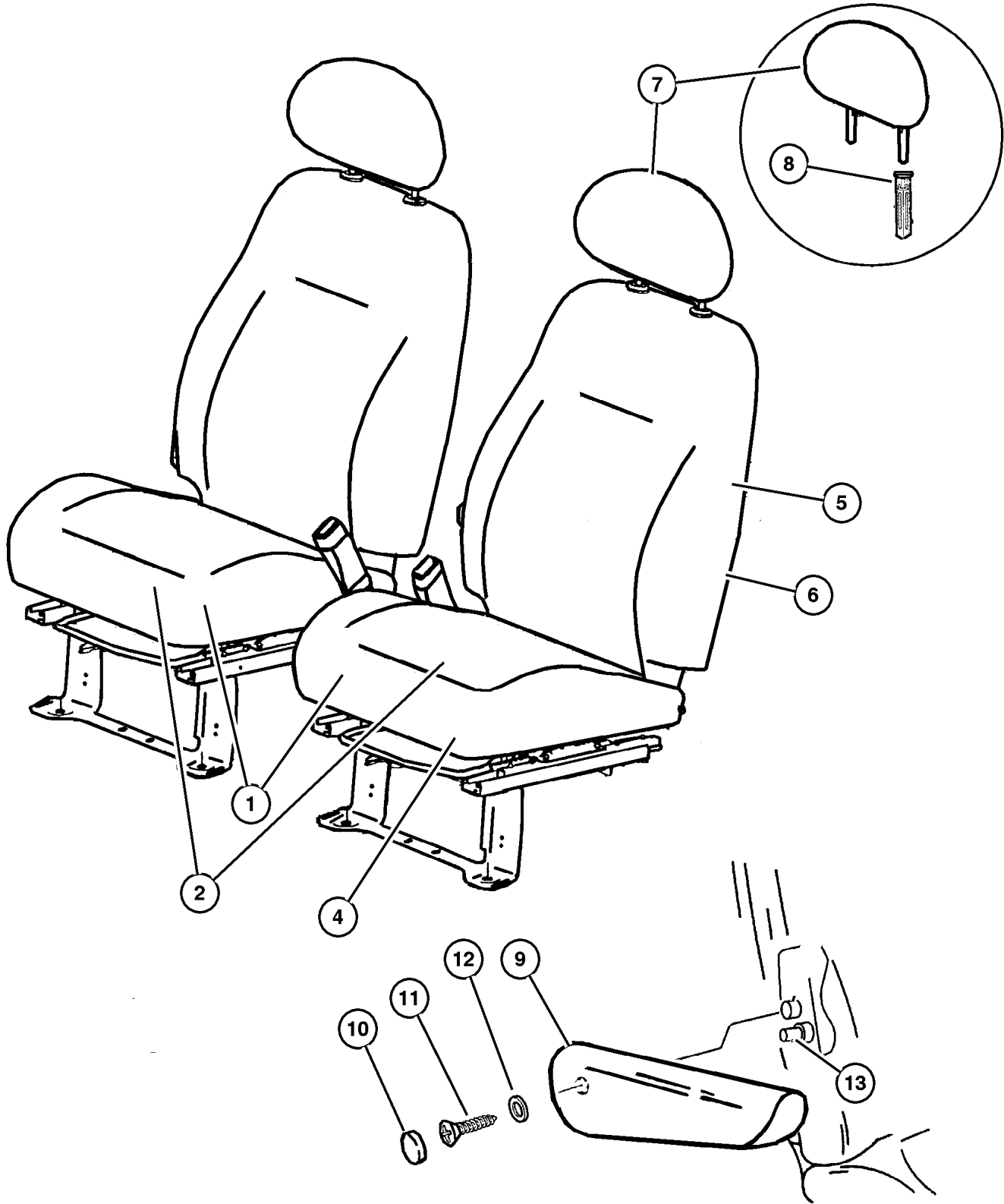
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					EL	
14	5080 834AA	1	C					EL	PIN, Armrest Stop
		1	Z					EL	
-15	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-16	5134 556AA-	1	C					EL	[DV]
-17	5016 781AA-	1	C					EL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
		1	Z					EL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	Z					EL	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-531



NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster

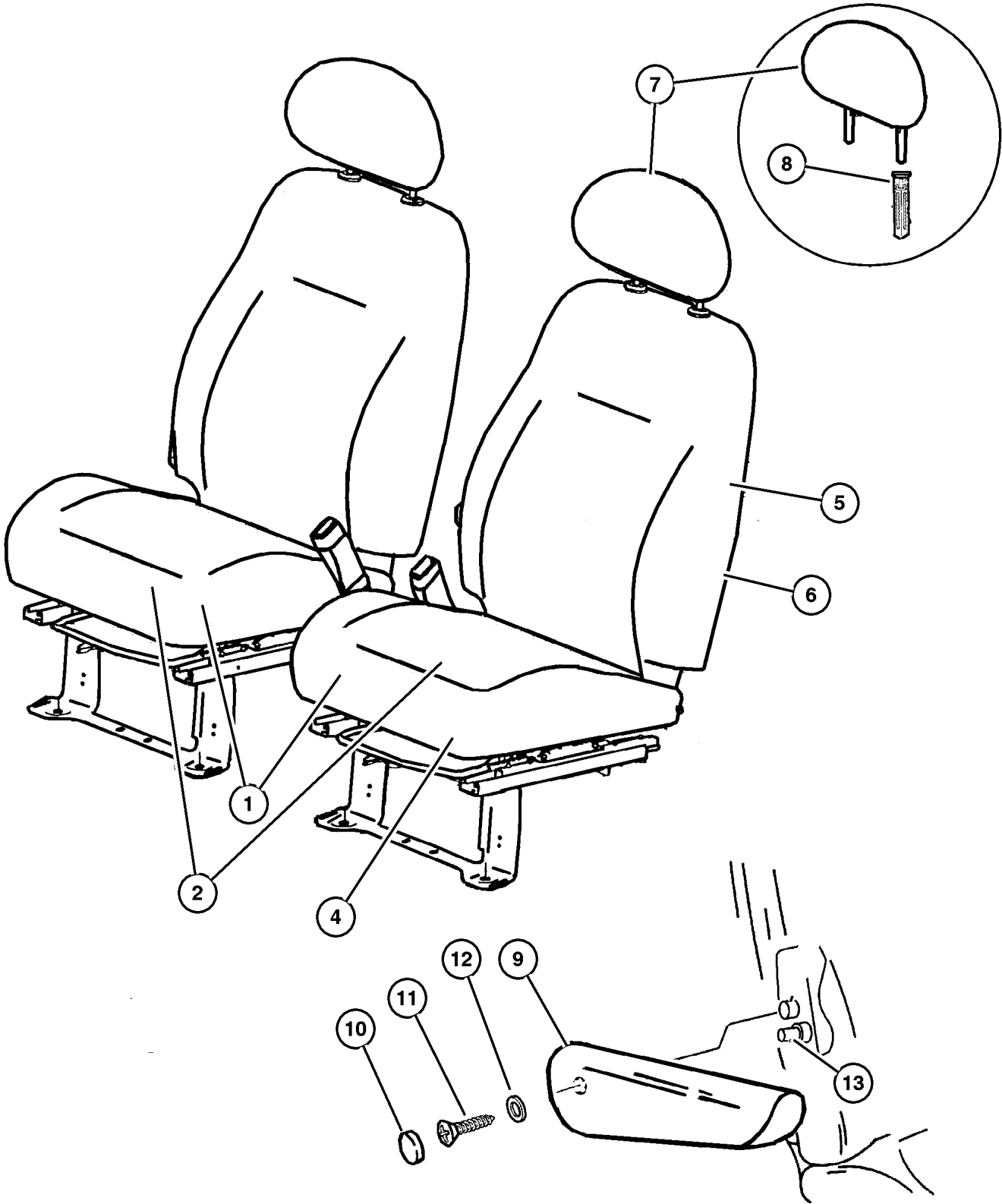
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5104 708AA	1	Z					EL	FRAME, Seat cushion Right & Left
		1	C					EL	Right & Left
2	5086 528AA	1	C					EL	FOAM, Seat Cushion Right
		1	Z					EL	Right
	5086 527AA	1	C					EL	Left
		1	Z					EL	Left
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C					EL	PAD, Heater Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	Right & Left
4	YU84 1DVAA	1	C					EL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right
	YU83 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU97 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU98 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
5	YU86 1DVAA	1	C					EL	SEAT BACK, Front [DV], Right
	YU85 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU99 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	WQ93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	HEADREST, Front [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
8	5066 563AA	1	Z					EL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	C					EL	
9	MW08 1DV	1	C					EL	ARMREST, Seat [DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C					EL	PLUG, Armrest [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
11	5080 819AA	1	C					EL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		1	Z					EL	
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-531



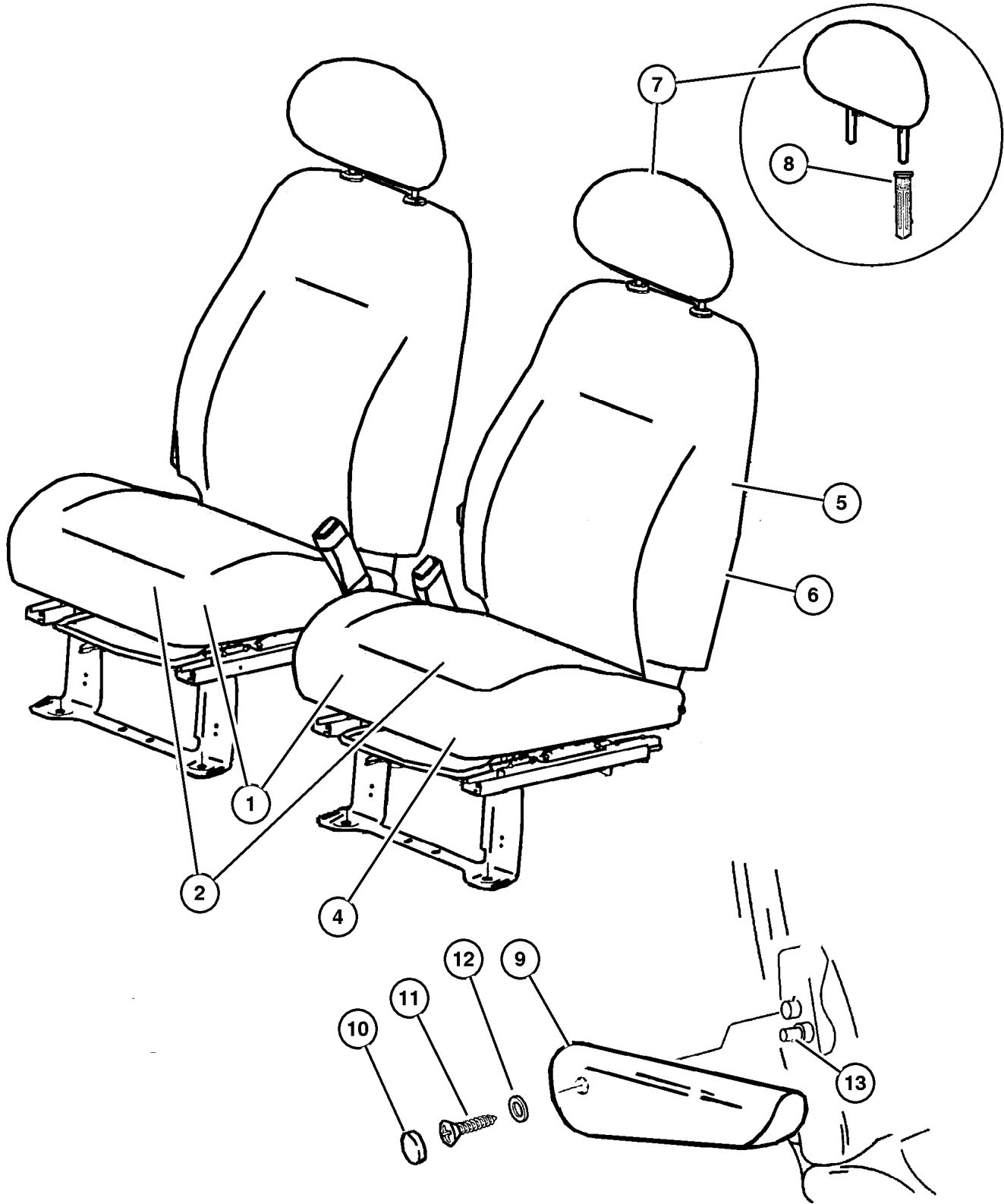
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 234	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
13	5080 834AA	1	C					EL	PIN, Armrest Stop
		1	Z					EL	
-14	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA-	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-16	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	Z					EL	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-532



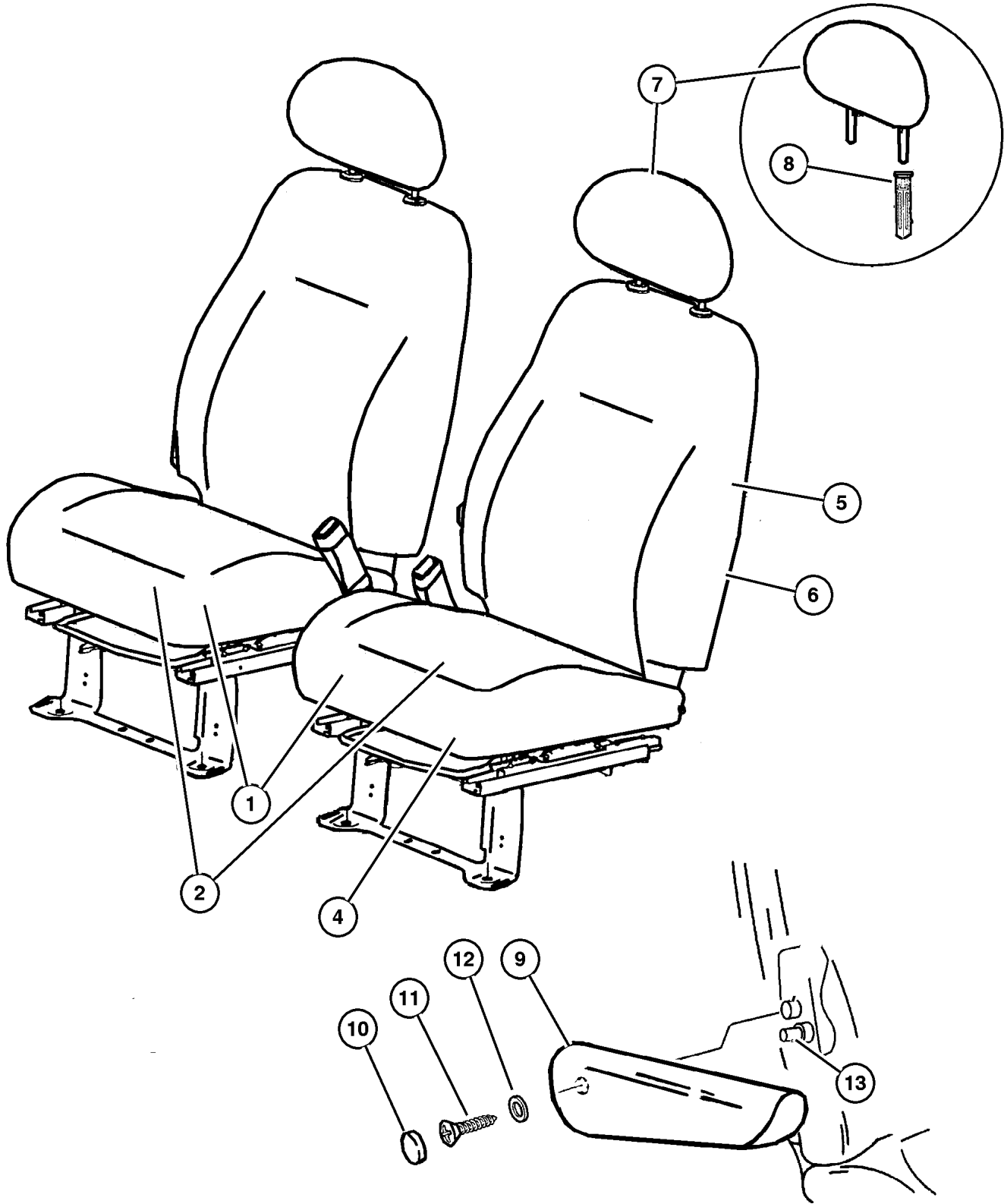
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z					EL	FRAME, Seat cushion Right & Left
		1	C					EL	Right & Left
2	5086 528AA	1	C					EL	FOAM, Seat Cushion Right
		1	Z					EL	Right
	5086 527AA	1	C					EL	Left
		1	Z					EL	Left
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C					EL	PAD, Heater Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	Right & Left
4	YU84 1DVAA	1	C					EL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right
	YU83 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU97 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU98 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
5	YU86 1DVAA	1	C					EL	SEAT BACK, Front [DV], Right
	YU85 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU99 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YV00 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Front
	WQ93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
8	5066 563AA	1	Z					EL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	C					EL	
9	MW08 1DV	1	C					EL	ARMREST, Seat [DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C					EL	PLUG, Armrest [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
11	5080 819AA	1	C					EL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		1	Z					EL	
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

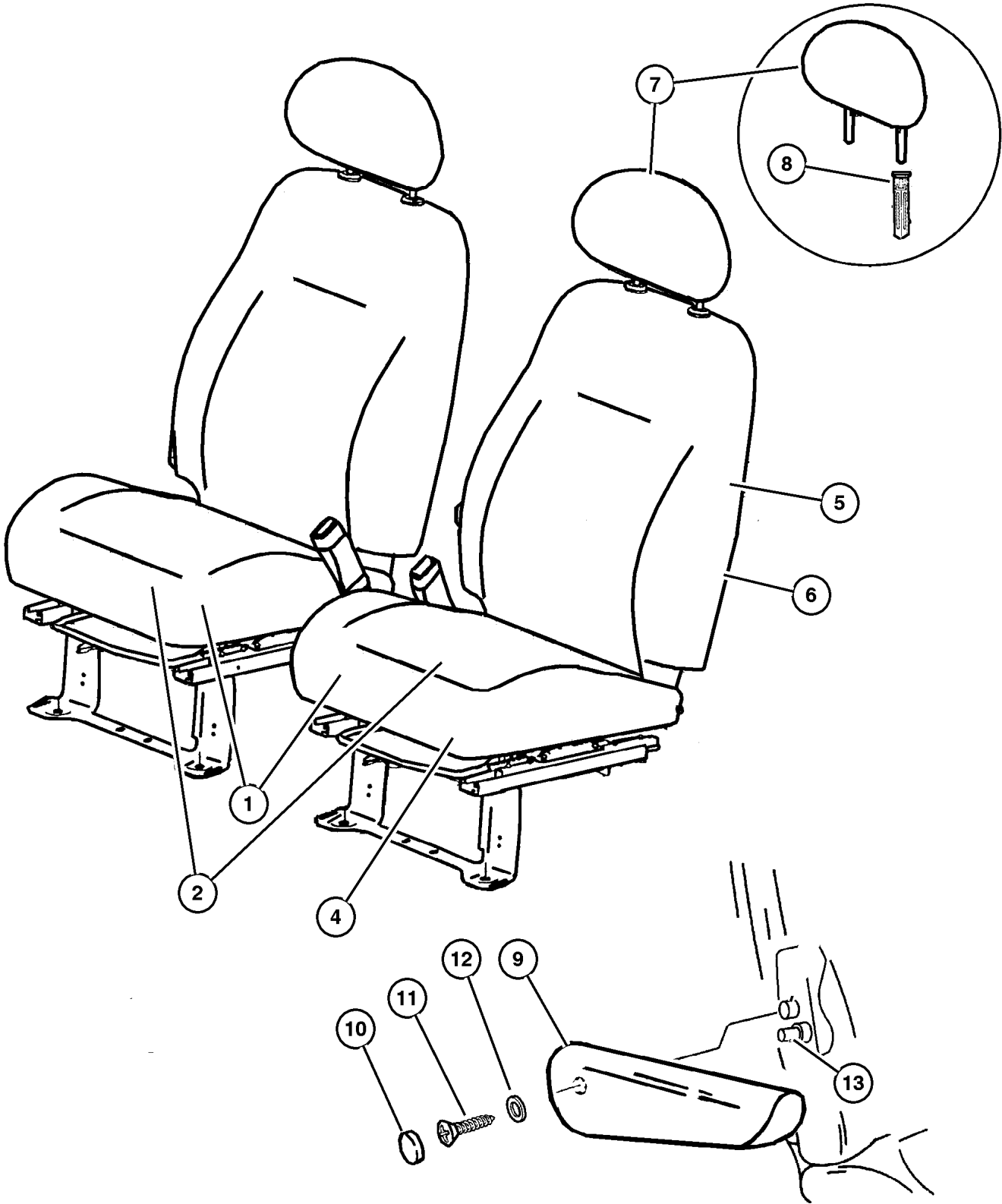
Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 234	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
13	5080 834AA	1	C					EL	PIN, Armrest Stop
		1	Z					EL	
-14	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA-	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-16	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	Z					EL	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Button

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-533



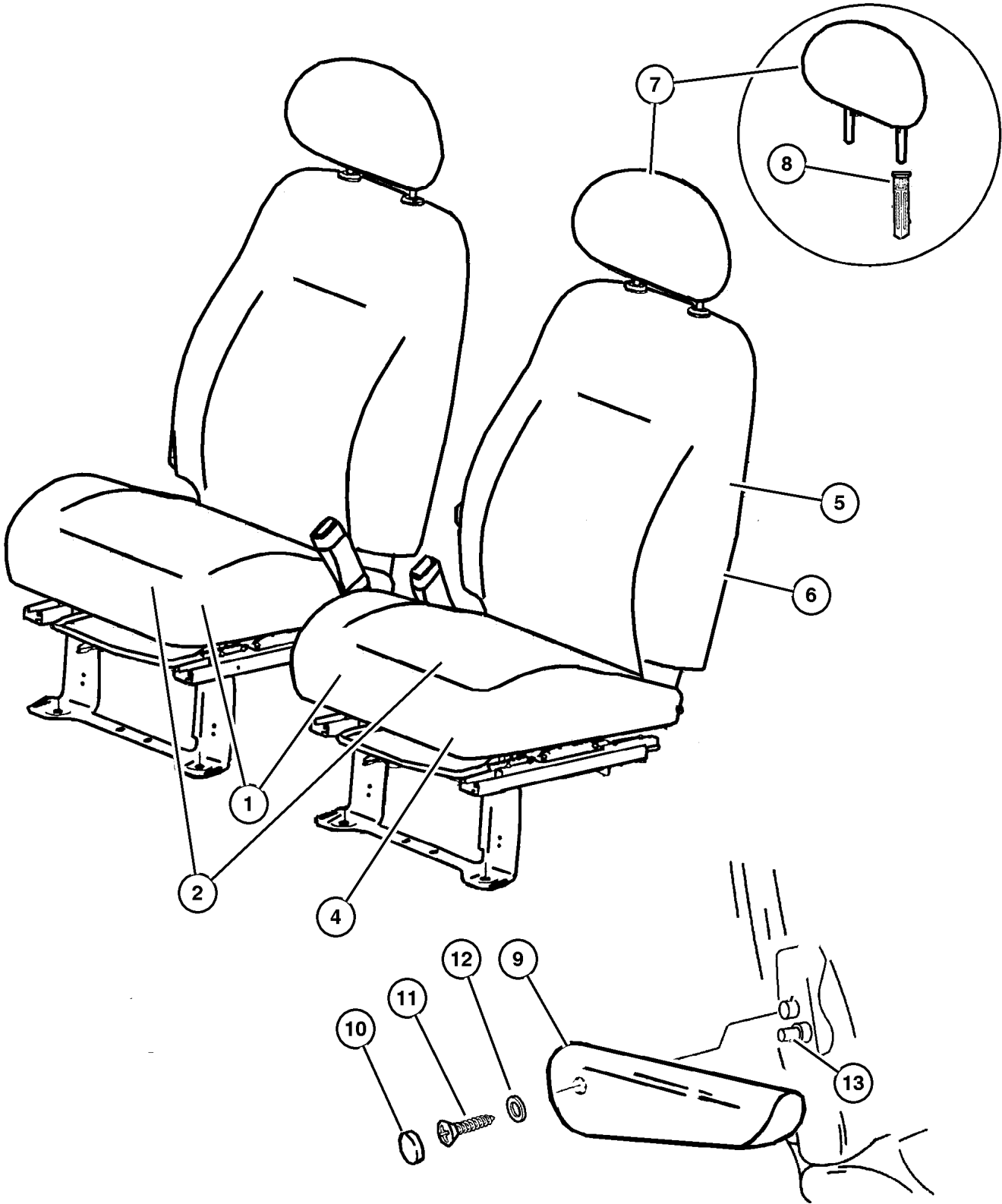
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
1	5104 708AA	1	Z					EL	FRAME, Seat cushion Right & Left
		1	C					EL	Right & Left
2	5086 528AA	1	C					EL	FOAM, Seat Cushion Right
		1	Z					EL	Right
	5086 527AA	1	C					EL	Left
		1	Z					EL	Left
-3	5114 089AA-	1	C					EL	PAD, Heater Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	Right & Left
4	YU84 1DVAA	1	C					EL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right
	YU83 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU97 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU98 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
5	YU86 1DVAA	1	C					EL	SEAT BACK, Front [DV], Right
	YU85 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
	YU99 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YV00 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HEADREST, Front
	WQ93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
8	5066 563AA	1	Z					EL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	C					EL	
9	MW08 1DV	1	C					EL	ARMREST, Seat [DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	MW09 1DV	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
10	WU50 1DV	1	C					EL	PLUG, Armrest [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
11	5080 819AA	1	C					EL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		1	Z					EL	
12									WASHER, Wave, .520x.745

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-533



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 234	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
13	5080 834AA	1	C					EL	PIN, Armrest Stop
		1	Z					EL	
-14	TZ92 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-15									COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
	5016 781AA-	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-16	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1	Z					EL	[DV] Without Button
	ZH08 1DVAA-	1	C					EL	[DV] With Button
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Button

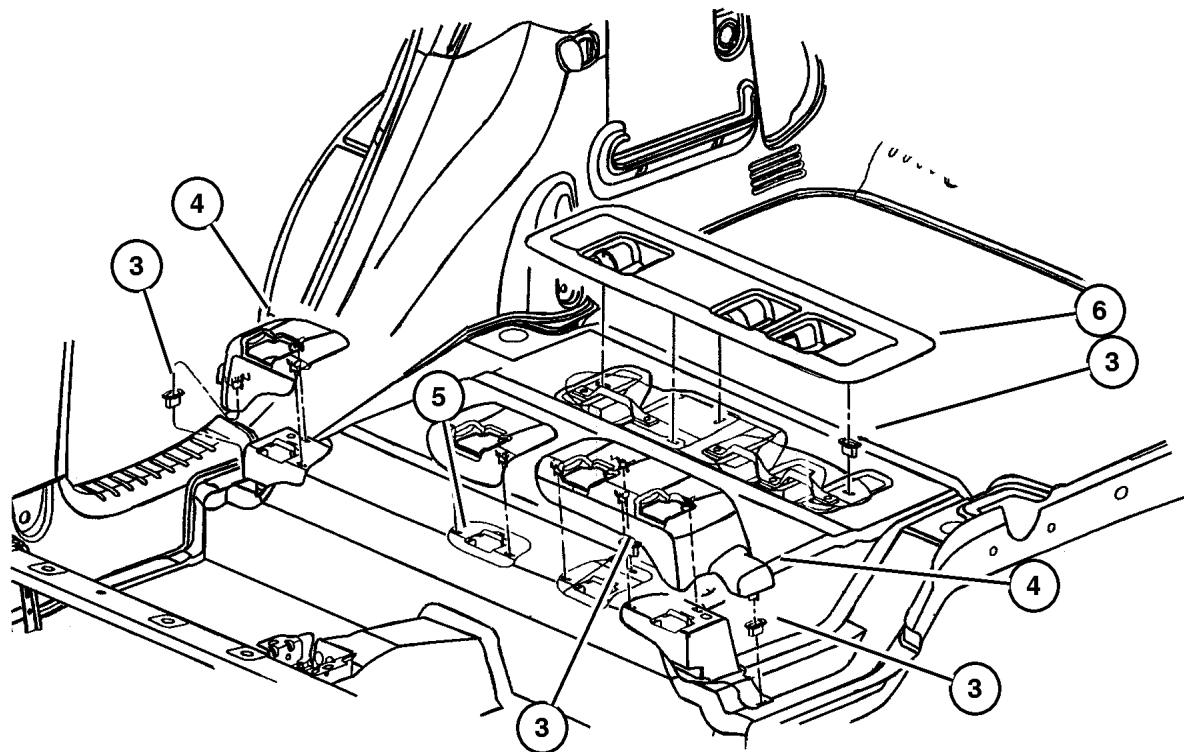
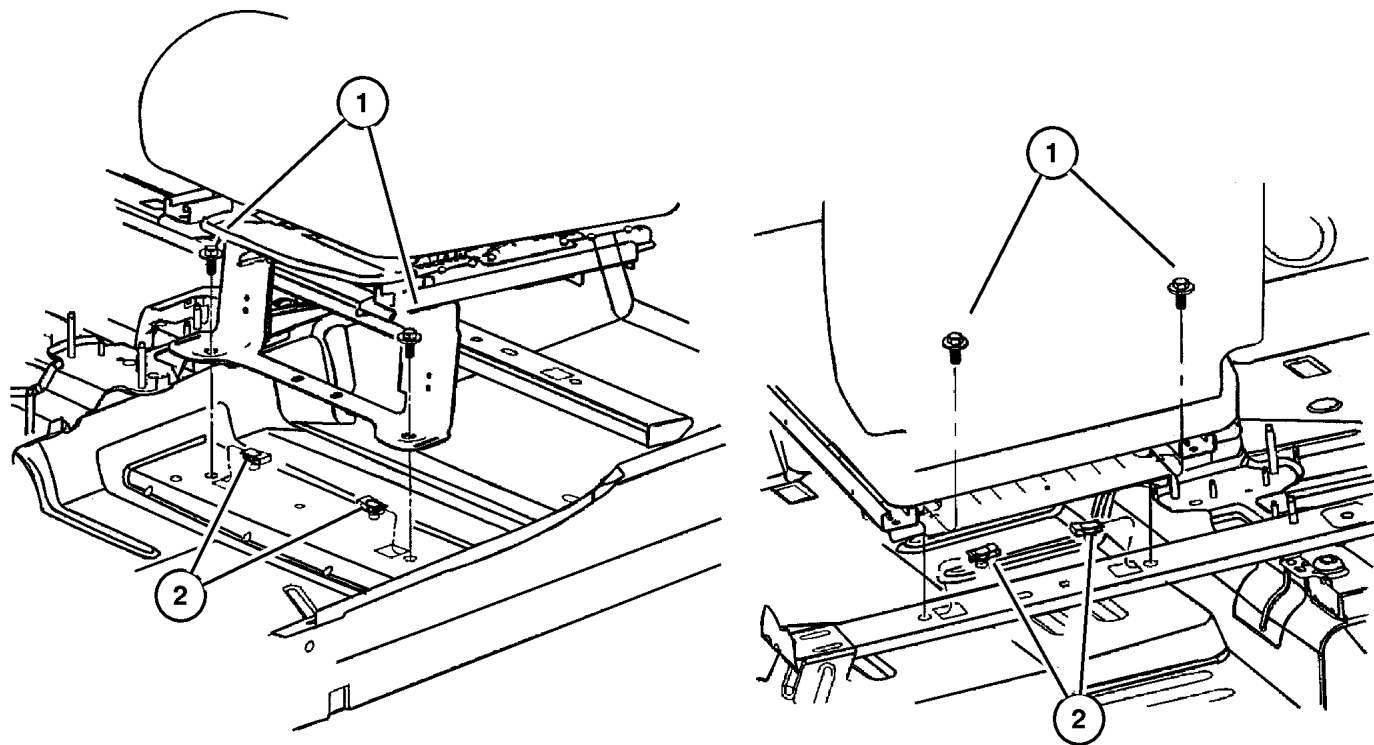
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



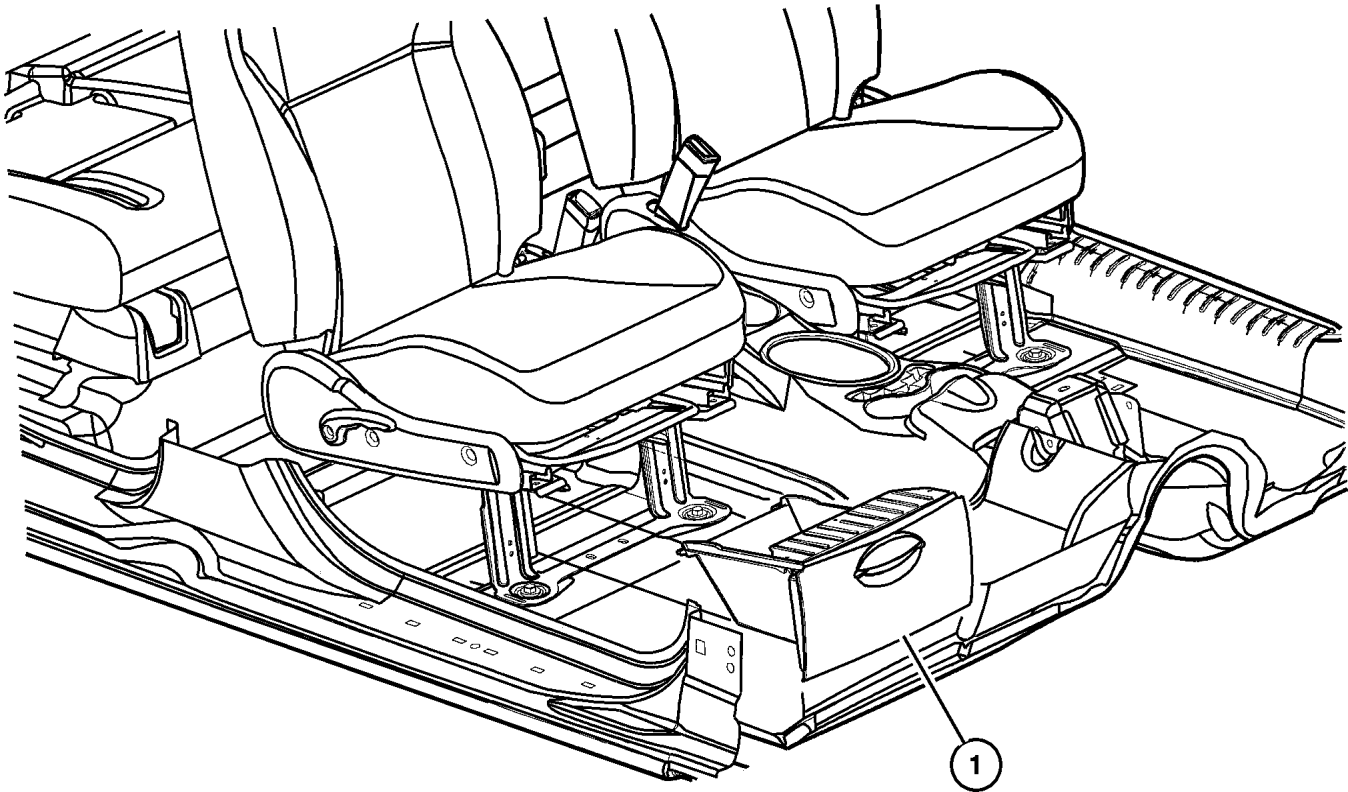
Front Seat - Attaching Parts  
Figure IPT-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x25
2	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK87 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL], Left
5	TK88 WL8AD	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
6	SA27 WL8AC	1						O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
-7	6503 167	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8									CABLE, Recliner
	5127 488AA-	1						B7	
		1						AL	
		1						T7	
		1						GL	
		1	Z					B7	
		1	Z					GL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Front Seat - Storage Bin  
Figure IPT-540



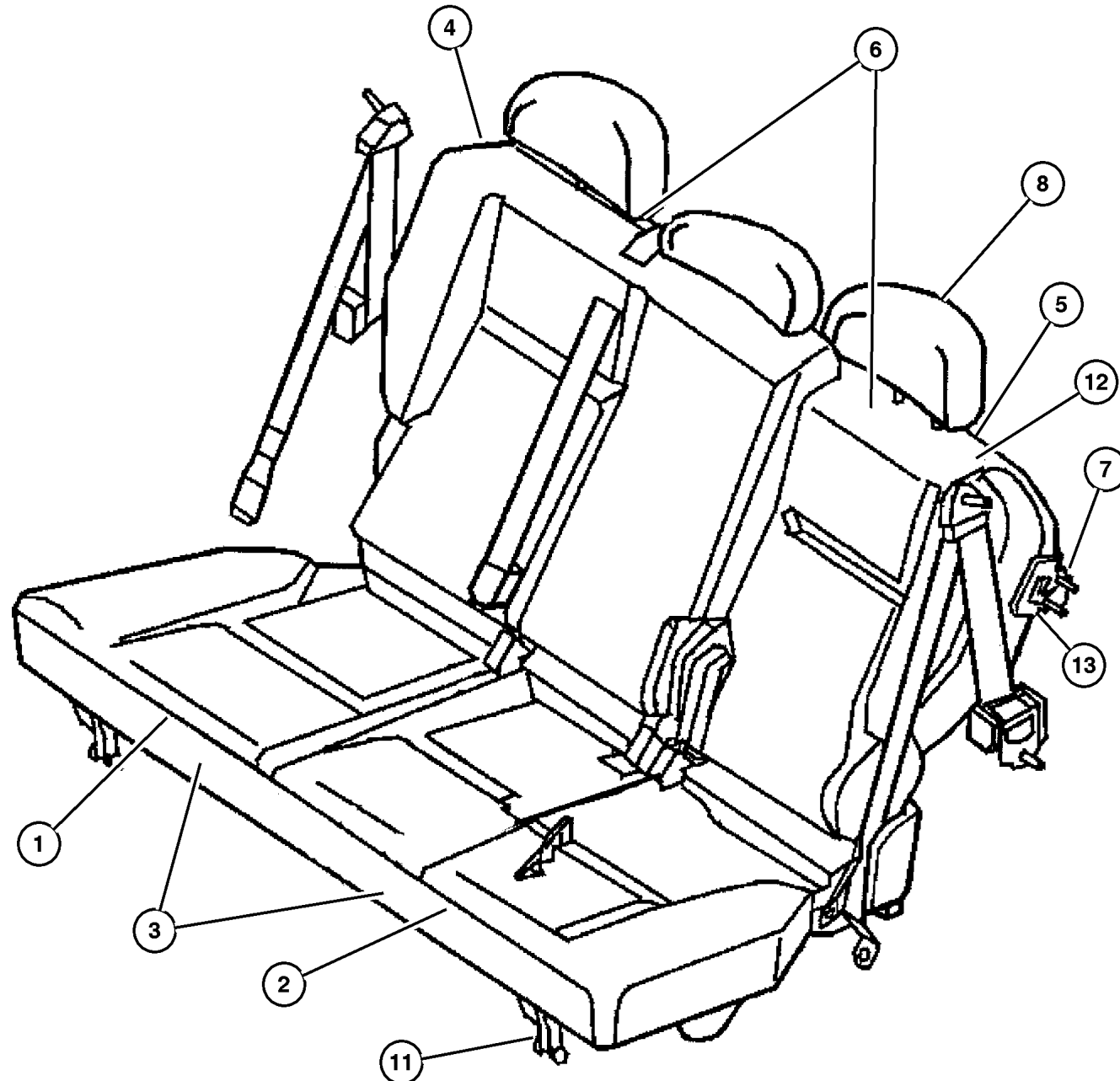
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage, [FL]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	5069 031AA-	1						B7	Front Bin
		1						AL	Front Bin
		1						T7	Front Bin
		1						GL	Front Bin
	5083 349AA-	1	Z					B7	
		1	Z					GL	
		1	Z					EL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7] Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XM78 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV]
	XM78 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL]
	XN24 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV]
	XN24 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL]
	XN28 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV] Australia
	XN28 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL] Australia
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XM79 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV]
	XM79 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL]
	XN25 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV]
	XN25 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL]
	XN29 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV], Australia
	XN29 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL], Australia
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM76 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], 60% Side
	XM76 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], 60% Side
	XM77 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], 40% Side
	XM77 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], 40% Side
	XN14 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV], 60% Side
	XN14 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL], 60% Side
	XN15 1DVAA	1	Z					B7	[DV], 40% Side
	XN15 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL], 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XM80 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	XM80 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	XM84 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	XM84 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	XN18 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV], With Center Headrest
	XN18 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[DV], With Center Headrest
	XN18 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL], With Center Headrest
	XN18 1FLAA	1	Z					B7	[FL], With Center Headrest
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XM81 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	XM81 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Without Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

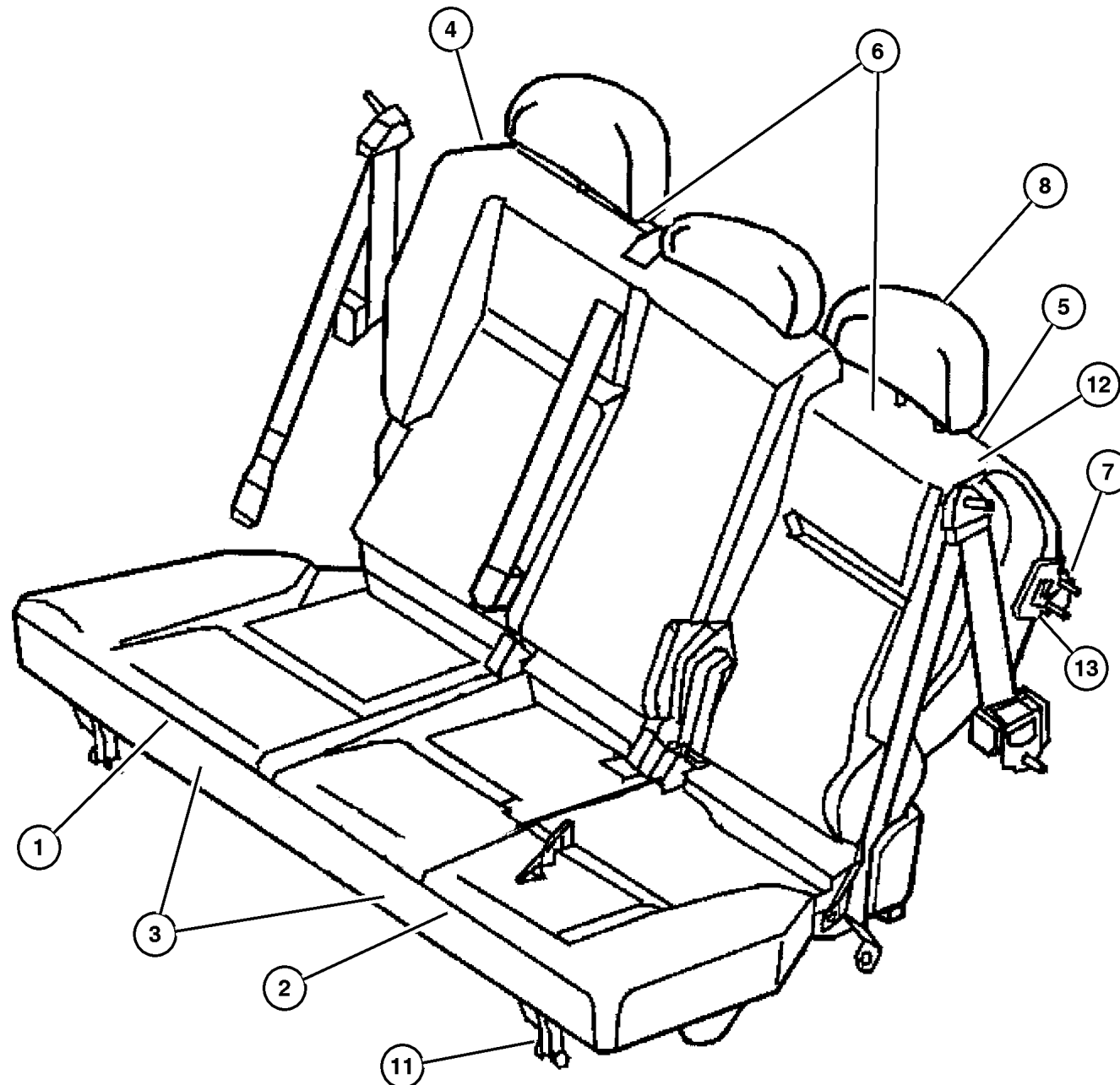
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7] Figure IPT-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XM85 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
	XM85 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Power Seat and Airbags
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					B7	LATCH, Seat [DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
8	XM62 1DVAA	1						B7	HEADREST, Rear [DV] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	XM62 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	XN10 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Chrome Post - Export, Outboard
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Chrome Post, Outboard
	XN10 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Chrome Post - Export, Outboard
		1	Z					B7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard
	XN12 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
	XN12 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					B7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
	ZW01 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
	ZW01 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
		1	Z					B7	[FL] With Zinc Post - Export, Outboard
	ZW02 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Zinc Post, Center
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Zinc Post, Center
	ZW02 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Center
		1	Z					B7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Center
-9	5066 017AA-	1						B7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						B7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						B7	Without Button

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

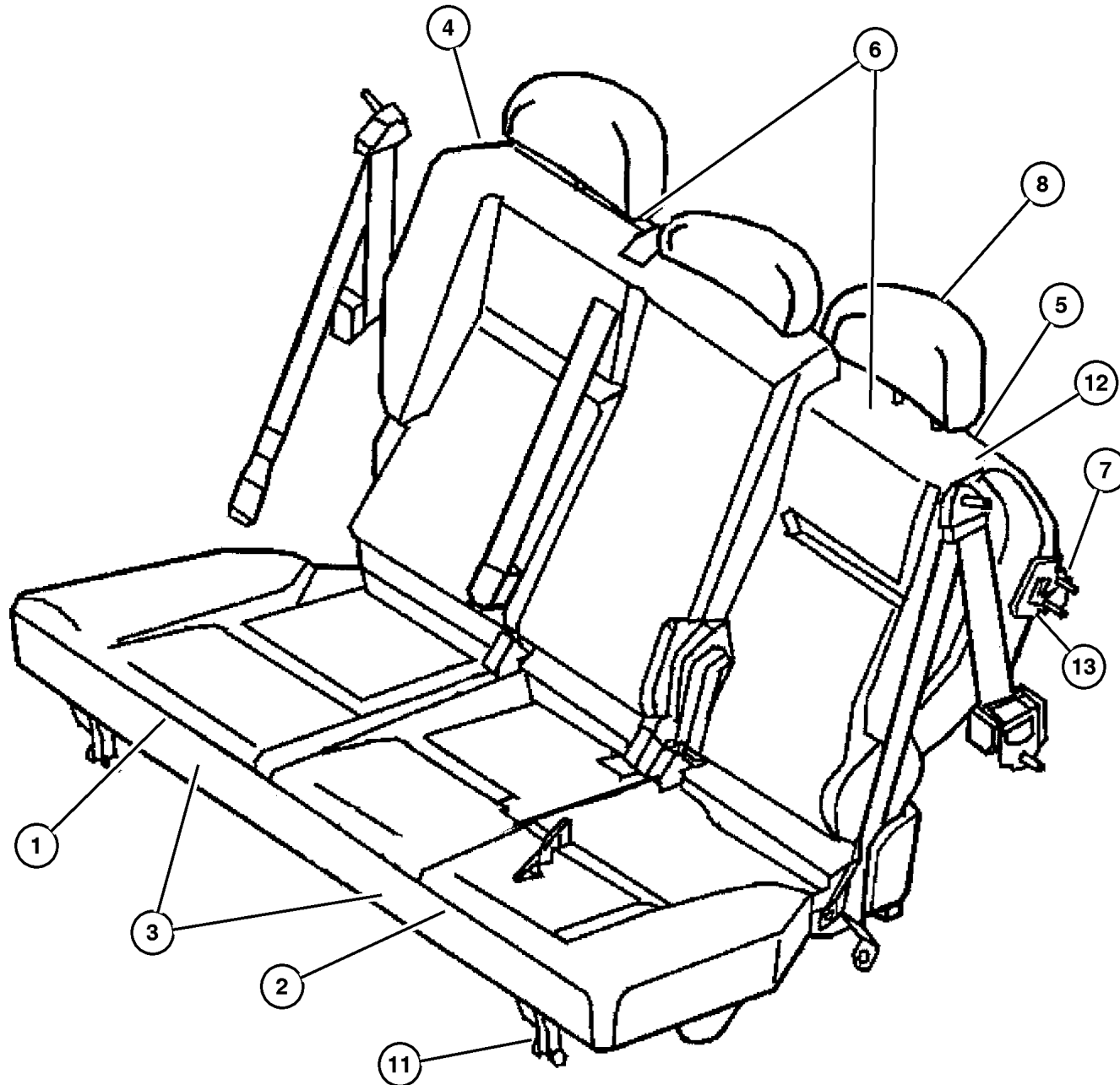
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Rear Seat - Trim Code [B7]  
Figure IPT-605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL]
		1	Z					B7	[FL]
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z					B7	[L8]
		1	C					B7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVA	1	C					B7	[DV]
		1	Z					B7	[DV]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVA	1						B7	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL]
-14	5019 522AA-	1						B7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place on Seat

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

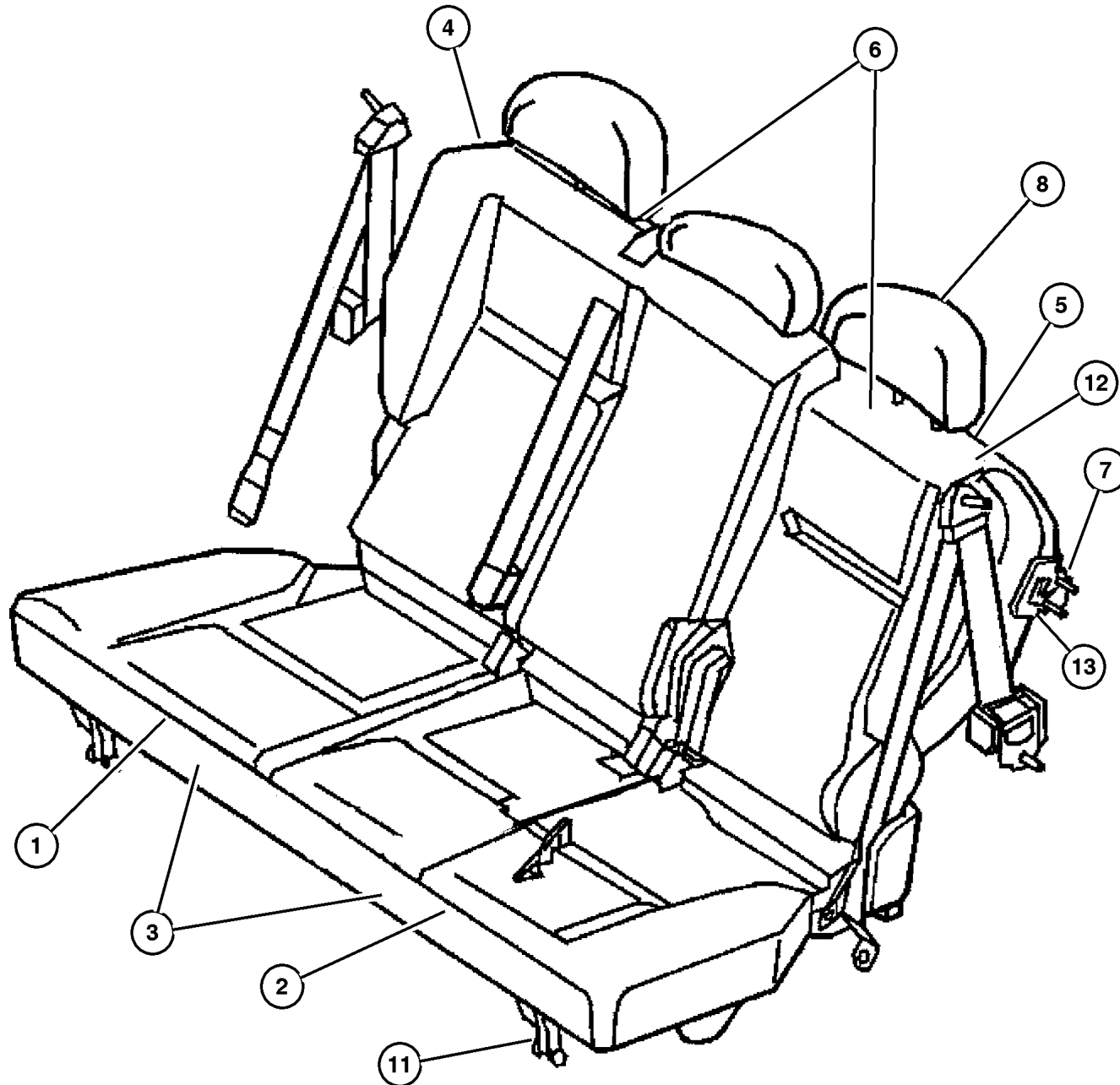
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [T7] Figure IPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XN08 1DVAA	1						T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	XN09 1DVAA	1						T7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XN04 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], 60 % Side
	XN05 1DVAA	1						T7	[DV], 40 % Side
4	XN06 1DVAA	1						T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	XN07 1DVAA	1						T7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					T7	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
8	XM72 1DVAA	1						T7	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-9	5066 017AA-	1						T7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-10									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						T7	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						T7	Without Button
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					T7	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					T7	[DV]
13	WA92 XDVAA	1						T7	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1						T7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

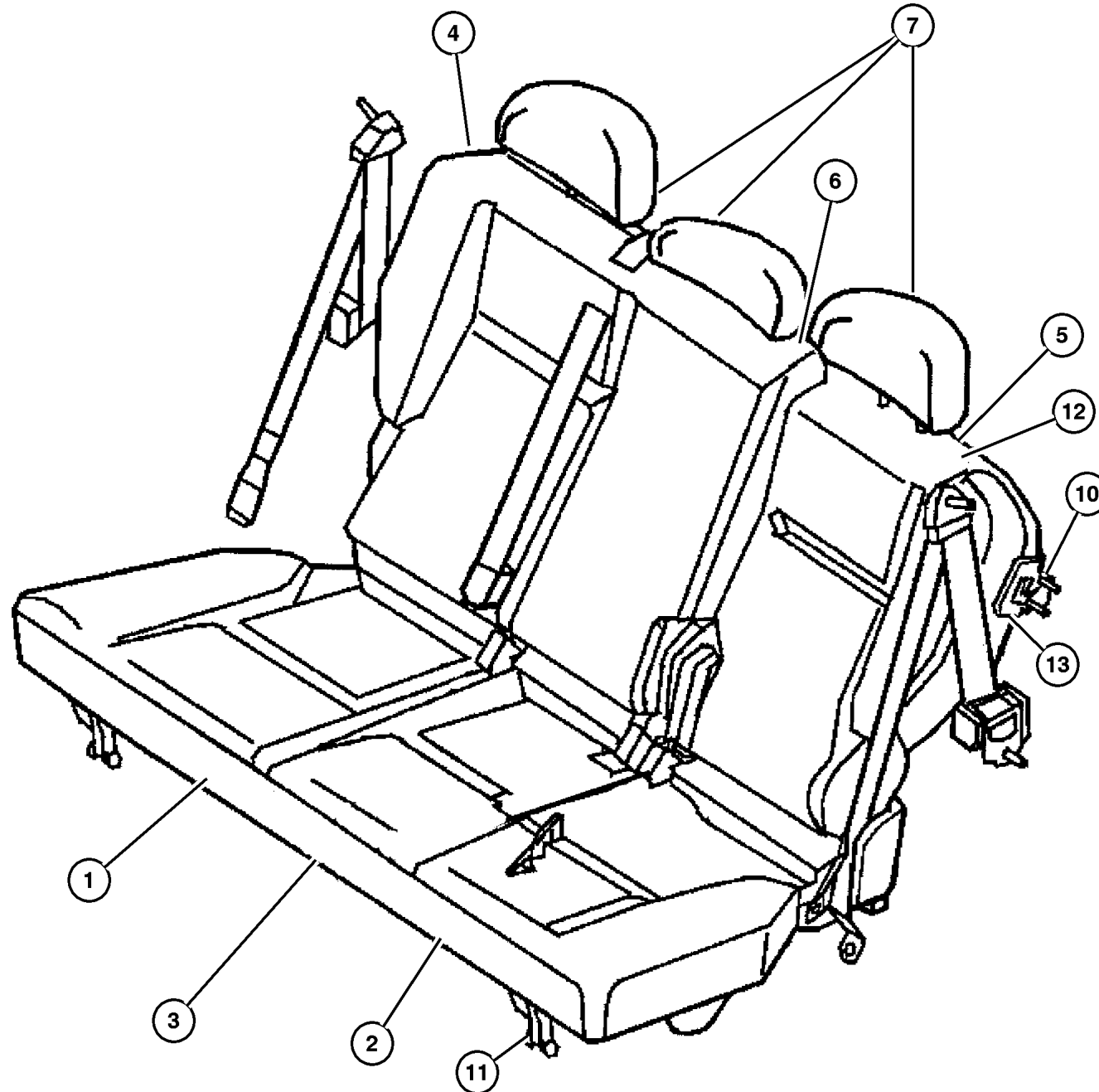
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Rear - Trim Code [AL] Figure IPT-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XN00 1DVAA	1						AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	XN01 1DVAA	1						AL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM96 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], 60% Side
	XM97 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], 40% Side
4	XM98 1DVAA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	XM99 1DVAA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XN02 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], 60 % Side
	XN03 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], 40 % Side
7	XM71 1DVAA	1						AL	HEADREST, Rear, [DV]
-8	5066 563AA-	1						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1						AL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1						AL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					AL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					AL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					AL	[DV]
13	WA92 XDVAA	1						AL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1						AL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

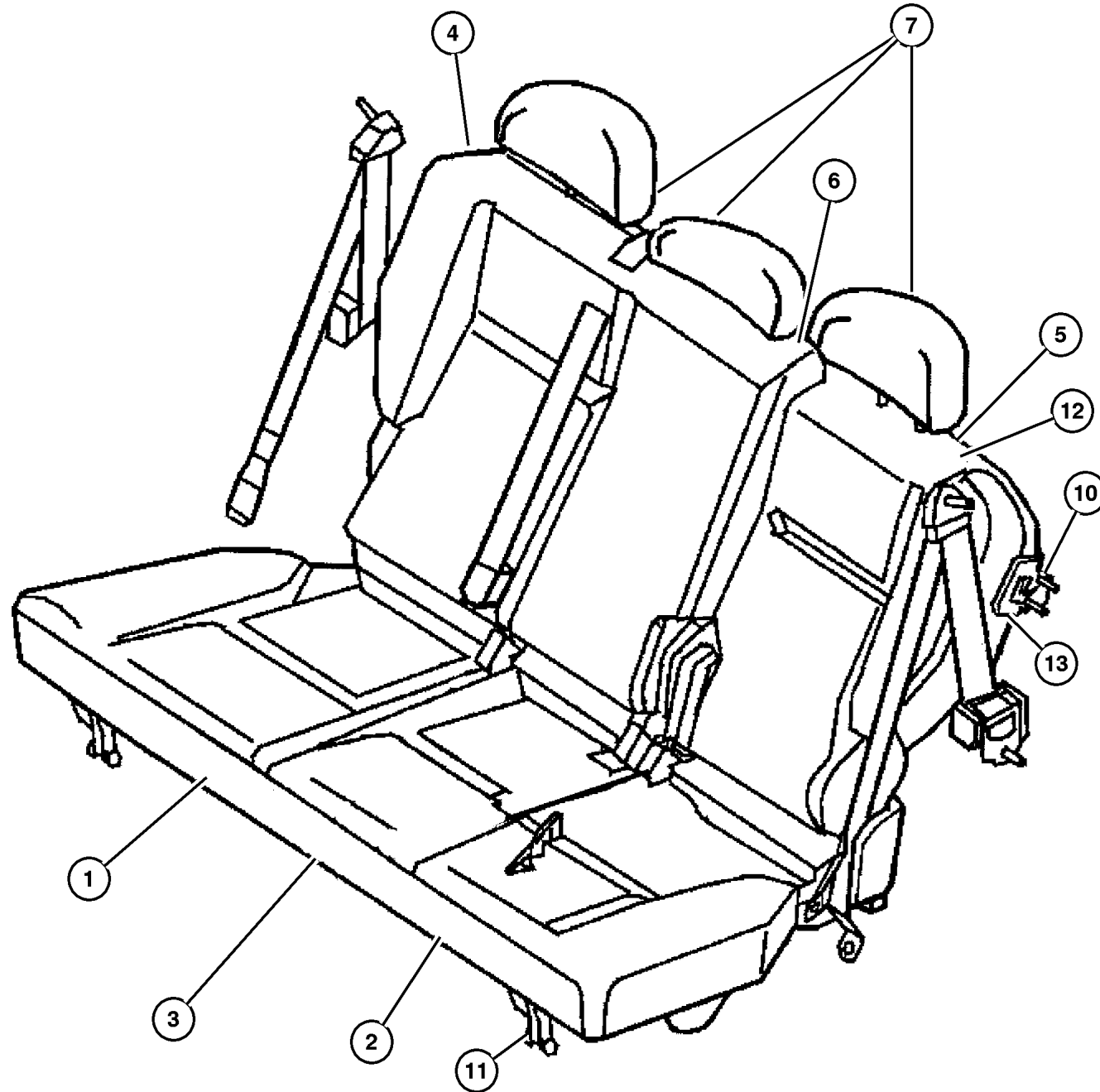
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XM82 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV]
	XM82 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
	XN26 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV]
	XN26 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL]
	XN30 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Australia
	XN30 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Australia
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XM83 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV]
	XM83 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
	XN27 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV]
	XN27 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL]
	XN31 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV] (Australia)
	XN31 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL] (Australia)
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	XM90 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], 60 % Side
	XM90 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 60% Side
	XM91 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], 40 % Side
	XM91 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 40% Side
	XN16 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], 60 % Side
	XN16 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], 60% Side
	XN17 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], 40 % Side
	XN17 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], 40% Side
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XM86 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV]
	XM86 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
	XM93 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Export
	XM93 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XM87 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV]
	XM87 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	XM88 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], 60% Side
	XM88 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 60% Side
	XM89 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], 40% Side
	XM89 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 40% Side
	XM94 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], 60 % Side
	XM94 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 60 % Side
	XM95 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], 40 % Side
	XM95 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], 40 % Side
7									HEADREST, Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

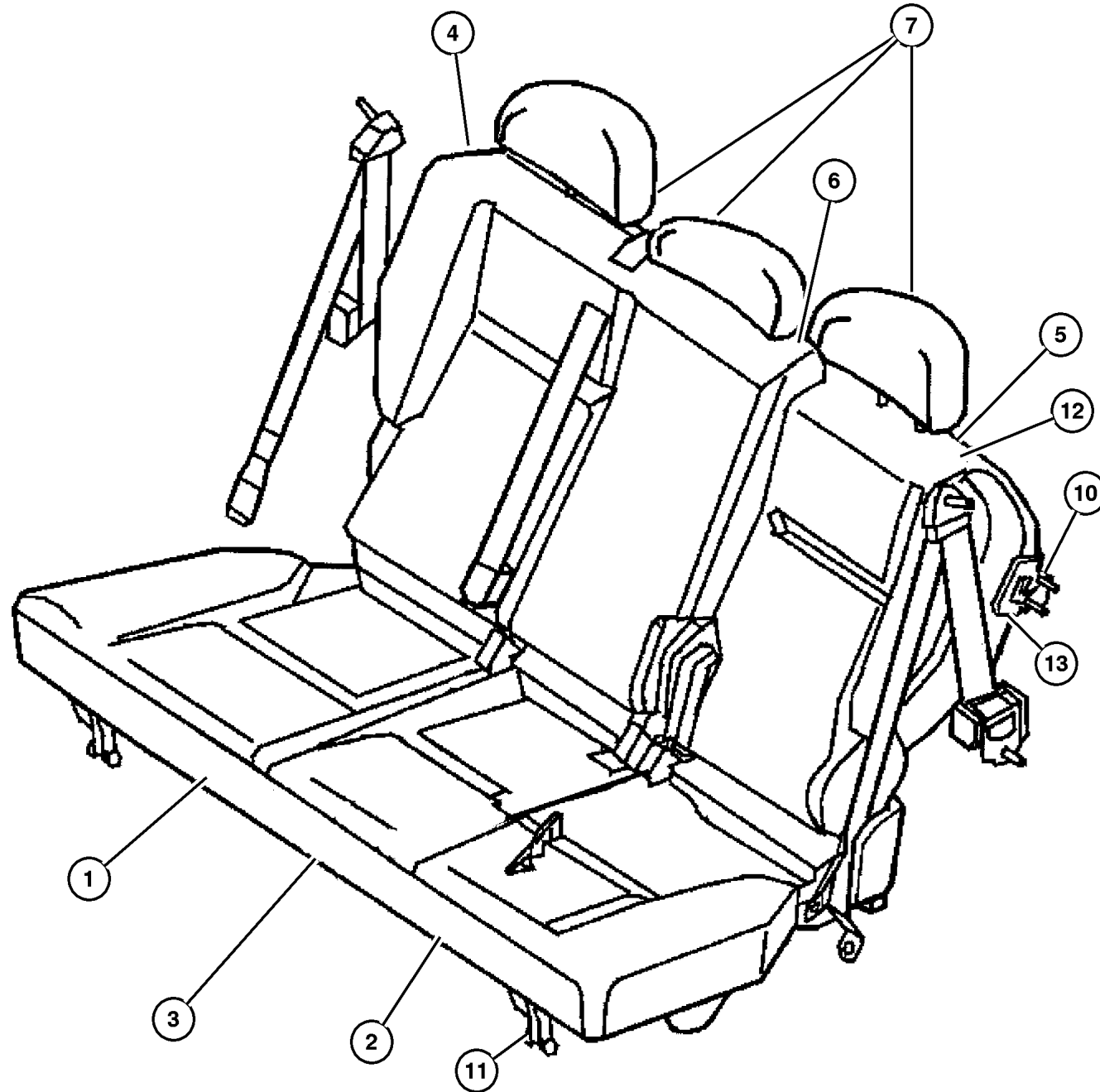
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XM63 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	XM63 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard
	XM66 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Export (Street 2) Chrome Post, Outboard
	XM66 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export (Street 2) Chrome Post, Outboard
	XM67 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Export (Street 2), Center
	XM67 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Export (Street 2), Center
	XN11 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Chrome Post, Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard
	XN11 1DVAA	1	Z					GL	[DV], Export With Chrome Post, Outboard
	XN11 1FLAA	1	Z					GL	[FL], Export With Chrome Post, Outboard
	XN13 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Chrome Post, Center
	XN13 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Center
	ZW03 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
	ZW03 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Outboard
	ZW04 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Center
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export, Center
	ZW04 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Center
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export, Center
	ZW03 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
	ZW03 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Outboard
	ZW04 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

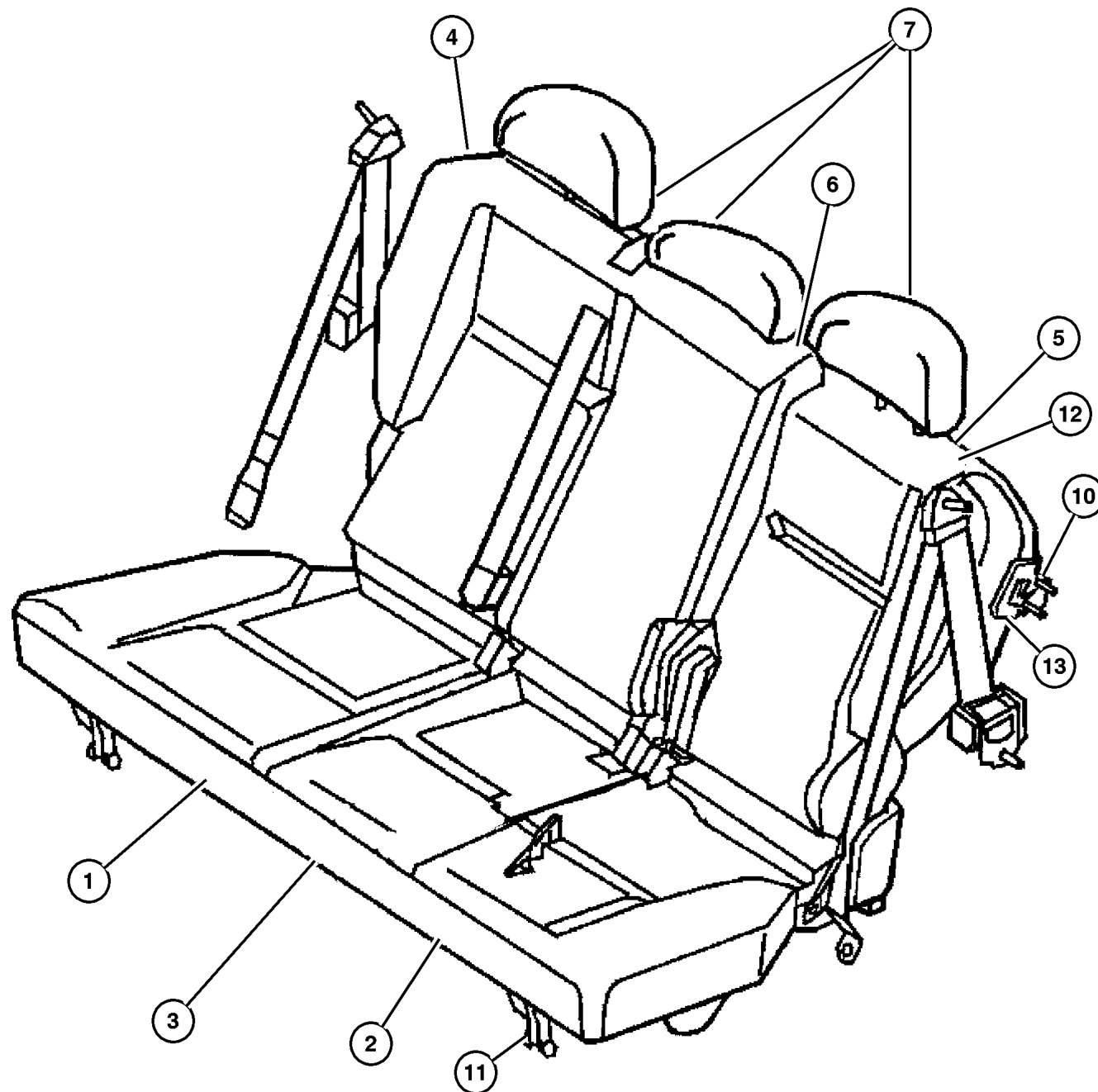
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL] Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	ZW04 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Zinc Post Export (Street 2), Center
-8	5066 017AA-	1						GL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	WA46 1DVAA-	1	Z					GL	[DV] With Button
		1	C					GL	[DV] With Button
	WA46 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[FL] With Button
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Button
	WA50 1DVAA-	1	C					GL	[DV] Without Button
		1	Z					GL	[DV] Without Button
	WA50 1FLAA-	1	C					GL	[FL] Without Button
		1	Z					GL	[FL] Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
	ZL73 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Emergency Latch, Left
	ZY79 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] Without Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					GL	[DV] Without Emergency Latch, Left
	ZY79 1FLAA	1	C					GL	[FL] Without Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					GL	[FL] Without Emergency Latch, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV]
		1	Z					GL	[DV]
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					GL	[L8]
		1	Z					GL	[L8]
13									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	WA92 XDVAA	1						GL	[DV]
	WA92 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

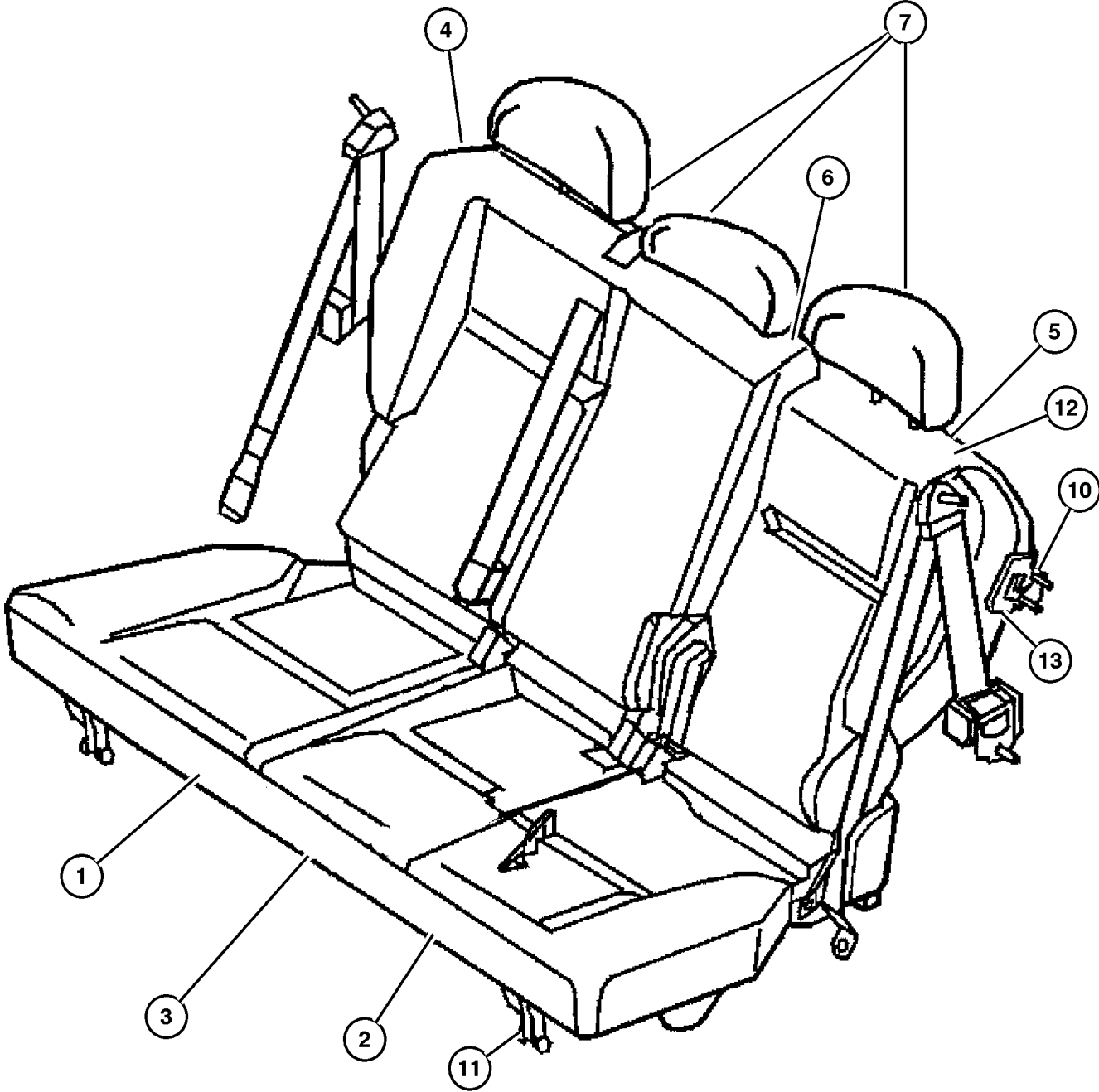
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seat Rear - Trim Code [GL]  
Figure IPT-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-14	5019 522AA-	1						GL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat
-----	-------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

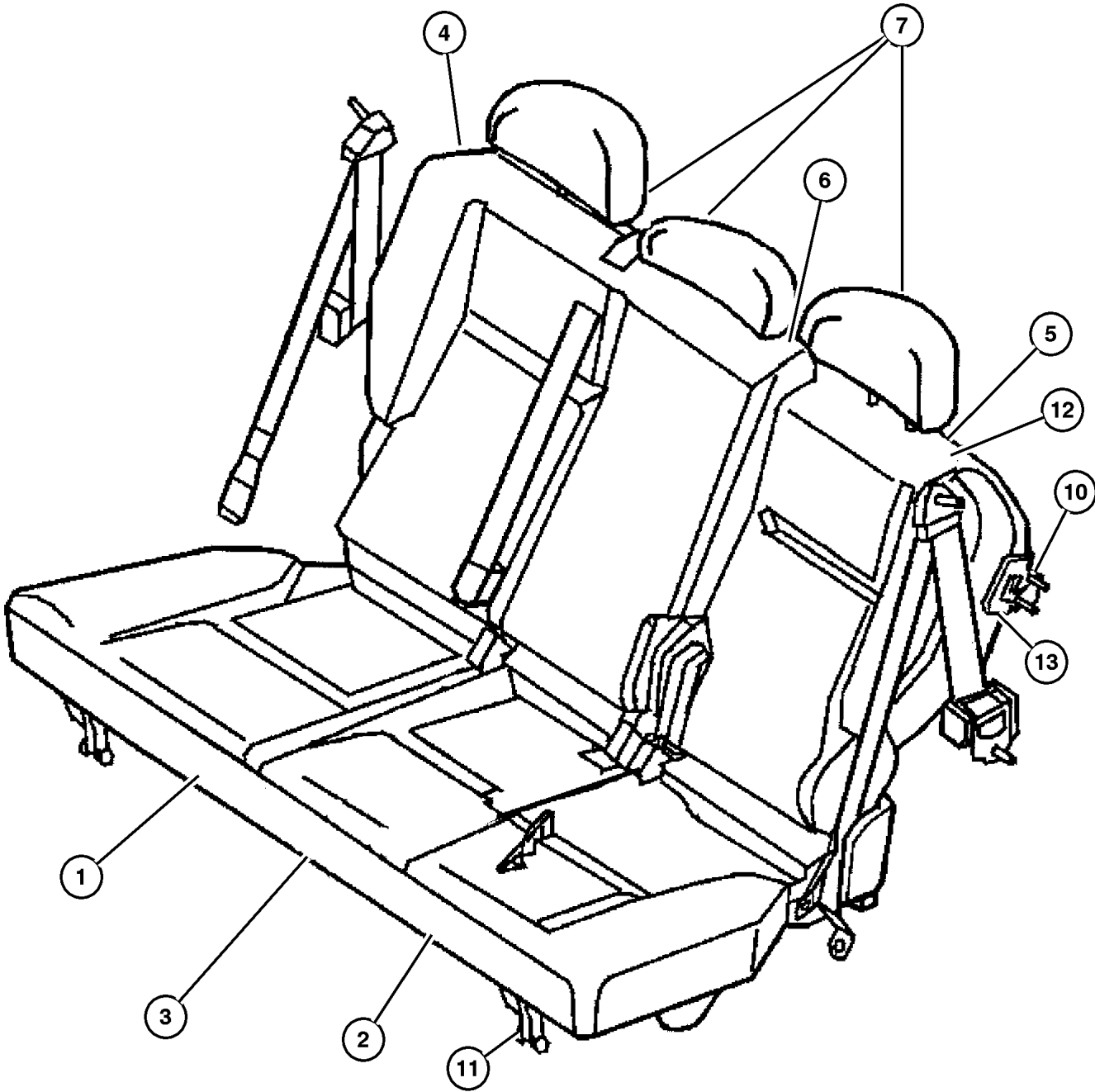


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Trim Code [UL]  
Figure IPT-625



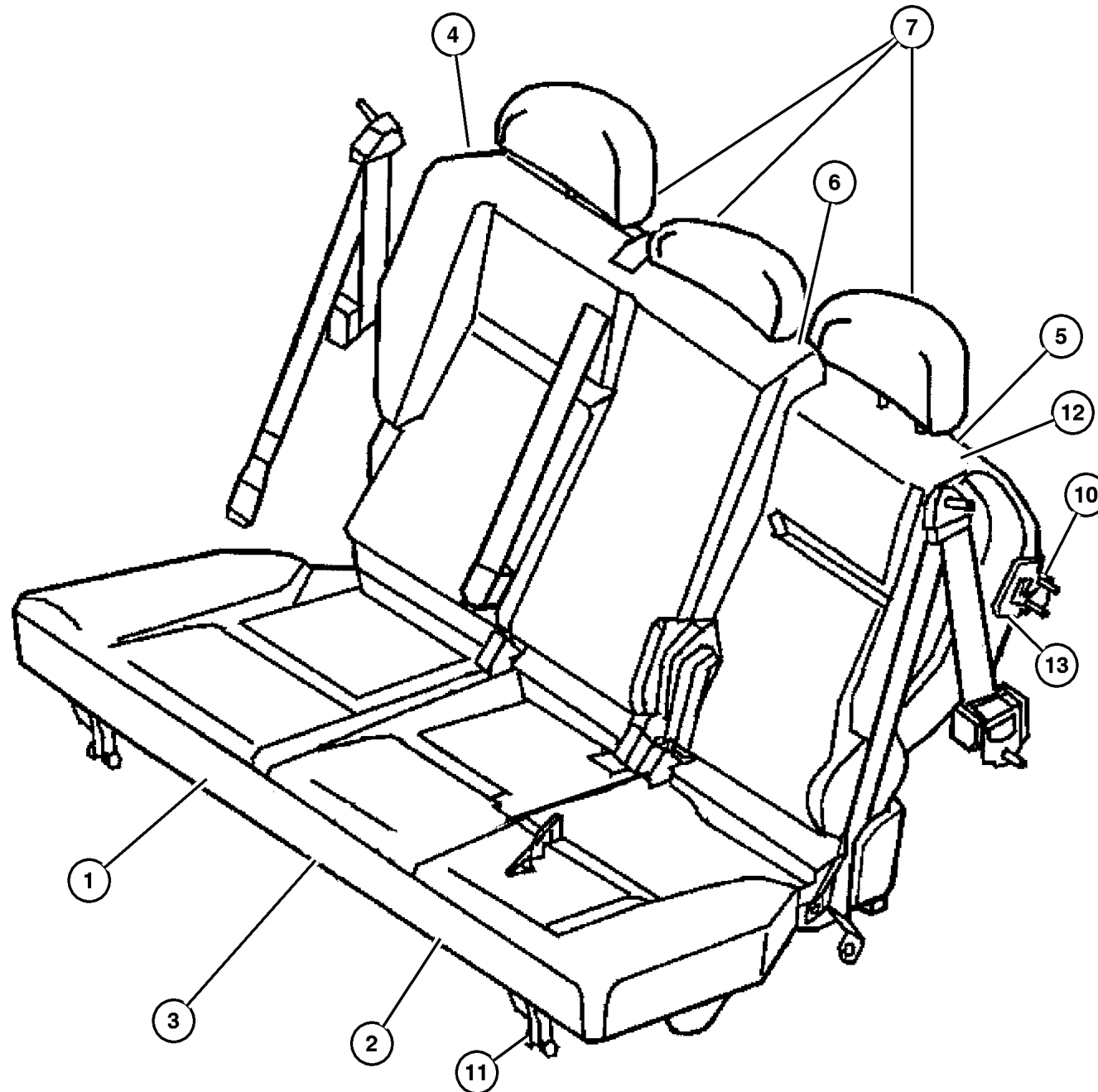
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YU72 1DVAA	1	C					UL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [DV]
2	YU73 1DVAA	1	C					UL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [DV]
3	YU76 1DVAA	1	C					UL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	YU77 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Right
	YU78 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Left
4	YU78 1DVAA	1	C					UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [DV]
5	YU79 1DVAA	1	C					UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [DV]
6	YU80 1DVAA	1	C					UL	COVER, Rear Seat Back
	YU81 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Right
	YU81 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV], Left
7	XM71 1DVAA	1	C					UL	HEADREST, Rear
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C					UL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					UL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					UL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL63 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV] With Cable, Left
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					UL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					UL	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C					UL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C					UL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Rear Seat - Trim Code [EL] Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	YU88 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	YU89 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	YU90 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU91 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	YU92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	YU93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	YU94 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU95 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	XM66 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Outboard
		1	C					EL	[DV], Outboard
	XM67 1DVAA	1	Z					EL	[DV], Center
		1	C					EL	[DV], Center
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					EL	With Button
		1	Z					EL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					EL	Without Button
		1	Z					EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

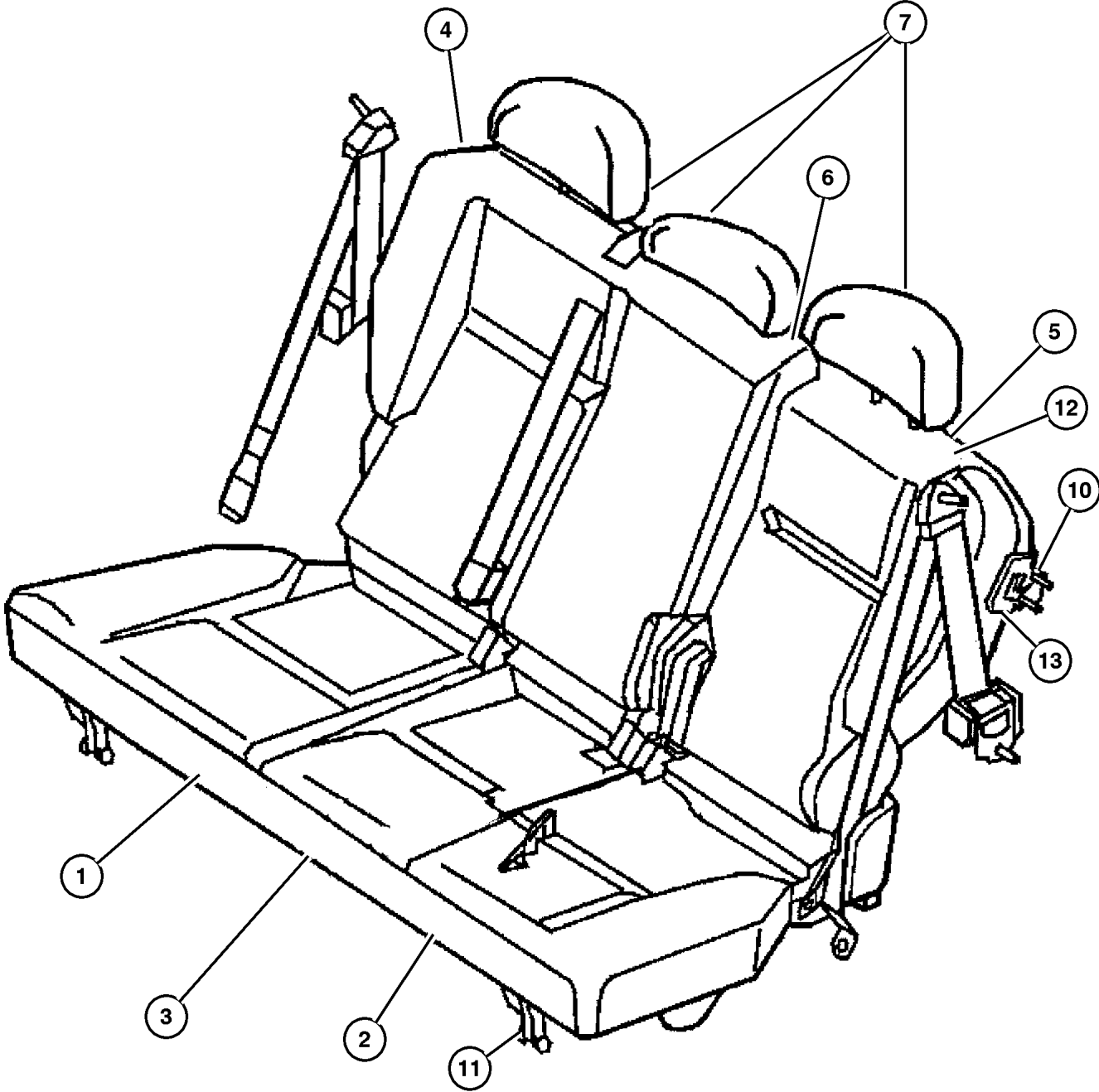
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

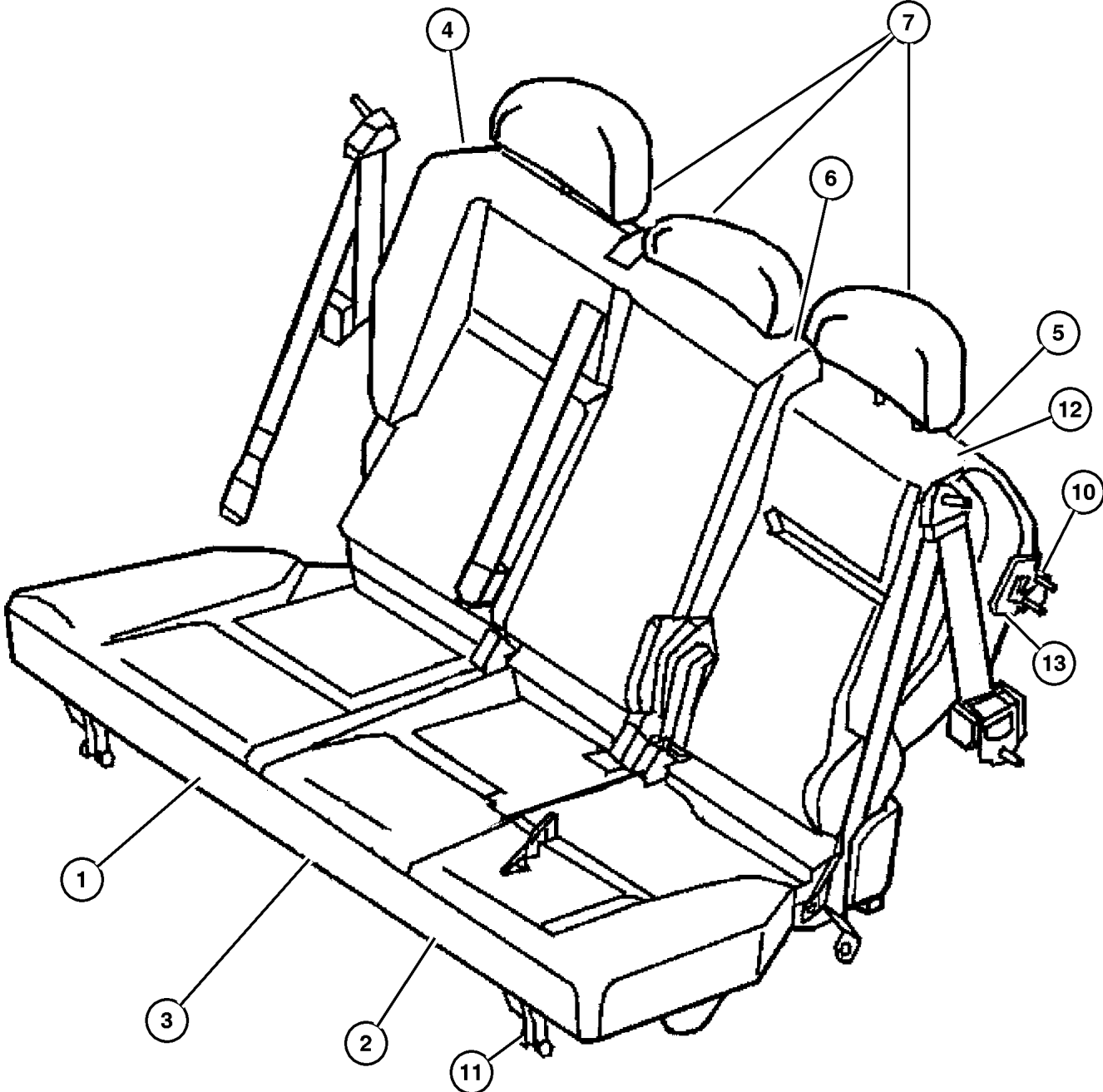
Rear Seat - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Release [L8]
		1	Z					EL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Latch [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C					EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		1	Z					EL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-631



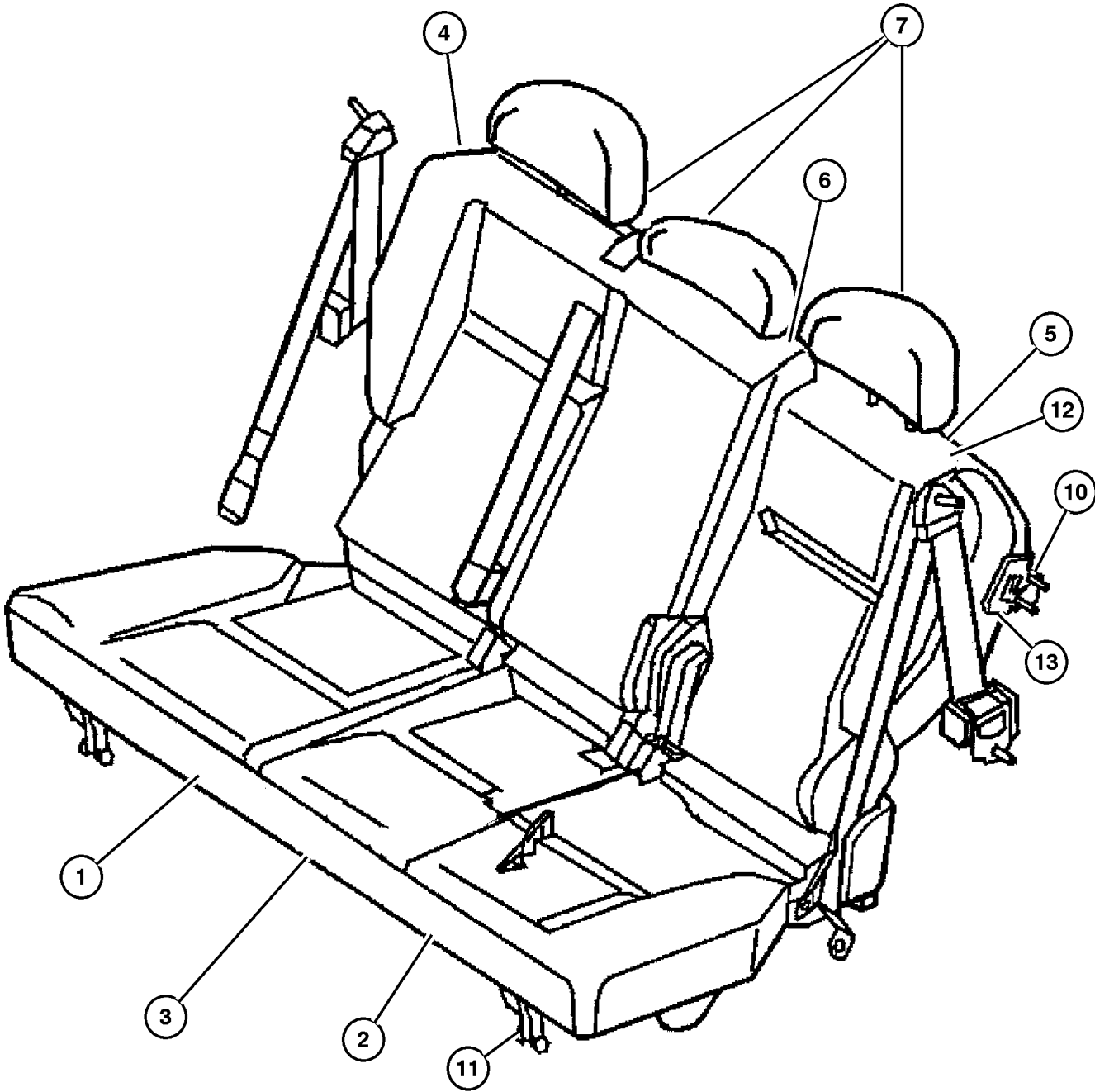
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	YU88 1DVAA	1	C					EL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
2	YU89 1DVAA	1	C					EL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
3	YU90 1DVAA	1	C					EL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU91 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
4	YU92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					EL	[DV] 60% Side
5	YU93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
6	YU94 1DVAA	1	C					EL	COVER, Rear Seat Back [DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU95 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
7	UZ98 1DVAB	1	C					EL	HEADREST, Rear [DV], Smaller HeadrestA
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
	UZ99 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-8	5066 017AA-	1	C					EL	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1	Z					EL	
-9	5019 494AA-	1	C					EL	CAP, Headrest Adjuster With Button
		1	Z					EL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					EL	Without Button
		1	Z					EL	Without Button
10	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					EL	LATCH, Seat [DV] With Cable, Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Cable, Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Left Hand Drive Diesel [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-631



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Release [L8]
		1	Z					EL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Latch [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C					EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		1	Z					EL	

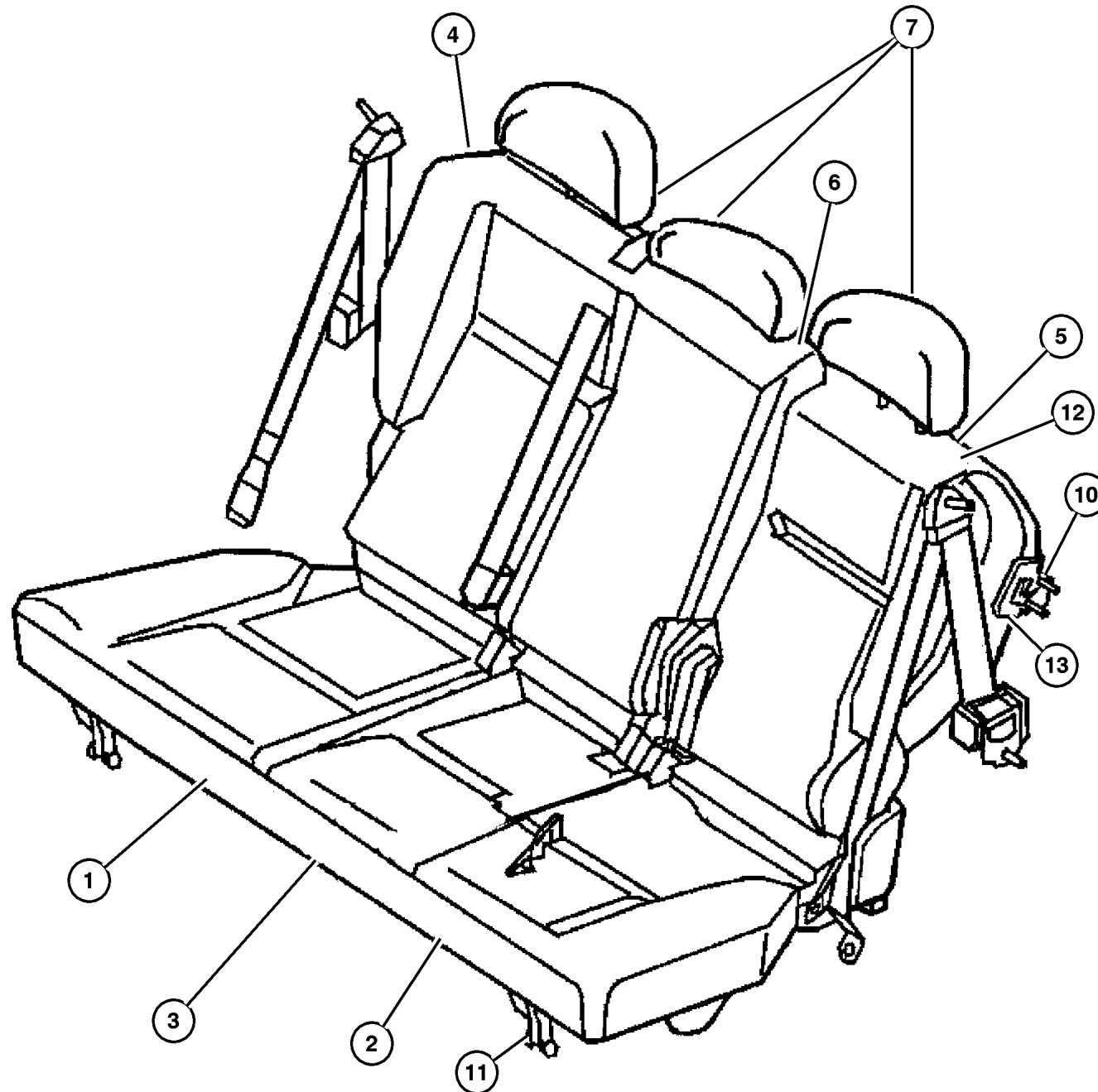
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



**Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-632**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	YU88 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	YU89 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	YU90 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU91 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	YU92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	YU93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	YU94 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU95 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	UZ98 1DVAB	1	C					EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
	UZ99 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					EL	With Button
		1	Z					EL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					EL	Without Button
		1	Z					EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

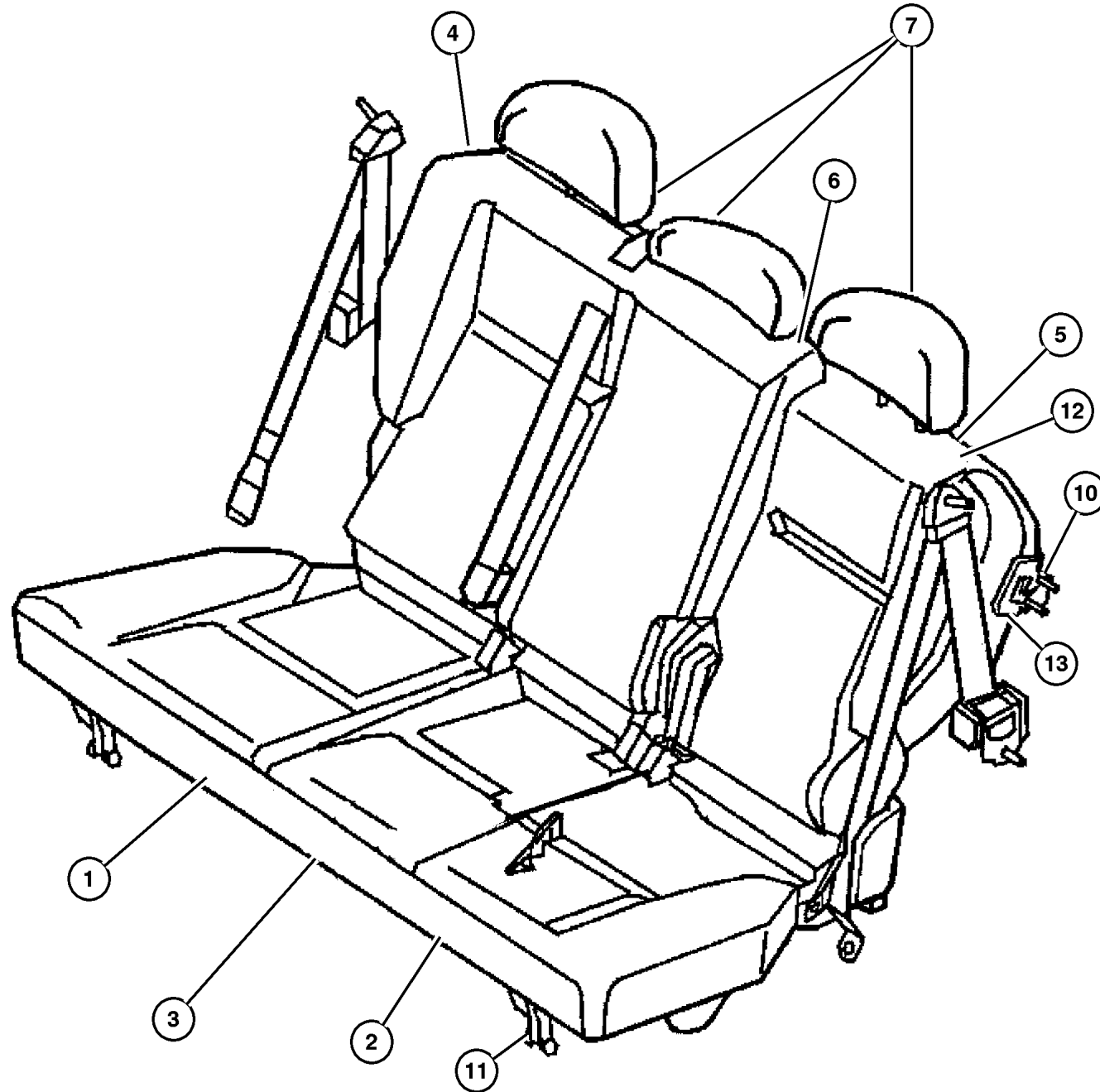
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive [BUX] Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-632



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	ZK41 WL8AA	1	Z					EL	BEZEL, Seat Release [L8]
		1	C					EL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Latch [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C					EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		1	Z					EL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

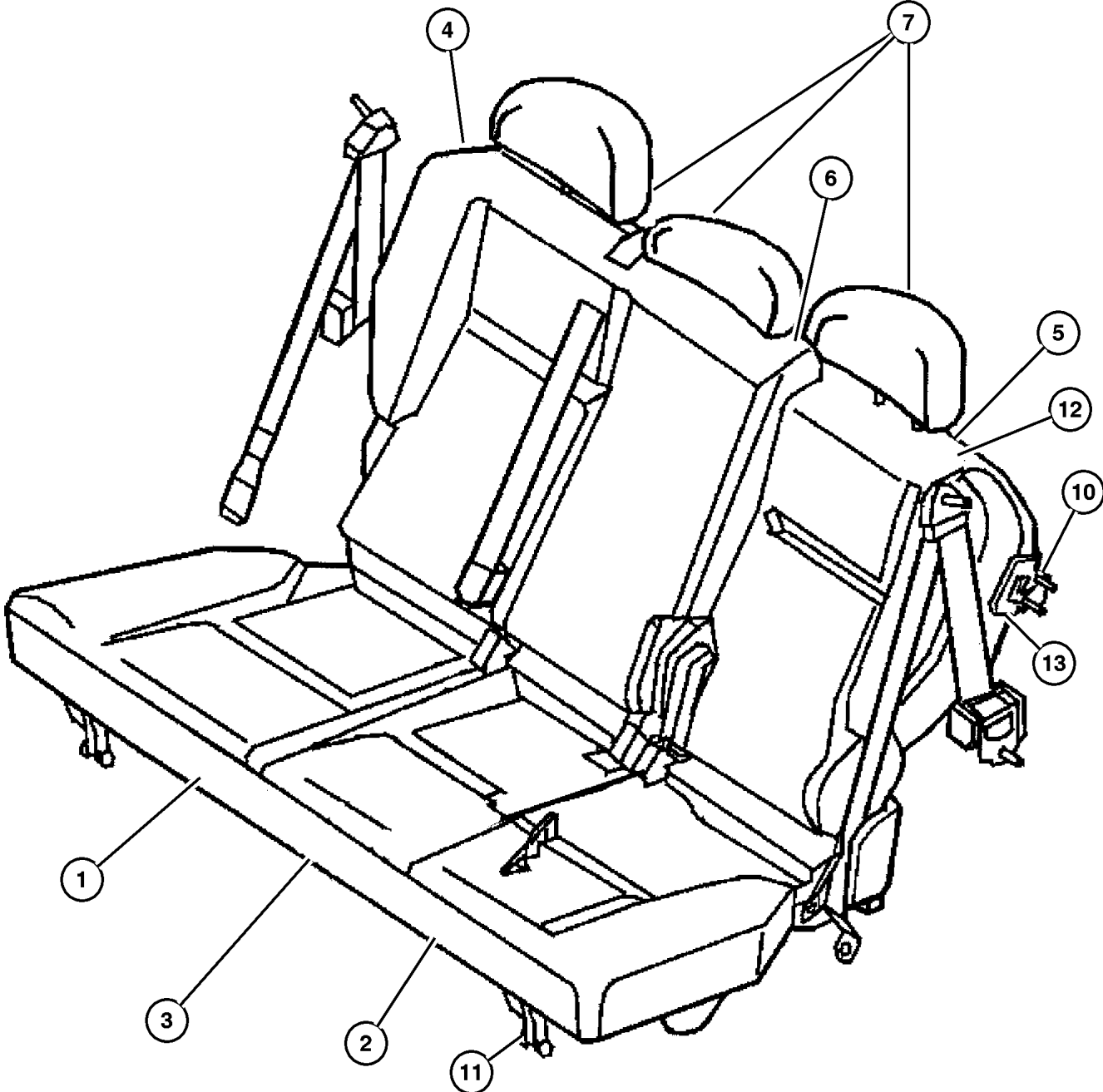
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

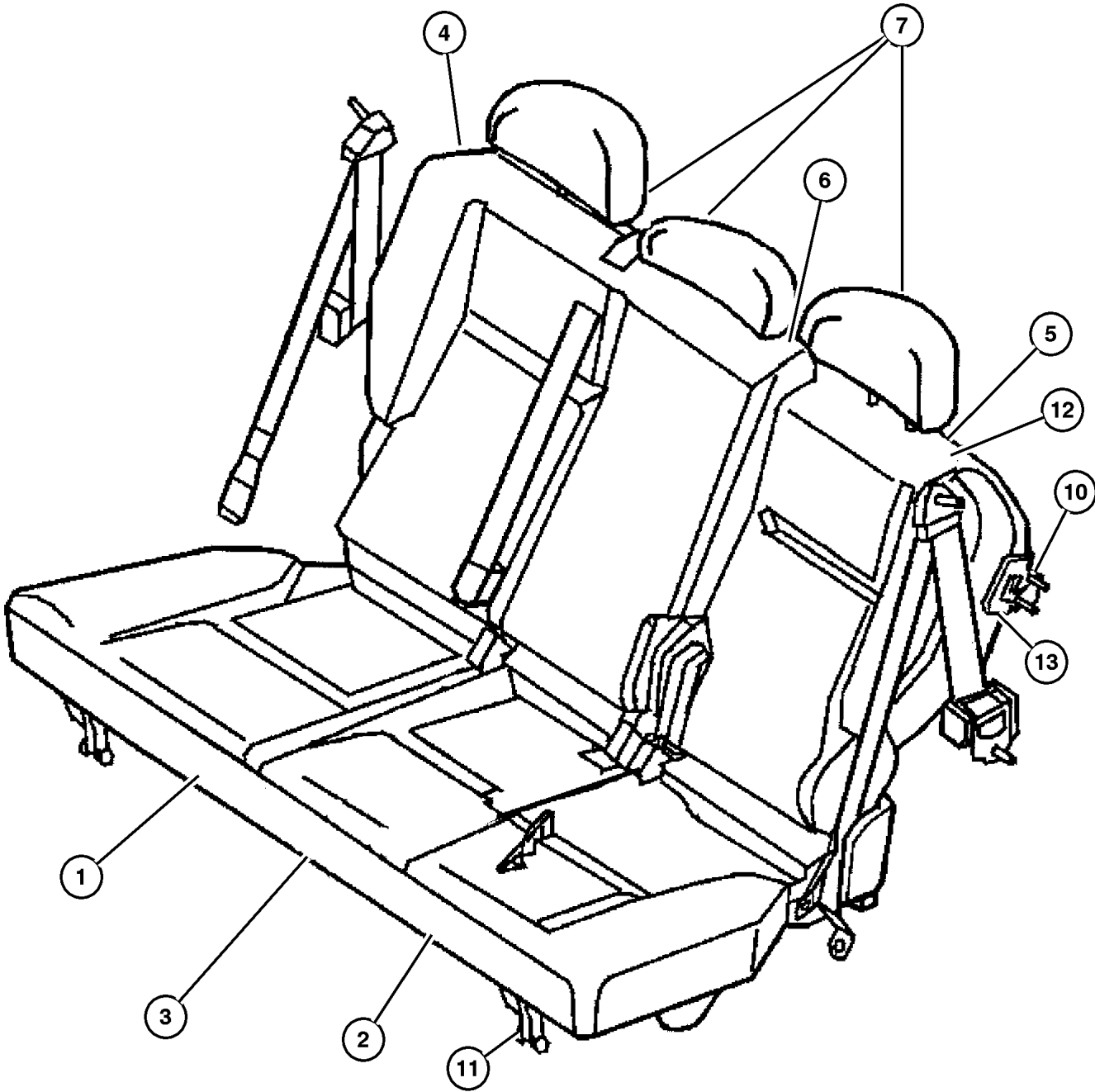
Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-633



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	YU88 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	YU89 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	YU90 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU91 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	YU92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] 60% Side
		1	Z					EL	[DV] 60% Side
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	YU93 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	YU94 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	YU95 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Left
7									HEADREST, Rear
	UZ98 1DVAB	1	C					EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Smaller HeadrestA
	UZ99 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-8									SLEEVE, Headrest
	5066 017AA-	1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-9									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	5019 494AA-	1	C					EL	With Button
		1	Z					EL	With Button
	5019 495AA-	1	C					EL	Without Button
		1	Z					EL	Without Button
10									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Emergency Latch, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

Rear Seat - Right Hand Drive Australia [BUX] - Trim Code [EL]  
Figure IPT-633



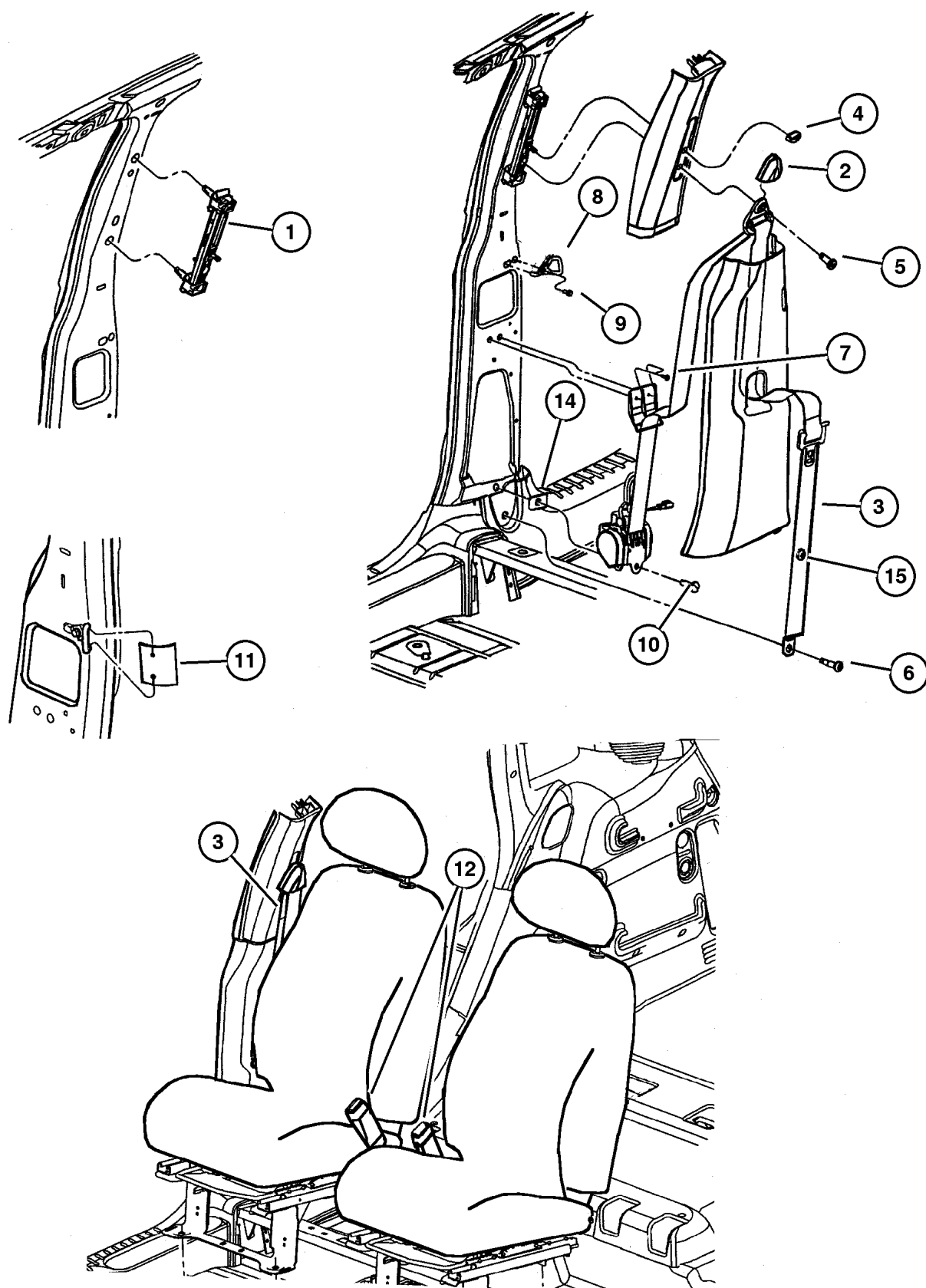
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Release [L8]
		1	Z					EL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
13	WA92 1DVAA	1	C					EL	BEZEL, Seat Latch [DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
-14	5019 522AA-	1	C					EL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		1	Z					EL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Belt - Front Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	4645 950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	WF64 MF1AA	2						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop [FL]
	WF64 XDBAA	2						O0	[DV]
3	WF56 1L8AC	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Front Outer [FL] Export, Right
	WF56 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV] Export, Right
	WF57 1L8AC	1						O0	[FL] Export, Left
	WF57 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV] Export, Left
	WF54 1L8AC	1						O0	[FL], Right
	WF54 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
	WF55 1L8AC	1						O0	[FL], Left
	WF55 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Left
	WF58 1L8AC	1	Z					O0	[FL], Right
	WF58 XDVAC	1	Z					O0	[DV], Right
	WF59 1L8AC	1	Z					O0	[FL], Left
	WF59 XDVAC	1	Z					O0	[DV], Left
4	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	6506 238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	6036 180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front, Outboard
7	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att
8	4645 944AD	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	6501 714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	6036 187AA	1	C					O0	SCREW, Pan Head
11	4645 945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12	TR54 1DVAC	2						GL	SEAT BELT, Front Inner [DV]
		2						B7	[DV]
		2						AL	[DV]
		2						T7	[DV]
	TR54 1L8AC	2						B7	[FL]
		2	Z					B7	[FL]
		2						GL	[FL]
		2	Z					GL	[FL]
-13	4856 560	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

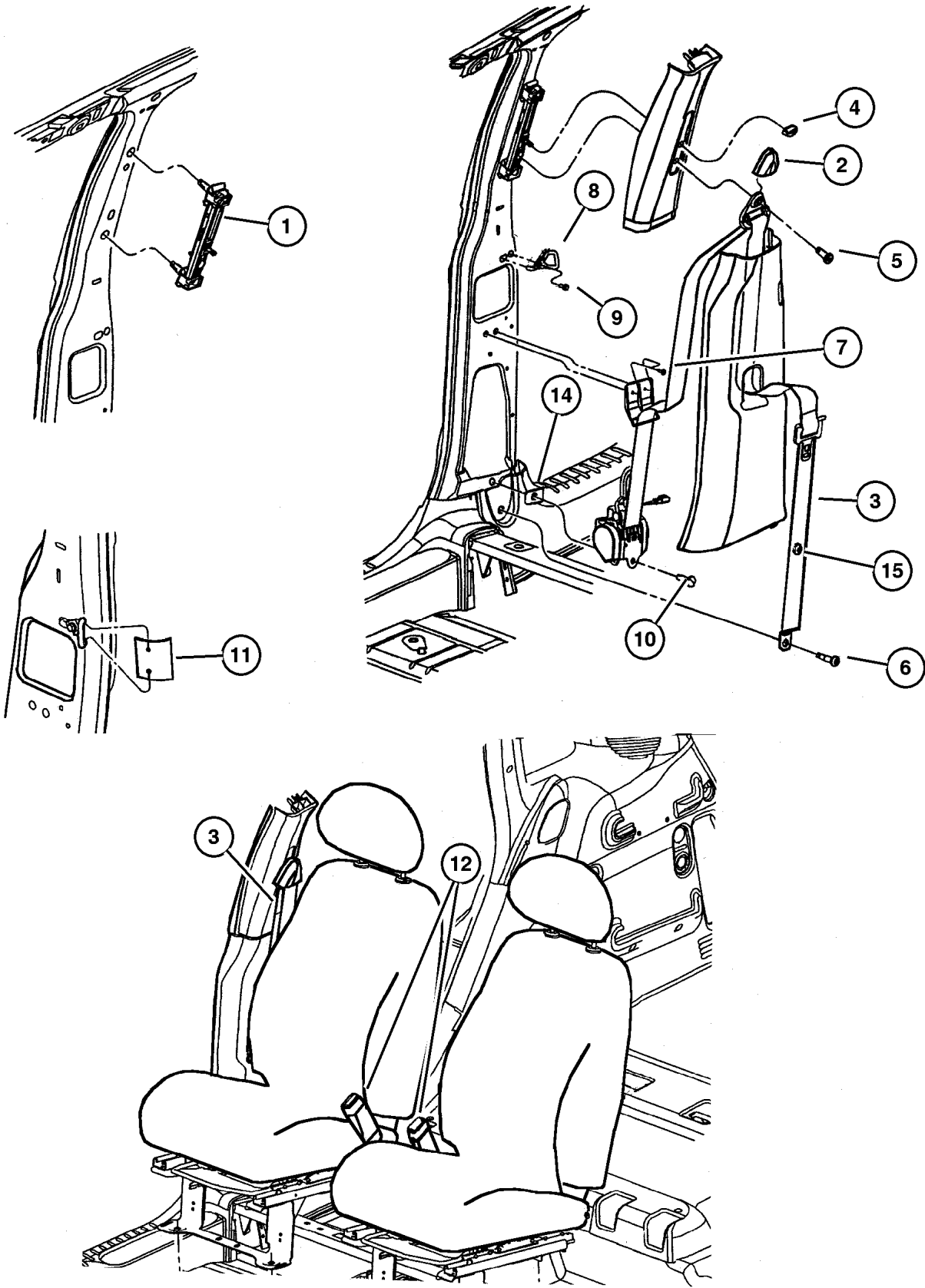
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

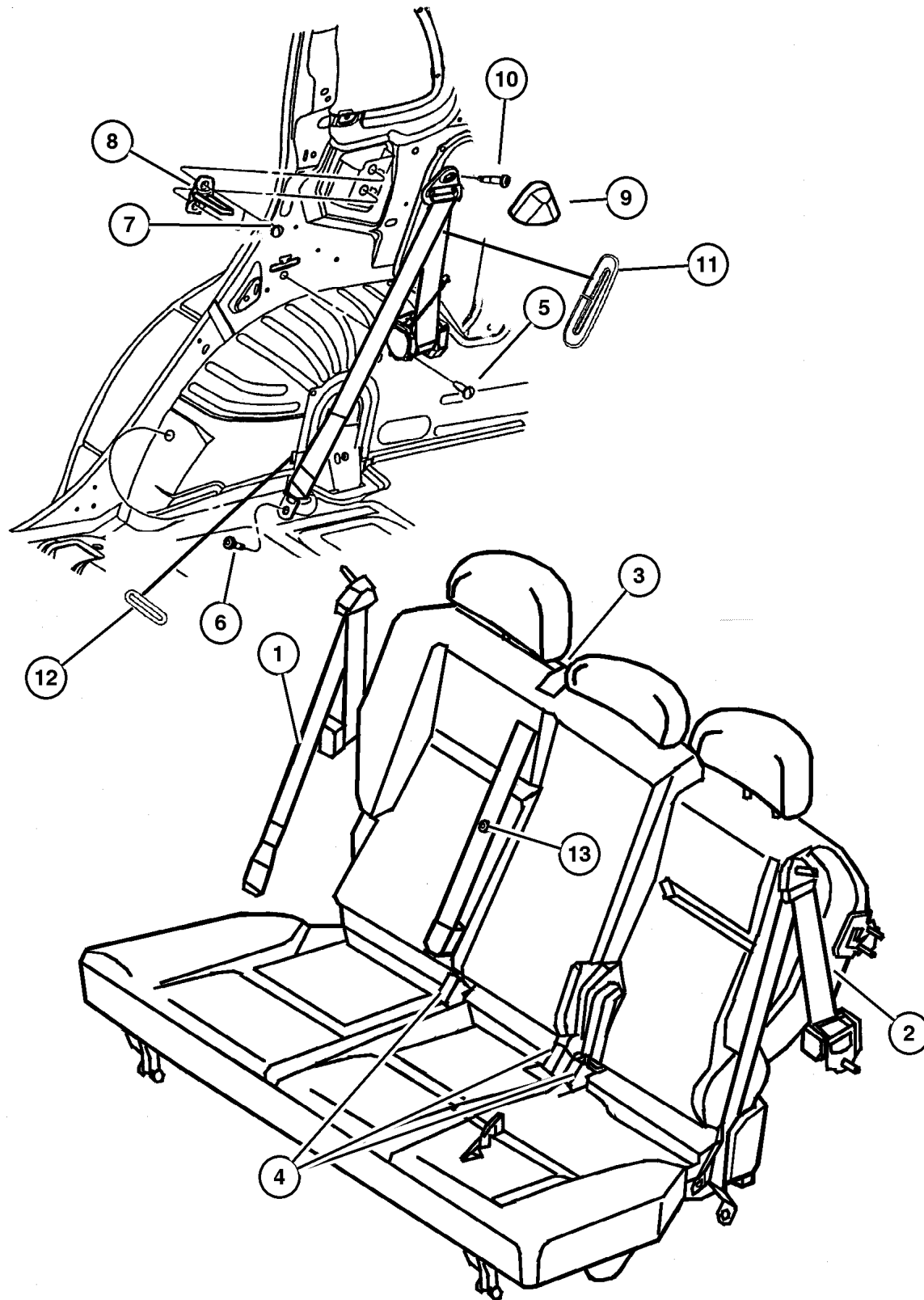
Seat Belt - Front  
Figure IPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 282AA	1	C					B7	Dark Taupe
		1	Z					B7	Dark Taupe
		1	C					GL	Dark Taupe
		1	Z					GL	Dark Taupe
	5093 280AA	1	C					B7	Black
		1	C					T7	Black
		1	C					AL	Black
		1	C					GL	Black

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group									
1	WF60 1L8AB	1	C					O0	SEAT BELT, Rear
	WF60 XDVAB	1	C					O0	[FL], Right
	WF61 1L8AB	1	C					O0	[DV], Right
	WF61 XDVAB	1	C					O0	[FL], Left
2	WF62 1L8AA	1						O0	[DV], Left
	WF62 XDVA	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	WF63 1L8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right
	WF63 XDVA	1						O0	[DV], Right
3	TR58 1DVAE	1	C					B7	SEAT BELT, Rear
		1	C					GL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C					AL	[DV], Center Shoulder
		1	C					T7	[DV], Center Shoulder
	TR58 1L8AE	1						B7	[FL], Center Shoulder
		1						GL	[FL], Center Shoulder
4	5073 277AA	1	C					GL	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
		1	Z					GL	60 % European, Outboard
	5073 278AA	1	C					GL	60 % European, Outboard
		1	Z					GL	60 % European, Inboard
	5016 788AA	1						O0	60 % European, Inboard
	5016 789AA	1						O0	60 %, Inboard
	5016 790AA	1						O0	40%
5	6036 187AA	1	C					O0	60 %, Outboard
6	6036 173AA	2						O0	SCREW, Pan Head
7	6503 120	8							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor
8	4645 956AC	2							Attaching, Rear,Outboard
9	WF64 MF1AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
	WF64 XDBAA	2							Head Torx, Door Striker to Body
10	6036 180AA	2							Side Aperature
11	TY58 WL8AA	1							STRIKER, Seat Latch
	TY58 XDVA	1							COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
								O0	[FL]
								O0	[DV]
									SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop
									Attaching, Rear,Seat Belt
									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
								O0	[FL]], Right,Upper
								O0	[DV], Right,Upper

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

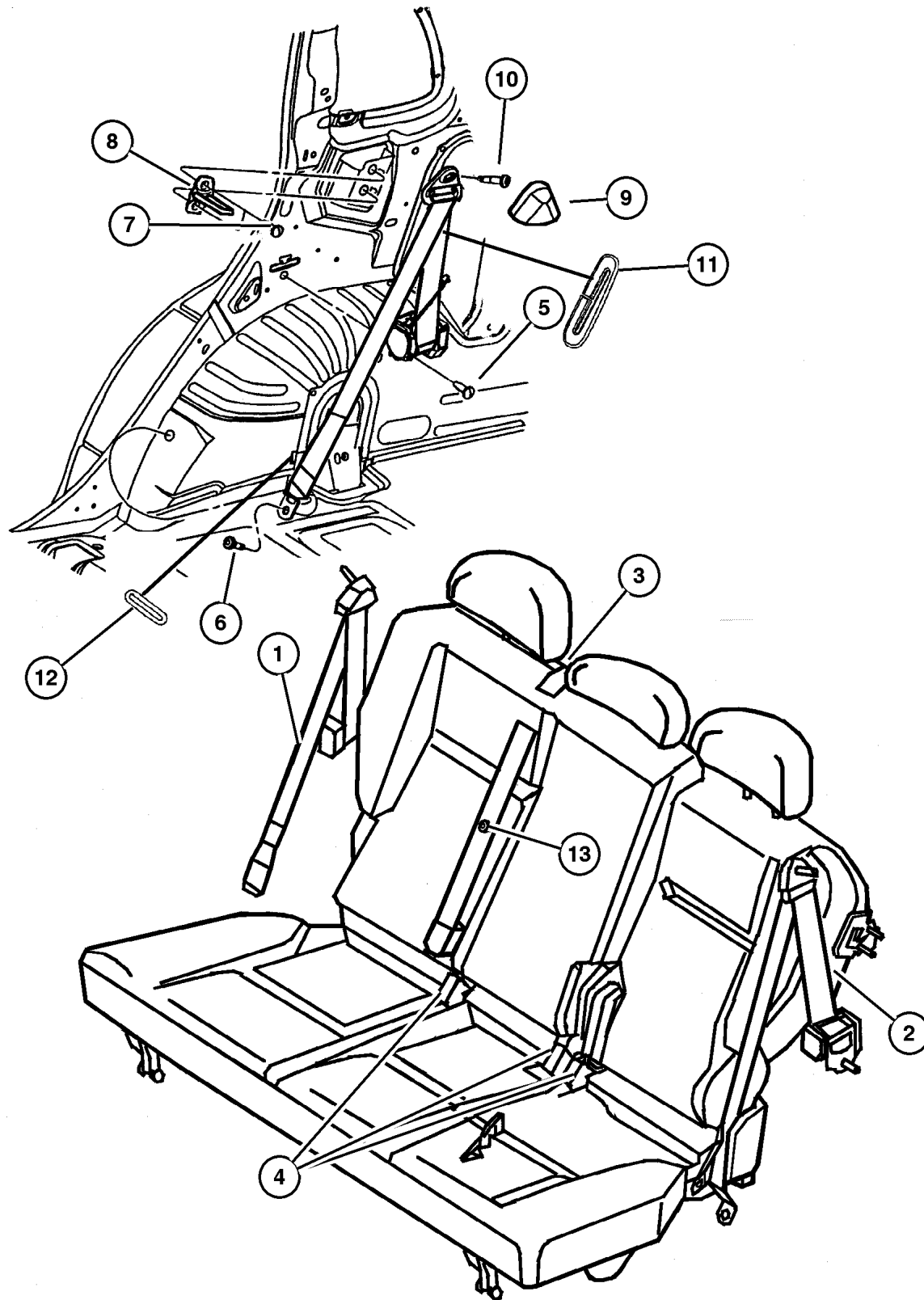
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Seat Belt - Rear Figure IPT-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	TY59 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL]], Left,Upper
	TY59 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Left,Upper
	TY60 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Right,Lower
	TY60 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Right,Lower
13	TY61 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Left,Lower
	TY61 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Left,Lower
	5093 285AA	1	C					B7	Black - Mini Button
		1	C					T7	Black - Mini Button
-14		1	C					AL	Black - Mini Button
		1	C					GL	Black - Mini Button
	5093 286AA	1	C					GL	Dark Taupe - Mini Button
									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap Buckle, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	UC79 1DVAC-	1	C					AL	[DV]
	UC79 1L8AC-	1	C					B7	[FL]
		1	Z					B7	[FL]
	UC79 1DVAC-	1	C					B7	[DV]
		1	Z					B7	[DV]
		1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					GL	[DV]
		1	C					GL	[DV]
	UC79 1L8AC-	1	C					GL	[FL]
		1	Z					GL	[FL]
	UC79 1DVAC-	1	C					T7	[DV]
		3	C					UL	[DV]
-15									SEAT BELT, Rear, For Dream Cruiser Series 2
	TR60 XDVAE-	1	C					B7	[DV] Shoulder Belt, Center
		1	Z					B7	[DV] Shoulder Belt
	TR60 1L8AE-	1	C					B7	[FL] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					B7	[FL] Shoulder Belt
	TR60 XDVAE-	1	C					EL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					EL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	C					GL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					GL	[DV] Shoulder Belt
	TR60 1L8AE-	1	C					GL	[FL] Shoulder Belt
		1	Z					GL	[FL] Shoulder Belt
	TR60 1DVAE-	1	C					UL	[DV] Shoulder Belt

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

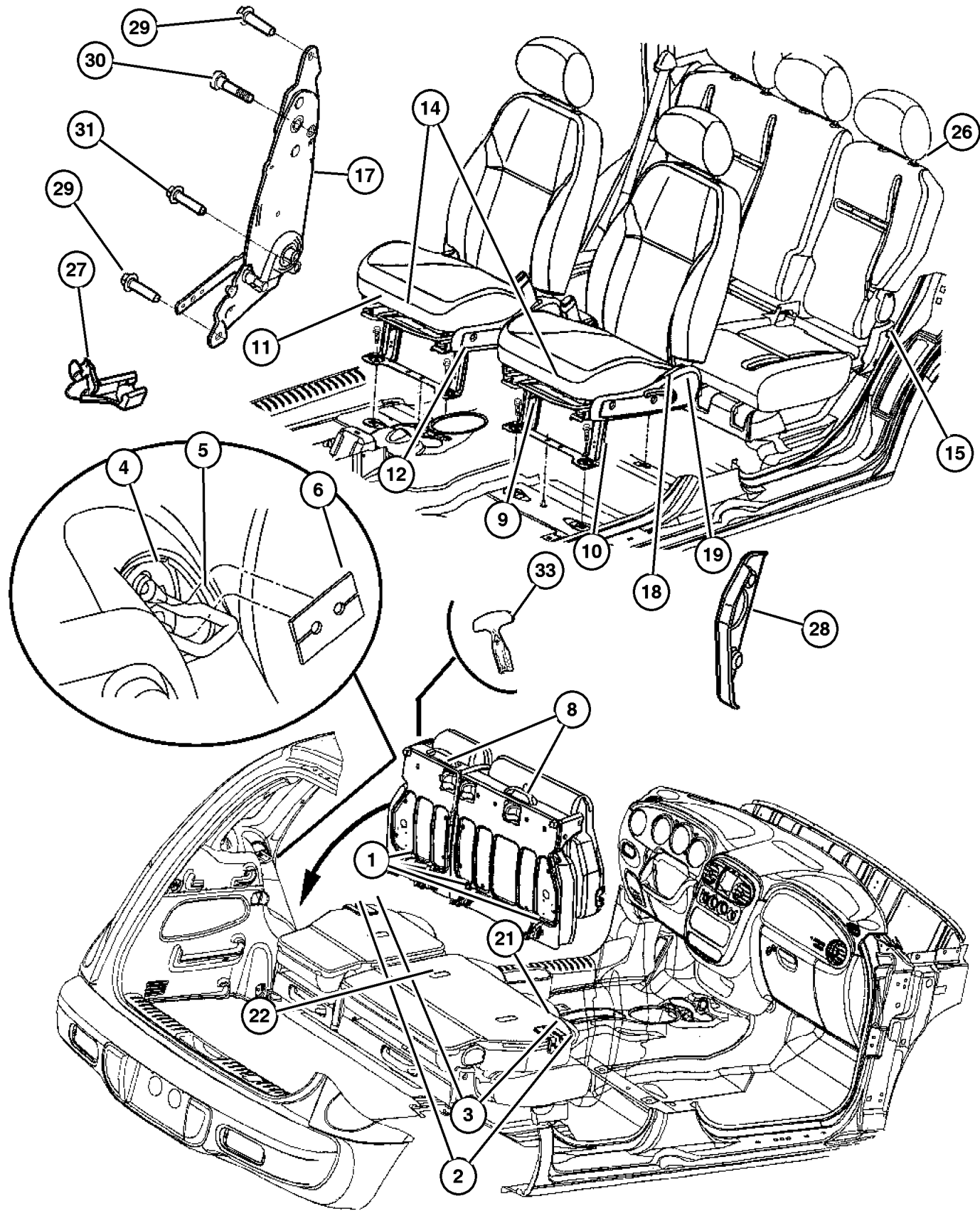
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



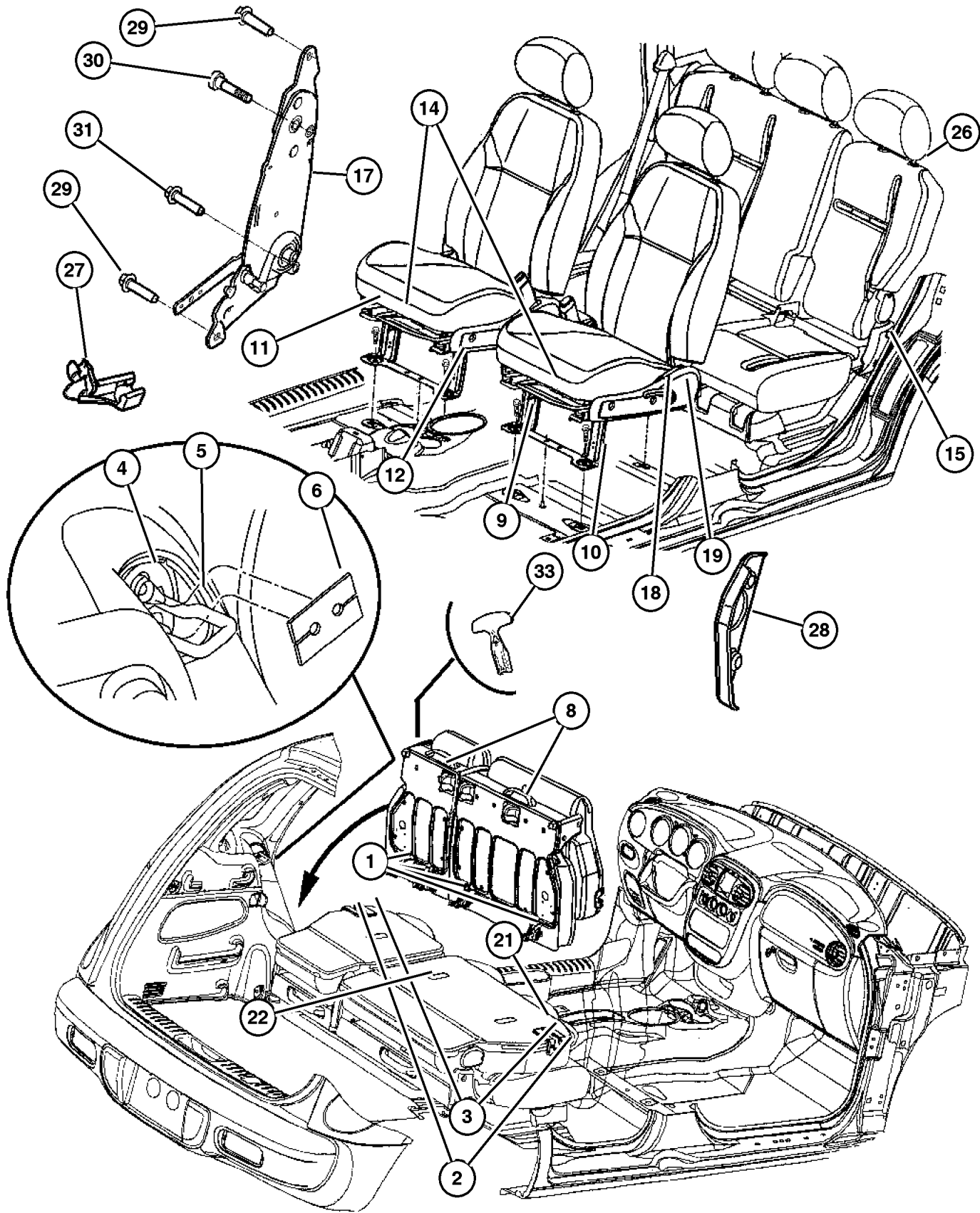
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT, Rear Seat
	5016 782AA	1						AL	60 % Side
	5073 248AA	1						AL	40% Side
	5016 782AA	1						B7	60 % Side
	5073 248AA	1						B7	40% Side
	5016 782AA	1	C					EL	60 % Side
		1	Z					EL	60 % Side
	5073 248AA	1	C					EL	40% Side
		1	Z					EL	40% Side
	5016 782AA	1						GL	60 % Side
	5073 248AA	1						GL	40% Side
		1						T7	40% Side
	5016 782AA	1						T7	60 % Side
	5073 248AA	1	C					UL	40% Side
	5016 782AA	1	C					UL	60 % Side
2									LATCH, Seat
	ZL62 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					GL	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					AL	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					T7	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					UL	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					EL	[DV] With Cable, Right,Rear
	ZL62 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	Z					B7	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	C					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Cable, Right,Rear
	ZL73 1DVAA	1	C					B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z					B7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C					GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z					GL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C					AL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C					T7	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	C					UL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



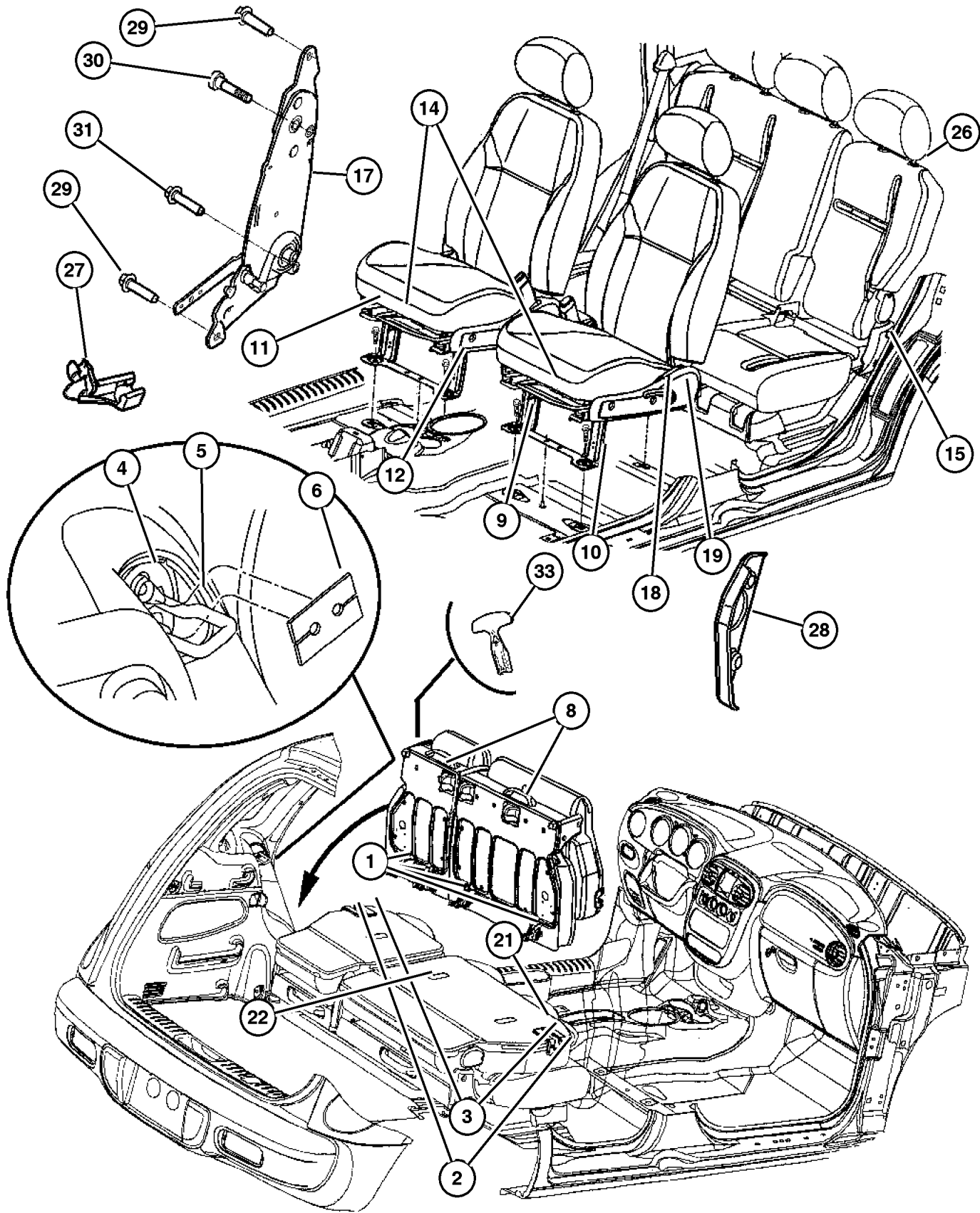
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					EL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
		1	Z					EL	[DV] With Emergency Release, Left,Rear
	ZL73 1FLAA	1	C					B7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					B7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	C					GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
		1	Z					GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left, Rear
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	6501 714	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	4645 956AC	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
6	4645 955AB	2							COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7	5016 783AA-	1						AL	TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
		1						B7	
		1	C					EL	
		1						GL	
		1						T7	
		1	C					UL	
8									HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
	UC33 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Right & Left
	UC33 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Right & Left
	UC33 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Right & Left
		1	C					EL	[DV], Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	[DV], Right & Left
	UC33 1FLAA	1						GL	[FL], Right & Left
	UC33 1DVAA	1						GL	[DV], Right & Left
		1						T7	[DV], Right & Left
		1	C					UL	[DV], Right & Left
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 688AA	1						AL	Inboard,Driver
		1						B7	Inboard,Driver
		1						GL	Inboard,Driver
		1						T7	Inboard,Driver

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5016 689AA	1	C					EL	Inboard,Driver
		1	Z					EL	Inboard,Driver
		1	C					UL	Inboard,Driver
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						AL	Outboard,Driver
		1						B7	Outboard,Driver
		1						GL	Outboard,Driver
		1						T7	Outboard,Driver
		1	C					EL	Outboard,Driver
		1	Z					EL	Outboard,Driver
11	5016 700AA	1	C					UL	Outboard,Driver
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						B7	Outboard,Passenger
		1	Z					B7	Outboard,Passenger
		1						AL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						T7	Outboard,Passenger
		1						GL	Outboard,Passenger
		1	Z					GL	Outboard,Passenger
		1	C					UL	Outboard,Passenger
		1	C					EL	Outboard,Passenger
12	5016 701AA								ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						AL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						B7	Inboard,Passenger
		1						GL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						T7	Inboard,Passenger
		1	C					UL	Inboard,Passenger
		1	C					EL	Inboard,Passenger
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1						AL	Left
		1						B7	Left
-13	5016 691AA-	1	C					B7	Right
		1	C					GL	Right
	5016 690AA-	1	C					GL	Left
		1						T7	Left
	5016 691AA-	1	C					UL	Left
		1	C					EL	Left
									HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1						AL	
	5016 703AA	1						B7	
		1						GL	
		1						T7	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

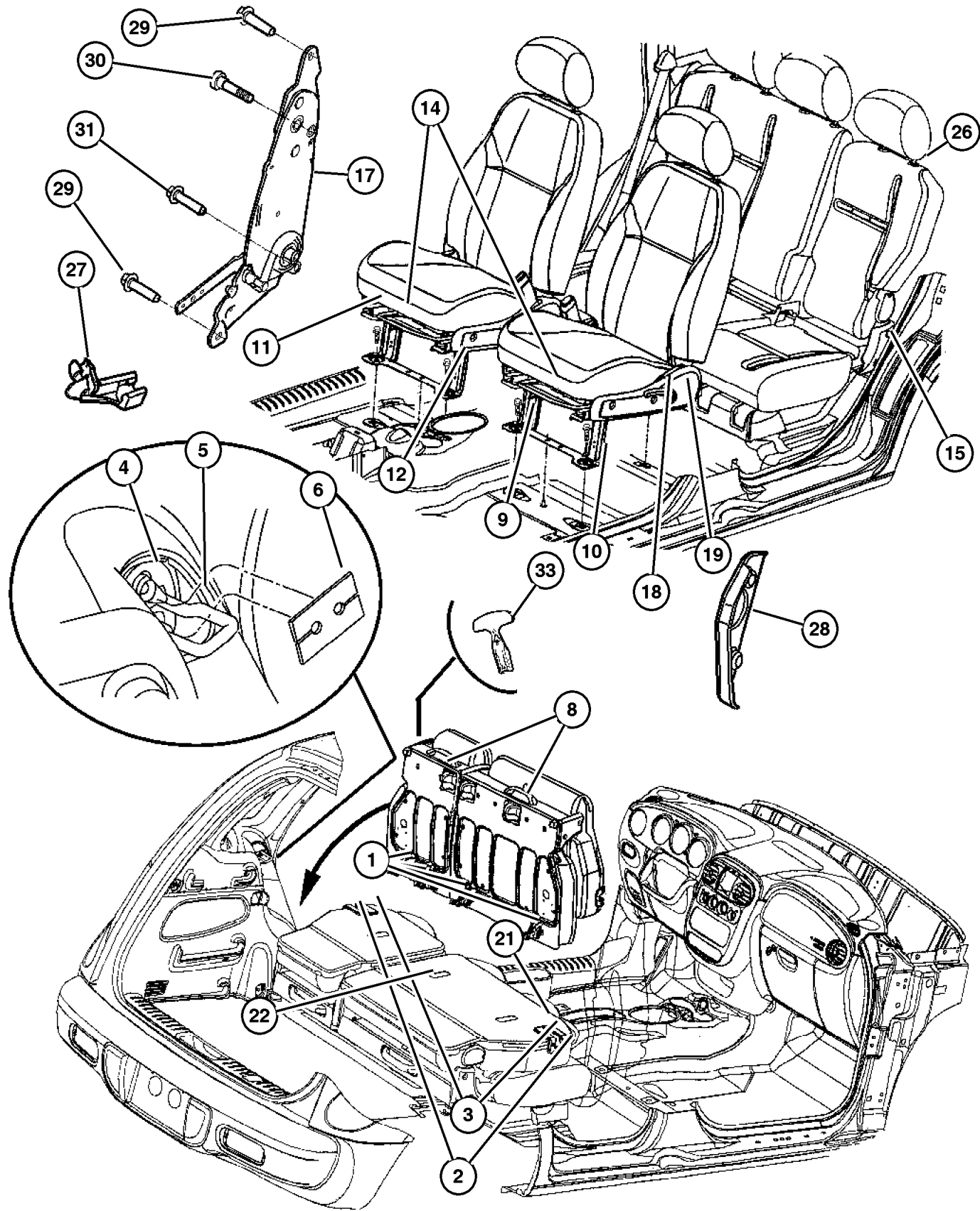
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1	C					UL	
		1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
									RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
	5073 249AA	1						AL	40 % Side
	5073 250AA	1						AL	60 % Side
	5073 249AA	1						B7	40 % Side
	5073 250AA	1						B7	60 % Side
	5073 249AA	1						GL	40 % Side
	5073 250AA	1						GL	60 % Side
	5073 249AA	1						T7	40 % Side
	5073 250AA	1						T7	60 % Side
	5073 249AA	1	C					UL	40 % Side
	5073 250AA	1	C					UL	60 % Side
	5073 249AA	1	C					EL	40 % Side
-16		1	Z					EL	40 % Side
		1	C					EL	60 % Side
		1	Z					EL	60 % Side
		1	C					EL	60 % Side
		1	Z					EL	60 % Side
									CABLE, Recliner
	5066 457AA-	1						AL	Fold Flat
		1						B7	Fold Flat
		1						GL	Fold Flat
		1	C					T7	Fold Flat
		1	C					UL	Fold Flat
		1	C					EL	Fold Flat
		1	Z					EL	Fold Flat
	5127 488AA-	1						DL	Standard Seat
		1						B7	Standard Seat
17		1						AL	Standard Seat
		1						T7	Standard Seat
		1						GL	Standard Seat
		1	Z					B7	Standard Seat
		1	Z					GL	Standard Seat
									RECLINER, Seat Back, Front
	5093 056AA	1						AL	GT Cruiser, Outboard, Passenger
	5093 054AA	1						AL	GT Cruiser, Inboard, Passenger
	5072 211AA	1						AL	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
	5072 210AA	1						AL	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
	5016 707AA	1						AL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
	5016 706AA	1						AL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
	5016 704AA	1						B7	Fold Flat, Outboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

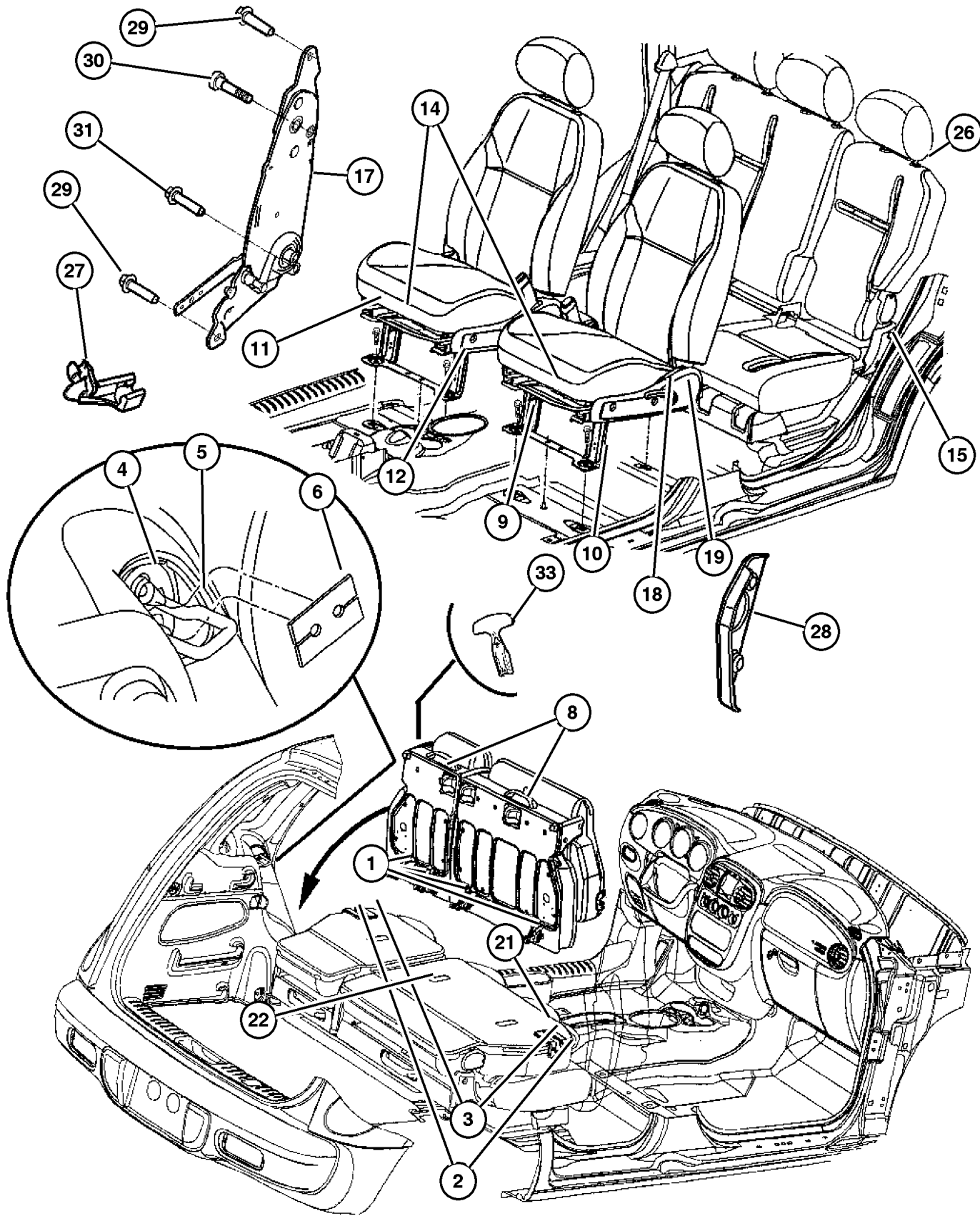
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



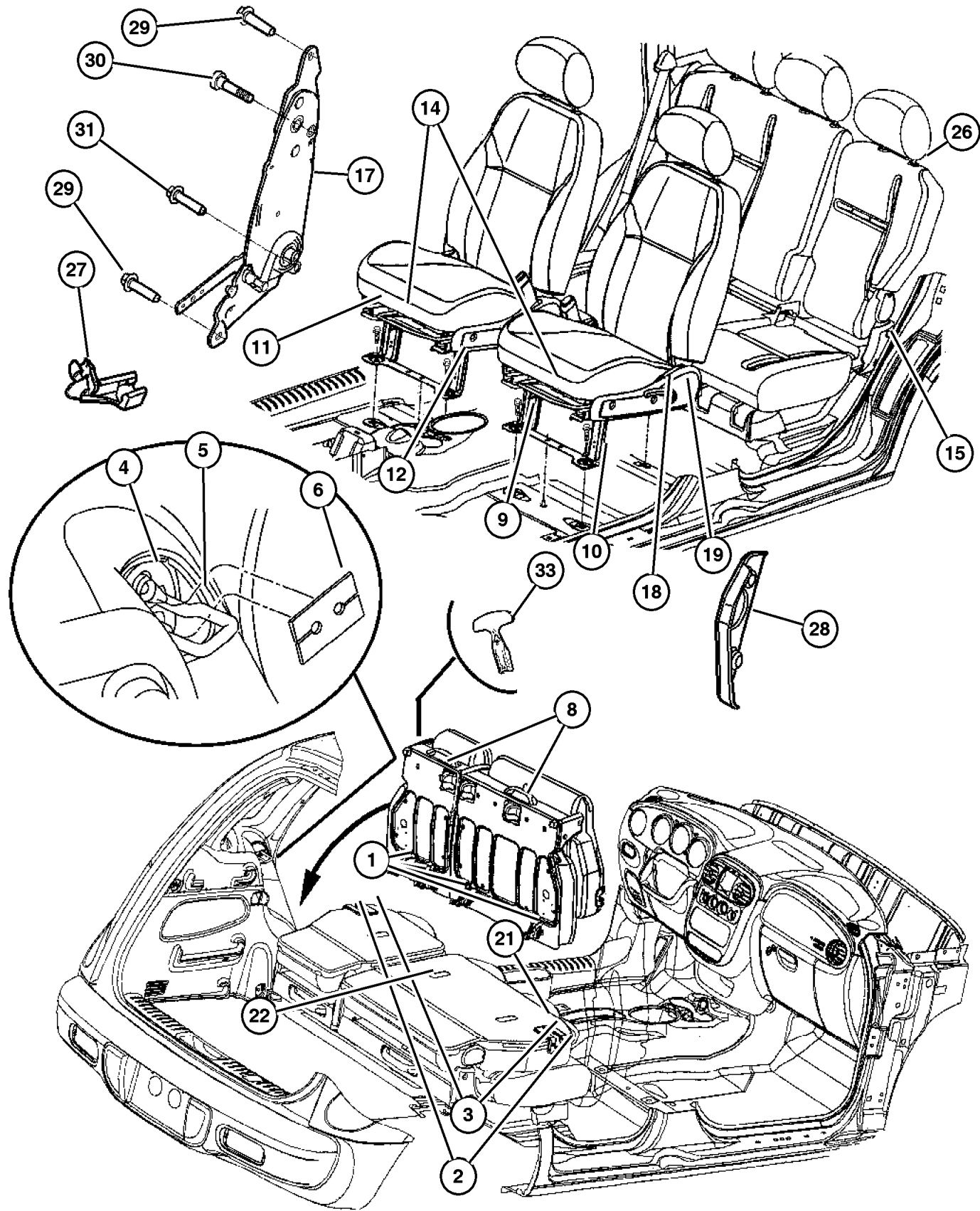
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 706AA	1						B7	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5080 817AA	1						B7	Fold Flat - Export, Inboard
	5016 707AA	1						B7	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z					B7	Fold Flat - Seat, Right,Outboard
	5072 209AA	1	Z					B7	Fold Flat - Seat, Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						B7	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5072 210AA	1						B7	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
	5016 704AA	1	C					EL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5016 706AA	1	Z					EL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
		1	C					EL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5080 817AA	1	C					EL	Fold Flat, Inboard
	5016 707AA	1	C					EL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
		1	Z					EL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5072 208AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat - Seat, Right,Outboard
	5016 706AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5080 817AA	1						GL	Fold Flat - Export, Inboard
	5072 210AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
	5016 707AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5072 209AA	1	Z					GL	Fold Flat - Seat, Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						GL	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5016 704AA	1						GL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5072 210AA	1						T7	Standard Seat, Left,Inboard
	5072 211AA	1						T7	Standard Seat, Left,Outboard
	5016 707AA	1						T7	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5016 706AA	1						T7	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5093 054AA	1						T7	GT Cruiser, Inboard
	5093 056AA	1						T7	GT Cruiser, Outboard
	5016 706AA	1	C					UL	Standard Seat, Right,Outboard
	5016 704AA	1	C					UL	Fold Flat, Outboard
	5016 707AA	1	C					UL	Standard Seat, Right,Inboard
	5080 817AA	1	C					UL	Fold Flat, Inboard
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	5018 529AA	1						AL	Driver Side
		1						B7	Driver Side
		1						GL	Driver Side
		1						T7	Driver Side
		1	C					UL	Driver Side
		1	C					EL	Driver Side
		1	Z					EL	Driver Side
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	5018 530AA	1						AL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)  
SERIES H = High Line (Classic) P = Premium (Touring) S = Sport (Limited)  
LINE C = Chrysler  
BODY 44 = Four Door  
ENGINE ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl  
TRANSMISSION DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man. DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



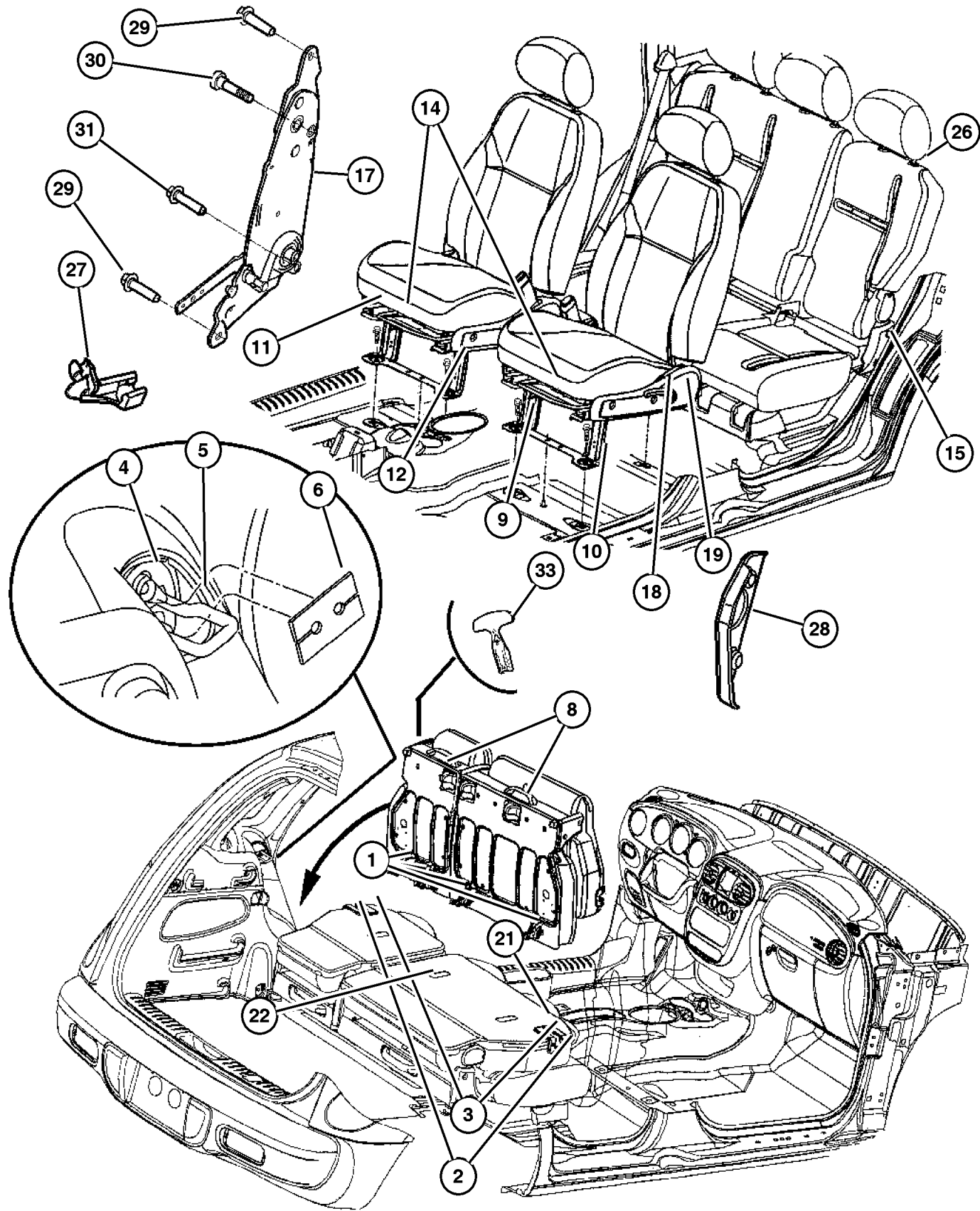
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 532AA	1						AL	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
	5018 530AA	1						B7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1						B7	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
	5018 530AA	1						GL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1						GL	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						T7	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
	5018 530AA	1						T7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C					UL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	C					EL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1	Z					EL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	5018 532AA	1	C					UL	Fold Flat - (Premium), Passenger Side
		1	C					EL	Fold Flat - (Premium) AIR BAG, Seat
-20	4645 946AA-	1						AL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C					UL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						B7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						T7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	Z					EL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1	C					EL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						GL	Green Connector, Passenger
	4664 289AA-	1	Z					EL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					EL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						B7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						T7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						AL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1	C					UL	Purple Connector, Driver
21	WA92 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL] BEZEL, Seat Latch
		1						GL	[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WA92 1DVAA	1	C					UL	[DV]
		1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
	WA92 XDVAA	1						B7	[DV]
		1						T7	[DV]
22		1						AL	[DV]
		1						GL	[DV]
									BEZEL, TETHER
	5066 080AA	1						AL	
		1						B7	
		1						GL	
		1						T7	
		1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
		1	C					UL	
-23									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	5066 244AA-	1						AL	Outboard,Right & Left
	5066 703AA-	1						AL	60 % Side, Right
	5066 244AA-	1						B7	Outboard,Right & Left
	5066 703AA-	1						B7	60 % Side, Right
		1						GL	60 % Side, Right
	5066 244AA-	1						GL	Outboard,Right & Left
		1						T7	Outboard,Right & Left
	5066 703AA-	1						T7	60 % Side, Right
	5066 244AB-	1	C					UL	Outboard,Right & Left
		1	C					EL	Outboard,Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	Outboard,Right & Left
	5066 703AB-	1	C					UL	60 % Side, Right
		1	C					EL	60 % Side, Right
		1	Z					EL	60 % Side, Right
									BOLT, Pivot
-24									
	5072 204AA-	1						AL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1						B7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1						GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1						T7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1	C					UL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat

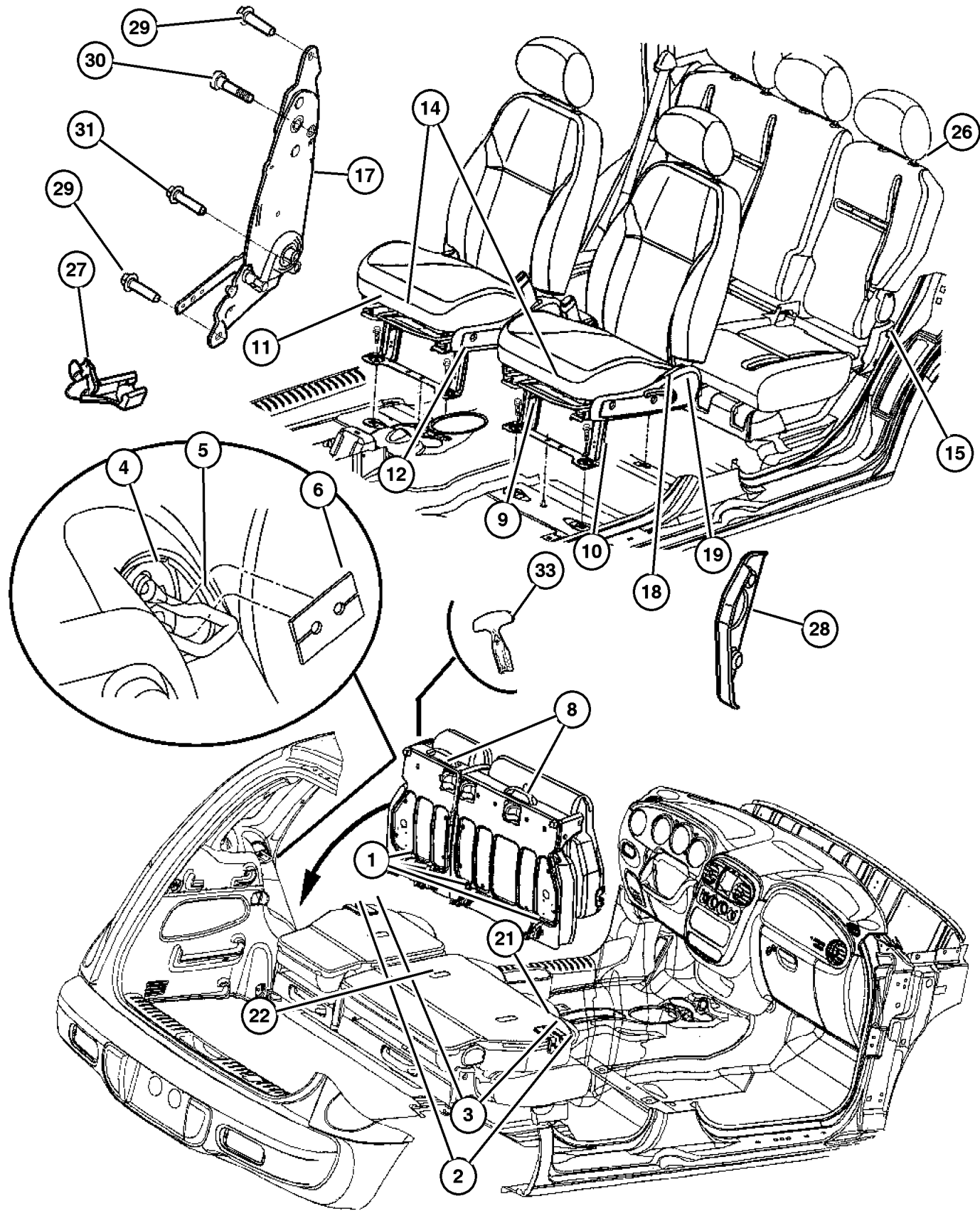
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					EL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
		1	Z					EL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back to Cushion) Passenger Seat
-25									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA-	1						AL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						B7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1						T7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	C					UL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	C					EL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		1	Z					EL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
26									BEZEL, Seat Release
	ZK41 WL8AA	1	C					B7	[L8]
		1	C					GL	[L8]
		1	Z					GL	[L8]
		1	C					AL	[L8]
		1	C					T7	[L8]
		1	C					UL	[L8]
		1	C					EL	[L8]
		1	Z					EL	[L8]
	ZK41 XDVAA	1	C					B7	[DV]
		1	C					GL	[DV]
		1	Z					GL	[DV]
		1	C					AL	[DV]
		1	C					T7	[DV]
		1	C					UL	[DV]
		1	C					EL	[DV]
		1	Z					EL	[DV]
27									CLIP, Cable
	5080 999AA	1						AL	
		1						B7	
		1						GL	
		1	C					T7	
		1	C					UL	
		1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
28									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	5086 625AA	1	C					AL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
	5086 626AA	1	C					AL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
	5086 625AA	1	C					B7	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard

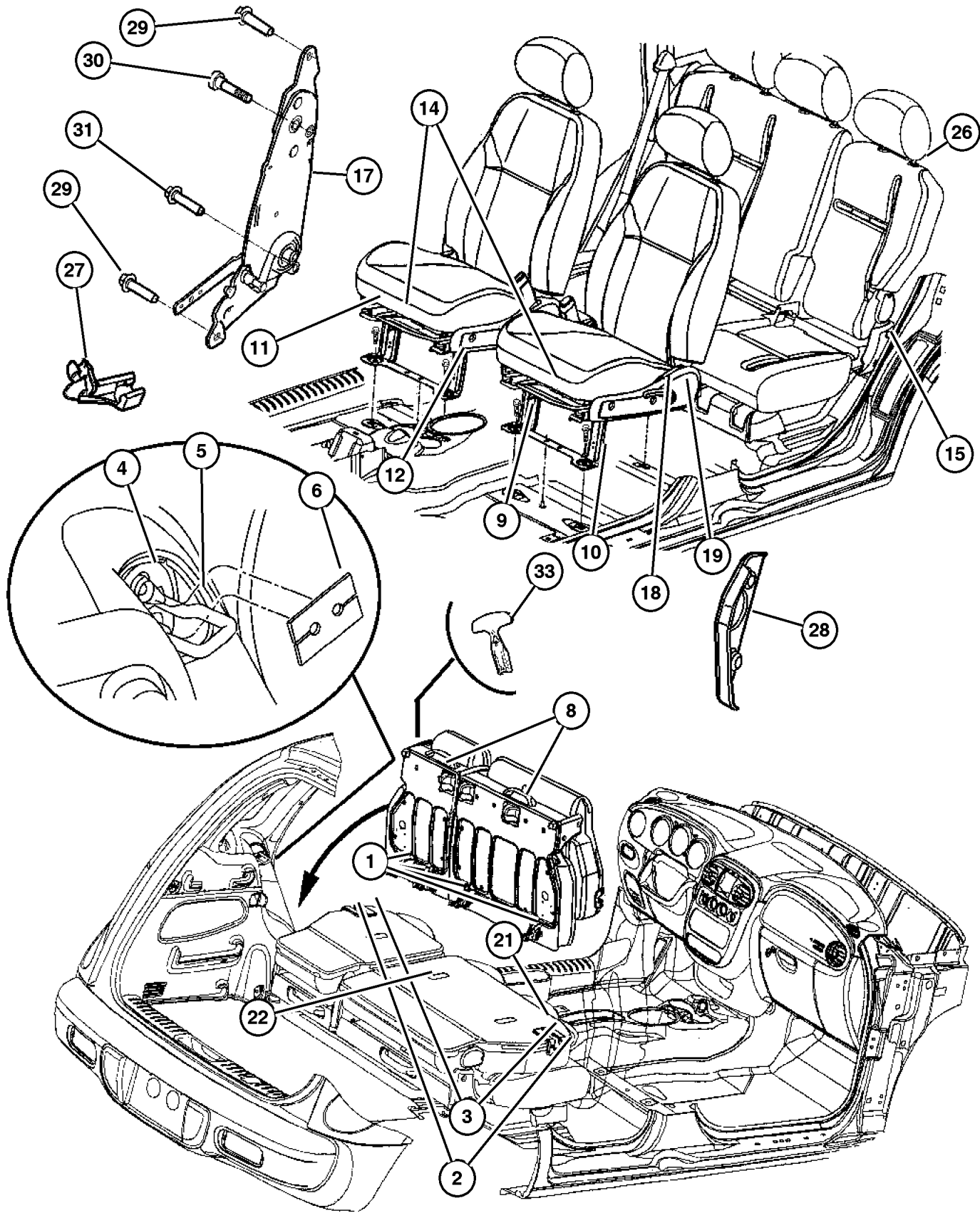
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Recliners and Adjusters  
Figure IPT-810

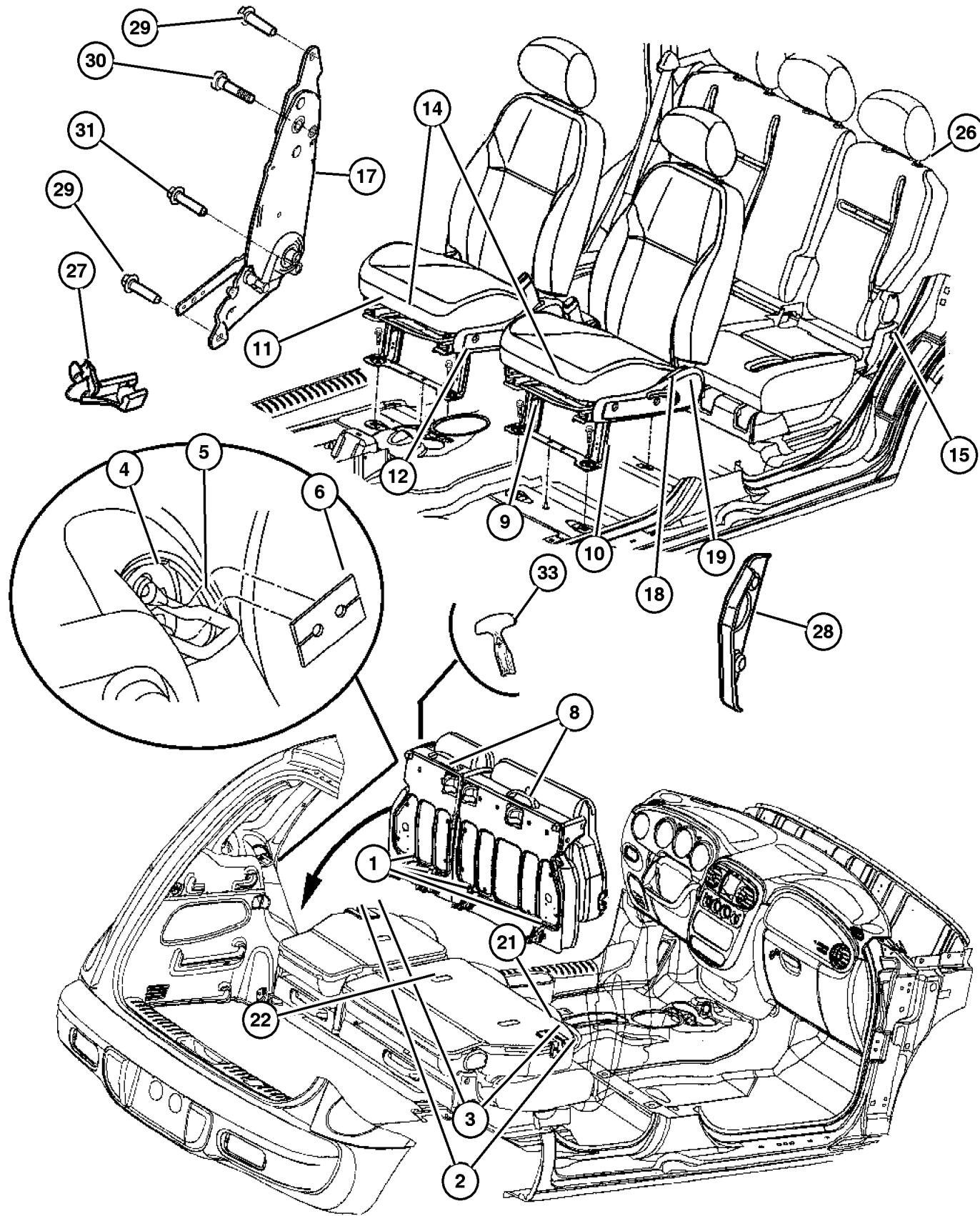


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5086 626AA	1	C					B7	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					GL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
	5086 625AA	1	C					GL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					T7	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
	5086 626AA	1	C					T7	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
	5086 625AA	1	C					UL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					EL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	Z					EL	60% Side Pivot Side, Inboard
	5086 626AA	1	C					UL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
		1	C					EL	40 % Pivot Side, Inboard
29									BOLT, Recliner
	5072 128AA	1	C					AL	
		1	C					B7	
		1	C					GL	
		1	C					T7	
30									BOLT, Pivot
	5072 204AA	1						AL	
		1						B7	
		1						GL	
		1						T7	
		1	C					UL	
		1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
31									BOLT, Seat
	5072 205AA	1						AL	
		1						B7	
		1						GL	
		1						T7	
		1	C					UL	
		1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	
-32									HANDLE, Lumbar
	5019 793AA-	1	C					AL	
		1	C					GL	
		1	C					T7	
33									HANDLE, Latch
	5175 334AA	1	C					AL	
		1	C					B7	
		1	Z					B7	
		1	C					EL	
		1	Z					EL	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

## Recliners and Adjusters

### Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	Z					GL	
		1	C					GL	
		1	C					T7	
		1	C					UL	

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

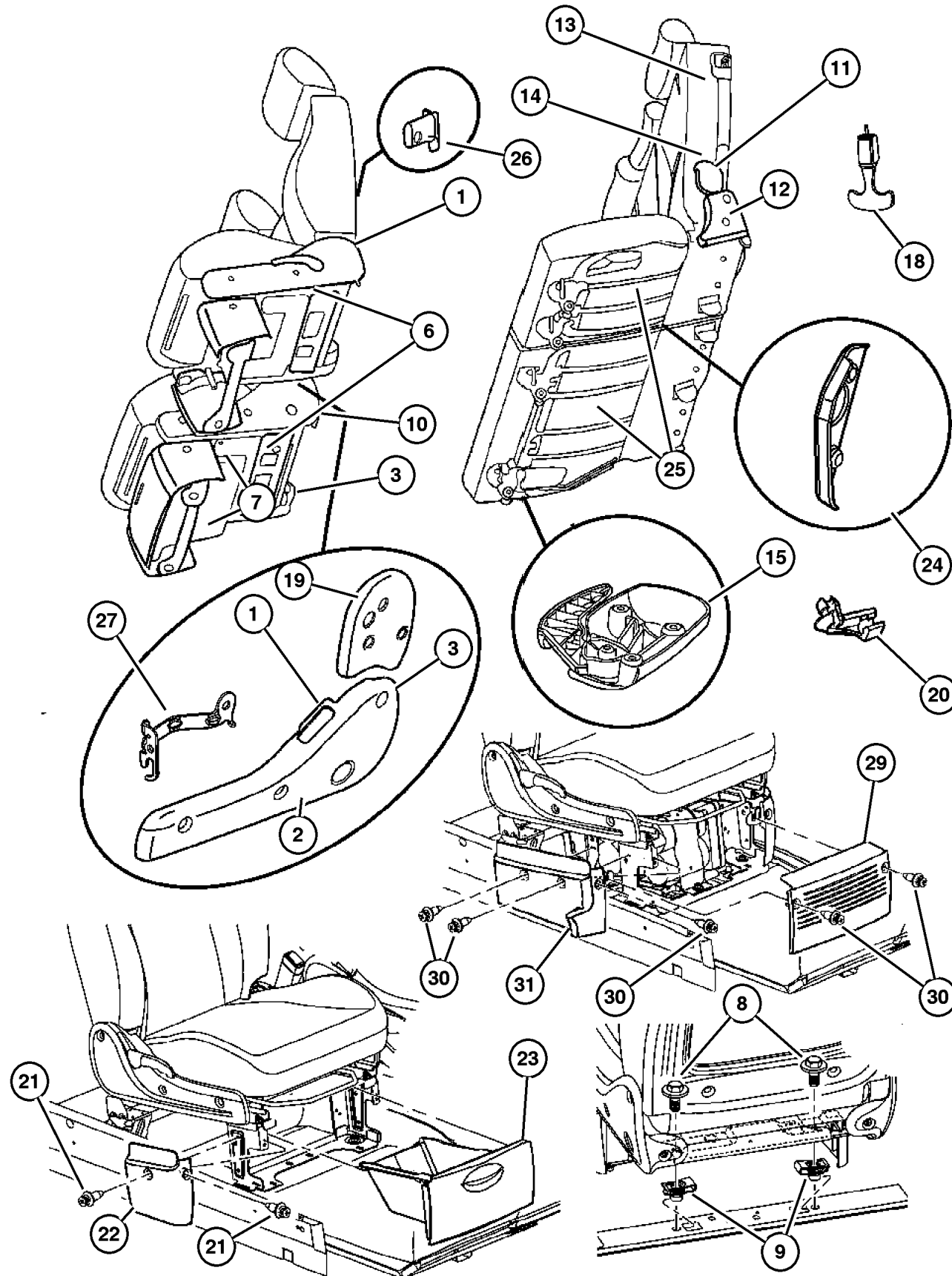
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	UC60 1DVAA	1						AL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual
		1						B7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual
		1						T7	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual
		1						GL	[DV], Left,Inboard,Manual
	UC60 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Left,Inboard,Manual
		1						GL	[FL], Left,Inboard,Manual
	UC61 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Right,Outboard,Driver Side
		1						AL	[DV], Right,Outboard,Driver Side
		1						T7	[DV], Right,Outboard,Driver Side
		1						GL	[DV], Right,Outboard,Driver Side
	UC61 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Right,Outboard,Driver Side
		1						GL	[FL], Right,Outboard,Driver Side
	UC68 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Inboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						AL	[DV], Inboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						T7	[DV], Inboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						GL	[DV], Inboard,Power,Driver Side
	UC68 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Inboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						GL	[FL], Inboard,Power,Driver Side
	UC69 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Outboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						AL	[DV], Outboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						T7	[DV], Outboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						GL	[DV], Outboard,Power,Driver Side
	UC69 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Outboard,Power,Driver Side
		1						GL	[FL], Outboard,Power,Driver Side
	WR00 1DVAA	1	C					GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
		1	C					AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
		1	C					UL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
	WR01 1DVAA	1	C					EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
2									SCREW, Trim
	5072 741AA	1	C					B7	Shield Attaching
		1	C					GL	Shield Attaching
		1	C					AL	Shield Attaching
		1	C					T7	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	UC58 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1						AL	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1						T7	[DV], Right,Outboard
		1						GL	[DV], Right,Outboard
	UC58 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Right,Outboard

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

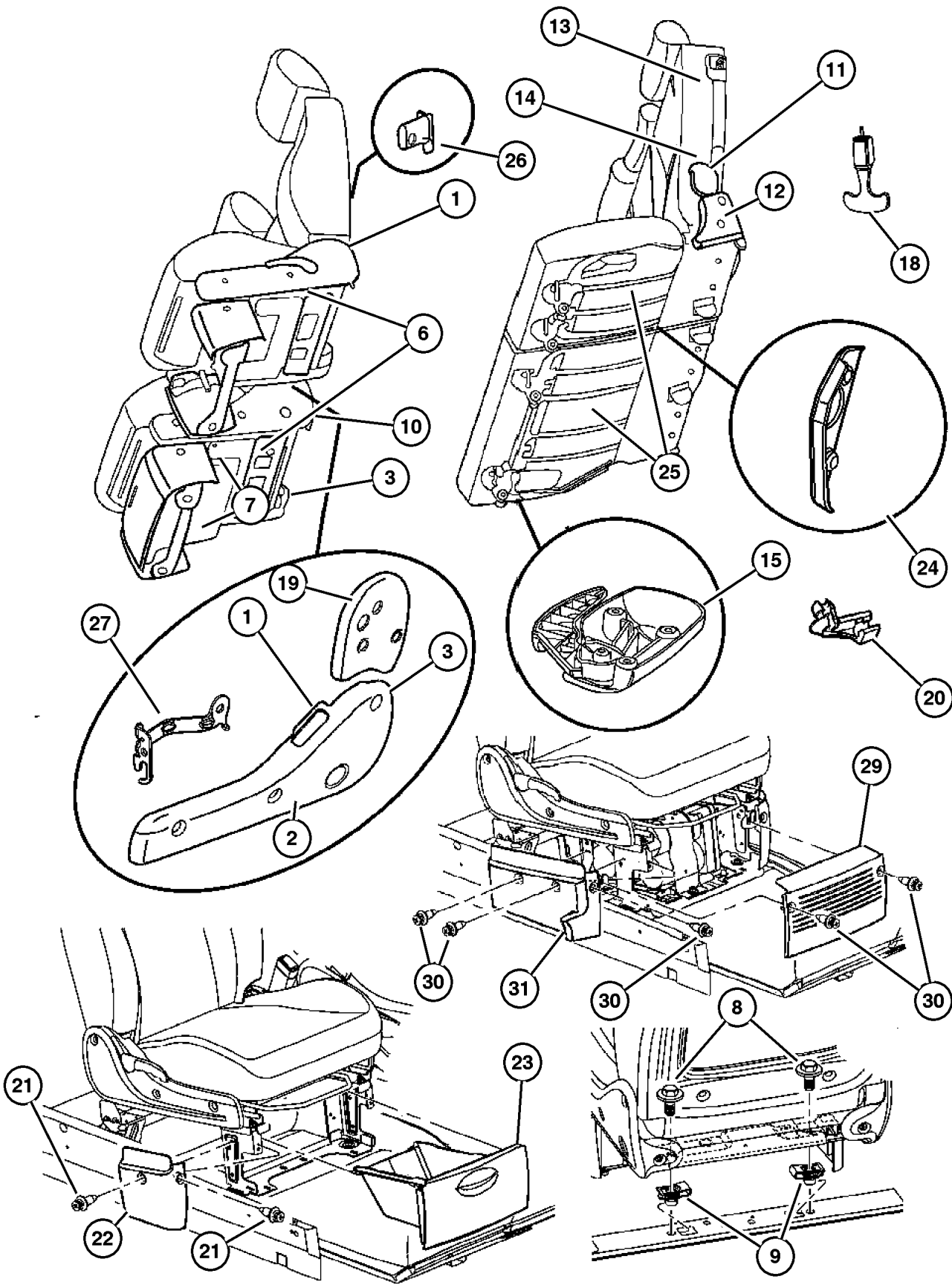
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						GL	[FL], Right,Outboard
UC59 1DVAA		1						B7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1						AL	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1						T7	[DV], Right,Inboard
		1						GL	[DV], Right,Inboard
UC59 1FLAA		1						B7	[FL], Right,Inboard
		1						GL	[FL], Right,Inboard
UC62 1DVAA		1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						AL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						GL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Outboard
UC62 1FLAA		1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						GL	[FL], With Fold Flat, Outboard
UC63 1DVAA		1						AL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						T7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						B7	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						GL	[DV], With Fold Flat, Inboard
UC63 1FLAA		1						B7	[FL], With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						GL	[FL], With Fold Flat, Inboard
WQ82 1DVAA		1	C					GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Passenger
		1	C					AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Passenger
		1	C					UL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Passenger
		1	C					EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Passenger
		1	Z					EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Passenger
WR01 1DVAA		1	C					UL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
		1	C					EL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
		1	C					GL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
		1	C					AL	[DV] Heated, Outboard,Driver
WR01 1FLAA		1	C					GL	[FL] Heated, Outboard,Driver
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
UC64 1DVAA-		1						B7	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						AL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						T7	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						GL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
UC64 1FLAA-		1						B7	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

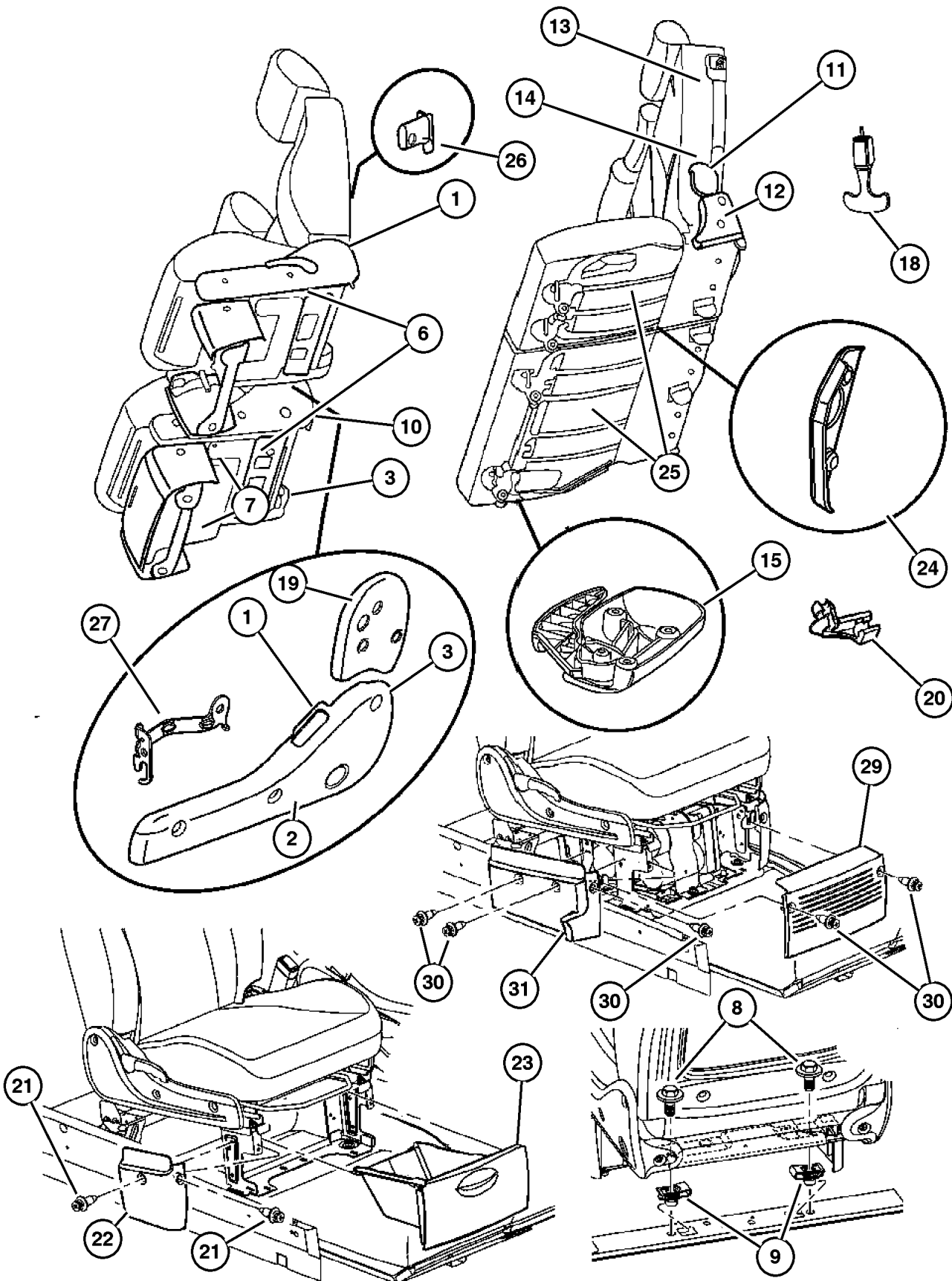
LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



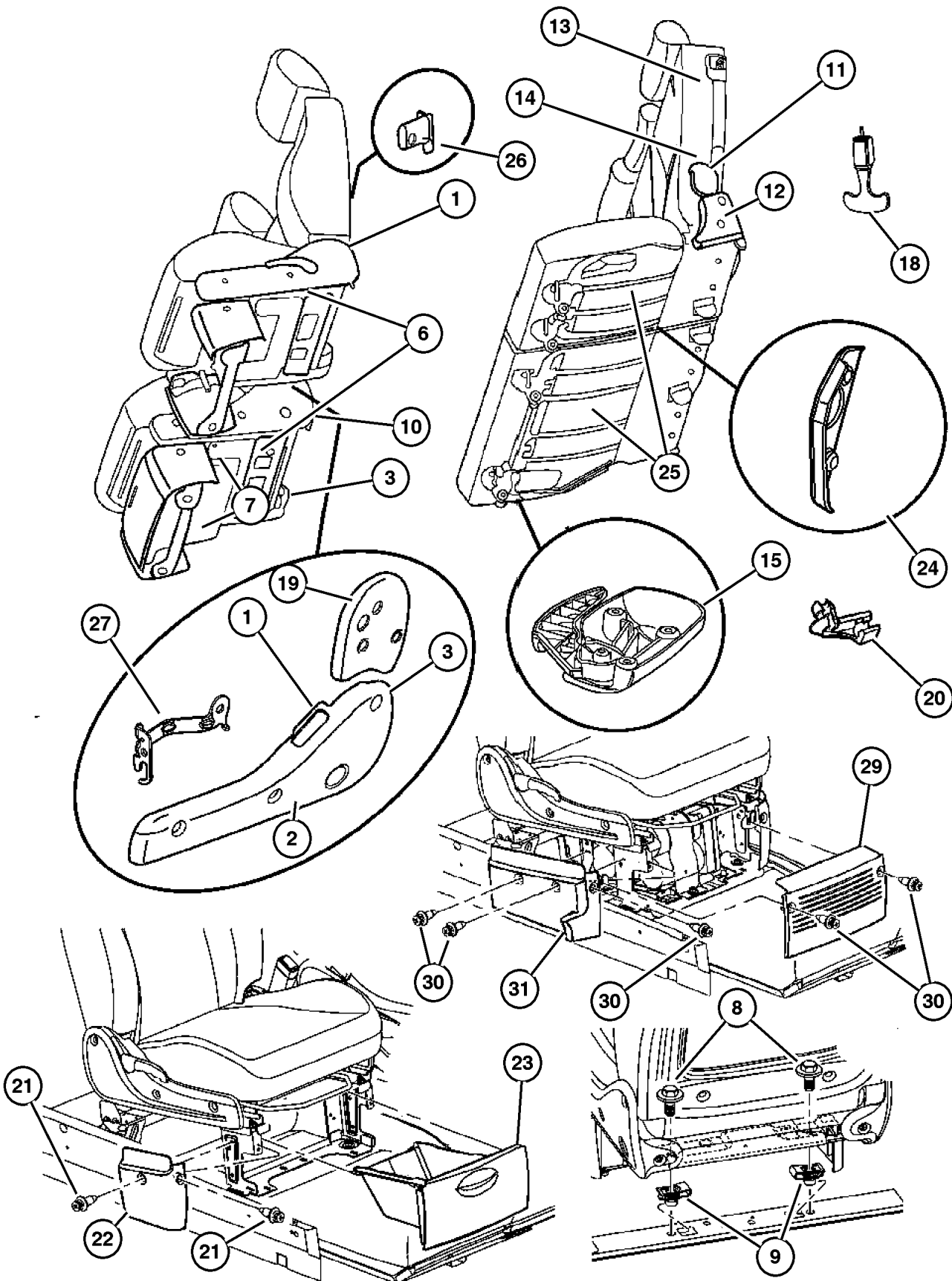
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
	UC65 1DVAA-	1						B7	Cushion, Outboard
		1						AL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat
		1						T7	Cushion, Inboard
		1						GL	[DV], Located Under Shield Seat
	UC65 1FLAA-	1						B7	Cushion, Inboard
		1						GL	[FL], Located Under Shield Seat
-5									Cushion, Inboard
	UC66 1DVAA-	1						B7	COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only
		1						AL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						T7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						GL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC66 1FLAA-	1						B7	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						GL	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	UC67 1DVAA-	1						B7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						AL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						T7	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						GL	[DV], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

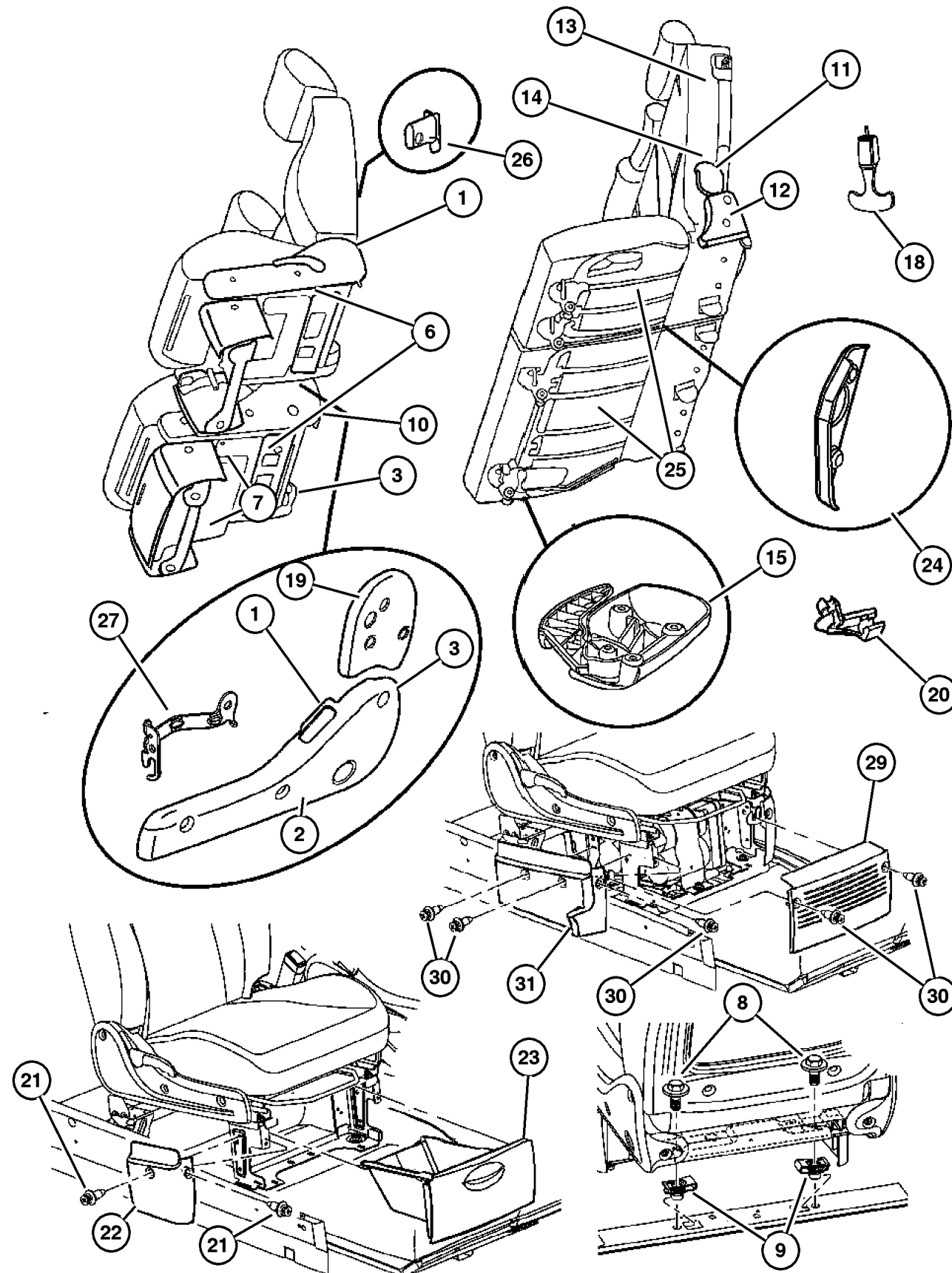
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UC67 1FLAA-	1	C					B7	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1	C					GL	[FL], (Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
6									SHIELD, RISER
	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	Left
7									RISER, Seat
	5083 033AA	1						B7	Right,Front
		1						AL	Right,Front
		1						T7	Right,Front
		1						GL	Right,Front
	5083 034AA	1						B7	Left,Front
		1						AL	Left,Front
		1						T7	Left,Front
		1						GL	Left,Front
	5083 035AA	1	C					B7	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					GL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					AL	Battery Riser, Diesel
		1	C					T7	Battery Riser, Diesel
8	6505 996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
9	6503 679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
10									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	5016 766AA	1						B7	Upper,Right
		1						AL	Upper,Right
		1						T7	Upper,Right
		1						GL	Upper,Right
	5016 767AA	1						B7	Upper,Left
		1						AL	Upper,Left
		1						T7	Upper,Left
		1						GL	Upper,Left
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	5016 768AA	1						B7	Lower,Right
		1						AL	Lower,Right
		1						T7	Lower,Right
		1						GL	Lower,Right
	5016 769AA	1						B7	Lower,Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5016 770AA	1						AL	Lower,Left
		1						T7	Lower,Left
		1						GL	Lower,Left
									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1						B7	Upper,Right
		1						AL	Upper,Right
		1						T7	Upper,Right
		1						GL	Upper,Right
		1						B7	Upper,Left
		1						AL	Upper,Left
14	5016 771AA	1						T7	Upper,Left
		1						GL	Upper,Left
		1							SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1						B7	Lower,Right
		1						AL	Lower,Right
		1						T7	Lower,Right
		1						GL	Lower,Right
		1						B7	Lower,Left
		1						AL	Lower,Left
		1						T7	Lower,Left
15	5016 773AA	1						GL	Lower,Left
									HANDLE, Seat Release
		1						B7	60 % Side, Right
		1						AL	60 % Side, Right
		1						T7	60 % Side, Right
		1						GL	60 % Side, Right
		1						B7	40 % Side, Left
		1						AL	40 % Side, Left
		1						T7	40 % Side, Left
		1						GL	40 % Side, Left
-16	5016 786AA	1							CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1						B7	Right & Left,Outboard
		1						AL	Right & Left,Outboard
		1						T7	Right & Left,Outboard
		1						GL	Right & Left,Outboard
		1						B7	65 % Side, Right,Inboard
		1						AL	65 % Side, Right,Inboard
		1						T7	65 % Side, Right,Inboard
		1						GL	65 % Side, Right,Inboard
									SHIELD, Cushion Latch
-17	UY78 1DVAA-	1						B7	[DV]

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

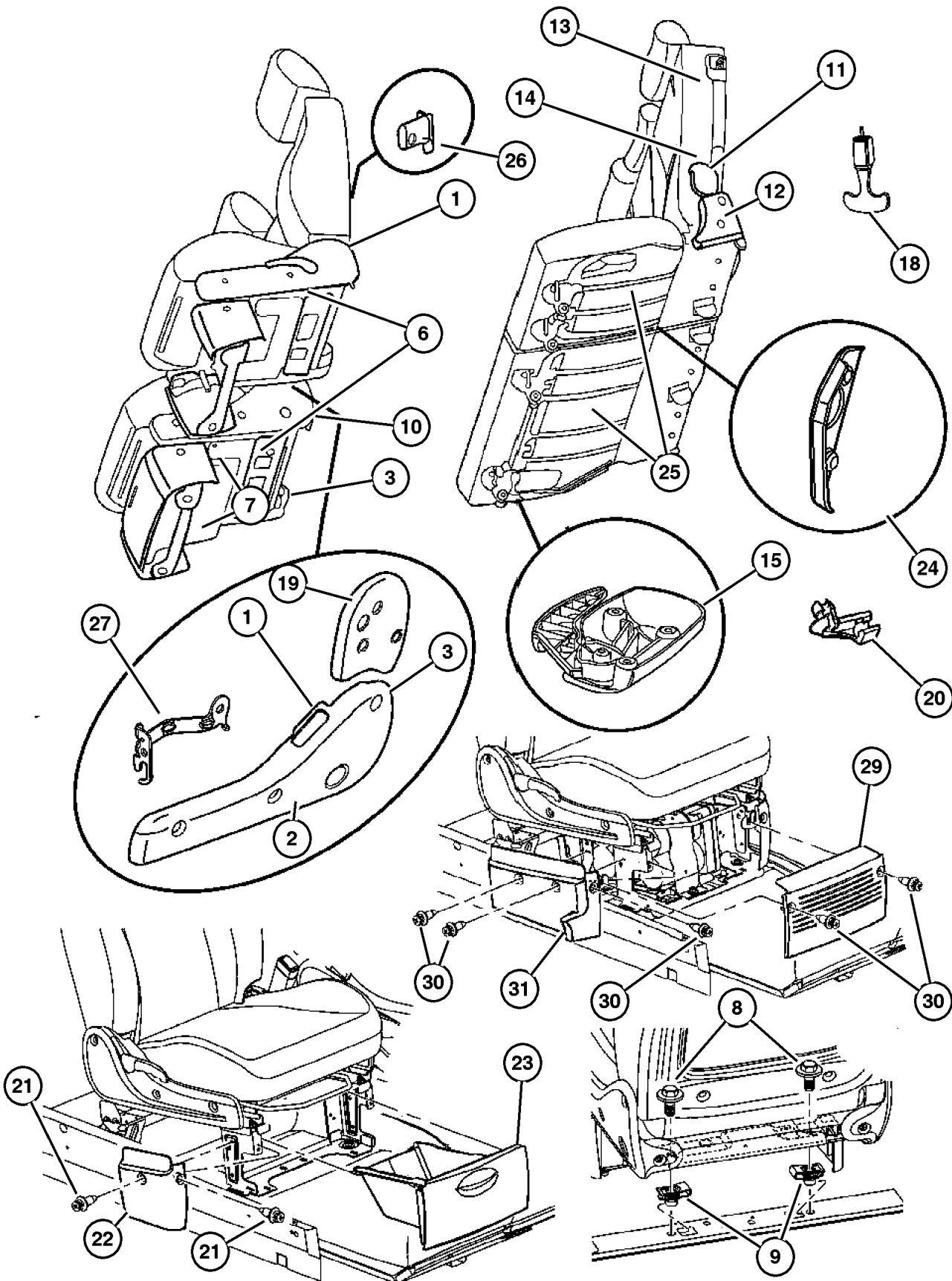
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						AL	[DV]
		1						T7	[DV]
		1						GL	[DV]
	UY78 1FLAA-	1						B7	[FL]
		1						GL	[FL]
18	5080 892AA	1						B7	HANDLE, Latch Release 40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						AL	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						T7	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						GL	40 % Side ( Emergency Latch Handle)
19	WQ78 1DVAA	1						B7	SHIELD, RISER [DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1						AL	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1						T7	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
	WQ78 1FLAA	1						GL	[DV], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1						B7	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
		1						GL	[FL], Right,Inboard,Upper
20	5080 999AA	1						B7	CLIP, Cable
		1						AL	
		1						T7	
		1						GL	
21	6034 949	6							SCREW
22	TK56 WL8AB	1						O0	SHIELD, RISER [FL], Right
	TK57 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TK56 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Right
	TK57 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
23	TK65 WL8AC	1						O0	BIN, Storage [FL]
	TK65 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV]
24	5086 625AA	1	Z					B7	SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	Z					GL	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	C					B7	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	C					GL	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	C					AL	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard,Rear

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

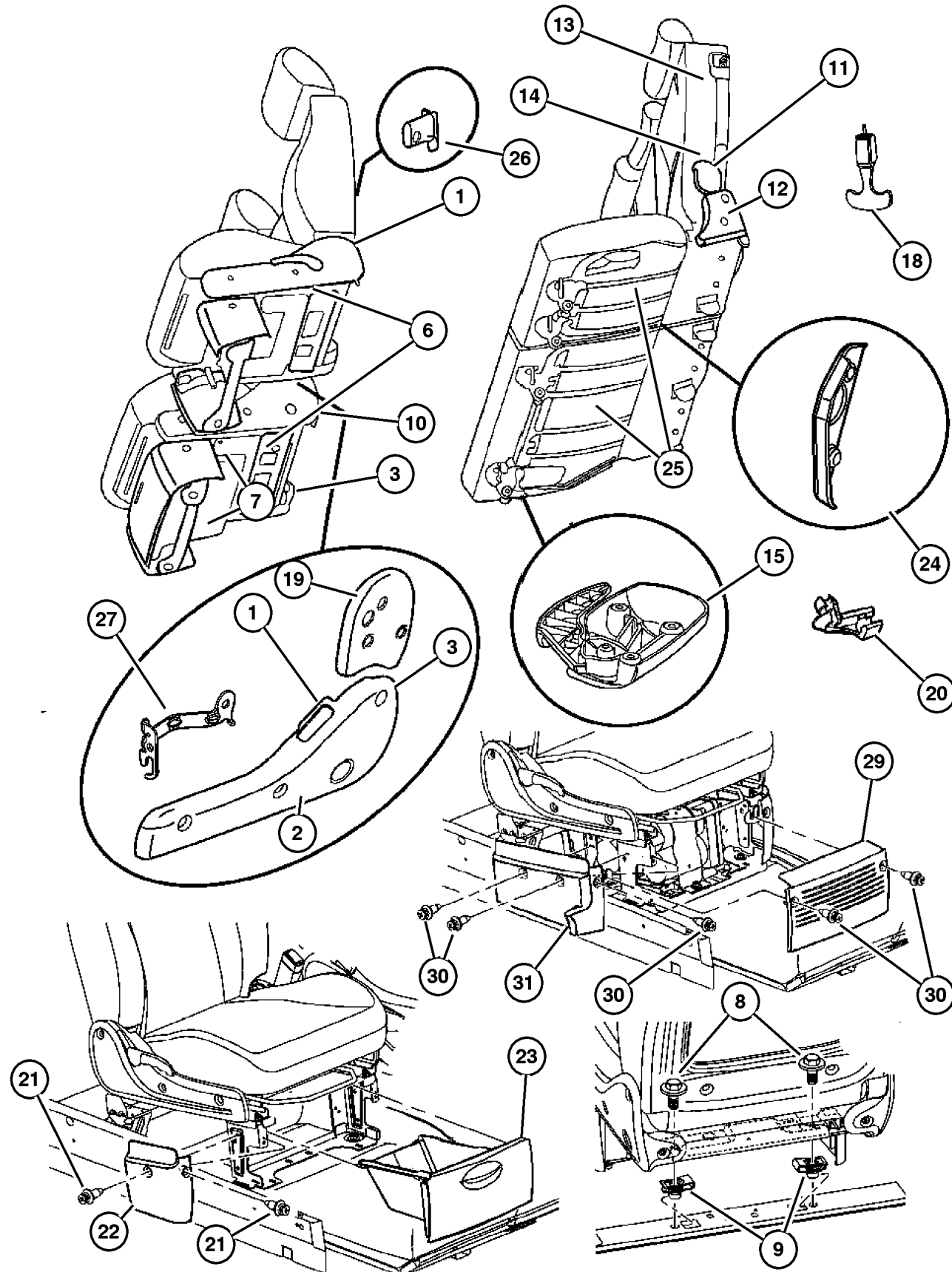
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



# Shields and Risers Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5086 626AA	1	C					T7	Pivot Side 60 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	Z					B7	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	Z					GL	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	C					B7	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	C					GL	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard,Rear
	WR54 1DVAA	1	C					AL	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard,Rear
		1	C					T7	Pivot Side 40 %, Inboard,Rear
									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
								B7	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
								AL	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
26	WR54 1FLAA	1						T7	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
		1						GL	[DV], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
		1						B7	[FL], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
	WR55 1DVAA	1						GL	[FL], 60 % Side (Bottom), Right
		1						B7	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						AL	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						T7	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
	WR55 1FLAA	1						GL	[DV], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						B7	[FL], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
		1						GL	[FL], 40 % Side (Bottom), Left
27	WQ66 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Right
		1						AL	[DV], Right
		1						T7	[DV], Right
		1						GL	[DV], Right
	WQ66 1FLAA	1						B7	[FL], Right
		1						GL	[FL], Right
	WQ67 1DVAA	1						B7	[DV], Left
		1						AL	[DV], Left
		1						T7	[DV], Left
	WQ67 1FLAA	1						GL	[DV], Left
		1						B7	[FL], Left
		1						GL	[FL], Left
27	5093 496AA	1							BRACKET, Mounting
		1						B7	Shield Mounting, Right
		1						GL	Shield Mounting, Right
		1						AL	Shield Mounting, Right
	5093 497AA	1						T7	Shield Mounting, Right
		1						B7	Shield Mounting, Left
		1						GL	Shield Mounting, Left
		1						AL	Shield Mounting, Left
		1							
		1							

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

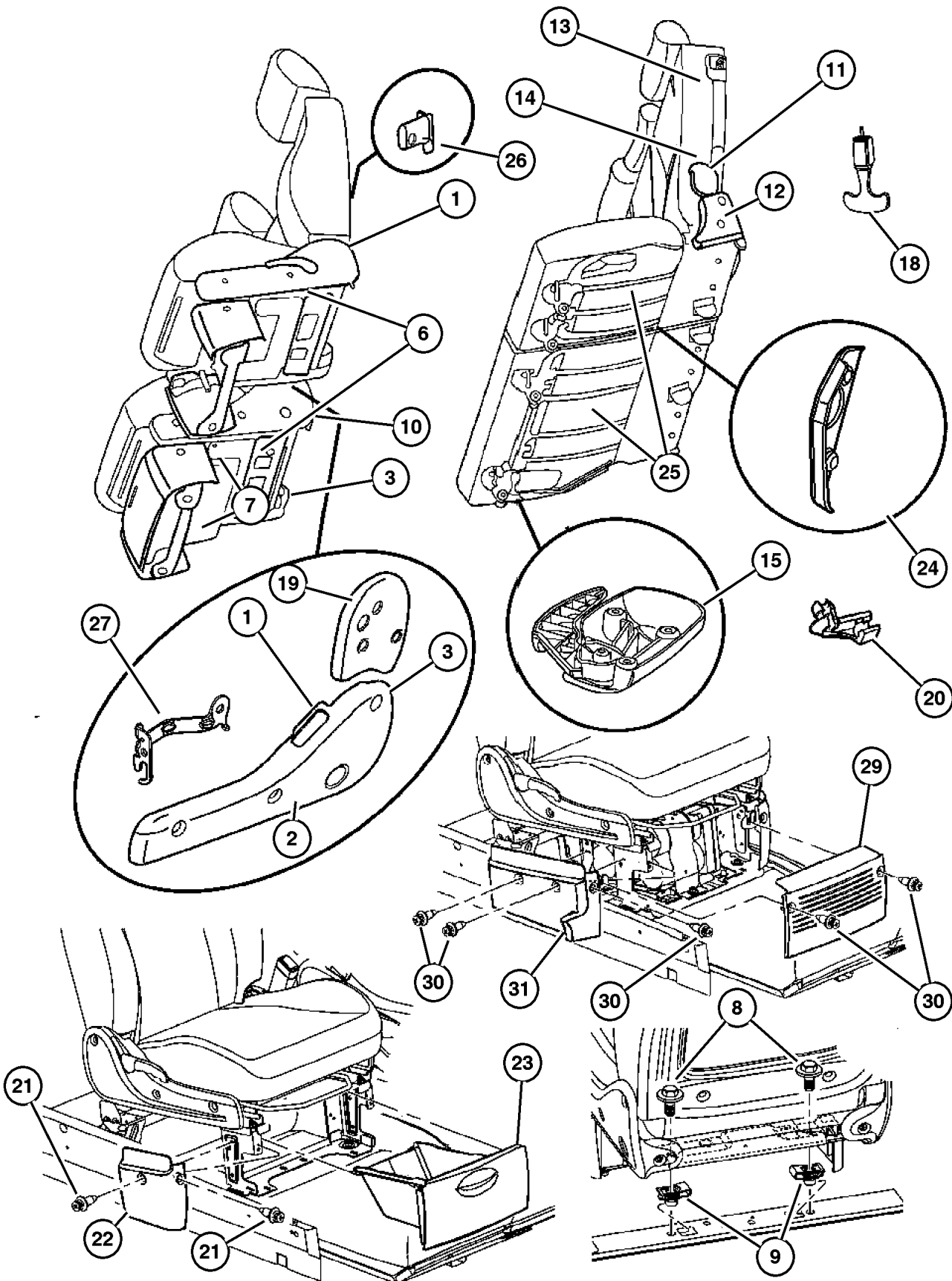
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

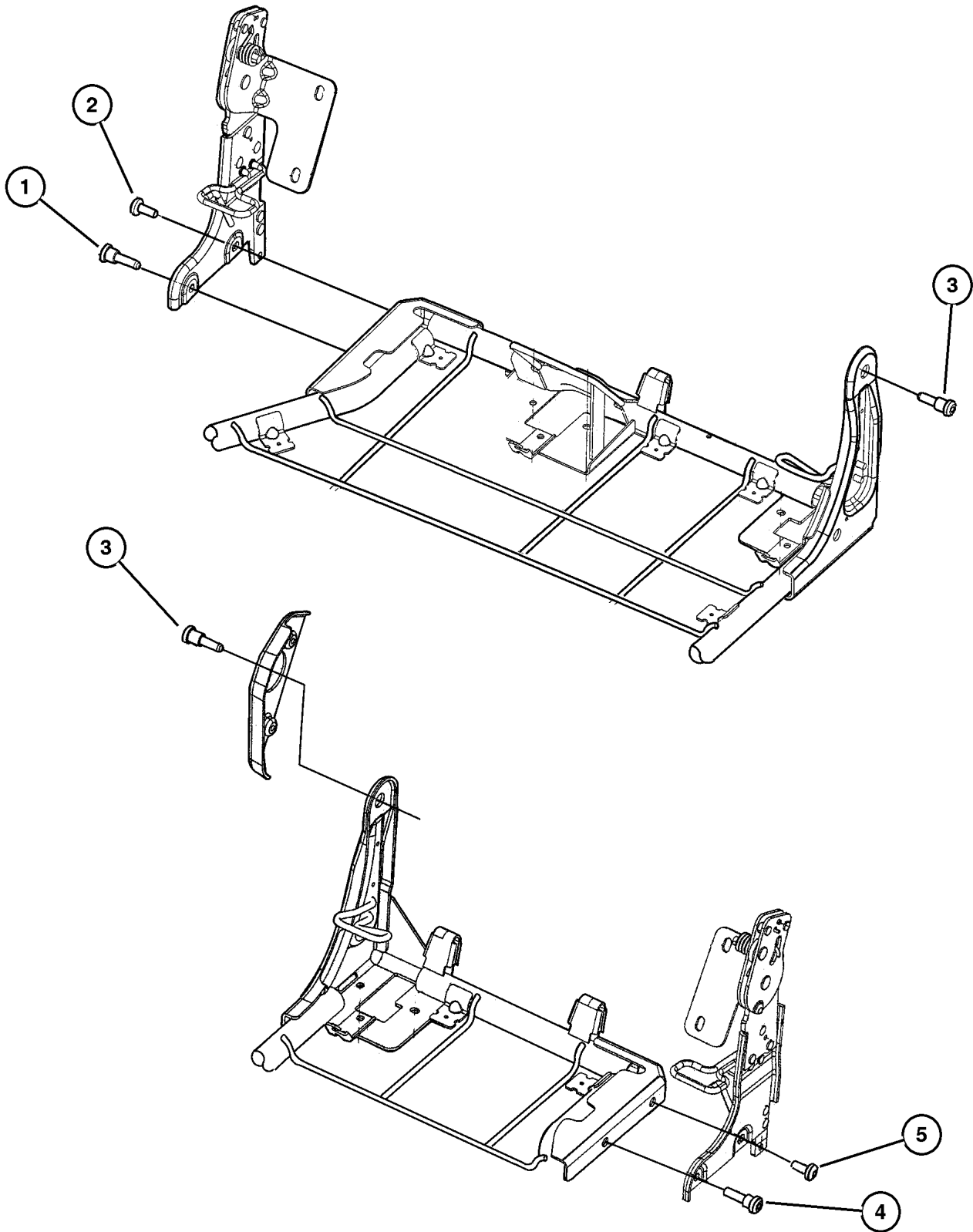
Shields and Risers  
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						T7	Shield Mounting, Left
-28									BUMPER, Seat
	5102 234AA-	1						B7	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1						AL	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1						T7	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1						GL	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
		1	C					UL	Low Lock Bumper, Rear
29									SHIELD, RISER
	UC46 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Front
	UC46 XDVAA	1						O0	[DV], Front
30	6034 949	6							SCREW
31									SHIELD, RISER
	UK40 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Right
	UK40 XDVAA	1	C					O0	[DV], Right
	UK41 WL8AA	1	C					O0	[FL], Left
	UK41 XDVAA	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
	UW52 WL8AA	1	Z					O0	[FL], Right
	UW52 XDVAA	1	Z					O0	[DV], Right

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts  
Figure IPT-830



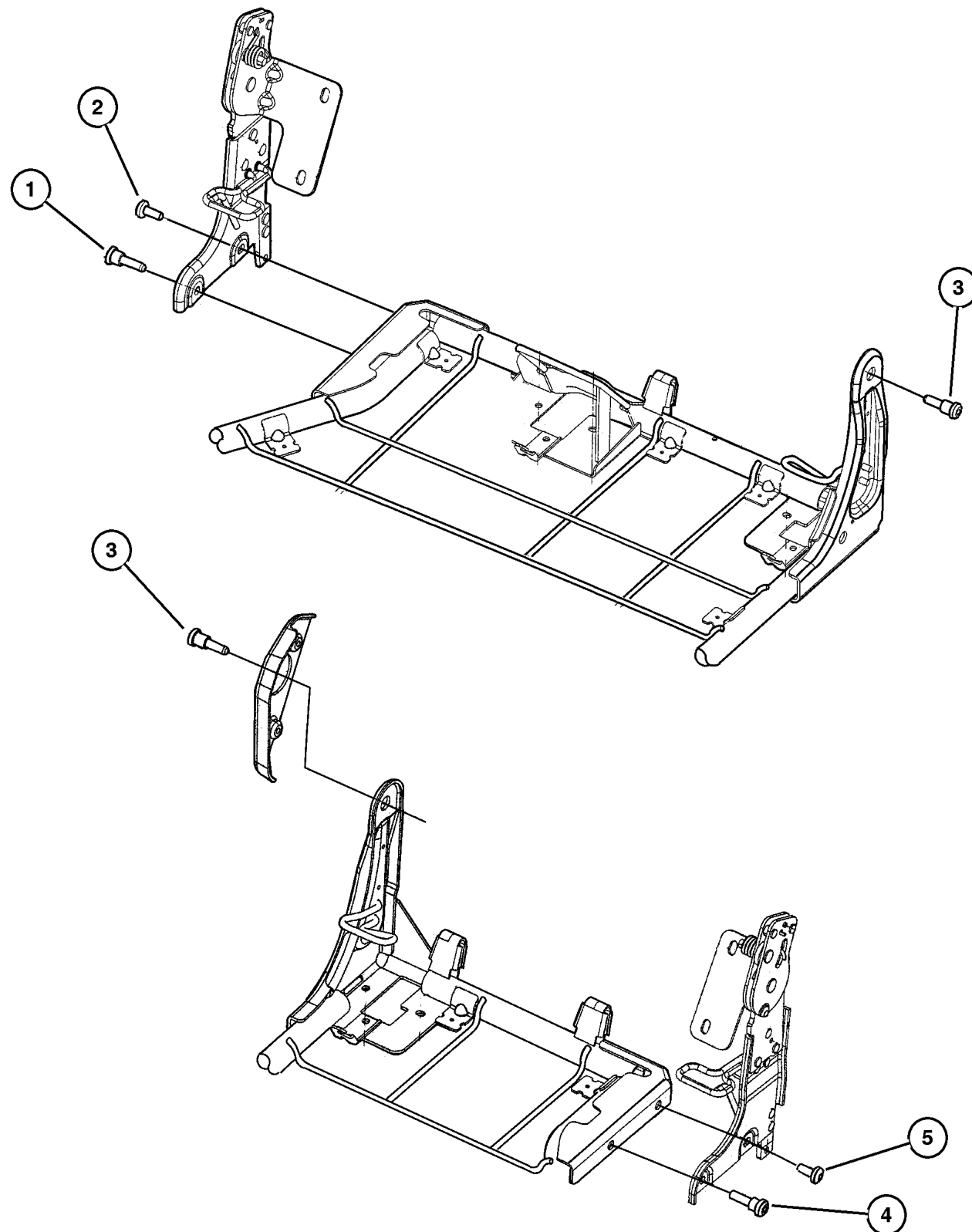
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 561AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder
									Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
									AL Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
									T7 Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
									GL Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
2	5080 575AA	1	C						UL Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
									BOLT
									B7 Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
									AL Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
									T7 Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
3	5080 555AA	1							GL Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40% Side)
									UL Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
									BOLT, Shoulder
									B7 Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
									AL Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
4	5080 561AA	1							T7 Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
									GL Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
									UL Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
									BOLT, Shoulder
									B7 Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
									AL Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
									T7 Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
									GL Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
									UL Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
									Seat)

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.			
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE			
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5			
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Seat Attaching Bolts Figure IPT-830

[illegible]

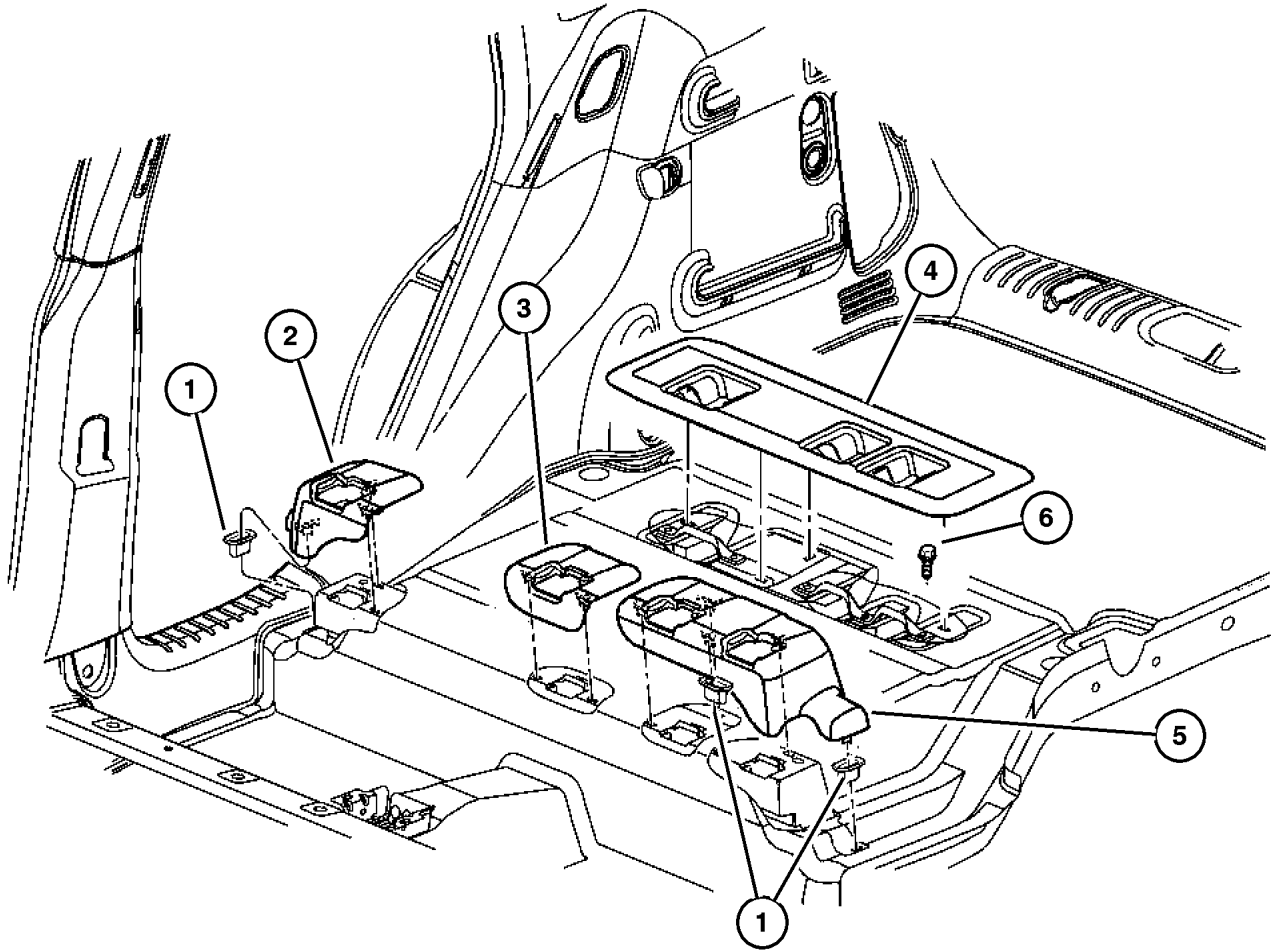
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan  
Figure IPT-840

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK86 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL], Right
	TK86 1DVAD	1	C					B7	[DV], Right
		1	Z					B7	[DV], Right
		1	C					GL	[DV], Right
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Right
3									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK88 WL8AD	1						O0	[FL], Center
	TK86 1DVAD	1	Z					B7	[DV], Center
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Center
		1	C					B7	[DV], Center
		1	C					GL	[DV], Center
4									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	SA27 WL8AC	1						O0	[FL], Seat Striker
	SA27 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Seat Striker
5									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	TK87 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL], Left
	TK87 1DVAD	1	C					B7	[DV], Left
		1	C					GL	[DV], Left
		1	Z					B7	[DV], Left
		1	Z					GL	[DV], Left
6	6505 853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut

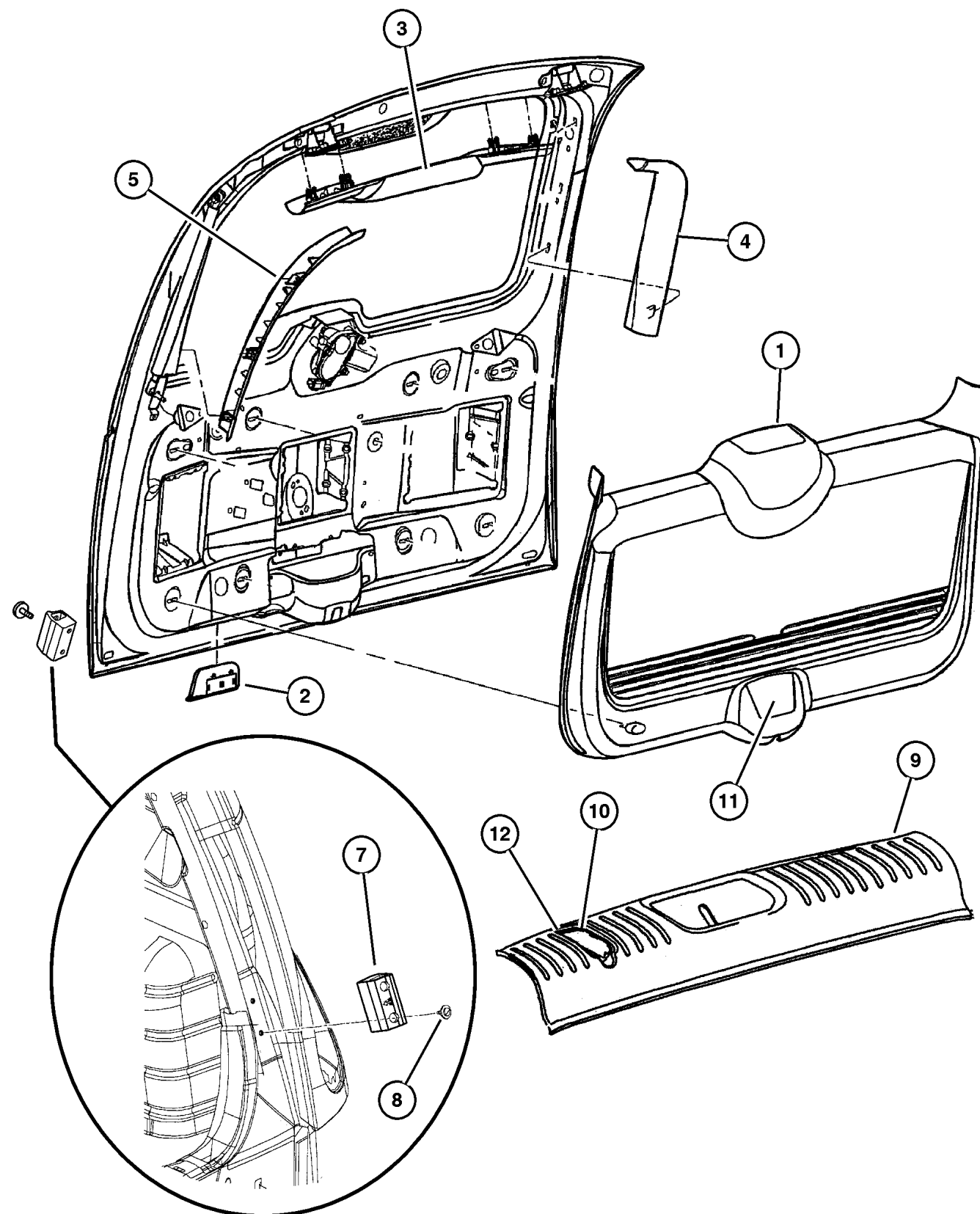


CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IPT-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	RK04 WL8AF	1						O0	[FL]
	RK04 XDVAF	1						O0	[DV]
2									CUP, Door Pull
	SG48 WL8AB	1						O0	[FL]
	SG48 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV]
3									COVER, Lamp Opening
	RK02 MF1AE	1						O0	[FL]
	RK02 XDBAE	1						O0	[DV]
4									MOLDING, Liftgate
	SF22 XDBAE	1						O0	[DV], Right
	SF22 MF1AE	1						O0	[FL], Right
	SF23 XDBAE	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
	SF23 MF1AE	1						O0	[FL], Left
5									MOLDING, Liftgate
	SF23 MF1AE	1						O0	[FL], Left
	SF23 XDBAE	1	C					O0	[DV], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	6503 167	2						O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						O0	Molding Attaching
7	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough
8	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stablizer To Trough
9	RJ37 WL8AF	1						O0	PLATE, Scuff, [FL]
10	6505 670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11									CLIP, Trim
	UB33 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL], Liftgate Latch Attaching
	UB33 XDVA	1						O0	[DV], Liftgate Latch Attaching
12									COVER, Spare Tire Bolt
	SG38 WL8AA	1						O0	[FL]
	SG38 XDVA	1						O0	[DV]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

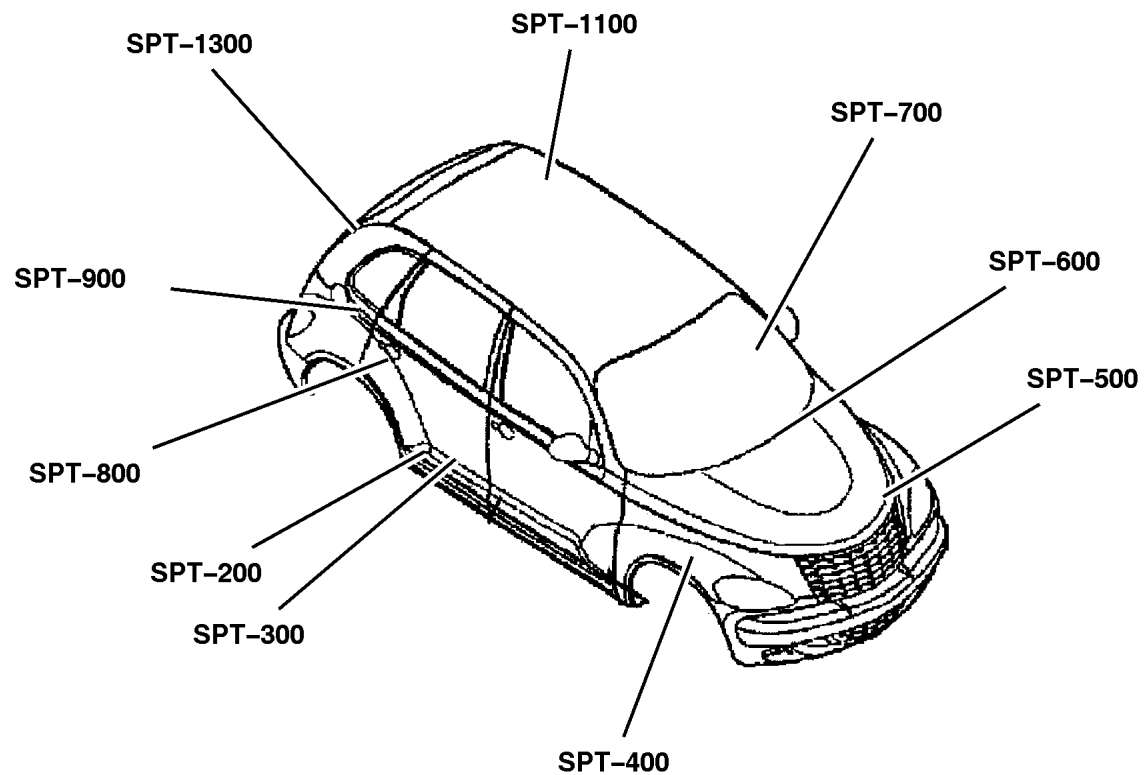
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

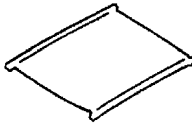

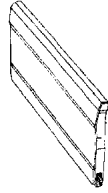
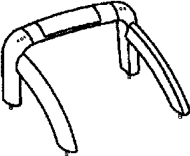
# Group – SPT

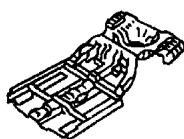


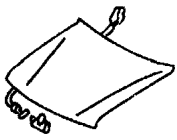
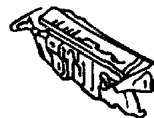

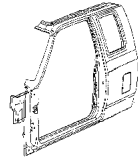
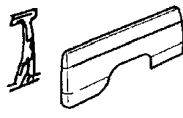
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SPT

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SPT-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SPT-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SPT-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SPT-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

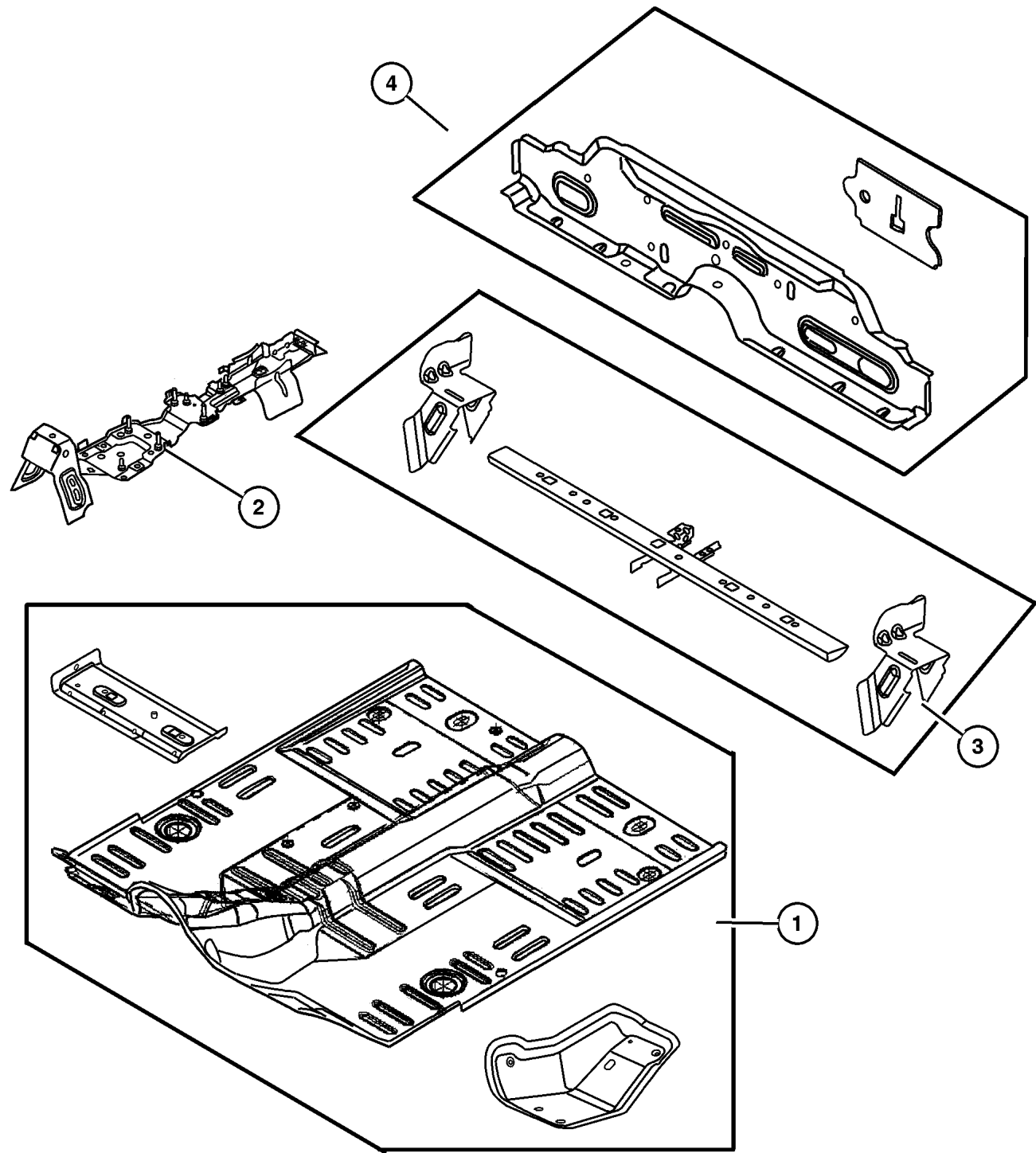
<b>SPT-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SPT-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SPT-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SPT-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 
<b>SPT-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SPT-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SPT-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SPT-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors		GROUP SPT - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>		<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Floor Pan - Front .....	Fig. SPT-210	Luggage Rack - Roof .....	Fig. SPT-1610
Floor Pan - Rear .....	Fig. SPT-220		
<b>Plugs</b>			
Plugs - Floor Pan .....	Fig. SPT-310		
Plugs - Body .....	Fig. SPT-320		
<b>Front Fenders</b>			
Fender - Front .....	Fig. SPT-410		
Shields - Fenders .....	Fig. SPT-420		
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>			
Hood and Hood Release .....	Fig. SPT-510		
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood) .....	Fig. SPT-520		
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>			
Cowl Panel and Screen .....	Fig. SPT-610		
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts .....	Fig. SPT-620		
Panel Dash .....	Fig. SPT-630		
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>			
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SPT-710		
<b>Aperture Panel</b>			
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPT-805		
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SPT-810		
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner .....	Fig. SPT-815		
B - Pillar .....	Fig. SPT-820		
Striker Front and Rear Door .....	Fig. SPT-830		
Sill Cover .....	Fig. SPT-840		
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>			
Quarter Panel .....	Fig. SPT-910		
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SPT-920		
<b>Roof Panels</b>			
Roof Panel .....	Fig. SPT-1110		
<b>Sunroof</b>			
Sunroof .....	Fig. SPT-1210		
Sunroof Drain Hoses .....	Fig. SPT-1220		
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>			
Liftgate Panel .....	Fig. SPT-1310		
Liftgate Hardware .....	Fig. SPT-1320		
Rear Spoiler .....	Fig. SPT-1330		





Floor Pan - Front  
Figure SPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	5027 979AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	5017 435AB	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	5027 377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	5027 004AD-	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
-6	4646 971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, Drain, Front,Floor Pan
-7	5027 791AC-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan, Kickup, Front,Floor Pan

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Pan - Rear  
Figure SPT-220

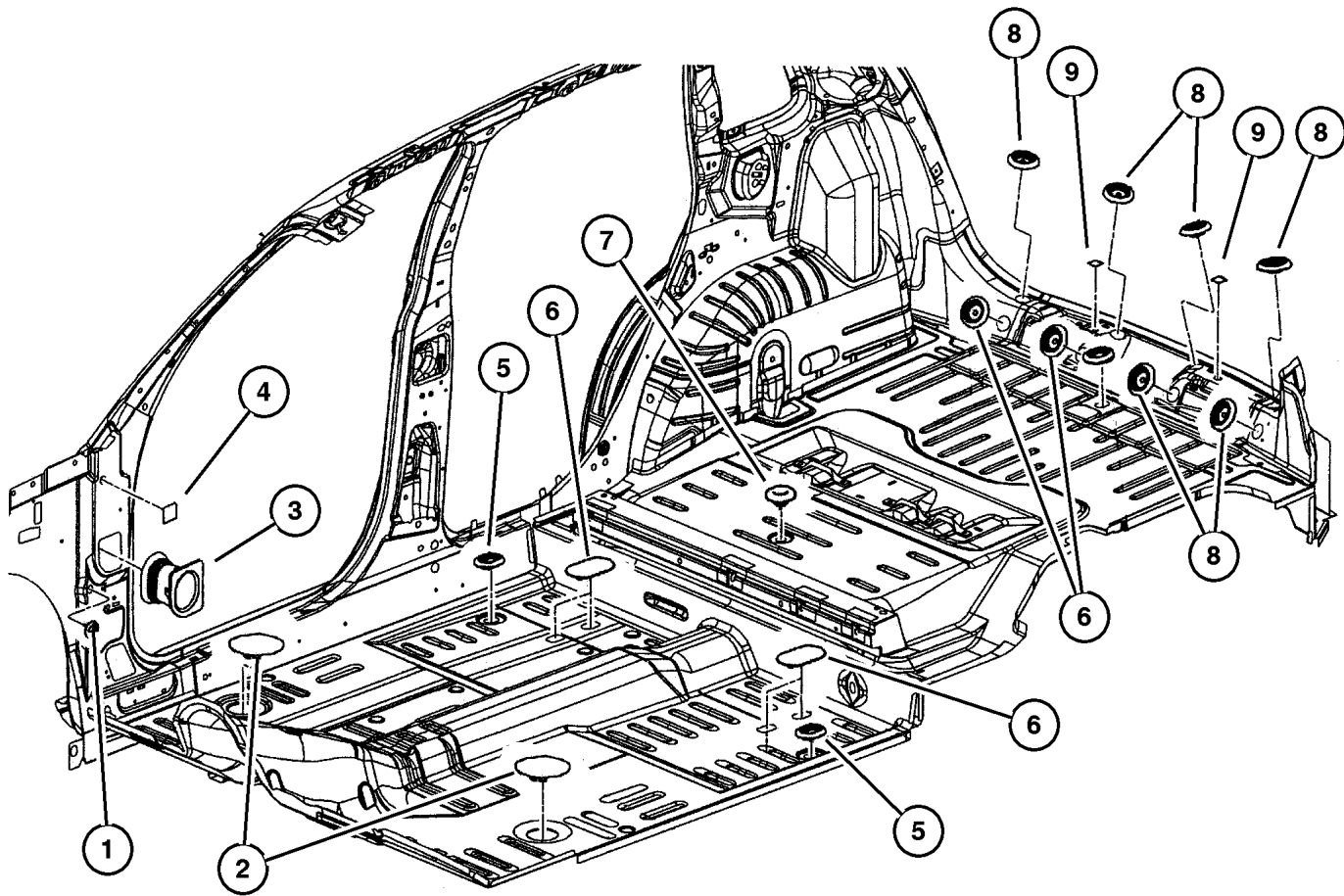
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5016 289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 594AE	1							Right
	4724 595AE	1							Left
4	5027 009AB	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
9	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	4724 978AE	1							Right
	4724 979AE	1							Left
-13	4860 222	1							PLUG, Tow Hook Ret Attaching, Rear
-14	5027 804AA-	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs - Floor Pan  
Figure SPT-310



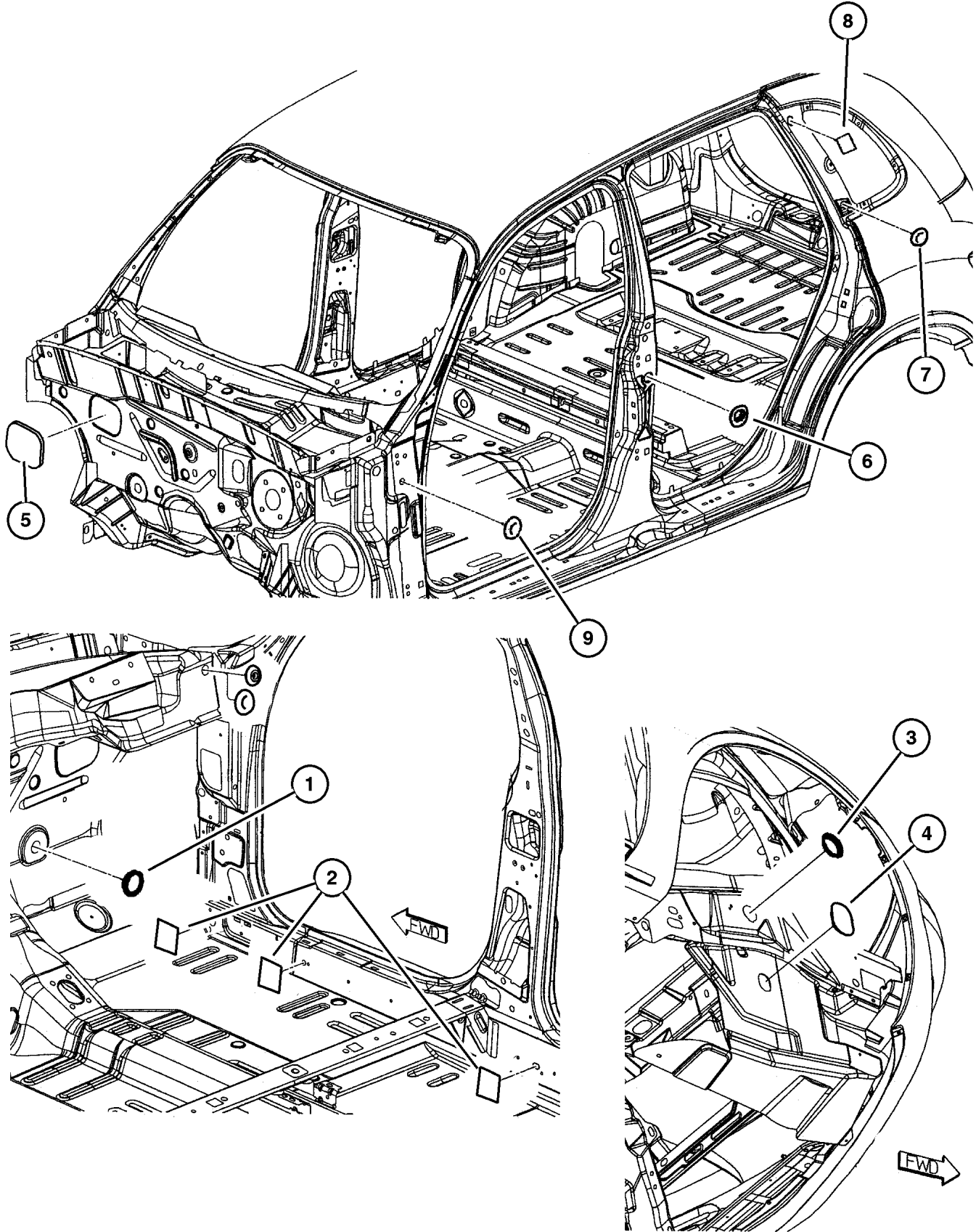
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 294	1							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Dash Panel
2	4696 666	2							Gauge Hole PLUG, Top Seal
3									PLUG, Cowl Side
	5027 154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
	5027 155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
4	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
5	4780 194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
	6004 507	1							Front,Floor Pan
		2							Rear,Floor Pan
7	4780 194	2							PLUG
8	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
9	4278 178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs - Body  
Figure SPT-320



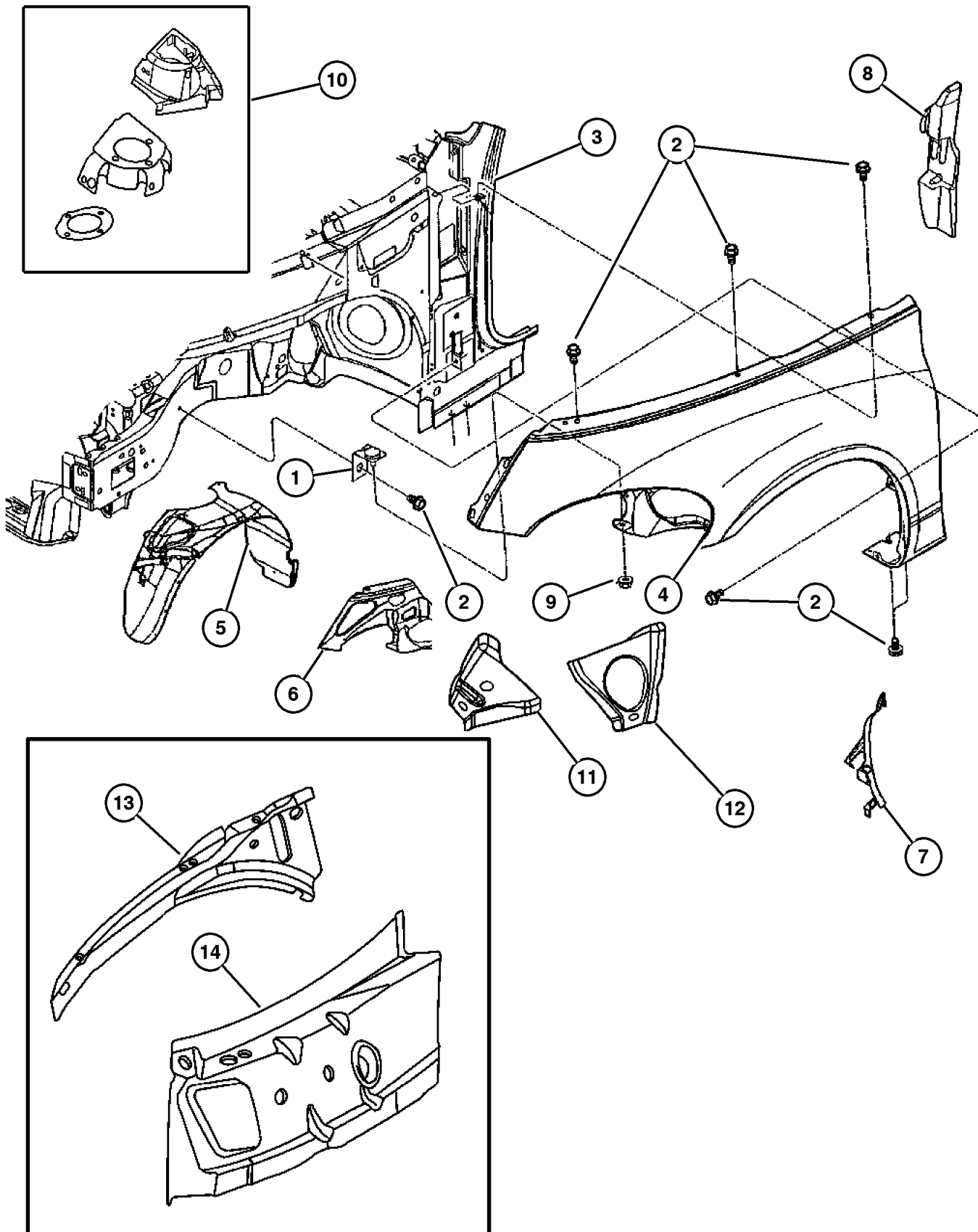
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4670 088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
2	4278 178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
		2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
3	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail
									Reinforcement Engine Mounting
4	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
		2							Front
									Rear
5									PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4860 223	2							PLUG, Shock Tower Hole, B Pillar
7	6029 057	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail
									Reinforcement
8	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia, C-Pillar
9	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
-10	4780 194	2							PLUG, Master Guage Hole Front
									Hinge Pillar
-11	5502 3694	1	Z						PLUG, Body, 2 Inch OD, Master Cylinder Hole in Dash

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

# Fender - Front Figure SPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5027 109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	6100 286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	6101 712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4	5015 484AD	1							FENDER, Front With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
	5015 485AD	1							Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
	5015 486AD	1	Z						Right
	5015 487AD	1	Z						Left
5	4724 528AD	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Right
	4724 529AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Headlamp Closure, Also Comes With Item 4
	4724 548AB	1							Right
	4724 549AB	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5027 026AA	1							SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar Right
	5027 027AA	1							Left
9	6101 447	8							NUT
10									PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	5016 290AB	1							Right
	5016 291AB	1							Left
11	4724 520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Right
12	4724 521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield, Left
13	4724 490AD	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
14	4724 492AD	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right
	4724 493AD	1							Left

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shields - Fenders  
Figure SPT-420

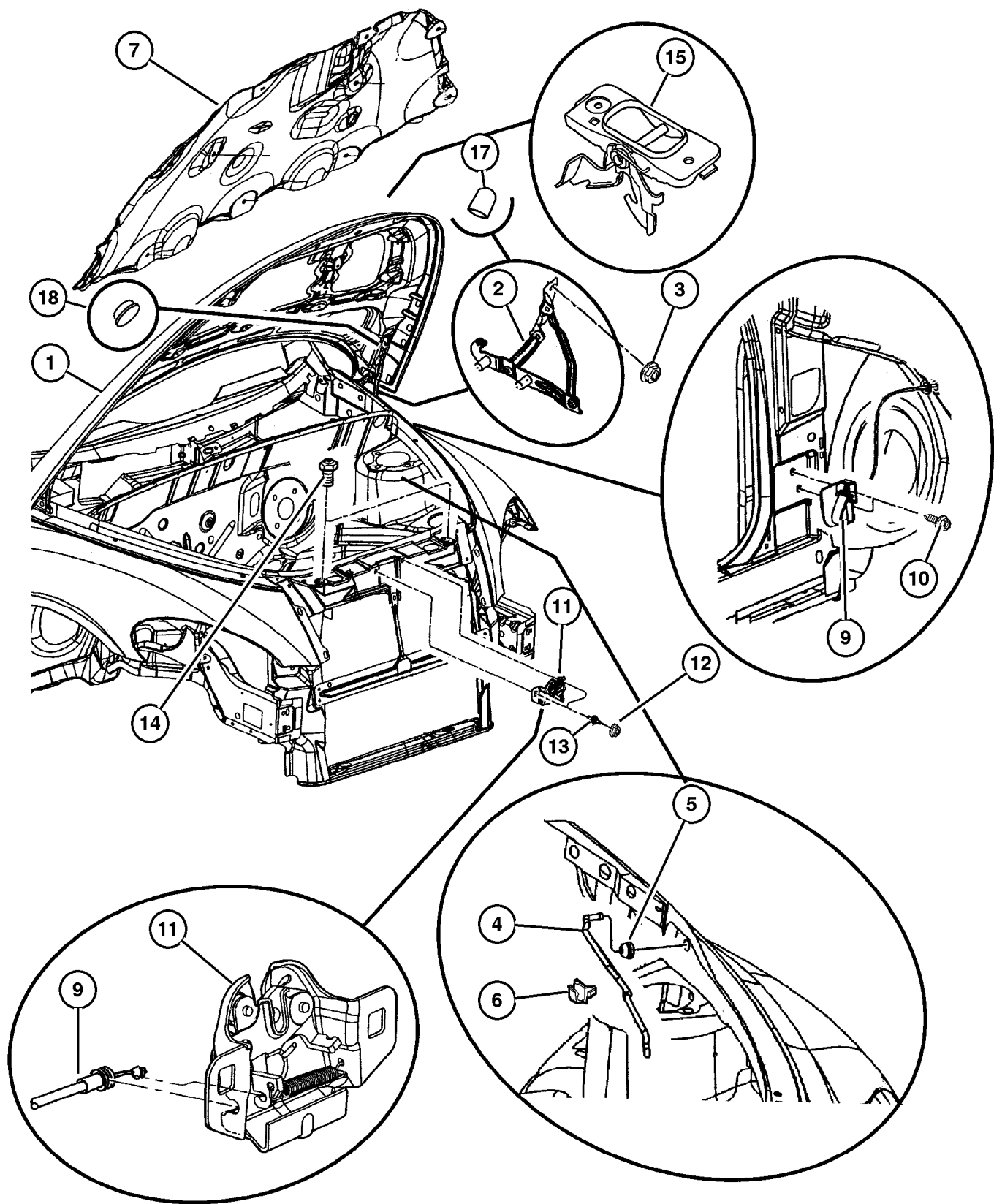
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4724 528AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
	4724 529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Left
-2									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	5027 930AA-	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash
									Access, Right
	5027 931AA-	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash
									Access, Left
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
	5027 679AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
4	4724 716AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Right,Rear Wheel/ House
5	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Stone Guard, Front Fender
6	4724 804AC	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Pulley
									Splash Shield
-7	2811 825	1							PLUG, Splash Shield, Front Side Rail
									Pulley Shield
8	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
9	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer
10	5027 663AD	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air
11	4724 717AA	1							SHIELD, Splash, Left,Rear Wheel/ House
12									NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6102 152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line (Classic)		C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door		ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC		DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.		
P = Premium (Touring)					EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC		DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE		
S = Sport (Limited)					EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl		DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5		
					EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl				
					EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hood and Hood Release  
Figure SPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
[HGD] = Insulation - Deluxe									
1	4724 754AE	1							HOOD
2	4724 540AA	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	4724 541AA	1							Left
3	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner
4	5027 521AE	1							PROP, Hood
5	5027 549AA	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
6	5027 550AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
7									SILENCER, Hood
	4724 800AC	1							With [HGD]
	4724 957AC	1							With Diesel Engine
-8	4878 883AA-	10							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
9									RELEASE, Hood Latch
	4725 000AA	1							
	5257 877AA	1						Z	
10	6102 059AA	2							SCREW
11	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
12	6100 048	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6506 702AA	2							STUD, Double Ended
14	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
-16	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker
17	5027 973AA	2							CAP
18	5027 908AA	1							PLUG, Hood
-19									SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
	4724 797AG-	1							
	5067 124AB-	1						Z	
-20									SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Right,Lower
	5027 888AB-	1						Z	
	5027 889AB-	1						C	

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

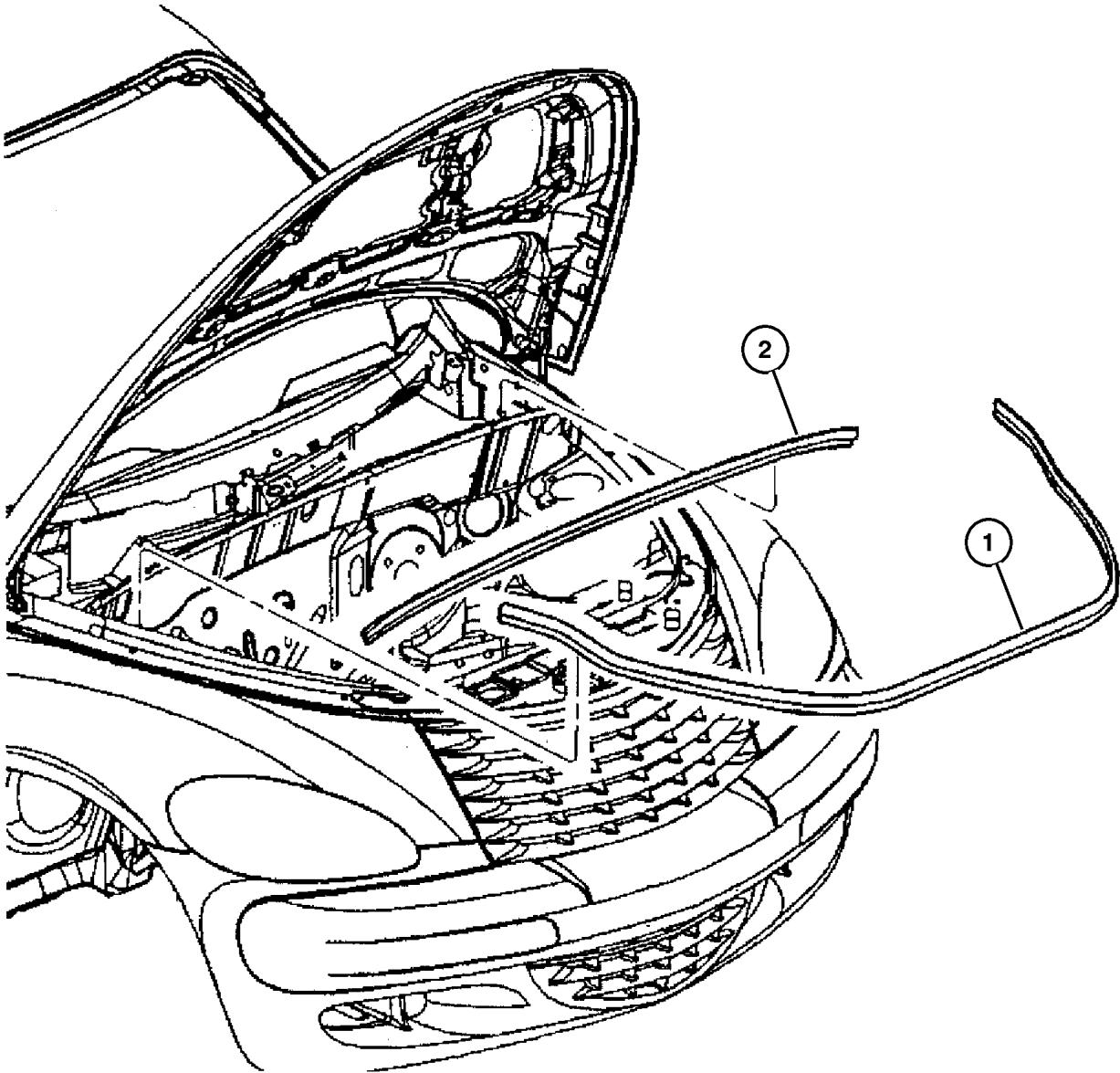
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)  
Figure SPT-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	4724 930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	4724 755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

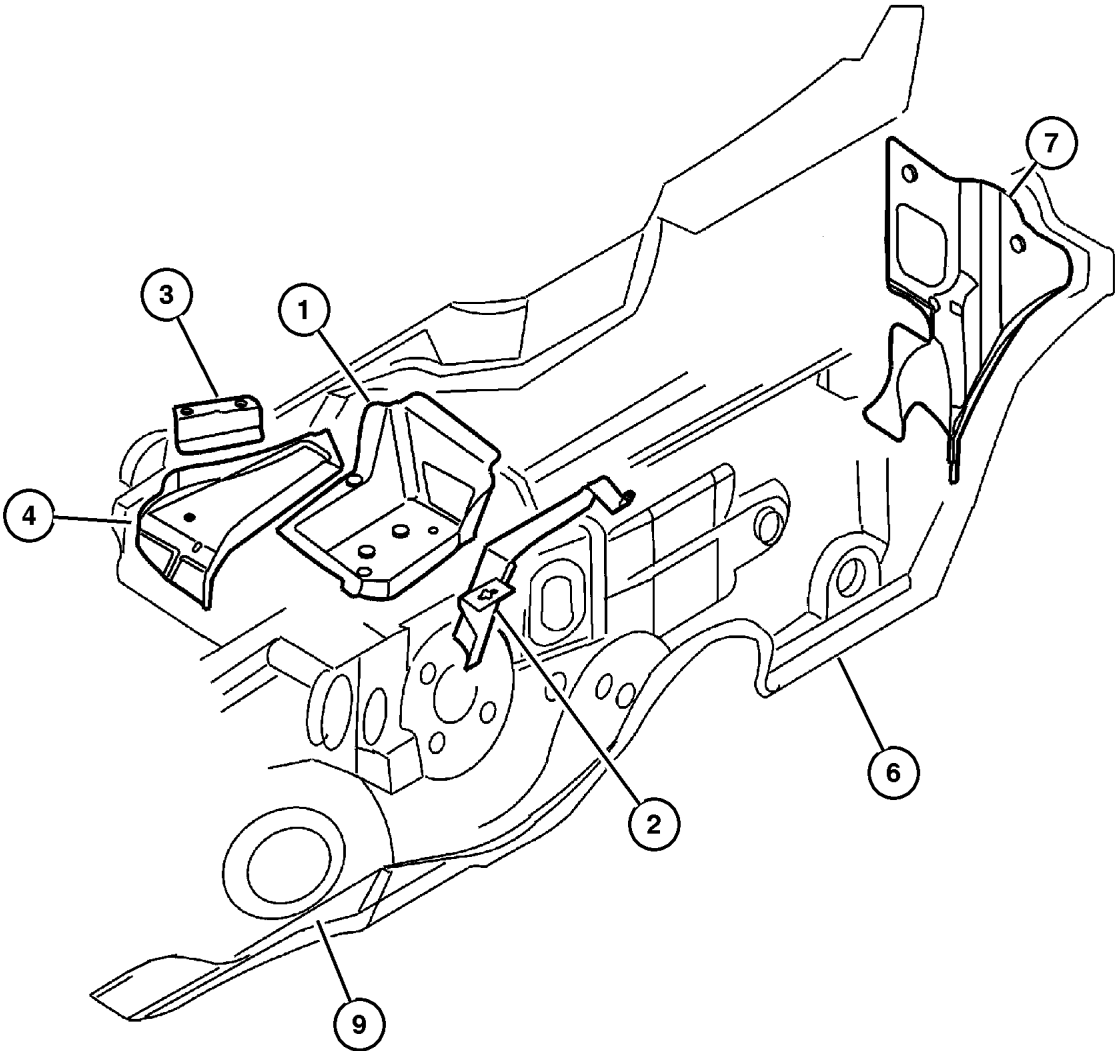


Cowl Panel and Screen  
Figure SPT-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	5027 430AC	1							Right
	5027 431AC	1							Left
	5027 432AC	1	Z						Right
	5027 433AC	1	Z						Left
2	6502 573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	5016 795AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 490AD	1							Right
	4724 491AD	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4724 492AD	1							Right
	4724 493AD	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5017 538AA	1							Right
	5017 539AA	1							Left
-7	4724 755AB-	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-8	4888 812AA-	1							PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
9									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	5027 474AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Right
	5027 475AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts  
Figure SPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 502AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	5027 755AA	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum Engine Control Attach
3	5027 053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	5058 078AA	1	C						WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5									PIN, Push, M8x21
	6503 598	1							Air Inlet Screen Attaching
		2							Cowl Plenum Reinforcement Attaching
6	4724 797AG	1							SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	5027 202AA	1							Right
	5027 971AA	1							Left
-8	3445 939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9	5027 890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
-10									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 854AB-	1	Z						Cowl Plenum to Brake Pedal Support, Right
	4724 885AC-	1	Z						Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Left
	4724 884AC-	1	C						Cowl Plenum to A/C Attaching, Right
-11									BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
	4724 882AB-	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Right
	4724 883AB-	1							Cowl Side With Wiper Mounting and Cowl Plenum, Left

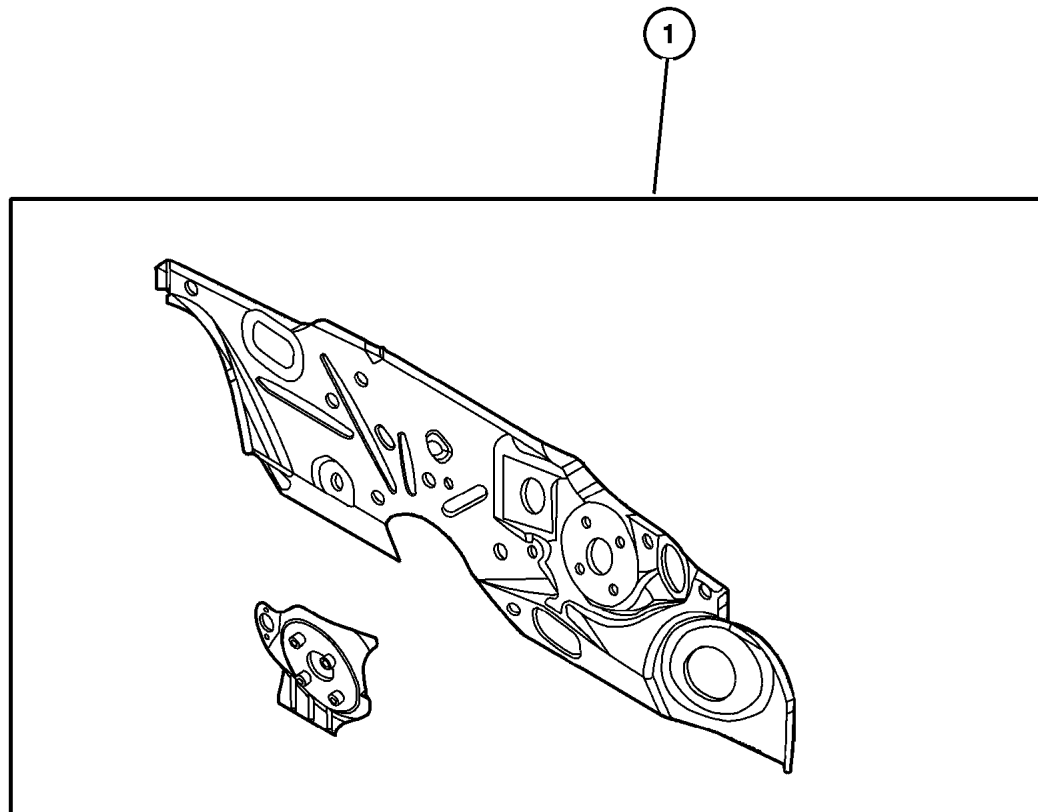
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Panel Dash  
Figure SPT-630**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Dash
	5017 558AD	1							
	5027 153AE	1	Z						
-2	5027 734AB-	1							SILENCER, Engine Compartment
-3	4708 238	AR							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Dash
									Panel Stud
-4									SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
	5027 883AE-	1							
	5027 884AE-	1	Z						



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Windshield. Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SPT-710

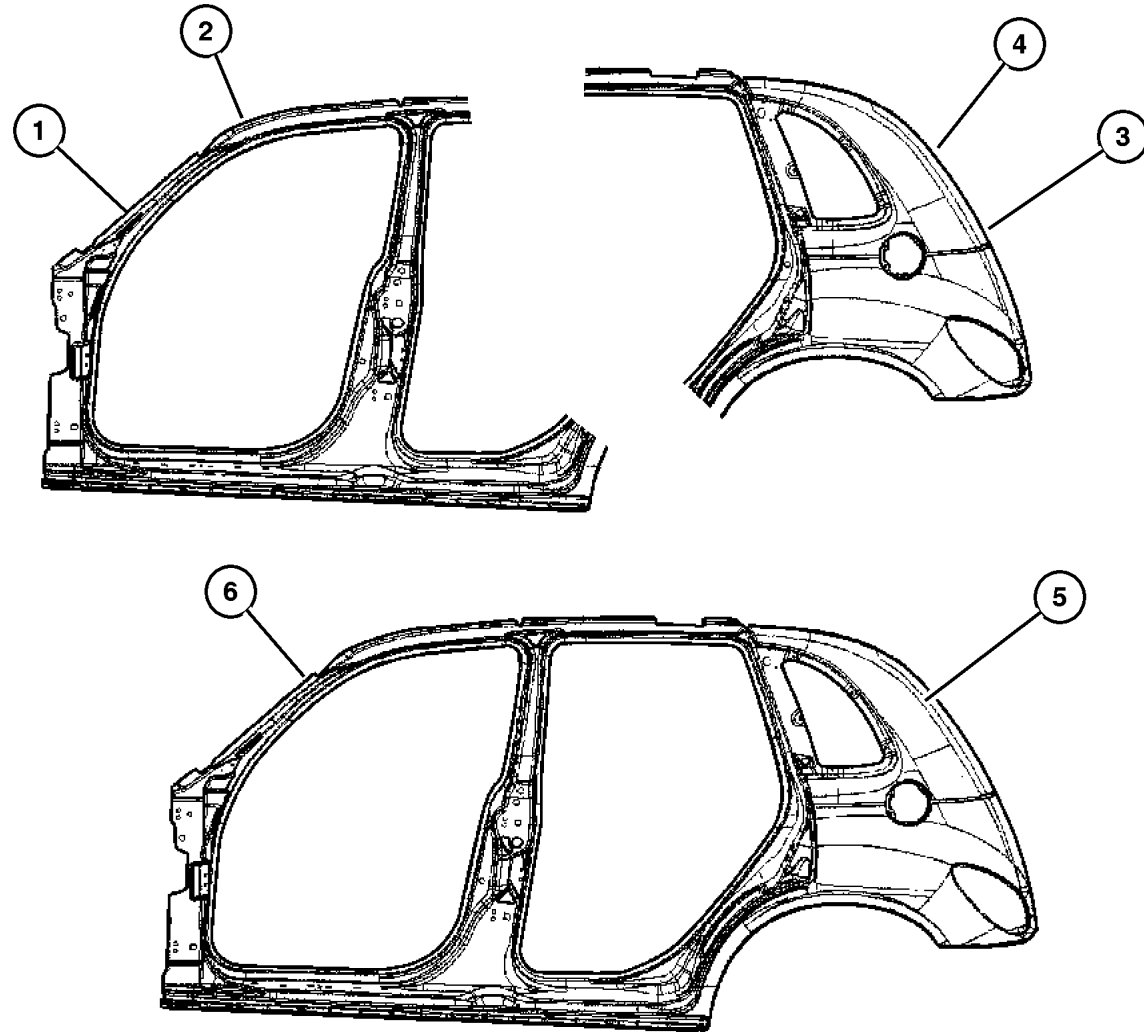
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 396AA	1							WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING
2									ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	4724 740AF	1							BACKLITE
	5257 957AF	1							Solar Tint
									Deep Tint Sunscreen
3									GLASS, Quarter Window
	4724 702AD	1							Solar Tint, Without [GEG], Right
	4724 703AD	1							Solar Tint, Without [GEG], Left
	5257 960AD	1							Privacy, With [GEG], Right
	5257 961AD	1							Privacy, With [GEG], Left
4	4805 332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear
									View Prismatic
5	5008 589AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted
6									SCREW, Purchased in Assembly,
									Serviced in Item 4, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
7	5288 807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	5027 551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And
									Bracket
-9	5303 442AB-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	5515 4587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 604AB	1							Right
	4724 605AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AC	1							Aperture Front Right
	5066 399AC	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 214AA	1							Aperture Front Outer Skin Only, Right,Front
	5066 215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Left,Front
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5019 222AA	1							Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, Right
	5019 223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AD	1							Aperture Rear Complete, Right
	5066 401AD	1							Complete, Left
5									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5071 520AC	1							Aperture Complete, Complete Right
	5071 521AC	1							Left
6									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, Right
	4724 611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, Left

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Aperture Panels  
Figure SPT-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side
	5071 520AC	1							Aperture Complete Right
	5071 521AC	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 398AC	1							Aperture Front Right
	5066 399AC	1							Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side
	5066 400AC	1							Aperture Rear Right
	5066 401AC	1							Left
4									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door
	5027 116AB	1							Impact Beam Right
	5027 117AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge
	5027 478AB	1							Pillar Right
	5027 479AB	1							Left
6	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AA	1							Right
	5027 579AA	1							Left
8									BAFFLE, Trough
	5027 098AB	1							Right
	5027 099AB	1							Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4724 610AA	1							Skin Only, Right
	4724 611AA	1							Skin Only, Left
10	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

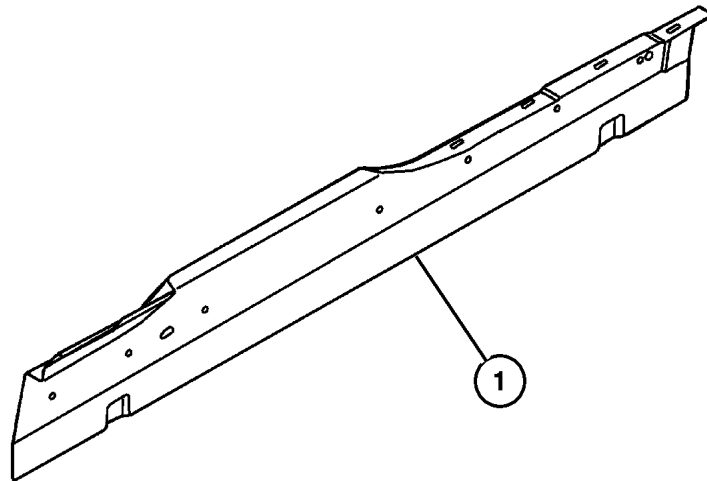
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Panel Body Side Sill - Inner**  
**Figure SPT-815**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	4724 500AB	1							Right
	4724 501AB	1							Left



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

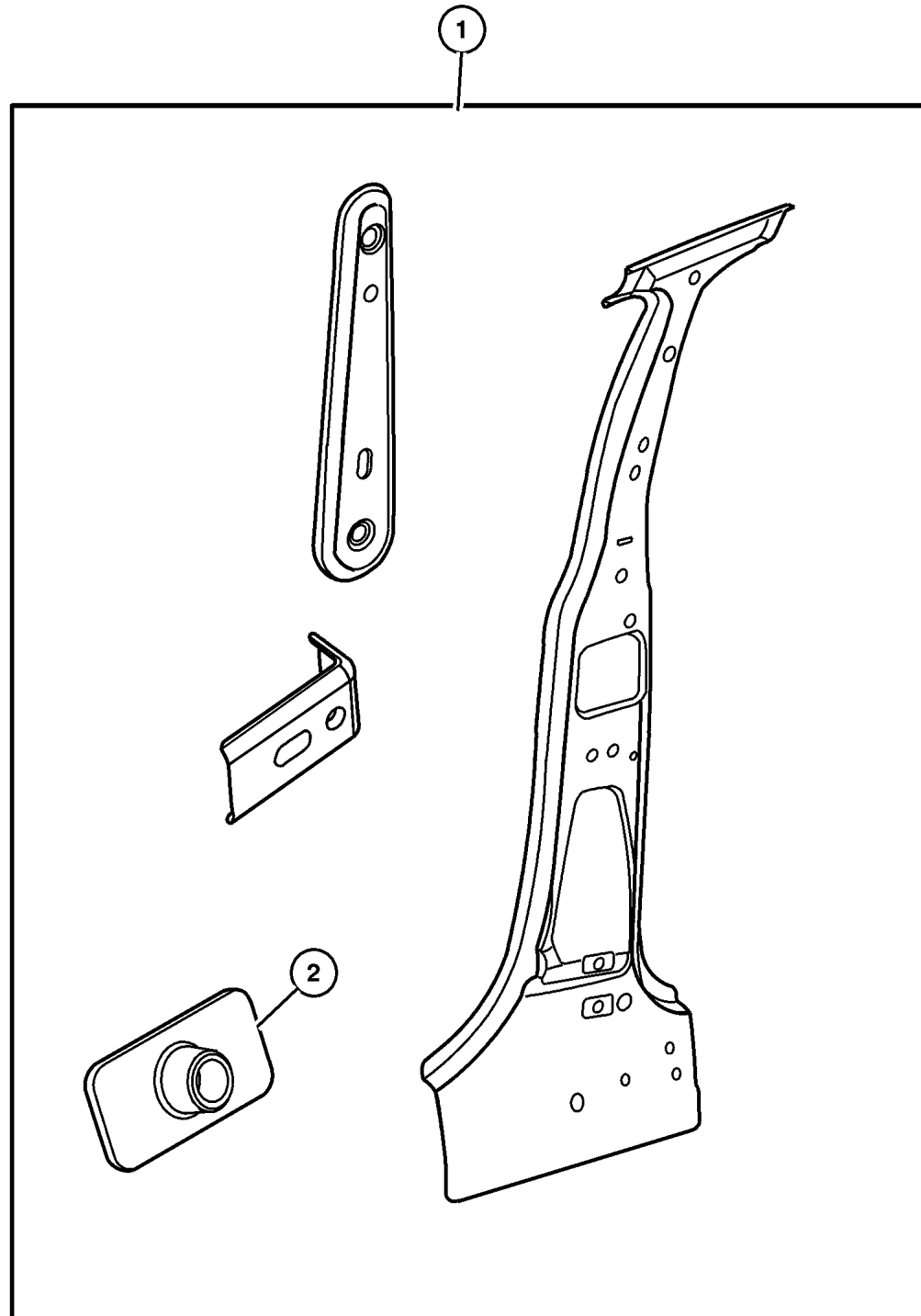
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**B - Pillar**  
**Figure SPT-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	5027 578AA	1							Right
	5027 579AA	1							Left
2	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner



**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

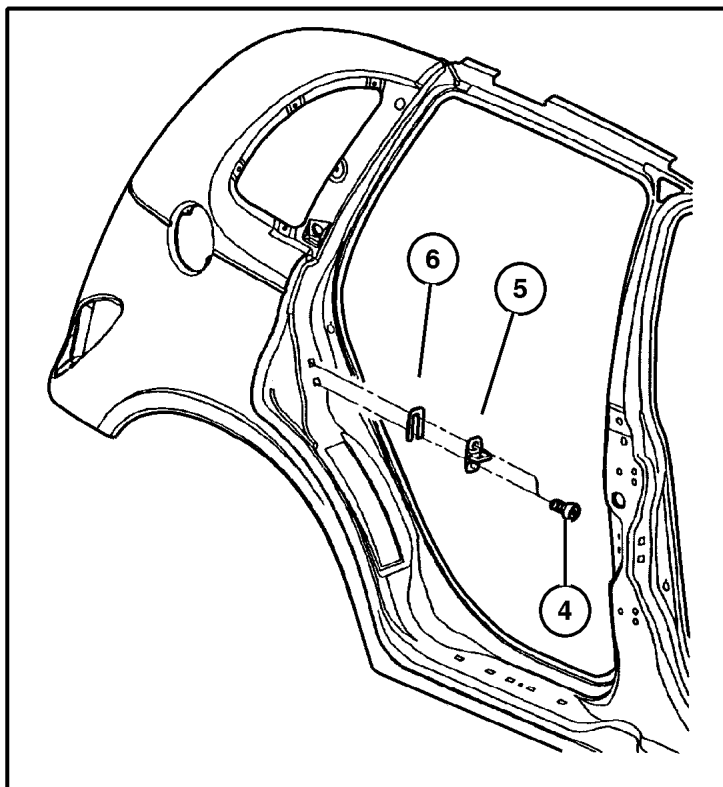
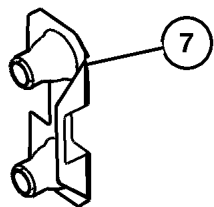
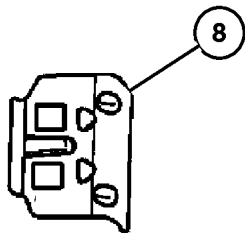
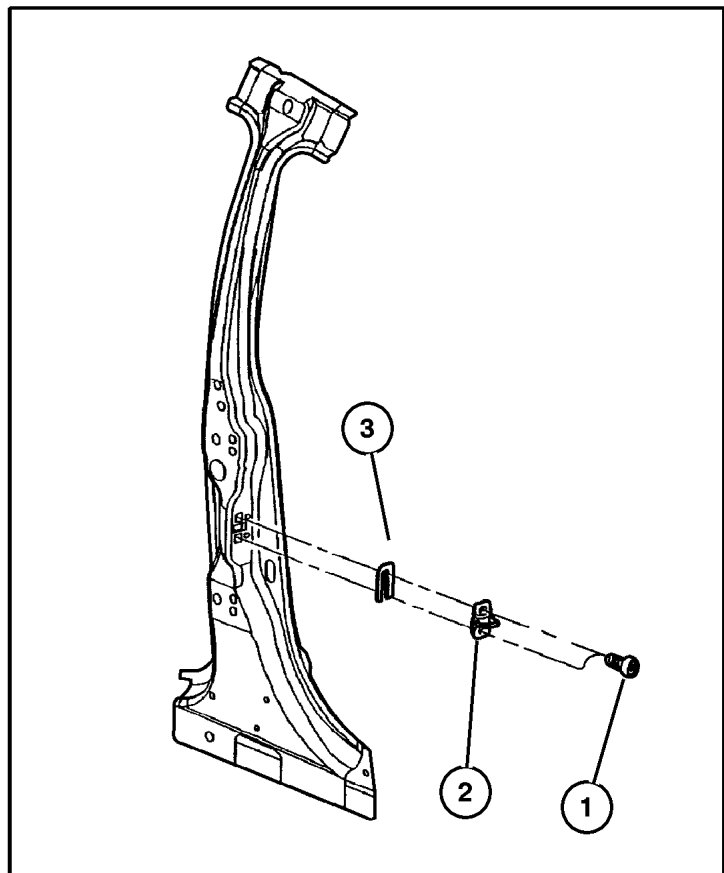
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



## Striker Front and Rear Door Figure SPT-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
2	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Front
4	6503 120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Rear
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Rear
7	4860 301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	5027 384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

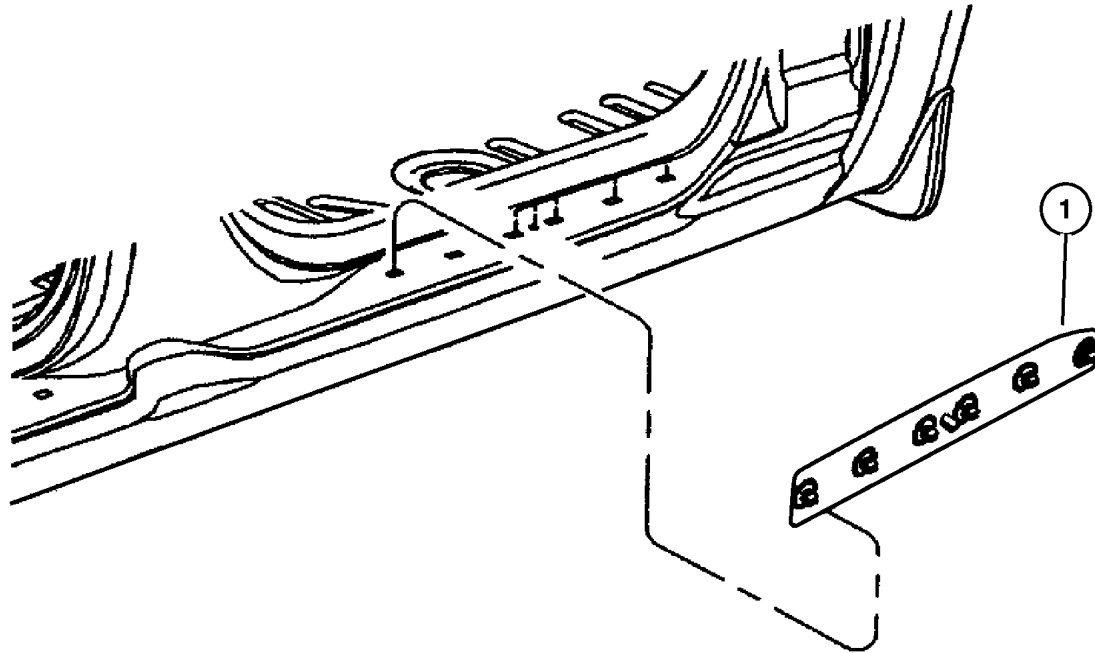
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

**Sill Cover  
Figure SPT-840**

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

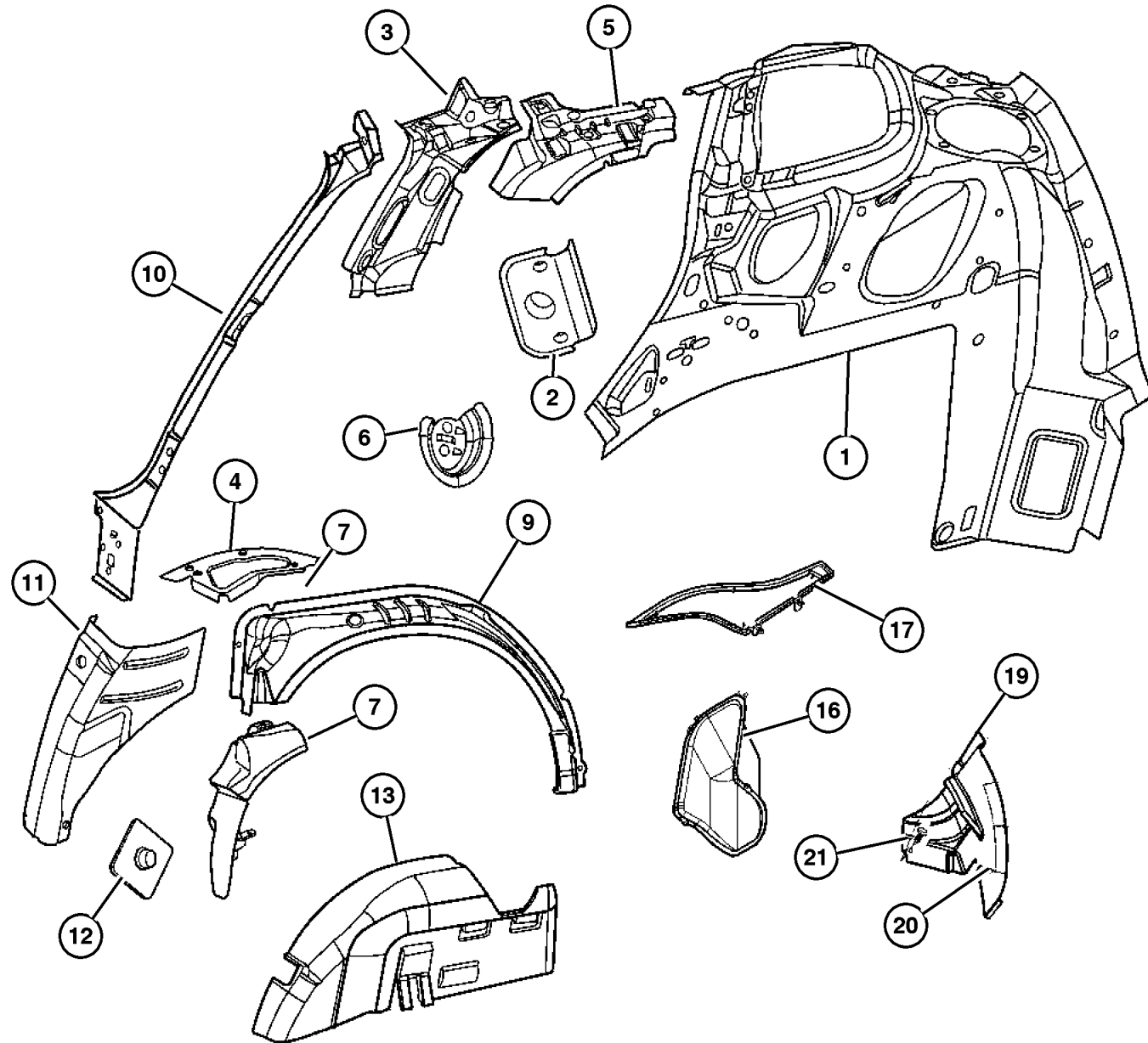
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

# Quarter Panel Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5017 566AC	1							Right
	5017 567AC	1							Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PANEL, D Pillar
	4724 692AB	1							Right
	4724 693AB	1							Left
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 706AB	1							Right
	4724 707AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
	4724 712AB	1							Right
	4724 713AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	4724 714AD	1							Right
	4724 715AD	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	5027 678AB	1							Right
	5027 679AB	1							Left
-8									RETAINER
	6503 943	3							Splash Shield Attaching,Right
		2							Splash Shield Attaching,Left
9									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	4724 622AB	1							Right
	4724 623AB	1							Left
10									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	5027 050AC	1							Right
	5027 051AC	1							Left
11									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5017 436AB	1							Right
	5017 437AB	1							Left
12									TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	5027 084AA	1							Right
	5027 085AA	1							Left
-14	5073 239AA-	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-15	SJ58 DX9AA-	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air

## CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

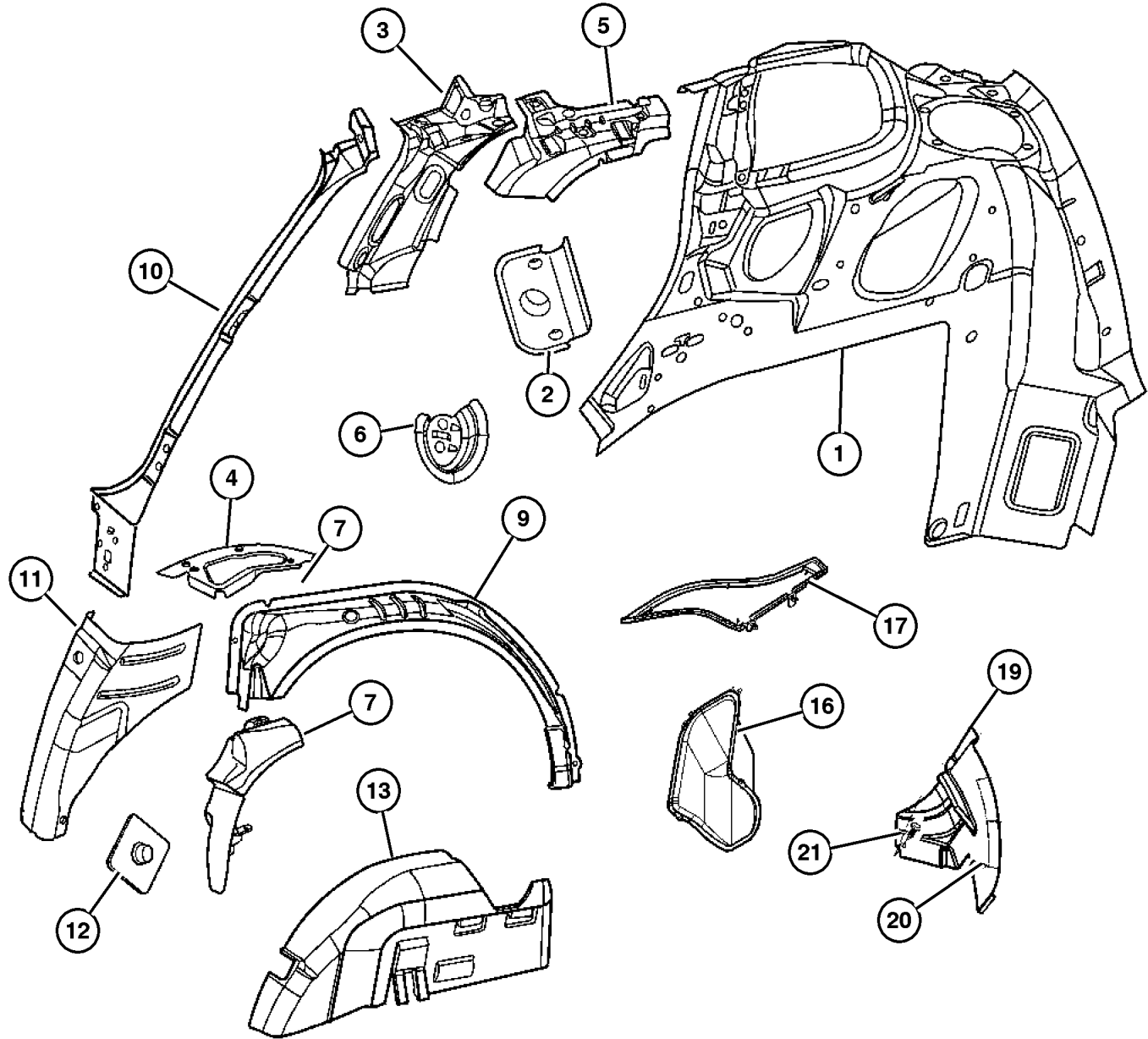
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Quarter Panel  
Figure SPT-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5067 141AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
17									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	5027 058AC	1							Right
	5027 059AC	1							Left
-18	4724 724AA-	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter
									Inner Panel to Quarter Panel
19									SHIELD, Splash
	4724 716AA	1							Right,Rear,Wheel,Housing
	4724 717AA	1							Left,Rear,Wheel,Housing
20	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
21	6030 441	4							PIN, Retainer

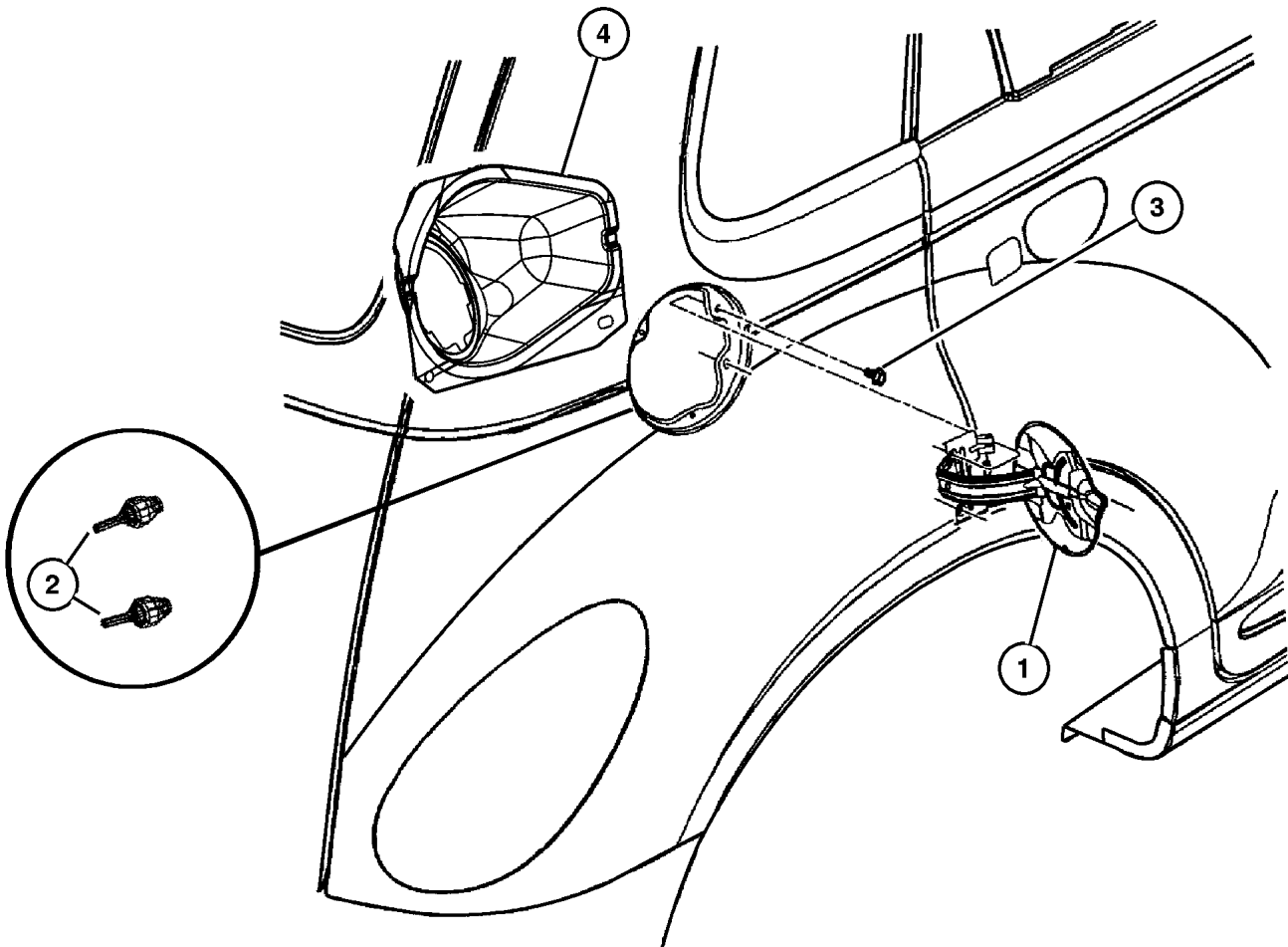
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SPT-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 669AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	5027 136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	6503 318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	4724 678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline, Fuel Filler Attaching



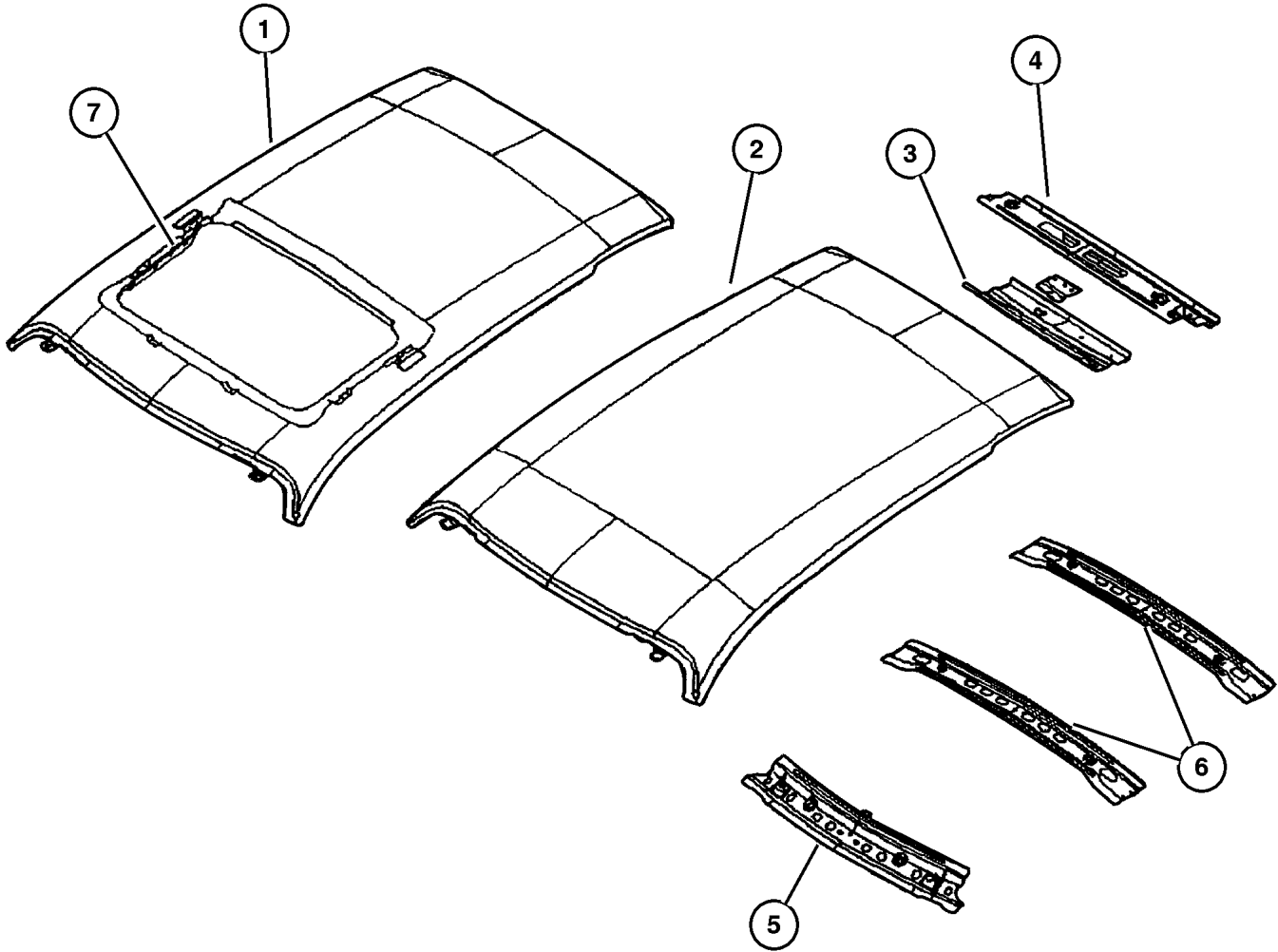
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Roof Panel  
Figure SPT-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	4724 524AB	1							ROOF
3	4724 619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Lower
4	5027 048AC	1							FRAME, Liftgate Opening, Upper
5	4724 519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	5257 990AC	1							BOW, Roof, Front,Rear
7	5027 898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening



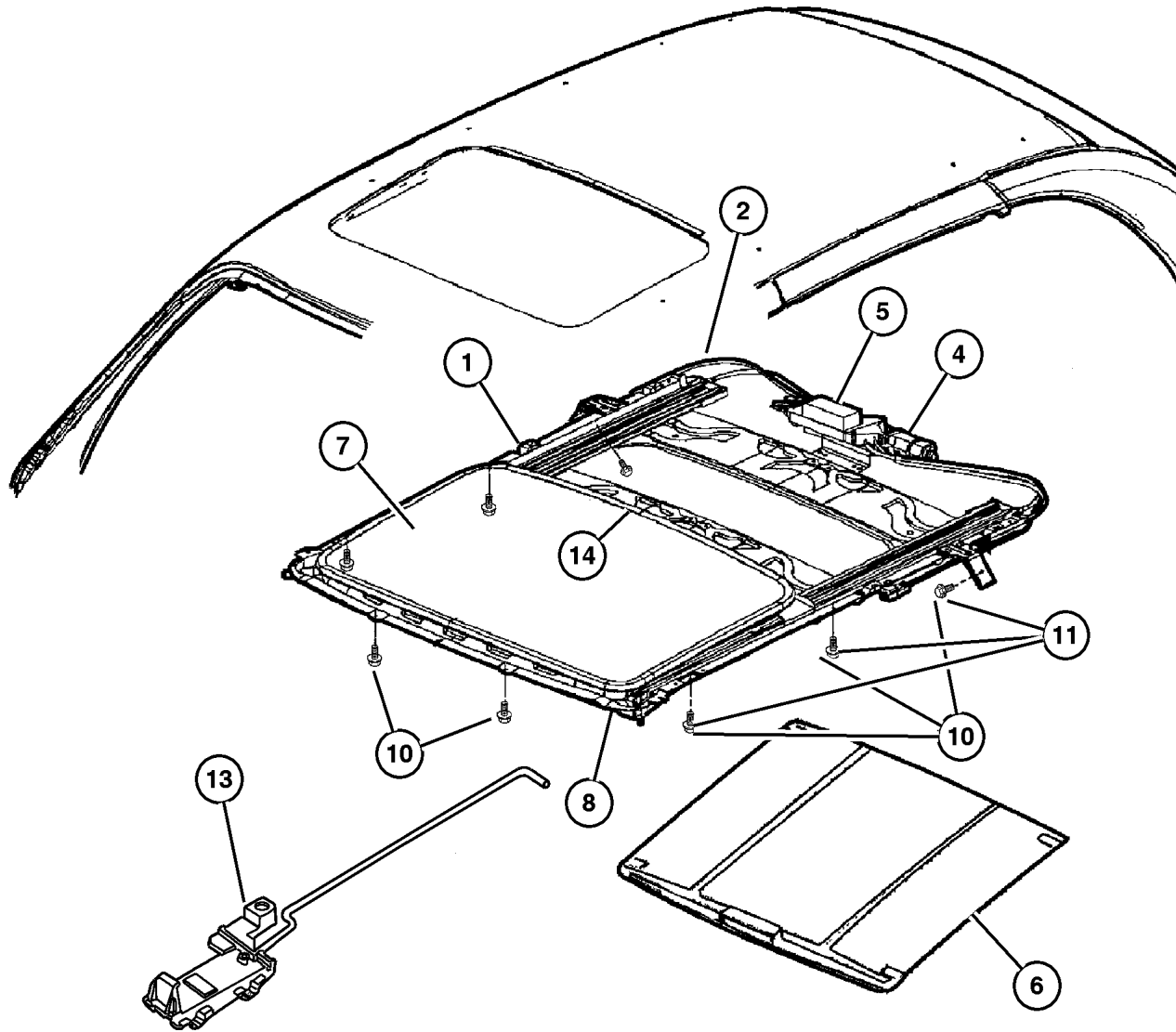
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SPT-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 126AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof, Use Up To 9-22-02, Use Before 9-23-02
2	5101 843AA	1							FRAME, Sunroof, Use After 9-22-02, Less Glass, Trim Lace, Sunshade, Motor, Trough Guide and Water-Trough Assy.
-3	5016 634AC-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
4	5016 635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof Use Up To 9-22-02
	5096 260AA	1							Use After 9-22-02, With Control Module
5	5080 127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof, Use Up To 9-22-02
6	XZ23 MF1AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof [FL]
	XZ23 XDBAA	1							[DV]
7	5016 632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof, W/o Seal
8	5016 638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-9	XZ24 MF1AA-	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof [FL]
	XZ24 XDBAA-	1							[DV]
10	6505 728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
11	6101 442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-12	5016 637AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
13	5066 433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Track
14	5101 844AA	1							BRACE, Frame, Water Trough



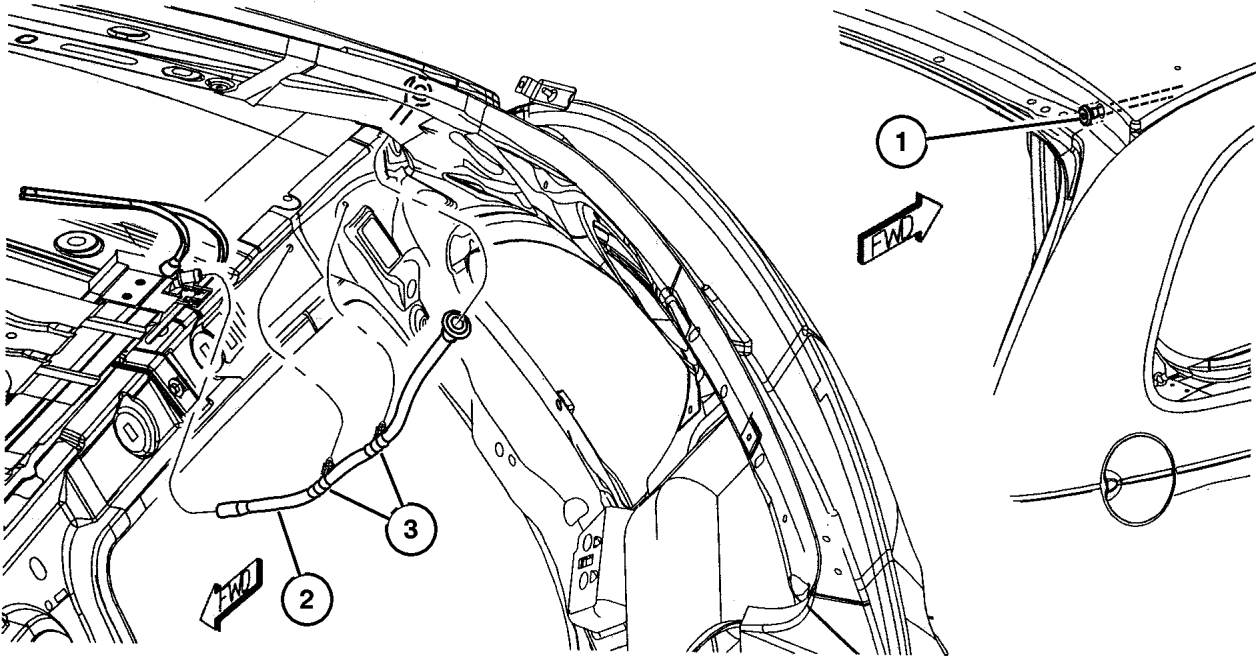
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

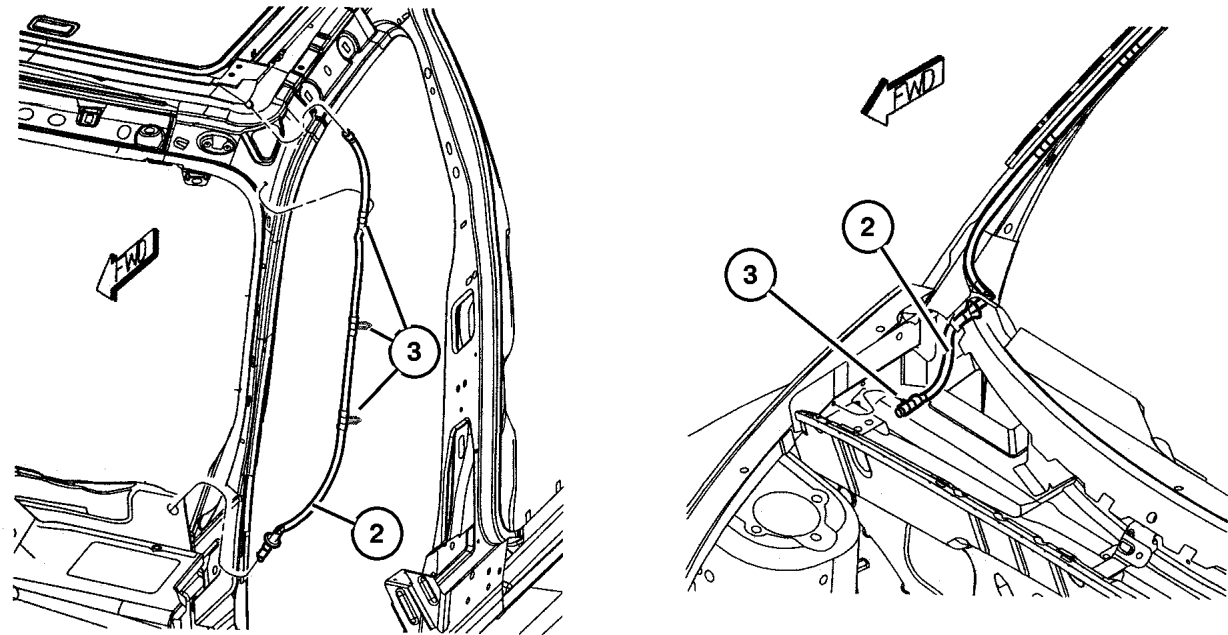
September 19, 2005

Sunroof Drain Hoses  
Figure SPT-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Right & Left, Rear
2	4724 543AC	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain Water Deflector Side, Right and Left, Front
	5027 724AC	1							Left LHD, Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side, Front
3	6016 236	3							CLIP



FRONT



REAR

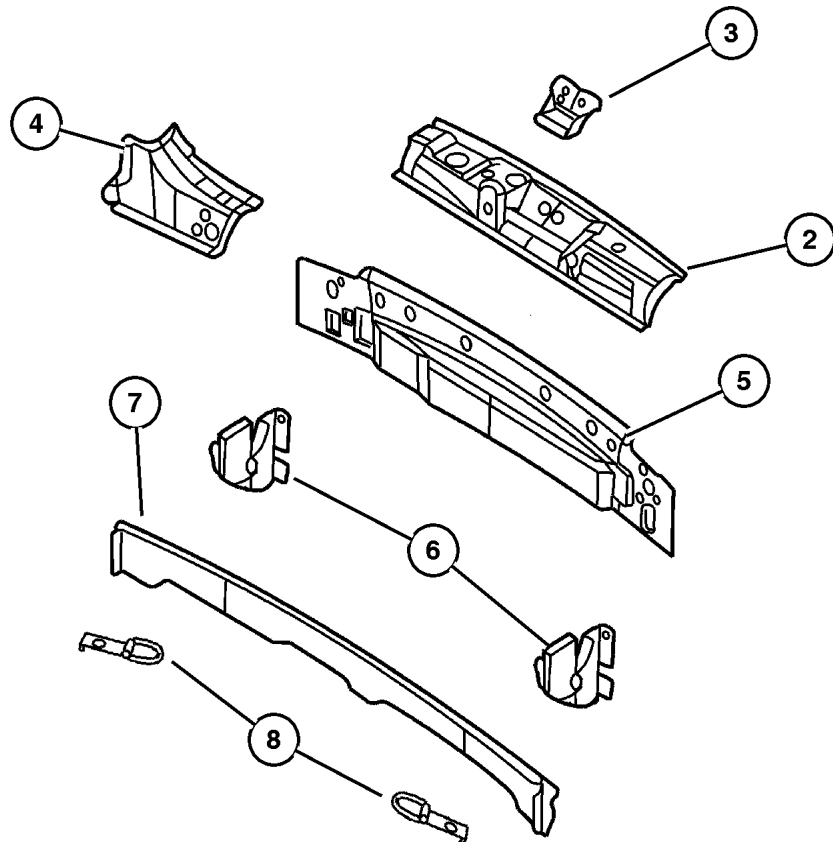
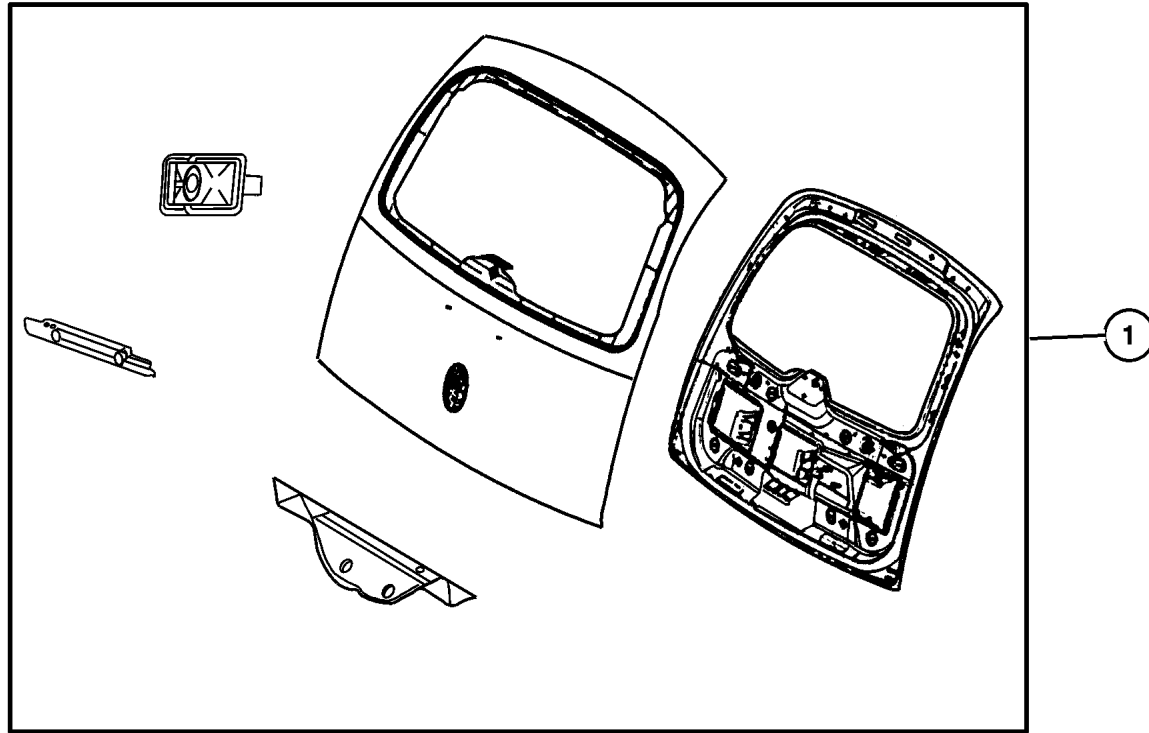
CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



### Liftgate Panel Figure SPT-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 483AC	1	C						LIFTGATE
2	5017 774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	4724 583AC	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	4724 584AA	1							Right
	4724 585AA	1							Left
5	4724 575AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
									Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	4724 860AA	1							Right
	4724 861AA	1							Left
7	4724 576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	5027 006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 AB5AI-	1							[PB5]
	TH29 DX8AI-	1							[PX8]
	TH29 SW1AI-	1							[PW1]
	TH29 VMTAI-	1							[PMT]
	TH29 WB7AI-	1							[PB7]
	TH29 WELAI-	1							[PEL]
	TH29 WS2AI-	1							[PS2]
	TH29 XBQAI-	1							[PBQ]
-10									REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
	4724 700AA-	1							Right,Lower
	4724 701AA-	1							Left,Lower

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

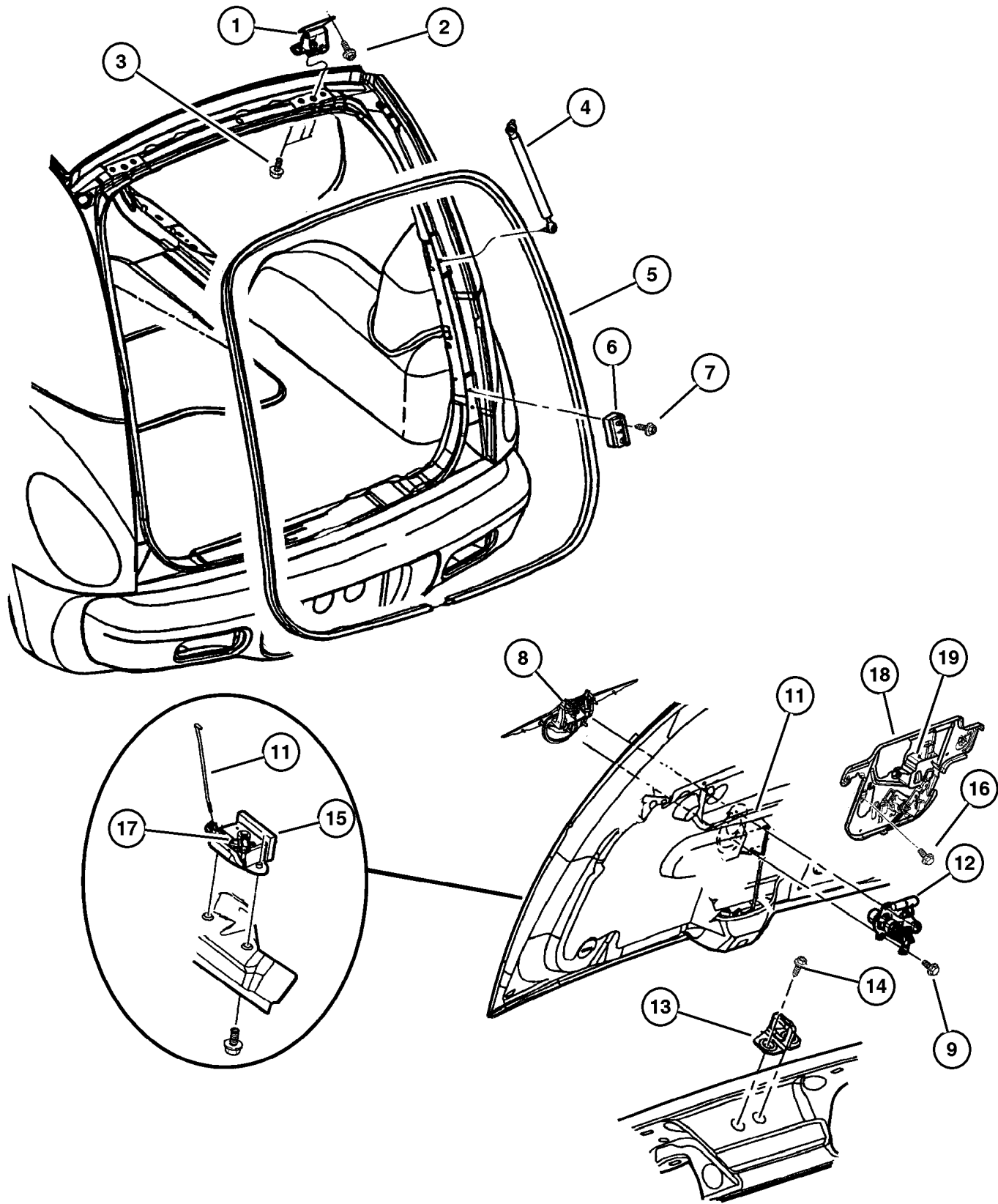
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 19, 2005**

Liftgate Hardware  
Figure SPT-1320



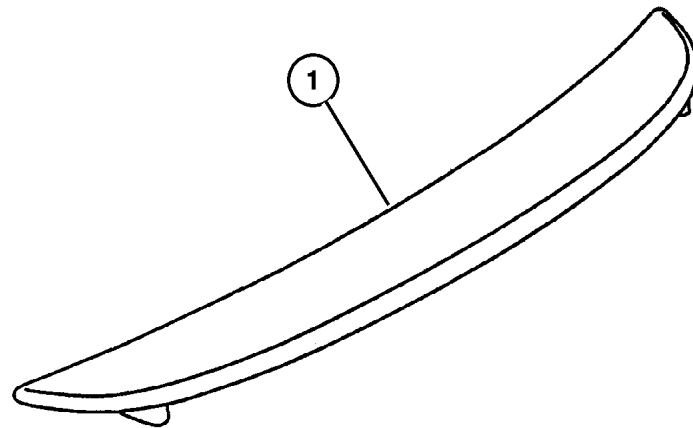
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Liftgate
	4724 744AD	1							Right
	4724 745AD	1							Left
2	6503 692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	6502 975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	4724 743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
5	4724 763AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	4724 746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	6504 432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	TH29 AB5AI	1							[PB5]
	TH29 AVEAJ	1							[PVE]
	TH29 DX8AI	1							[PX8]
	TH29 SW1AI	1							[PW1]
	TH29 VMTAI	1							[PMT]
	TH29 WB7AI	1							[PB7]
	TH29 WELAI	1							[PEL]
	TH29 WS2AI	1							[PS2]
	TH29 XBQAI	1							[PBQ]
	TH29 YJRAI	1							[PJR]
	TH29 ZKJAI	1							[PKJ]
9	6100 045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	5027 605AA-	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	4724 750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12									LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4675 512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	5027 013AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	6100 274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	5604 2454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate
	5027 524AD	1							Without Power
	5027 525AD	1							With Power
19	5017 854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

### Rear Spoiler Figure SPT-1330

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

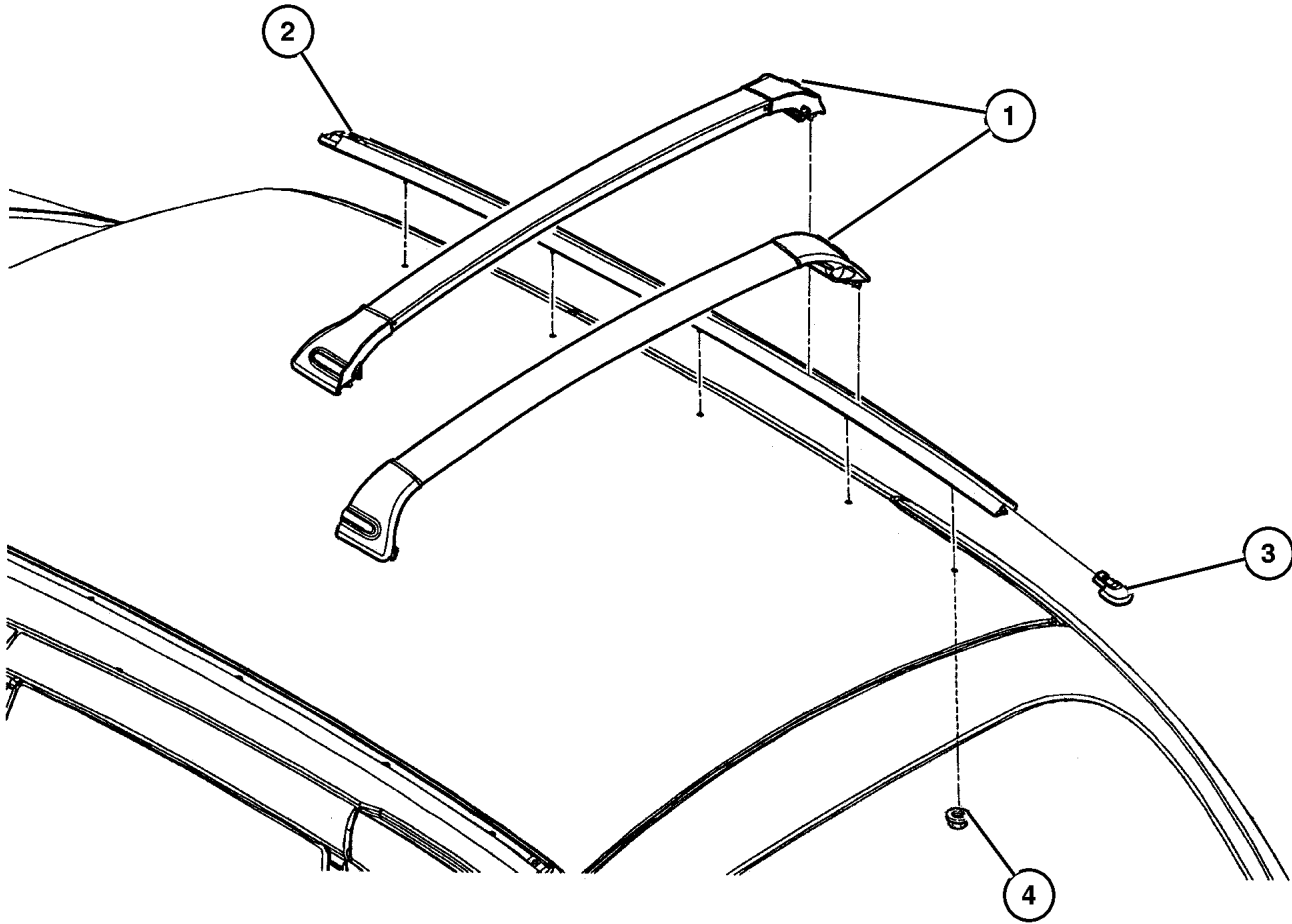
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Rack - Roof  
Figure SPT-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
	5083 042AA	2							Use Up To 12-3-02
	5303 724AA	2							Use After 12-3-02
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	5288 820AD	1							Use Up To 12-3-02, Right
	5288 821AD	1							Use Up To 12-3-02, Left
	5303 728AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Right
	5303 729AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack
	5303 527AA	2							Use Up To 12-3-02, Right & Left
	5303 732AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Right
	5303 733AA	1							Use After 12-3-02, Left
4	6505 881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	5083 044AA-	2							Right Front, Left Rear
	5083 045AA-	2							Left Front, Right Rear
-6	5083 043AA-	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail



CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.				
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE				
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5				
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl					
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl					

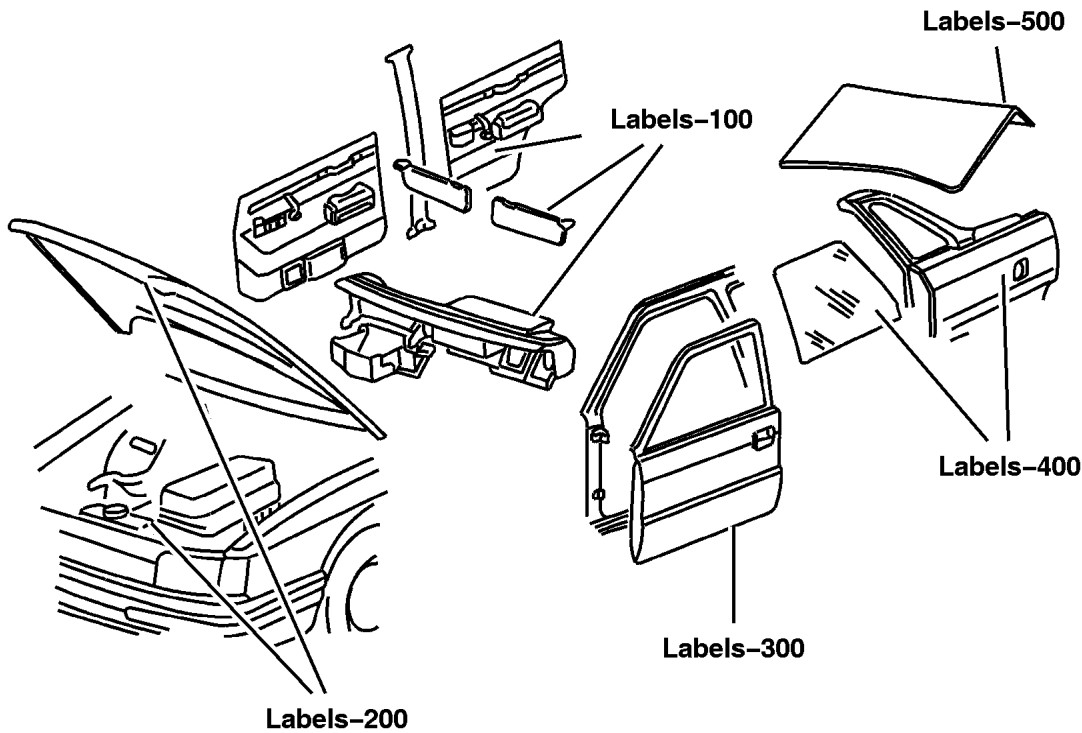
# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

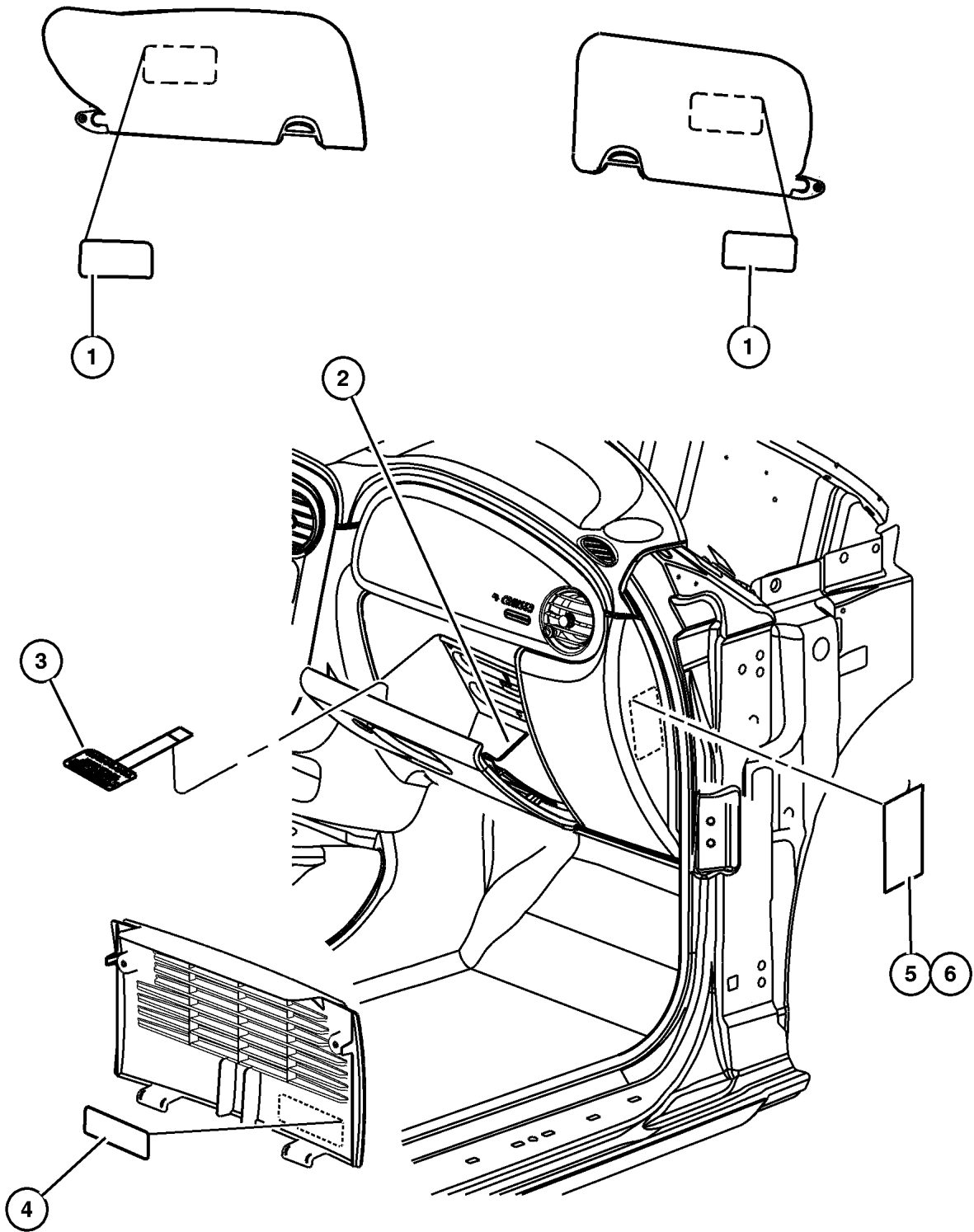
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS-110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS-210
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS-310
<b>Exterior</b>	
Fuel Door/Filler .....	Fig. LBLS-410
<b>Rear Cargo &amp; Storage</b>	
Rear Cargo and Storage .....	Fig. LBLS-510



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior 
<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage 			

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110



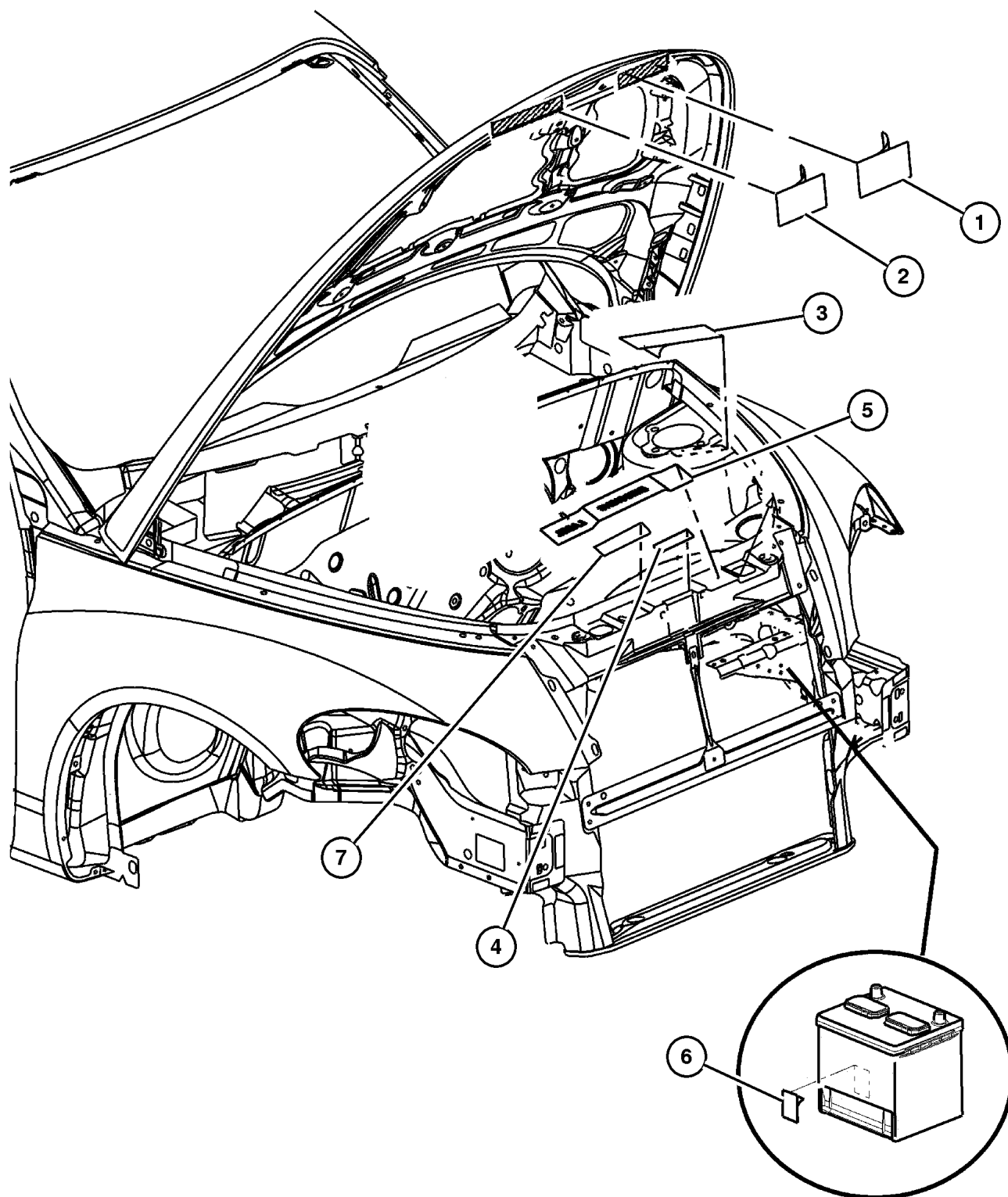
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	4787 437AA	2							English, French - Canada
	5023 540AA	2							[XLS]
	5023 541AA	2							[XL5]
	5023 543AA	2							[XLX]
	5023 743AA	2							[XLT]
2	56042 844AD	1							LABEL, Transmitter, Export,Keyless Entry
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA	1							Export
	4595 749AA	1							English/French
4	4671 062	1							LABEL, Battery, English/French
5	4680 556AA	1							DECAL, Seat Belt Safety, Export
6	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right Hand Drive
-7									PACKAGE, Visor and Battery Label
	5086 485AA-	1				EDJ			[DV]
	5086 486AA-	1				EDJ			[FL]

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.					
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE					
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5					
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl						
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Engine Compartment Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5058 076AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
2	5288 631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
3	4794 596AA	1				ECC, EDV, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start, Positive
4	5027 901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative
5									LABEL, Emission
	5274 865AA	1				EDZ			[EDZ,NAS]
	5274 869AA	1				ECC			[ECC,NA1]
	5274 872AA	1				EJD			[EJD,NA1]
	5286 712AA	1				EDV			[EDV,NAS]
6									LABEL, Battery
	4671 062	1							Canadian
	4793 062	1							European
7									LABEL, Fan Caution, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

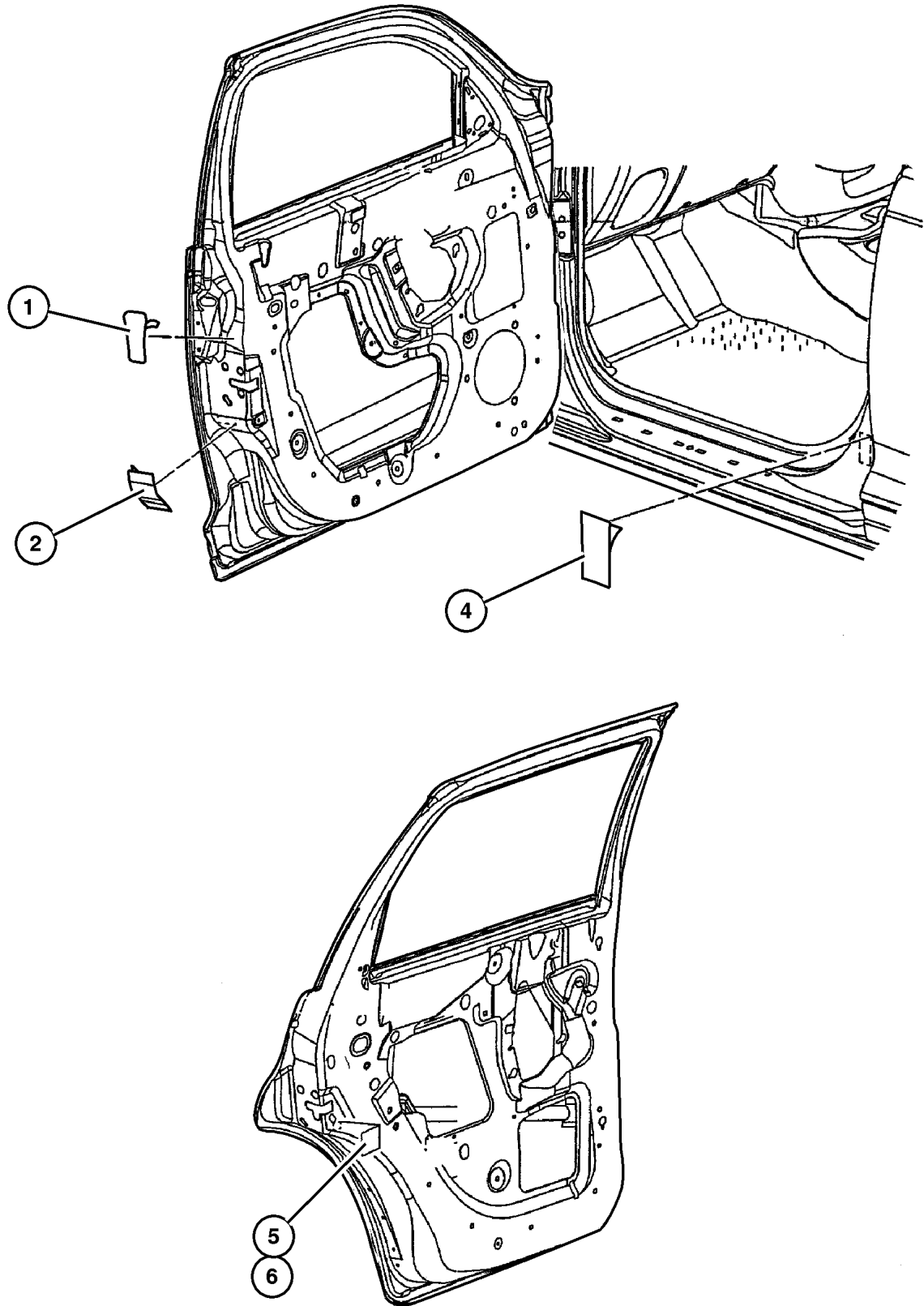
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310

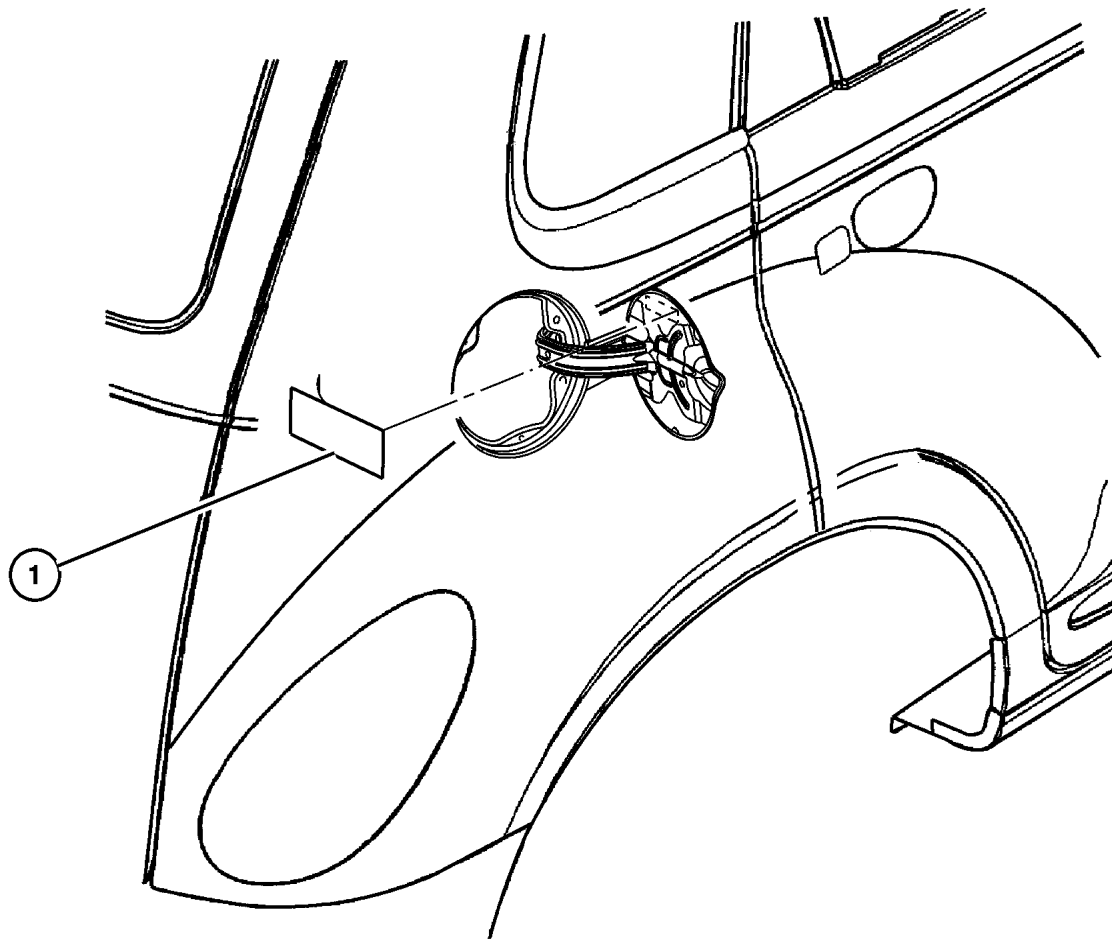


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	4656 432AC	1							English
	4656 433AD	1							English, French
	4656 586AC	1							French - Canada
	4656 585AD	1							English - UK
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
-3	5256 594AB-	1							LABEL, Lift Point, Front Right,Door
4									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4649 282AA	2							B Pillar
	4649 281AA	2							English/French
5	5056 072AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
6	5056 004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
-7	5272 566AA-	1							LABEL, Spare tire on door

CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line (Classic)	C = Chrysler	44 = Four Door	ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC	DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.
P = Premium (Touring)			EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC	DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE
S = Sport (Limited)			EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl	DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5
			EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl	
			EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl	



## Fuel Door/Filler Figure LBL5-410

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

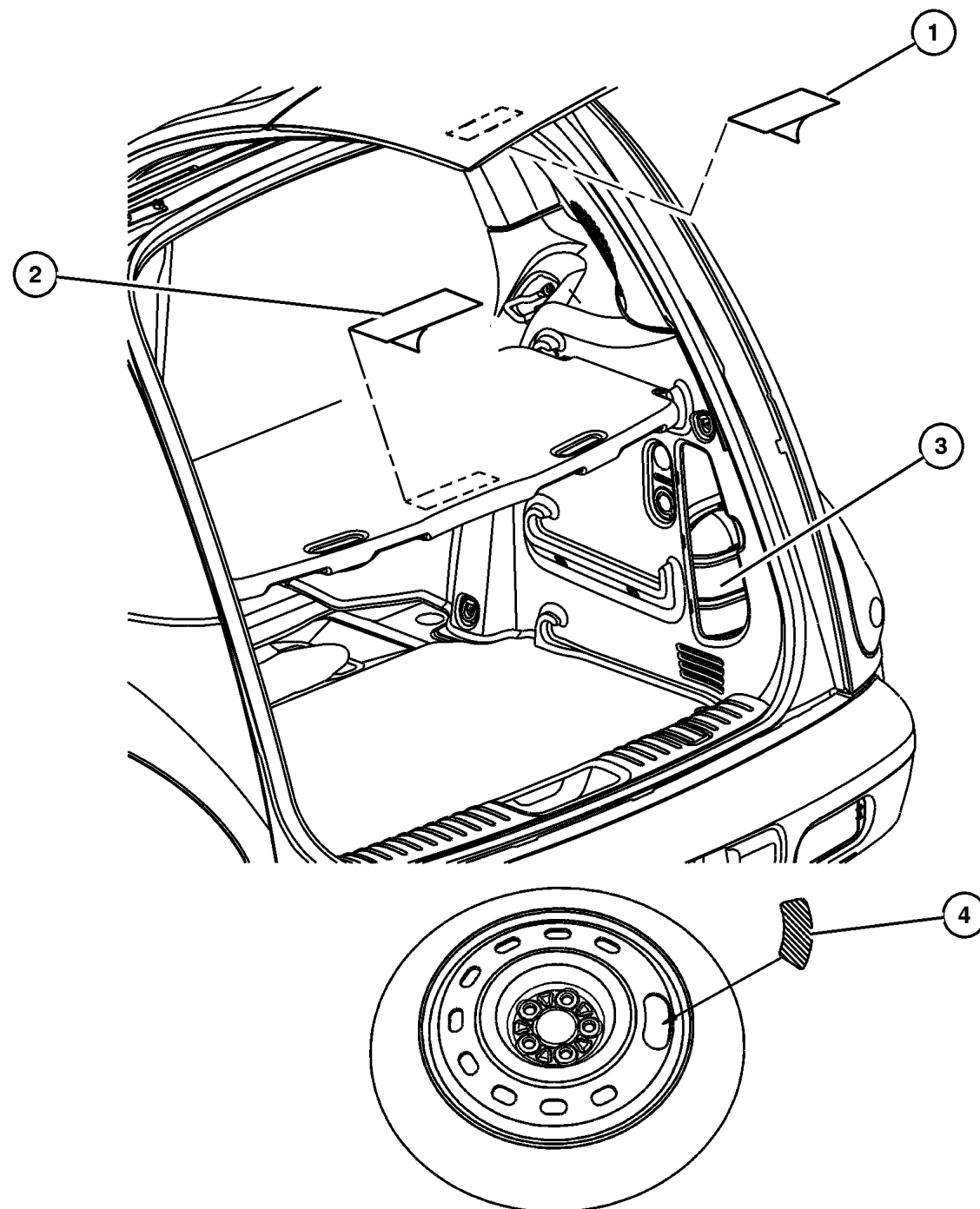
ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

## Rear Cargo and Storage Figure LBL5-510

[illegible]

**CHRYSLER PT CRUISER (PT)**

**SERIES**  
H = High Line (Classic)  
P = Premium (Touring)  
S = Sport (Limited)

LINE  
C = Chrysler

BODY  
44 = Four Door

ENGINE  
ECC = 2.0L 4Cyl DOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4Cyl DOHC  
EJD = 1.6L 4Cyl  
EDV = 2.4LD 4 Cyl  
EDJ = 2.2LD 4 Cyl

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = A578 5 Speed Man.  
DGL = 4 Speed Auto, 41TE  
DDD = 5 Speed Man 21M5

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 19, 2005